

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.01 - Aphakic	01.01.01.01 - Rigid		AL003	134		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	MTA2UO - MTA6UO	PMMA	+5 to +30 D	144332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.01 - Aphakic	01.01.01.01 - Rigid		BL005	134		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Storz (Coburn) Intraocular Lens 121UV; L122UV PMMA Anterior Chamber Lens	PMMA Anterior Chamber Intraocular lens 1 piece	13.75mm length. 6.0mm optic size, diopter range 3-30d. L122UV: 6.0mm optic, 13.75mm length, power range; 5.0 to 30.0 Diopters	97880	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.01 - Aphakic	01.01.01.01 - Rigid	ifc	AO019	216		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Verisyse AC IOL	Aphakic Model	5mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 overall length	98019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.01 - Aphakic	01.01.01.01 - Rigid	ifc	EG009	216		Emagin Pty Ltd	Artisan Anterior Chamber Intraocular Lens	Aphakia Model Composition: PMMA	5.00mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 in overall length	92476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.01 - Aphakic	01.01.01.01 - Rigid	m	AO001	171		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Intraocular Lens: Model AC 51L	Duralens PMMA, Anterior Chamber IOL	6.00 mm Optic Diameter x 13.0mm in overall length	144532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid		AO016	588		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Verisyse AC IOL	Phakic Intraocular Lens: Model Myopia. Composition: PMMA	5mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 overall length; 6mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 overall length	98019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid		AO017	588		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Verisyse AC IOL	Phakic Intraocular Lens: Model Hyperopia. Composition: PMMA	5mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 overall length	98019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid		EG012	588		Emagin Pty Ltd	Artisan Anterior Chamber IOL	Phakic Intraocular Lens Myopic / Hyperopic	5.00mm Optic Diameter x 8.5 in overall length;	92476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid	t1	AO030	912		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Verisyse Toric (Custom)	Phakic intraocular lens: Model toric	5mm Optic Diameter x 7.5mm overall length	98019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid	t1, ifc	EG019	994		Emagin Pty Ltd	Artisan Toric (Custom) T1	AC Iris clip IOL Toric	5.00mm Optic Diameter x 7.5 Overall	92476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid	t2	AO029	1173		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Verisyse Toric (Custom)	Phakic intraocular lens: Model toric	5mm Optic Diameter x 7.5mm overall length	98019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.01 - Rigid	t2, ifc	EG020	1255		Emagin Pty Ltd	Artisan Toric (Custom) T2	AC Iris clip IOL Toric	5.00mm Optic Diameter x 7.5 Overall	92476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.02 - Foldable		AO025	625		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	VeriFlex Foldable Phakic IOL	Anterior chamber foldable phakic silicone intraocular lens	-2 to -14.5d in 0.5d increments. Overall diameter 8.5mm. Optic 6.0mm	150200	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.01 - ANTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.01.02 - Phakic	01.01.02.02 - Foldable		EG010	625		Emagin Pty Ltd	Artiflex Anterior Chamber Intraocular Lens	Optic: Hydrophobic Polysiloxane. Haptic: PMMA	6mm optic diameter x 8.5 in overall length	92476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.01 - Rigid			AL002	134		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Model CZ70BD	Other:PMMA	Range of Powers: +4D to +34 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision		CZ040	270		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT SPHERIS 209M	Micro incision, Spherical aberrated, foldable square-edged single-piece intraocular lens for capsular bag fixation.	Diopter range :0.00 to +32.0. Optic Size : 6mm Overall Length : 11mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at	CZ016	306		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT ASPHINA 409M	ZEISS Micro Incision Aspheric (aberration neutral) IOL: Foldable, square-edged, single piece IOL for capsular bag fixation	6mm optic, 11mm overall diameter. Diopter range 0.0 to +32.0D (0.5D steps from 10.0 to 30.0D, 1.0D outside this range)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at	CZ017	306		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT ASPHINA 509M	ZEISS Micro Incision Aspheric (aberration correcting) IOL: Foldable, square-edged, single piece IOL for capsular bag fixation	6mm Optic, 11mm overall diameter. Diopter range 0.0 to +32.0D (0.5D steps from 10.0 to 30.0D, 1.0D outside this range)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	BL026	314		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Akreos AO Micro Incision Lens	Micro Incision, posterior chamber, foldable acrylic, aphakic, anterior & posterior edge modification, preloaded, with aberration control, intraocular lens	6mm optic overall diameter 11.0mm(10D-15D), 10.7mm (15.50-22D), 10.5mm (22.50-30D)	98915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	CZ028	314		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT ASPHINA 409MP	Preloaded, micro incision, aspheric (aberration neutral), foldable square-edged single piece intraocular lens for capsular bag fixation.	Diopter range: 0.0 to 32.0D; Optic size: 6.0mm; Overall length: 11.0mm	134490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	CZ037	314		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT ASPHINA 509MP	Preloaded, micro incision, aspheric (aberration correcting), foldable square-edged single-piece intraocular lens for capsular bag fixation	Diopter range: 0.0 to +32.0D; Optic Size: 6.0mm; Overall length: 11.0mm	134490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	DV263	314		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Rayner C-flex Advance Aspheric IOL	Mini incision pre-loaded aspheric IOL	Power range +8.0 - +34.0 dioptres in 0.5 increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	EG016	314		Emagin Pty Ltd	ARTIS PL E	Preloaded Intraocular lens	0 to 35D	226270	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	EG017	314		Emagin Pty Ltd	LUXIOL 60	Preloaded Intraocular lens	+10 to +35D	226270	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl	KG015	314		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner C-flex Advance Aspheric IOL	Mini incision pre-loaded aspheric IOL	Power range +8.0 - +34.0 dioptres in 0.5 increments	220612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl, t1	CZ031	637		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT TORBI 709MP (Standard Range)	Bitoric, preloaded, micro incision, aspheric (aberration neutral), foldable, square-edged, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation	Diopter range: Sph -10.0 to 32.0, Cyl +1.0 to 6.5 Optic size: 6.0mm, Overall length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl, t1	EG015	637		Emagin Pty Ltd	ARTIS T PL	Preloaded Toric Intraocular lens	+18 to +25D / C +1.50D	226270	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, pl, vblf	IS017	339		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Preloaded Monofocal Hydrophilic 677PY with Blue light Filter for Medjet PL-MA 2.2 single use injection system	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, Aspheric – Coma optimized	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -10.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D +31.0 - +45.0 D ±0.5 increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, t1	CZ020	621		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT TORBI 709M	STANDARD RANGE BITORIC - ZEISS Micro Incision Aspheric (abberation neutral) IOL: Foldable, square-edged, single piece IOL for capsular bag fixation	6mm optic, 11mm overall diameter. Diopter range: Sph -10.0 to +32.0D, Cyl +1.0 to 6.5D (all 0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.01 - Microincision	at, t2	CZ027	873		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT TORBI 709M	HIGH CYLINDER BITORIC - ZEISS Micro Incision Aspheric (aberration neutral) IOL: Foldable square edged, single piece IOL for capsular bag fixation	6mm optic, 11mm overall diameter. Diopter range: Sph -10.0 to +32.0D, +7.0 to 12.0D (all 0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.02 - No edge modification		EJ001	236		ELLEX MEDICAL PTY LTD	Staar foldable silicone intraocular lens: Model AQ 5010V	Polyimide haptics 6.3mm optic - low diopters	14.0mm length	135694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		AL004	270		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Acrysof Multipiece Models MA50BM, MA60AC	Foldable Acrylic Multi-piece Lens	-5 D to +30 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		AL011	270		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Acrysof Model SA60AT	Foldable Acrylic Single-piece Lens, asymmetric optic/consistent edge	Range of Powers: +6 to +40 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		AO002	270		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Sensar AR40 Monofocal Acrylic IOL, Sensar OptiEdge AR40e Foldable Acrylic IOL	Soft Acrylic, Foldable, UV Absorbing, Posterior	Range available from -10D to +30D. 6 mm Optic Diameter x 13mm in overall length.	99891	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		CZ041	270		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	EC-3	Foldable, 3-piece, monofocal, square-edged, hydrophobic acrylic intraocular lens.	Diopter size: 4.0 to 34.0 DS. Optic size: 6mm. Overall length: 13mm	274536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		DE398	270		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-302-1	Foldable one-piece monofocal C loop acrylic IOL.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 12.00mm. +-0.0D to +35.0D (1.0D steps) and +15.5D to +26.5D (0.5D steps).	192478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		EJ003	270		ELLEX MEDICAL PTY LTD	Staar foldable silicone IOLs: Models AQ2010V, AQ2017V and AQ2003V	Plate haptics 6.0mm; Polyimide haptics 5.5 or 6.3mm optic;	10.8mm to 13.5mm length	135694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		KG001	270		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner C-Flex	Hydrophilic HEMA-MMA copolymer, foldable with injector	5.75mm dia optic, 12.00mm dia overall	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		KG002	270		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Superflex	Hydrophilic HEMA-MMA copolymer, foldable with injector	6.25mm dia optic, 12.5mm dia overall	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification		LN007	270		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	Tecsoft Flex	Single piece square edged foldable intraocular lens for implantation into the capsular bag.	Diopter power range: +5.0 D to +32.0D (0.5 D increments from +10.0 D to +30.0 D, 1.0 D increments outside this range). For powers +5.0 D to +17.5D - Optic size: 6.0mm. Overall Length 13.5mm. For powers +18.0 D to +25.5D - Optic size: 5.9mm. Overall Length 13.0mm. For powers +26.0 D to +32.0 D - Optic size: 5.8mm. Overall Length 12.5mm.	259821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	AL038	306		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Acrysof Aspheric UV-absorbing IOL	Foldable Acrylic Single-piece Lens with UV Absorbing and Aspheric Correction	+ 6.0 D to +30.0 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	AO014	306		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Intraocular Lens (Z9002 & ZA9003)	Foldable Intraocular Lenses - Ultraviolet light absorbing posterior chamber intraocular lenses, Silicone/Acrylic	5-10 dioptre in 1.0 dioptre increments; 10.5 - 30 dioptre in 0.5 increments	99891	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	AO024	306		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Tecnis® One Piece (ZCB00)	One piece intraocular lens with edge modification and 360 degree square edge	+5 to +34 diopter powers in 0.5d increments. Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm	170331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	BL022	306		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	SofPort Advanced Optic (AO)	Posterior chamber, foldable silicone IOL with anterior optic-haptic square edge, posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360-degree optic square edge and aspheric optic for aberration control	0 D to 30.0 D	98915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	BL023	306		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Akreos Advanced Optic	Posterior chamber, foldable acrylic IOL, with anterior optic-haptic square edge, posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge and aspheric optic for aberration control	0 D to 30.0 D	98915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	BL030	306		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	enVista	The enVista, Model MX60, is an ultra-violet-absorbing, posterior chamber, hydrophobic acrylic one-piece foldable intraocular lens (IOL) Has an aspheric lens optic, square posterior edge, modified C haptics and available in dioptric powers ranging from +0.0 to +34.0D.	Overall diameter 12.5mm, optic body diameter 6.0mm in dioptric powers ranging from +0.0 to +34D 0.0D to 10.0D in 1 Diopter increments 11.0D to 30.0D in 0.5 Diopter increments 31.0D to 34.0D in 1 Diopter increments	98915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	CZ030	306		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	CT ASPHINA 404	Small incision, foldable, single piece, monofocal, aspheric (aberration neutral), square-edged, hydrophilic acrylic (with hydrophobic surface properties) intraocular lens for capsular bag fixation. (Monofocal lens for powers outside standard 409MP MICS range).	Diopter range: -10.0 to 42.0, Optic size: 6.0mm, Overall length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	DE484	306		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-402	Foldable three piece monofocal acrylic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 13.00mm. +-0.0D to +35.0D (1.0D) + 15.5D to +26.5D (0.5D). Minus range on demand.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	DE490	306		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-312	Foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic C Loop IOL	Optic size 6.0mm. Overall Length 12.00mm. Central Thickness 1.02mm (+22.0D). Available Diopters: -10.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps). +10.5D to 29.5D (0.5D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	DE492	306		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-313	Foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic plate haptic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall length 11.0mm. Available Diopters: +-10.0D to 36.0D (1.0D steps) +10.5D to 29.5D (0.5D steps)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	IQ004	306		IQ Medical	Softec	Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation and aberration technology	Available in dioptic powers from -5.0 to +36.0, 1D steps: -5.0 to +10.0 and +31.0 to +36.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +18.0 and +25.0 to +29.5; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +25.0	120330	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	IQ013	306		IQ Medical	PreciSAL 302AC	Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology and UV light filter.	Available in dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0, 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	IS010	306		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	BiFlex 677AB Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Aspheric Monofocal Lens (without Blue light Filter)	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, Aspheric – Coma optimized	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -10.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D +31.0 - +45.0 D ±0. D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	KG012	306		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner "C-Flex" and Superflex" Aspheric IOL	Aspheric Intra Ocular Lenses with Amon-Apple enhanced 360 Degree square edge, Anti-vaulting Haptics	C-Flex -970C + 22.5D to +34D Superflex-920H - 10D to +22D	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	LN003	306		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	ALSAFIT	Single piece aspheric foldable intraocular lens for implantation into the capsular bag.	Diopter power range: 0.0 D to 32.00 D (0.50 D increments). Optic size: 6mm. Overall length: 11.0mm.	268033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at	SO074	306		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Aspira	Posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	-6.0 to +40.0 D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	AO034	314		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® iTec 1-Piece Pre-Loaded IOL	1-piece IOL Posterior Chamber Intraocular lens, incorporates a proprietary wavefront-designed aspheric optic with a squared posterior optic edge designed to provide a 360 degree barrier. The edge of the optic has a frosted design to reduce potential edge glare effects. Supplied pre-loaded in a screw style disposable injector.	+5.0 to +34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments. Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm	203780	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DE485	314		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-402 Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded foldable three piece monofocal acrylic IOL.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 13.00mm. +-0.0D to +35.0D (1.0D) +15.5D to +26.5D (0.5D). Minus range on demand.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DE491	314		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-312 Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic C Loop IOL	Optic size 6.0mm. Overall length 12.00mm. Central thickness 1.02mm (+22.0D). Available Diopters: - 10.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps). +10.5D to 29.5D (0.5D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DE493	314		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS L-313 Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic plate haptic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Available Diopters: +-10.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps). +10.5D to 29.5 D (0.5D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DV265	314		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	RayOne Ashperic preloaded	Preloaded aspheric intraocular lens, hydrophilic acrylic, UV absorbing, 360 square edge, anti-vaulting haptics	6mm optic, range sphere 10 to +34	220612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DV268	314		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Hoya Vivinex iSert preloaded IOL (Model XC1)	Preloaded injector system, micro incision, aspheric, UV filtering, single piece, hydrophobic acrylic	+6.0 to 30.0 D (in 0.5D steps)	117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	DV269	314		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	HOYA iSert® 250	Preloaded injector system, Micro-Incision, Aspheric, UV filtering, Single Piece, Hydrophobic	+6.0D to +30.0D (in 0.5D steps)	112674, 117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	EJ002	314		ELLEX MEDICAL PTY LTD	Preloaded Aspheric Intraocular Lens	Silicone intraocular lens	6.0mm	100462, 135694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	IQ014	314		IQ Medical	PreciSAL P302AC	Preloaded Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology and UV light filter.	Available in dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	IS031	314		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur Preloaded Monofocal Hydrophilic 677P without Blue light Filter for Medjet PL-MA 2.2 single use injection system	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, Aspheric – Coma optimized	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -10.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 Dincrement: 1.0 D +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 Dincrement: 0.5 D +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 Dincrement: 0.5 D +31.0-+45.0 D ±0.5 Dincrement: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	IS036	314		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	BiFlex 877PA Preloaded Hydrophobic Acrylic Foldable Aspheric Monofocal Lens without Blue Light Filter	Posterior Chamber IOL, special 360° sharp edge, Aspheric Aberration Balanced	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -0.0-+9.0 D±0.25 Dincrement: 1.0 D +10.0-+25.0 D±0.25 Dincrement: 0.5 D +25.5-+30.0 D±0.5 Dincrement: 0.5 D +31.0-+35.0 D±0.5 Dincrement: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	KG017	314		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	RayOne Ashperic preloaded	Preloaded aspheric intraocular lens, hydrophilic acrylic, UV absorbing, 360 square edge, anti-vaulting haptics	6mm optic, range sphere 10 to +34	220612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	SO075	314		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Aspira Preloaded	Preloaded posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	+10.0 to +40.0 D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl	TW005	314		SWISSMED PTY LTD	Basis Z Preloaded Hydrophilic IOL	Hydrophilic preloaded IOL	6mm Optic Diameter and 13mm Length	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	AO042	637		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Tecnis Toric 1-Piece Pre-Loaded IOL	1-piece IOL Posterior chamber Intraocular lens, incorporates a proprietary wavefront designed toric aspheric optic with a squared posterior optic edge designed to provide 360 degree barrier. The edge of the optic has a frosted design to reduce potential edge glare effects.	+5.0 to +34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments. Cylinder power: 1.00 diopter, 1.50 diopter, 2.25 diopter, 3.00 diopter, 3.75 diopter, 4.00 diopter, 4.50 diopter, 5.25 diopter and 6.00 diopter (as measured at the IOL plane). Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm.	181845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	BL032	637		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	enVista Toric	The enVista toric (Model MX60T) is a one-piece glistening-free hydrophobic foldable IOL. The enVista Toric, model MX60T IOL has a Toric aspheric lens optic, a square posterior edge and modified C haptics, an overall diameter of 12.5mm and an optic body of 6.0mm. It is available in multiple spherical and cylindrical powers.	Overall diameter is 12.5mm for the entire lens power range, with spherical equivalent powers from +6.0 to +30.0 Diopters in 0.5 Diopter steps and cylinder powers from +1D to 6D Diopters (at the IOL plane).	98915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	DE516	637		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU313T Pre-loaded	Patient Specific: Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, overall length 11.0mm. Sph +/-10.0D to +35.0D (in 0.01D increments) Cyl +0.25 to +6.99D cyl (in 0.01D increments)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	DE518	637		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-313-T1-T6 Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Available diopters: +10.0D to +30.0D (0.5D). Cyl: (T1 + 1.5D) (T2 +2.25D) (T3 +3.0D) (T4 + 3.75D) (T5 + 4.5D) (T6 +5.25D)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	DV266	637		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	RayOne Toric Aspheric preloaded	Single piece preloaded aspheric toric acrylic IOL, UV absorbing, 360 square edge, anti-vaulting haptics	6mm optic, +8 ro +30 sphere, +1 to +6 cylinder in 0.5 steps	220612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	IQ017	637		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Toric T302AC	Acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, toric correction on anterior surface with cylinder marks to indicate flat meridian plus the cylinder axis to allow alignment for astigmatic correction, and UV filter.	Available in spherical dioptric powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; Cylinder powers from 1.0D to 6.0D	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	IQ018	637		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Toric PT302AC	Pre-loaded acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, toric correction on anterior surface with cylinder marks to indicate flat meridian plus the cylinder axis to allow alignment for astigmatic correction, and UV filter.	Available in spherical dioptric powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; Cylinder powers from 1.0D to 6.0D	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	IS026	637		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677PT Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens without Blue light Filter, Preloaded	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +1.5 D - +7.0 D increment: 0.75 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1	KG016	637		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	RayOne Toric Aspheric preloaded	Single piece preloaded aspheric toric acrylic IOL, UV absorbing, 360 square edge, anti-vaulting haptics	6mm optic, +8 ro +30 sphere, +1 to +6 cylinder in 0.5 steps	220612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1, vblf	DE489	671		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313-TY Pre-loaded	Patient Specific: Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter	Optic Size: 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Sph -10.0D to +35.0D (in 0.01D increments). Cyl +0.25D to +6.99D cyl (in 0.01D increments)	198807	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1, vblf	DV253	671		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	HOYA AF-1 351 Toric T3/T4/T5/T6/T7/T8/T9	Preloaded injector system, correct corneal astigmatism micro-incision, aspheric, blue-blocker, single piece hydrophobic.	IOL Power: + 10.0 to 30.0 (0.5 steps), IOL Cylinder power: 1.50D (351T3), 2.25D (351T4), 3.00D (351T5), 3.75D (351T6), 4.50D (351T7), 5.25D (351T8), 6.00D (351T9)	112674, 117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1, vblf	DV267	671		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Hoya Vivinex XY1AT Toric	Preloaded injector system, toric / corrects corneal astigmatism, micro-incision, aspheric, blue blocker, single piece hydrophobic	IOL Power: + 10.0 to 30.0 (0.5 steps), IOL Cylinder power: 1.0D (XY1AT2), 1.50D (XY1AT3), 2.25D (XY1AT4), 3.00D (XY1AT5), 3.75D (XY1AT6), 4.50D (XY1AT7), 5.25D (XY1AT8), 6.00D (XY1AT9)	117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1, vblf	IQ020	671		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Toric PT302A	Pre-loaded acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, toric correction on anterior surface with cylinder marks to indicate flat meridian plus the cylinder axis to allow alignment for astigmatic correction, and UV and blue light filters.	Available in spherical dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; Cylinder powers from 1.0D to 6.0D	183558	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, t1, vblf	IS028	671		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677PTY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +1.5 D - +7.0 D increment: 0.75 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	AL031	339		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySert C Model SN6CWS	Posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, acrylic, single piece lens with blue light protection and aspheric correction, in cartridge	+6.0 to +30.0 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	AL039	339		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ Aspheric IOL with UltraSert pre-loaded delivery system	Pre-loaded foldable Acrylic Single-piece Lens with Blue light protection and Aspheric correction (SN60WF)	+6.0D to +30.0D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	AL044	339		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Clareon AutoMe	The Clareon Aspheric Hydrophobic Acrylic Lens is an ultraviolet and blue light filtering foldable single-piece posterior chamber intraocular lens, provided in the AutoMe Pre-loaded Delivery System.	+6.0 to +25.0 D	92318	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	BL035	339		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	MICRO+ AY 123	Preloaded, posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, aspheric, acrylic, single piece lens with blue light protection.	An overall diameter of 10.75mm and optic diameter of 6.15mm. From 0 to +35 diopters with 0.5 diopter increments.	211587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	BL037	339		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	MicroPure 123	Preloaded, posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, aspheric, acrylic, single piece hydrophobic glistening-free Intra Ocular Lens.	Overall diameter of 10D to 24.5D: 11.00mm □ 25D to 30D: 10.75mm □ □ Optic diameter of 10D to 24.5D: 6.00mm □ 25D to 30 D: 5.75mm □ □ Power from 10D to 30D with 0.5 diopter increments.	211587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DE487	339		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-312Y Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded Foldable one-piece monofocal C Loop Acrylic IOL. Violet Light filter.	Optic Size 6.0mm. Overall Length 12.0mm. Available Diopters +- 0.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps) +15.5D to 26.5D (0.5D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DE499	339		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-313Y Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic plate haptic IOL. Violet Light Filter.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Available Diopters: +- 0.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps). +15.5D to 26.5D (0.5 steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DV250	339		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Hoya-PS AF-1 (UY) PY-60AD	Preloaded in cartridge, Aspheric, Blue blocker, Foldable, Single-Piece, Hydrophobic Acrylic	+6.0D to +30.0D (0.5D steps)	117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DV252	339		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	HOYA iSert® 251	Preloaded injector system, Micro-incision, Aspheric, Blue-Blocker, Single Piece, Hydrophobic	+6.0D to 30.0D (5 steps)	112674, 117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DV262	339		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Hoya 751 Intra Ocular Lens	Intra Ocular Lens	Power +10 dioptries - +26 dioptries	117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	DV264	339		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Hoya Vivinex iSert Preloaded IOL (Model XY1)	Intra Ocular Lens	Power +6 dioptries - +30 dioptries	117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	IQ016	339		IQ Medical	PreciSAL P302A	Preloaded Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology and blue light filter.	Available in dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	IS034	339		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	BiFlex Preloaded 877PAY Hydrophobic Acrylic Foldable Aspheric Monofocal Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior Chamber IOL, special 360° sharp edge, Aspheric - Aberration Balanced	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: - 0.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D □ +10.0 -+25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +25.5- +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	SO067	339		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Aspira Y Preloaded	Preloaded posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	+10.0 to +30.0 D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	SO071	339		Spectrum Surgical	Mediphacos Easyflex	Preloaded posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, double square edge, Blue light filter	+5.0 to +30.0 D	227765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	TW004	339		SWISSMED PTY LTD	Basis Z Preloaded Hydrophobic IOL	Hydrophobic preloaded IOLs	6mm Optic Diameter and 13mm Length	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	TW006	364		SWISSMED PTY LTD	Basis Z Preloaded Hydrophobic IOL	Hydrophobic preloaded IOLs	6mm Optic Diameter and 13mm Length	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, pl, vblf	VI001	339		Nvision Surgical Pty Ltd	Nidek SZ-1 Pre-Loaded IOL Injector System	Pre-Loaded Intra Ocular Lens Implantation system	Power +11 dioptries to 30+ dioptries	231760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1	AO041	621		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Tecnis Toric 1-Piece IOL	1-piece IOL Posterior chamber Intraocular lens , incorporates a proprietary wavefront designed toric aspheric optic with a squared posterior optic edge designed to provide 360 degree barrier. The edge of the optic has a frosted design to reduce potential edge glare effects.	+5.0 to +34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments. Cylinder power: 1.00 diopter, 1.50 diopter, 2.25 diopter, 3.00 diopter, 3.75 diopter, 4.00 diopter, 4.50 diopter, 5.25 diopter and 6.00 diopter (as measured at the IOL plane). Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm.	181845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1	DE515	621		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU313T	Patient Specific: Foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL	Optic Size 6.0mm, overall length 11.0mm. Sph +/-10.0D to +35.0D (in 0.01D increments) Cyl +0.25 to +6.99D cyl (in 0.01D increments)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1	DE517	621		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-313T1-T6	Foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Available diopters: +10.0D to +30.0D (0.5D). Cyl: (T1 + 1.5D) (T2 +2.25D) (T3 +3.0D) (T4 + 3.75D) (T5 + 4.5D) (T6 +5.25D)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1	IS024	621		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677TA Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens without Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +1.5 D - +7.0 D increment: 0.75 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1	SO060	621		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Torica	Toric posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 1D to 6D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	AL032	654		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ Toric IOL	Posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, acrylic, toric, single piece lens with blue light protection and aspheric correction	+6 to +30 D spherical, +31.0 to +34.0 (1.0 D increments); 1.00 to 6.00 D cylinder.	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	DE488	654		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313 TY	Patient Specific: Foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter	Optic size: 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Sph +/- 0.0D to +35.0D In 0.01D increments) Cyl +0.25D to +6.99D cyl (in 0.01D increments).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	IQ019	654		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Toric T302A	Acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, toric correction on anterior surface with cylinder marks to indicate flat meridian plus the cylinder axis to allow alignment for astigmatic correction, and UV and blue light filters.	Available in spherical dioptric powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; Cylinder powers from 1.0D to 6.0D	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	IS022	654		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677TAY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +1.5 D - +7.0 D increment: 0.75 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	LN005	654		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	ALSAFIT TORIC VF	Single piece toric aspheric foldable intraocular lens for implantation into the capsular bag. Violet filter.	Diopter power range: Sphere: From 0.0 D to +32.00 D (0.50 D increments). Cylinder: From +0.50 D to +6.00 D (0.50 D increments). □ Optic size: 6mm. Overall length: 11.0mm.	268033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	SO057	654		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Torica Y	Toric posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 1D to 6D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t1, vblf	SO072	654		Spectrum Surgical	Mediphacos Miniflex Toric	Toric posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, double square edge, Blue light filter	Sphere +5.0 to +30.0 D, Cylinder < 7D	227765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2	AO040	874		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Toric 1-Piece IOL	1-piece IOL Posterior chamber Intraocular lens, incorporates a proprietary wavefront designed toric aspheric optic with a squared posterior optic edge designed to provide a 360 degree barrier. The edge of the optic has a frosted design to reduce potential edge glare effects.	+5.0 to +34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments. Cylinder power: 7.00 diopter, 8.00 diopter (as measured at the IOL plane). Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm.	181845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2	DE519	874		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313T	Patient Specific: Foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL	Optic Size: 6.0mm, overall length 11.00mm. Sph +/-10.0D to +35.0D (in 0.01D increments) Cyl +6.99D to +12.0D cyl (in 0.01D increments)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2	IS025	874		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677TA Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens without Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +7.0 D - +9.0 D increment: 0.75 D □ +9.0 D - +10.0 D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2	SO059	874		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Torica	Toric posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 7D to 12D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, pl	DE520	883		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313T Pre-loaded	Patient Specific: Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL	Optic Size: 6.0mm, overall length 11.00mm. Sph +/-10.0D to +35.0D (in 0.01D increments) Cyl +6.99D to +12.0D cyl (in 0.01D increments)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, pl	IS027	883		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677PT Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens without Blue light Filter, Preloaded	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +7.0 D - +9.0 D increment: 0.75 D □ +9.0 D - +10.0 D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf	DE511	910		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313TY	Patient Specific: Foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter.	Optic Size: 6.0mm, overall length 11.00mm. -10.0D to +35.0D (0.01D increments) Available diopters: Cyl +7.00D to +12.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf	IS023	910		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677TAY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +7.0 D - +9.0 D increment: 0.75 D □ +9.0 D - +10.0 D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf	IS030	910		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677TBY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, □ Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm □ Powers available: □ +5.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D □ +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D □ Cylinders available: □ +10.0 D - +24.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf	SO058	910		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Torica Y	Toric posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 7D to 12D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf, pl	DE512	918		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313TY Pre-loaded	Patient Specific: Pre-loaded foldable one-piece monofocal toric acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter.	Optic Size: 6.0mm, overall length 11.00mm. -10.0D to +35.0D (0.01D increments) Available diopters: Cyl +7.00D to +12.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, t2, vblf, pl	IS029	918		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677PTY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Toric Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, □ Aspheric – Coma optimized – Toric	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm □ Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D □ +31.0 - +35.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 1.0 D □ Cylinders available: □ +7.0 D - +9.0 D increment: 0.75 D □ +9.0 D - +10.0 D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	AL021	322		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Alcon AcrySof SN60WF	Foldable Acrylic Single-piece Lens with Blue Light Protection and Aspheric Correction	+ 6.0 D to +30.0 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	DE486	322		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-312Y	Foldable one-piece monofocal C Loop Acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 12.0mm. Available Diopters: +-0.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps) +15.5D to 26.5D (0.5D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	DE498	322		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LS-313Y	Foldable one-piece monofocal acrylic plate haptic IOL. Violet Light Filter.	Optic Size 6.0mm, Overall Length 11.00mm. Available Diopters: +-0.0D to 35.0D (1.0D steps). +15.5D to 26.5D (0.5 steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	IQ009	322		IQ Medical	Softec HDY	Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology and blue light filter	Available in dioptic powers from -5.0 to +36.0, 1D steps: -5.0 to +10.0 and +31.0 to +36.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +18.0 and +25.0 to 29.5; 0.25D steps: + 18.0 to +25.0	120330	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	IQ015	322		IQ Medical	PreciSAL 302A	Acrylic, single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology and blue light filter.	Available in dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	SO055	322		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Aspira Y	Posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	-6.0 to +40.0 D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	at, vblf	SO073	322		Spectrum Surgical	Mediphacos Miniflex/Mediflex	Posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, double square edge, Blue light filter	+5.0 to +30.0 D	227765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	t1	KG003	585		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner Standard Toric C-Flex	Hydrophilic HEMA-MMA copolymer, foldable with injector	5.00mm dia optic, 12.00mm dia overall, cyls 2.0D to 6.0D in 2D increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	t1, EDoF	DE526	900		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Comfort Toric LS313MF15T0-T6	Foldable one piece multifocal toric plate haptic acrylic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm, SE: +10.0D to +30.0D (0.5D steps), Cyl: +0.75D to +5.25D (0.75D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	t2	KG004	839		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner Premium Toric C-Flex	HEMA-MMA copolymer, foldable with injector	5.75mm dia optic, 12.00mm dia overall, cyls 1.5D to 11.0D in 0.5D increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	t2	KG013	839		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner Super Premium Toric I.O.L.	Acrylic foldable toric single piece I.O.L.	-10.0D to 0.00D Sphere: 1D to 11.00D Cylinder in 0.25 steps +31.00D to +35.00 Spit: 1D to 11.00D Cylinder in 0.25steps	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	vblf	AL016	306		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Alcon Acrysof Natural Model SN60AT	Foldable Acrylic Single-piece Lens, asymmetric optic/consistent edge, with blue light protection	+6 to +40D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.03 - Edge modification	vblf	AL025	306		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof Multipiece Models MN60MA, MN60AC	Foldable Acrylic multi-piece Lens with Blue light Protection	- 5 D to + 30 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal		ER281	654		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	IC-8, Hydrophobic Small Aperture Intraocular Lens	A hydrophobic posterior chamber intraocular lens (IOL), embedded with a central circular mask, which operates under the principle of small aperture optics to reduce near vision blur and provide seamless extended range vision from distance to near.	The overall diameter is 12.5 millimetres with a 6 millimetre diameter aspheric optic.		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	AO026	690		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Multifocal Intraocular Lens (ZMA00)	Posterior chamber lens with UV light-absorbing, foldable acrylic, 3-piece with a diffractive posterior optic and a modified anterior surface technology with edge modification and 360 degree square edge.	+5 to +34 diopter powers in 0.5d increments. Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm	170331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	AO027	690		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Multifocal 1-Piece Lens, Models ZMB00, ZKB00, ZLB00	A multifocal posterior chamber lens with UV-blocking, foldable acrylic, 1-piece with a diffractive posterior optic and a modified anterior surface technology with edge modification and a 360 degree square edge.	6.0mm Optic Diameter x 13.0mm in overall length. +5.0 Diopter to +34.0 Diopter in 0.5 Diopter increments. ZMB00 +4.00 Diopter add, ZKB00 +2.75 add,	170331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	AO037	690		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Symphony Extended Range of Vision (ZXR00)	Extended Range of Vision Posterior Chamber IOL	+5.0 to 34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm	170331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	CZ015	690		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA 809M	ZEISS micro incision, aspheric multifocal IOL. Diffractive bifocal anterior surface with asymmetric light distribution (65% distance / 35% near), 3.75D addition for near focus.	6mm optic, 11mm diameter. Diopter range 0.0D to +32.0D (0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	DE496	690		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Mplus LS-313 MF	Foldable one-piece multifocal plate haptic acrylic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm. Available diopters +-10.0D to +36.0D (0.05D steps)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	IQ023	690		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Multifocal M302AC	Acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, pupil independent diffractive anterior surface with a near sight correction addition of up to +3.5D, and UV Filter.	Available in spherical dioptic powers from 0.0D to +30.0D. 1D steps: 0.0D to +10.0D; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; near sight correction addition up to +3.5D on all spherical dioptic powers.	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	KG009	690		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner "M-Flex" Multifocal Foldable IOL	Acrylic, Foldable, Single piece multi-zoned refractive aspheric multifocal with Amon-Apple 360 Degree Square edge, Anti Vaulting Haptics	6.5mm Optic-Overall diameter 12.5mm: +3D or + 4D Addition: +14D to +25D in 1.0D increments: +8.5D to +23.5D in 0.5D increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	SO063	690		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Diffractiva	Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	Sphere: +10D to +30D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at	TW007	690		SWISSMED PTY LTD	Basis Z Progressive IOL	Progressive Hydrophilic IOL	Optic Diameter: 6mm Length: 13mm	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	AO036	706		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Multifocal 1-Piece IOL with iTec Preloaded delivery system	Preloaded 1-Piece Multifocal posterior chamber IOL	+5.0 to 34.0 diopter powers in 0.5 diopter increments Overall diameter 13mm, Optic size 6mm	220330	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	CZ033	706		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA 809MP	Preloaded, micro incision, aspherical bifocal, square edged, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation. The anterior aspheric bifocal surface has an asymmetric light distribution 65/35 for distance/near vision, and 3.75D add for the near focus.	Diopter range: 0.0 to 32.0 Optic size: 6.0mm. Overall length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	CZ034	706		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA tri 839MP	Trifocal (aspheric) micro incision, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation, implantable with preloaded injector system. The trifocal (anterior) optic provides two diffractive focal points (+3.33D near focus and +1.66D intermediate focus) with asymmetric light distribution 50% distance / 20% intermediate / 30% near vision.	Diopter range: 0.0 to +32.0D (0.5D increments). Optic size: 6.0mm. Overall Length: 11.0mm	134490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	CZ042	706		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LARA 829MP	Extended depth of focus (EDoF), micro incision, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation, implantable with preloaded injector system, aberration neutral aspheric optical design	Diopter range: -10.0 D to +32.0 D, 0.5 increments Optic size: 6mm Overall length: 11mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	DE497	706		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculents LENTIS Mplus LS-313MF Preloaded	Pre-loaded Foldable one-piece multifocal plate haptic acrylic IOL.	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm. Available diopters +- 10.0D to +36.0D (0.05D steps)	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	DV271	706		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	RayOne Trifocal	Diffractive step trifocal with smooth transition and reduced light loss	0.0 D to +30.0D (increments 0.5D)	220612	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	IQ024	706		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Multifocal PM302AC	Pre-loaded acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optichaptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, pupil independent diffractive anterior surface with a near sight correction addition of up to +3.5D, and UV filter.	Available in spherical dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; near sight correction addition up to +3.5D on all spherical dioptic powers.	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl	SO065	706		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Diffractive Preloaded	Preloaded Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	Sphere: +10D to +30D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1	CZ035	1021		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA toric 909MP	ZEISS pre-loaded, micro incision, multifocal toric IOL. Aspheric toric anterior surface, diffractive bifocal posterior surface with asymmetric light distribution (65% distance/ 35% near), and 3.75D addition for near focus.	6mm optic, 11mm diameter. Diopter range: Sph +6.0D to 24.0D, Cyl +1.0 to 4.0D (all 0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1	CZ036	1021		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA tri Toric 939MP	Trifocal (aspheric), bitoric, micro incision, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation, implantable with preloaded injector system. The trifocal (anterior) optic provides two diffractive focal points (+3.33D near focus and + 1.66D intermediate focus) with asymmetric light distribution 50% distance / 20% intermediate / 30% near vision,	Diopter range -10.00 to +28.0 and +1 to +4.0 DC Optic size: 6.00mm; Overall length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1	DE495	1021		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Mplus Toric LU-313MFT Pre-loaded	Patient specific one-piece multifocal-toric plate haptic acrylic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0 + 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +0.25 to +6.99D inclusive in 0.01D increments	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1	DE506	1021		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Comfort Toric LS313MF15T0-T6	Pre-loaded foldable one piece multifocal toric plate haptic acrylic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm, SE: +10.0D to +30.0D (0.5D steps), Cyl: +0.75D to +5.25D (0.75D steps).	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1	SO081	1021		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics ToricaDiff Preloaded	Preloaded Toric Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 1D to 6D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1, v1bf	DE524	1057		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313MFTY Pre-loaded	Patient specific pre-loaded one-piece multifocal-toric plate haptic acrylic IOL.	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm, +- 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +0.25D to +6.99D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t1, v1bf	SO080	1057		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics ToricaDiff Y Preloaded	Preloaded Toric Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	Sphere +10D to +30D, Cylinder 1D to 6D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t2	DE522	1275		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Mplus Toric LU-313MFT Pre-loaded	Pre-loaded patient specific one-piece multifocal toric acrylic plate haptic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm + 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +6.99D to +12.00D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, t2, v1bf	DE514	1310		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU313MFTY Pre-loaded	Patient specific pre-loaded one-piece multifocal toric plate haptic acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter	Overall Length 11.00mm and Optic Size 6.0mm +- 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +7.00D to +12.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, vblf	IQ025	742		IQ Medical	PreciSAL Multifocal PM302A	Pre-loaded acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optichaptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation, aberration technology, pupil independent diffractive anterior surface with a near sight correction addition of up to +3.5D, and UV and blue filter powers.	Available in spherical dioptic powers from 0.0 to +30.0. 1D steps: 0.0 to +10.0; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; near sight correction addition up to +3.5D on all spherical dioptic powers.	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, vblf	IS020	742		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex Preloaded 677PMY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Multifocal Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, Aspheric – Coma optimized	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -10.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D +31.0- +45.0 D ±0. D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, pl, vblf	SO066	742		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Diffractive Y Preloaded	Preloaded Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	Sphere: +10D to +30D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	AO033	1005		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS® Multifocal Toric	Toric Multifocal Intraocular Lens	Available +5.0 Diopters to +34.0 Diopters in 0.5 Diopter increments. Cylinder powers 1.50D, 2.25D, 3.00D and 4.00D (as measured on the IOL plane).	181845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	AO038	1005		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	TECNIS Symphony Toric Extended Range of Vision (ZXT00)	Extended Range of Vision Toric Multifocal Posterior Chamber IOL	+6 to +30 in 0.5d steps Available Cyl powers +1.0d, 1.5d, 2.25d, 3.00d, 3.75d, 4.5d, 5.25d, 6.00d	181845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	CZ025	1005		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA toric 909M	ZEISS micro incision, multifocal toric IOL (standard cyl range). Aspheric toric anterior surface, diffractive bifocal posterior surface with asymmetric light distribution (65% distance / 35% near), 3.75D addition for near focus.	6mm optic, 11mm diameter. Diopter range: Sph -10.0D to +32.0D, Cyl +1.0 to 6.5D (all 0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	CZ038	1005		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA tri toric 939M low cylinder	Trifocal (aspheric), bitoric, micro incision, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation. The trifocal (anterior) optic provides two diffractive focal points (+3.33D near focus and +1.66D intermediate focus) with asymmetric light distribution 50% distance / 20% intermediate / 30% near vision.	Diopter range: -10.00 to +32.0 DS and +1 to +6.5DC Optic Size: 6.0mm. Overall Length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	DE494	1005		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS Mplus Toric LU-313MFT	Patient specific one-piece multifocal-toric plate haptic acrylic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0 + 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +0.25 to +6.99D inclusive in 0.01D increments	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	KG010	1005		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner M-Flex Toric (Standard)	Acrylic, Foldable, Single Piece, Multi-zoned Refractive Aspheric Toric Multifocal with Amon-Apple enhanced 360 degree Square edge, Anti Vaulting Haptics	5.75mm / 12.0mm: 6.25mm / 12.5mm +3.00D or +4.00D Addition FAR: +14.0D to +32.00D in 0.5 STEPS: +2.00D +3.00D +4.00D Cylinder. NEAR: +14.0D to 27.0D in 0.5 STEPS: +2.00D +3.00D +4.00D Cylinder	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1	KG011	1005		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner "M-Flex" Toric (Non Standard)	Acrylic, Foldable, Single Piece, Multi-Zoned Refractive, Toric Multifocal with Amon-Apple enhanced 360 Degree square edge, Anti vaulting Haptics, Patient Specific.	5.75/12.0mm: 6.25/12.5mm +3.00D to +4.00D Addition FAR: +14.0D to +32.0D in 0.5D Increments: NEAR: +14.0D to +27.0D in 0.50D Increments Cylinder: 1.0D to 1.5D and 2.5D to 6.00D in 0.5 increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	AL033	1040		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ ReSTOR multifocal toric IOL (SND1T2-T6; SV25T2-T6)	Posterior chamber UV absorbing foldable, acrylic, aspheric, toric single piece lens with apodised diffractive optic and blue light protection.	+6 to +34 D spherical; 1.00 to 3.75 D cylinder	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	AL043	1040		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ PanOptix Toric Presbyopia Correcting IOL	Trifocal posterior chamber, toric, UV absorbing, foldable, acrylic, aspheric, single piece lens with apodised diffractive trifocal optic and blue light protection. The apodised diffractive trifocal optic (anterior) provides two diffractive focal points (+3.25D near focus and 2.17D intermediate focus).	+6.0 to +30.0D in 0.5 Diopter increments and +31.0 to +34.0D in 1.0 Diopter increments. Cylinder: +1.0; +1.50; +2.25; +3.00 and +3.75 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	BL036	1040		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	FineVision Toric POD FT	Posterior chamber, toric, trifocal diffractive (aspheric), UV and blue light blocker, single piece acrylic IOL.	An overall diameter of 11.40mm and optic diameter of 6.00mm. From 0 to +35 Diopters with 0.5 diopter increments.	211587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	DE523	1040		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU-313MFTY	Patient specific one-piece multifocal toric plate haptic acrylic IOL. Violet light filter.	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm, +-0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +0.25D to +6.99D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	IS037	1040		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	677MTY	BiFlex Single-Piece Aspheric Hydrophilic Progressive Diffractive Toric IOL with Blue filter and 360° Special Square Edge for implantation into capsular bag	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.05 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.10 mm Powers available: □ -10.0 - +30.0 D ±0.25 D Dincrement: 0.5 D □ Cylinders available: □ +1.0 D - +4.5 D Dincrement: 0.5 D □ +5.25D - +6.0 D Dincrement: 0.75 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t1, vblf	LN006	1040		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	ALSAFIT TRIFOCAL TORIC VF	Single piece trifocal toric aspheric foldable intraocular lens for implantation into the capsular bag. Violet filter.	Diopter power range : Sphere: From 0.0 D to +32.00 D (0.50 D increments). Cylinder: From +0.50 D to +6.00 D (0.50 D increments). Optic size: 6mm. Overall length: 11.0mm.	268033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t2	CZ024	1258		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA toric 909M	ZEISS micro incision, multifocal toric IOL (high cyl range). Aspheric toric anterior surface, diffractive bifocal posterior surface with asymmetric light distribution (65% distance / 35% near), 3.75D addition for near focus.	6mm optic, 11mm diameter. Diopter range: Sph -10.0D to +32.0D, Cyl +7.0 to 12.0D (all 0.5D steps)	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t2	CZ039	1258		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	AT LISA tri toric 939M high powered cylinder	Trifocal (aspheric), bitoric, micro incision, single-piece IOL for capsular bag fixation. The trifocal (anterior) optic provides two diffractive focal points (+3.33D near focus and +1.66D intermediate focus) with asymmetric light distribution 50% distance / 20% intermediate / 30% near vision.	Diopter range: -10.00 to + 32.0 DS and +7 to +12 DC Optic Size: 6.0mm. Overall Length: 11.0mm	151348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t2	DE521	1258		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis Lentis Mplus Toric LU-313MFT	Patient specific one-piece multifocal toric acrylic plate haptic IOL	Overall Length 11.0mm and Optic Size 6.0mm + 0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +6.99D to +12.00D inclusive in 0.01D increments	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, t2, vblf	DE513	1294		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Oculentis LENTIS LU313MFTY	Patient specific one-piece multifocal toric plate haptic acrylic IOL. Violet Light Filter	Overall Length 11.00mm and Optic Size 6.0mm +-0.0D to +36.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments. Cyl +7.00D to +12.0D inclusive in 0.01D increments.	198807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	AL030	725		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ ReSTOR SN6AD1, SV25T0 and MN6AD1	Posterior Chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, acrylic, single piece lens with apodised diffractive optic and blue light protection	+6 D to + 34 D	92318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	AL040	725		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	AcrySof IQ PanOptix Presbyopia Correcting IOL	Trifocal posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, acrylic, aspheric, single piece lens with apodised diffractive trifocal optic and blue light protection. □ The apodised diffractive trifocal optic (anterior) provides two diffractive focal points (+3.25D near focus and 2.17D intermediate focus).	+6.0 to +30.0D in 0.5 Diopter increments and +31.0 to +34.0D in 1.0 Diopter increments	92318	February 2018		Changed Size.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	BL034	725		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	FineVision Micro F	Posterior chamber, UV absorbing, foldable, aspheric, acrylic, single piece lens with apodised diffractive , trifocal optic and blue light protection	An overall diameter of 10.75mm and optic diameter of 6.15mm. From 0 to +35 diopters with 0.5 diopter increments.	211587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	BL038	725		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	B+L FINEVISION HP (POD F GF)	POD F GF test intraocular lens (IOL) is a foldable IOL with a quadripode "POD" open-loop design intended for capsular bag implantation. The IOL is made of the proprietary hydrophobic glistening-free (GFree®) material containing a UV-blocker and additional blue blocker. The material is a hydrophobic acrylic copolymer of medical quality which includes a UV (wavelength < 400 nm) absorbing filter and a blue light-filtering chromophore which is covalently bounded to the hydrophobic material. □ The optical part of the test POD F GF lens is biconvex and aspherical partially compensating the positive spherical aberration of the cornea. The optic bears a diffractive TRIFOCAL element on its anterior	Optic diameter: 6.00mm □ Total diameter: 11.40mm □ From Ø to +35 Diopters, with 0.5 Diopter increments	211587	February 2018		Transferred from IL004
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	DV248	725		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	HOYA PY-60MV	Preloaded in cartridge, Multifocal, Aspheric, Blue blocker, Single Piece, Hydrophobic	+14.0D to 27.0D (0.5 steps)	112674, 117417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	IQ022	725		IQ Medical	PresiSAL Multifocal M302A	Acrylic single piece, foldable intraocular lens with anterior and posterior optic-haptic square edge, 360 degree optic square edge design, precision power calculation. Aberration technology, pupil independent diffractive anterior surface with a near sight correction addition of up to +3.5D, and UV and blue light filters.	Available in spherical dioptic powers from 0.0D to +30.0D. 1D steps: 0.0D to +10.0D; 0.5D steps: +10.5 to +17.5 and +28.5 to +30.0; 0.25D steps: +18.0 to +28.0; near sight correction addition up to +3.5D on all spherical dioptic powers.	183558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	IS019	725		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Medicontur BiFlex 677MY Hydrophilic Acrylic Foldable Multifocal Lens with Blue light Filter	Posterior chamber IOL, 360° Special Square Edge, Aspheric – Coma optimized	Optic diameter: 6.0 mm ±0.10 mm, Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Powers available: -10.0 - +9.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 1.0 D +10.0 - +25.0 D ±0.25 D increment: 0.5 D +25.5 - +30.0 D ±0.5 D increment: 0.5 D +31.0- +45.0 D ±0. D increment: 1.0 D	221834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	LN004	725		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	ALSAFIT TRIFOCAL VF	Single piece trifocal aspheric foldable intraocular lens for implantation into the capsular bag. Violet filter.	Diopter power range: 0.0 D to +32.00 D (0.50 D increments). Optic size: 6mm. Overall length: 11.0mm.	268033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.04 - Multifocal or bifocal	at, vblf	SO064	725		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Diffractiva Y	Multifocal posterior chamber IOL, foldable, UV absorber, Aspheric, aberration technology, 360° LEC barrier, HD optic, Blue light filter	Sphere: +10D to +30D, Near addition +3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.02 - Foldable	01.02.02.05 - Accommodative	pa	IQ003	654		IQ Medical	Tetraflex	Acrylic single piece, foldable accommodating intraocular lens with square edge design, custom control precision and closed loop haptic design	Available in dioptic powers from +5.0 to +36.0, 1D steps: +31.0 to +36.0; 0.5D steps: +5.0 to +18.0 and +25.0 to +30.0; 0.2D steps: +18.0 to +25.0	120330	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudophakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal		DV246	279		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Rayner Sulcoflex Ashperic (Premium) I.O.L.	Pseudophakic Supplementary I.O.L.O.L.	-10.0D to -5.50D in 0.5D increments. +5.50D to 10.00D in 0.5D increments	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudophakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal		TW001	279		SWISSMED PTY LTD	AddOn Spherical	Add on hydrophilic spherical intraocular lens	Optic Diameter: 6mm Length: 13mm	280510	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudophakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at	KG008	315		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner "Sulcoflex" Pseudophakic I.O.L.	Sulcoflex Aspheric Pseudophakic I.O.L	-5D to +5D	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudophakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at, t1	KG005	603		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner Sulcoflex Aspheric Toric Pseudophakic Secondary I.O.L - Standard	Acrylic, Aspheric, Toric Pseudophakic Secondary IOL : Sulcus fixated with undulating Haptics and Posterior Haptic Angulation (Standard)	SE -3 to +3 in 0.5 D steps Cyl +1 to +3 in 1D steps	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at, t1	KG007	603		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner Sulcoflex Aspheric Toric Pseudophakic Secondary IOL (Premium)	Acrylic, Aspheric, Toric Pseudophakic Secondary IOL: Sulcus fixated with undulating Haptics and Posterior Haptic Angulation (Premium)	SE -6.00 to +6.00 in 0.5 D steps Syl +1.00 to +6.00 in 0.5D steps	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at, t1, vblf	SO078	639		Spectrum Surgical	Human Optics Torica Add-On IOL	Toric Add-On IOL, for sulcus fixation in pseudophakic eyes, 3-piece, foldable, UV absorber, blue light filter, Iris protection, safety profile technology and undulated haptics.	Sphere -4.0 to +1.5 in 0.5D steps, Cylinder <7D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at, t2	SO079	966		Spectrum Surgical	Human Optics Torica Add-On IOL	Toric Add-On IOL, for sulcus fixation in pseudophakic eyes, 3-piece, foldable, UV absorber, blue light filter, Iris protection, safety profile technology and undulated haptics.	Sphere -30D to +6D, Cylinder 7.0D to 30.0D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	at, vblf	SO062	332		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Secura Add-On IOL	Add-On IOL for sulcus fixation in pseudophakic eyes, 3-piece, foldable, UV absorber, blue light filter, Iris protection and safety profile technology	-6.0 to +6.0 in 0.5D steps	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	hm	TW008	674		SWISSMED PTY LTD	AddOn SML	Add-on hydrophilic lens for macular degeneration	Central Optic Diameter - 1.5mm Optic Diameter - 6mm Length - 13mm	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.01 - Monofocal	t1	TW003	586		SWISSMED PTY LTD	AddOn Toric	Add on hydrophilic toric lens	Optic Diameter: 6mm Length:13mm	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal		EG014	674		Emagin Pty Ltd	REVERSO	Multifocal Intraocular lens	-3 to +3	226270	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal		TW002	674		SWISSMED PTY LTD	AddOn Progressive	Add on hydrophilic progressive lens	Optic Diameter: 6mm Length 13mm	280510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal	at	KG006	710		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	Rayner "Sulcoflex" Aspheric Multi-focal Pseudophakic Secondary IOL	Acrylic, Aspheric Multi-focal Pseudophakic Secondary IOL: Sulcus-Fixated with Undulating Haptics and Posterior Haptic Angulation	6.5mm / 13.5mm - 5.00D+5.00D sphere with + 3.00 Addition	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal	at, t1	DV254	1035		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Rayner Premium Sulcoflex Multifocal Toric Supplementary IOL	653Z-Premium Multifocal Toric Supplementary IOL	-7D to +7D (Spherical Equivalent) Cylinder 1D, 4D, 5D, 6D Addition 3.5D	100926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal	at, t1	DV255	1035		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Rayner Standard Sulcoflex Multifocal Toric Supplementary IOL	653Z-Standard Multifocal Toric Supplementary IOL	-3D to +3D (Spherical Equivalent) Cylinders 2D and 3D Addition 3.5D	10026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal	at, t1, vblf	SO056	1071		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics ToricaDiffractiva Add-On IOL	Toric Multifocal Add-On IOL for sulcus fixation in pseudophakic eyes, 3-piece, foldable, UV absorber, blue light filter, Iris protection, safety profile technology and undulated haptics.	-2.0 to +0.5 in 0.5D steps, Cylinder < 7D, Near addition 3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.02 - POSTERIOR CHAMBER INTRAOCULAR LENSES	01.02.03 - Pseudo-phakic, piggy-back	01.02.03.02 - Multi-focal	at, vblf	SO068	747		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Diffractive Add-On IOL	Multifocal Add-On IOL for sulcus fixation in pseudophakic eyes, 3-piece, foldable, UV absorber, blue light filter, Iris protection and safety profile technology.	-6.0 to +6.0 in 0.5D steps, Near addition 3.5D	227764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AL006	74		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	PROVISC VISCOELASTIC SOLUTION	PROVISC contains sodium hyaluronate	0.85mL pack	141143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AL007	74		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	VISCOAT Viscoelastic Fluid	Chondroitin sulfate and sodium hyaluronate	0.75mL	141142	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AL015	74		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Cellugel viscoelastic fluid	Hypromellose 2%	1ml	115487	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AL029	74		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	DisCoVisc Ophthalmic Viscosurgical Device	Sodium hyaluronate 17 mg/mL and chondroitin sulfate 40mg/mL	0.5 mL and 1.0 mL	141141	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AO008	74		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Healon, Intraocular Viscoelastic Fluid	Sodium Hyaluronate 10mg/ml	Healon 0.55ml & 0.85ml	144891	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			AO032	74		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Healon Endocoat	Viscoelastic	0.85ml	198813	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			BL008	74		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Ocucoat Intraocular Fluid	20mg/mL hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose for intraocular use	1ml and 2ml Sterile	140513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			BL015	74		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Amvisc Plus injection	15mg/mL Sodium Hyaluronate for intraocular use	0.5mL and 0.8mL	161187	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			CZ012	74		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	Z-HYALIN Viscoelastic	Cohesive Viscoelastic Solution - sodium hyaluronate 10mg/ml. (previously called Ophthalin)	Volume 1.0ml	150016	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			CZ013	74		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	Z-HYALIN Plus Viscoelastic	Cohesive Viscoelastic Solution - sodium hyaluronate 15mg/ml. (previously called Ophthalin Plus)	Volume 1.0ml	150017	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			CZ022	74		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	VISTHESIA 1.5%	VISCOANAESTHETIC syringe contains sodium hyaluronate (NaHA, 1.5%) and lidocaine hydrochloride (1%). Also contains two topical ampoules with NaHA (0.3%) and lidocaine (2%)	0.8ml syringe & 2x0.3ml ampoules	198088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic			IQ002	74		IQ Medical	Ocuvis and Ocumax 2% Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	20mg/mL hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose for intraocular use. Pre-loaded in a sterile syringe with one cannula for injection, in a sterile Tyvek pouch	2mL sterile	104427	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic		hmw	AO009	78		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Healon 5, Intraocular Viscoelastic Fluid	HEALON5- Sodium hyaluronate 23mg/ml .	0.6ml	144893	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic		hmw	AO010	78		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Healon GV Intraocular Viscoelastic Fluid	Sodium Hyaluronate 14mg/mL	0.55ml and 0.85ml	144892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic	01.03.01.01 - Dual Fluids		AL005	101		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	DUOVISC VISCOELASTIC SYSTEM	PROVISC contains sodium hyaluronate, VISCOAT contains chondroitin sulfate and sodium hyaluronate	Small & large packs	141482	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic	01.03.01.01 - Dual Fluids		CZ019	101		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	TWINVISC Viscoelastic	TWINVISC includes a cohesive and a dispersive viscoelastic in one syringe, separated by a valve. Dispersive: sodium hyaluronate (2.2%). Cohesive: sodium hyaluronate (1%)	Total volume 1.4 ml	160685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.01 - Viscoelastic	01.03.01.01 - Dual Fluids		CZ043	101		Carl Zeiss Pty Ltd	COMBIVISC	COMBIVISC consists of two ophthalmic viscoelastic devices. One prefilled syringe of dispersive viscoelastic 3% (0.85ml) and one prefilled syringe of cohesive viscoelastic 1.5% (1.0ml), along with one 25 gauge Viscoflow cannula and one 27 gauge Viscoflow cannula, that can be used jointly or independently in surgical interventions to remove cataracts and implant a prosthetic lens.	COMBIVISC dispersive 3% 0.85ml 25G cannula COMBIVISC cohesive 1.5% 1ml 27G cannula Supplied as a single unit pack, comprising a single syringe of the COMBIVISC Dispersive and a single syringe of the COMBIVISC Cohesive Also supplied as a multipack containing five sealed pouched units	293592	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.03 - INTRAOCULAR FLUIDS	01.03.02 - Non Viscous			DV231	46		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Vision Blue	Trypan blue dye for ophthalmic applications	0.5ml syringe	147581	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple			AL001	153		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Capsular Tension Rings	-	10.0 - 12.0 compressed, 12.3 - 14.5 uncompressed	178273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple			AO021	153		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Stabileyes Capsular Tension Ring	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) Implant	12mm ring, and 13mm ring	104818	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple			DV009	153		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Morcher Capsular Tension Ring	PMMA Implant	sizes 8 -12mm	132347	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple			EG001	153		Emagin Pty Ltd	Capsular Tension Rings Clear	PMMA Implant	10/08, 12/10, 13/11mm	145740	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple		pl	BL039	233		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Preloaded Capsular Tension Ring	Capsular tension ring preloaded (acrylic)	13/11mm	235588	February 2018		Transferred from IL003
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple		pl	DV029	233		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Eyejet CTR	Capsular tension ring made of PMMA per-load on disposable injector	10mm, 11mm, 12mm	132347	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple		pl	EG018	233		Emagin Pty Ltd	RINGJECT	Preloaded Capsular tension ring	12/10, 13/11	145740	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple		pl	IS018	233		Insight Surgical Pty Ltd	Jetring	Preloaded PMMA (polymethyl methacrylate) capsular tension ring.	JETRING 11ACB Right Overall diameter: 13.0 mm ±0.20 mm Compressed diameter: 11.0 mm ±0.20 mm Haptic: Ø0.17 mm ±0.02 mm Haptic design: straight, open modified C-loop JETRING 12ACB Right Overall diameter: 14.5 mm ±0.20 mm Compressed diameter: 12.0 mm ±0.20 mm Haptic: Ø0.20 mm ±0.02 mm Haptic design: straight, open modified C-loop	229360	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.01 - Simple		pl	LN001	233		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	Inside CTR	Preloaded PMMA capsular tension ring	Type 14 (12.3mm open, 10.0mm compressed), Type 14C (13.0mm open, 11.0mm compressed), Type 14A (14.5mm open, 12.0mm compressed), Type 13 (12.3mm open, 10.0mm compressed), Type 13A (13.0mm open, 11.0mm compressed), Type 13B (14.5mm open, 12.0mm compressed), Type 19D (11.6 mm open, 10.0/9.5/9.0/8.5mm compressed), Type 10C (12.1mm open, 11.0mm compressed)Type 15A (13.0mm open, 11.0mm compressed), Type 15B (14.5mm open, 12.0mm compressed).	235092	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.04 - CAPSULAR TENSION RINGS	01.04.02 - Complex			DV010	321		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Morcher Complex Capsular Tension Ring	PMMA Implant	9.5mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12.5mm, 13mm	132347	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.01 - Long Tube			AO012	408		AMO Australia Pty Ltd	Baerveldt Glaucoma Implant BG 101-350, Baerveldt Glaucoma Implant BG 103-425, Baerveldt Glaucoma Implant BG 103-250	Non-valved artificial drainage device, composition silicone - smooth, tumble-polished finish	Surface area 250, 350, 425mm2	168768	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.01 - Long Tube			DV020	408		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Molteno Implant	Double plate - dual chamber	One size only	128911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.01 - Long Tube			DV242	408		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Molteno Implant	Glaucoma Drainage Device - Single Plate/Single Plate-Dual Chamber/Double Plate	N/A	128911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.01 - Long Tube		v	DV230	600		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Molteno 3	Drainage implant for glaucoma, made of silicon	Small & Large size	128911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.01 - Long Tube		v	LN002	600		Lumos Medical Pty Ltd	Ahmed Glaucoma Valve Model FP7	A sterile device designed to regulate the flow of Fluid between the anterior chamber and the space around the conjunctiva of the eye be allowing flow when the pressure in the chamber is above a pre-set value (e.g., 8 to 10 mmHg). Made of medical grade silicone	one size	242076	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.02 - Short Tube	01.05.02.01 - Cannulated		AL037	686		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	ExPress Miniature Glaucoma Shunt	Miniature Glaucoma Shunt	50 & 200 microns	177337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.03 - Ab Interno Glaucoma Drainage Device	01.05.03.01 - at Schlemm's canal		RQ072	768		RQsolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	iStent Trabecular Micro-Bypass Stent	The iStent GTS100R and GTS100L are micro-invasive glaucoma surgical devices which are implanted in an "ab interno" procedure into the trabecular meshwork to create a bypass through the trabecular meshwork to Schlemm's Canal to improve aqueous outflow through the natural physiologic pathway.	1.0mm in length, 0.33mm in height with a snorkel length of 0.25mm	219246	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.03 - Ab Interno Glaucoma Drainage Device	01.05.03.01 - at Schlemm's canal	smp	OQ002	1344		Ophthalmico Pty Ltd	Hydrus Microstent	Intracanalicular scaffold, made from a biocompatible alloy, for the treatment of primary open angle glaucoma	8 mm in length	212194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.03 - Ab Interno Glaucoma Drainage Device	01.05.03.01 - at Schlemm's canal	tda	RQ075	1536		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	iStent Inject System	The iStent Inject is a pre-loaded injection system which delivers two stents across the trabecular meshwork to provide a pathway for aqueous humor to flow from the anterior chamber. It is indicated for use in conjunction with cataract surgery for the reduction of IOP in subjects with mild to moderate open angle glaucoma currently treated with ocular hypotensive medication.	One size	250914	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.03 - Ab Interno Glaucoma Drainage Device	01.05.03.02 - external to Schlemm's canal		AL042	1344		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	CyPass System	The CyPass System consists of the CyPass Micro-Stent, which is contained in a loading device (Loader), and the CyPass Applier.	6.35mm length	163624	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.05 - GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE	01.05.03 - Ab Interno Glaucoma Drainage Device	01.05.03.02 - external to Schlemm's canal		AW027	1344		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	XEN Glaucoma Treatment System	The XEN Glaucoma Treatment System consists of an injector device that is preloaded with a XEN Gel Implant. The XEN Gel Implant creates a new subconjunctival outflow pathway to reduce intraocular pressure in patients with mild to advanced primary open-angle glaucoma where previous treatments have failed.	XEN Gel Implant is 6mm long, 150µm outside diameter and 45µm inside diameter.	297899	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.01 - Spacers			SO017	334		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Ptose-up	Expanded PTFE	15cm long x 2 or 3mm wide x 0.35mm thick	146261	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.01 - Gold <1.8 grams		DE183	408		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Lid Load Gold Eyelid Weights;	Gold	0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 grams	141197	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.01 - Gold <1.8 grams		DE581	408		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ALOS Eyelid Implants - Gold	Gold Eyelid implants	0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 grams	290117	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.01 - Gold <1.8 grams		DV260	408		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable	Thin Profile eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy	Gold Thin 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6g	205794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.01 - Gold <1.8 grams		SO047	408		Spectrum Surgical	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable	Thin Profile eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy	Gold Thin 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6g	212173	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.02 - Gold ≥1.8 grams		DE182	768		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Lid Load Gold Eyelid Weights;	Gold	1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.4, 2.6, 2.8 grams	141197	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.02 - Gold ≥1.8 grams		DE583	768		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ALOS Eyelid Implant - Gold 1.8	Gold Eyelid Implant	1.8 grams	290117	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.02 - Gold ≥1.8 grams		DV259	768		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable	Contour eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy.	Contour Gold 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.4, 2.6, 2.8g	205794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.02 - Gold ≥1.8 grams		SO046	768		Spectrum Surgical	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable	Thin Profile eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy.	Contour Gold 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8g	212173	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.03 - Platinum		DE584	1248		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ALOS Eyelid Implants - Platinum	Platinum Eyelid Implants	0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 grams	290117	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.03 - Platinum		DV261	1248		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable Platinum	Platinum Contour and Thin Profile eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy	Platinum Thin 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8g Contour Platinum 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.4, 2.6, 2.8g	205794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.03 - Platinum		RC001	1248		CoreMed Pty Ptd	LIDCHAIN Platinum Eyelid Implant	Platinum	Weights - 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 grams	182945	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.06 - EYELID PROSTHESES	01.06.02 - Weights	01.06.02.03 - Platinum		SO048	1248		Spectrum Surgical	Meddev Eyelid Weight, Implantable Platinum	Thin Profile eyelid implants for patients with facial palsy	Platinum Thin 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6g Contour Platinum 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8g	212173	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			DE191	130		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Canaliculus Intubation Sets	Silicone, SS & Nylon	17.7 x .064 x 29cm, 15.5 x .051 x 33cm	182623	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			DE278	130		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BD Visitec Lacrimal Intubation Sets	Stainless steel probes with solid silicone rods or silicone tubing - packaged sterile	1. Probes 0.90mm x 4.5cm, rod 40cm x 0.80mm. 2. Probes 0.40mm x 11cm, tubing 35cm x 0.64mm. Probes 0.60mm x 11mm, tubing 35cm x 0.30mm.	125073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			DV022	130		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Eyetec DCR Tubes	Stainless steel, silicone tubing, Bodkin lacrimal intubation set	30cm	117458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			DV241	130		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Eyetec DCR Tubes	Crawford and Cannaliculus Intubation Sets	N/A	117458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			DV256	130		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	LIS 052 "StenTube"	Large Diameter Lachrymal Intubation Set	1.32mm Tube diameter	117460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			SO021	130		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Lacrimal Intubation Set	PVP Coated Silicone Tubing/PVP Coated Silicone Plug/Metal Probes/Polypropylene Thread	PVP Bika: 0.64mm O.D. Tube/80 x 0.8mm probes, PVP Differential Bika: 0.64 & 1.18mm O.D. Tube/40 x 1.2mm probes, PVP Bika for DCR: 0.94mm O.D. Tube/50 x 0.8mm probes, PVP Infant Bika 0.64mm O.D. Tube/55 x 0.7mm probes, PVP Infant Bika II: 0.64mm O.D. Tube/	143177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular			SO043	130		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Bi-Canalicular Lacrimal Intubation Set	Silicone tubing swaged, imbedded into or around malleable and flexible stainless steel probes. PEEK thread.	Probes: 40mm to 120mm x 0.7mm to 1.2mm. Tube: 0.64mm to 1.18mm x 25mm to 400mm. PEEK Thread: 0.2mm to 0.4mm x 500mm.	143177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular		mc	SO044	173		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Mono-Canalicular Lacrimal Intubation Set	Silicone tubing with plug swaged, imbedded into or around malleable or flexible stainless steel probes or guides. PEEK thread. Introducer.	Probes: 40mm to 120mm x 0.7mm to 1.2mm. Tube: 0.64mm to 1.18mm x 30mm to 350mm. PEEK Thread: 0.2mm to 0.4mm x 500mm. Plug Collar: 2mm to 4mm.	143177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular		mc/sr	SO049	230		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Masterka	Self-retaining monocanalicular nasal intubation WITHOUT nasal retrieval	30mm to 40mm	143177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.01 - Intracanalicular		sr	SO050	187		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Nunchaku	Self-retaining bicanalicular nasal intubation WITHOUT nasal retrieval	90mm to 105mm	143177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.02 - Extracanalicular			DE177	81		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Lester Jones Tear Duct Tubes	Glass	3 x 9 to 16mm, 3.5 x 9 to 18mm, 4.0 x 9 to 24mm, 5.0 x 9mm	152625	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.03 - Balloon Dilatation Catheters			DV258	466		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Lacricath Unilateral Lachrymal Duct Balloon Catheter	Unilateral Lachrymal Duct Balloon Catheter system including inflation device	2mm, 3mm, 5mm and 9mm	117460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.03 - Balloon Dilatation Catheters			SO070	466		Spectrum Surgical	Ophtacath Lacrimal Duct Balloon Catheter – Unilateral system	Unilateral balloon catheter kit containing balloon catheter & inflation device	2mm and 3mm	212425	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.03 - Balloon Dilatation Catheters		bilateral	DV257	844		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Lacricath Lachrymal Duct Balloon Catheter	Bilateral Lachrymal Duct Balloon Catheter System including inflation device.	2mm, 3mm, 5mm and 9mm	117460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.07 - LACRIMAL DUCT DRAINAGE PROSTHESES	01.07.03 - Balloon Dilatation Catheters		bilateral	SO069	844		Spectrum Surgical	Ophtacath Lacrimal Duct Balloon Catheter – Bilateral system	Bilateral balloon catheter kit containing balloon catheter & inflation device	2mm and 3mm	212425	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.01 - Intrascleral			DE188	53		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Acrylic Implant	Acrylic	12, 14, 16, 18, 20mm.	144195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.01 - Intrascleral			DE202	53		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	John Weiss Glass Mule Globes	Glass	No: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20mm	152966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.01 - Intrascleral			SO040	53		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Orbital Implants	Silicone - Sterile	12mm to 22mm	143210	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.01 - Intrascleral		vp	SO006	1152		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Orbital Implants	Orbital Implant, Bioceramic (Aluminium Oxide)/Hydroxyapatite (Synthetic)	Bioceramic diameter, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22mm; Synthetic Diameter, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22mm	143210	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.02 - Extrascleral	01.08.02.01 - Complex and permeable		SK521	754		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sphere	Orbital Sphere Models 6316, 6326, 6327, 6317 and 6322 8702-8704. COI implant, models 7222, 7223 & 80026. MCOI implant, models 7207 - 7209 Quad Motility Implants 9866 - 9868 & 80022	Orbital Sphere Models 6316: 14mm, 6326: 16mm, 6327: 18mm, 6317: 20mm, 6322: 22mm, 8702: 19mm, 8703: 21mm, 8704: 23mm, COI Implants 7222: Approx 4ml, 7223: Approx 5ml, 80026: Approx 6ml, MCOI 7207: Approx 3ml, 7208: Approx 4.2ml, 7209: Approx 5.6ml, QUAD Motility Small 16ml, Medium: 18ml, Large: 20ml, Extra Large: 22ml.	178830	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.02 - Extrascleral	01.08.02.01 - Complex and permeable	ha	SO007	1536		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Orbital Implants	Mesh wrapped orbital implant: mesh wrapped bioceramic (aluminium oxide), mesh wrapped hydroxyapatite (synthetic), mesh wrap (polyglycolic acid)	Bioceramic diameter: 16, 18, 20, 22mm; Synthetic Hydroxyapatite diameter: 16, 18, 20, 22mm	143210	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.02 - Extrascleral	01.08.02.01 - Complex and permeable	vp	BY005	1853		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Sphere	An implantable device made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in sizes to meet the patient's specific needs. Used for orbital reconstruction following enucleation and evisceration procedure.	14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm (diameter)	267380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.02 - Extrascleral	01.08.02.01 - Complex and permeable	vp	DE585	1853		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	OCULFIT Orbital Implant	Porous polyethylene spherical orbital implant	14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 mm	290198	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.02 - Extrascleral	01.08.02.02 - Multi-component		SO019	828		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Orbital Implants	Peg & Sleeve	Standard Large	146260	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.03 - Fascial - solid and permeable			DE277	302		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Frontalis Suspension Set	Stainless steel needles with solid silicone rods and silicone tubing - packaged sterile	needles 0.90mm x 6.5cm, rod 40cm - 0.80mm, sleeve 10 x 2mm	125073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.08 - ORBITAL PROSTHESES	01.08.03 - Fascial - solid and permeable			SO045	302		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Ptosis Probes	Stainless steel needle probes swaged with silicone tubing.	80mm x 0.8mm needle probes, 280mm 0.64mm tubing.	146261	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			AP003	43		Austmed Pty Limited	Mira: Scleral Implants	Solid Silicone-Tire/Meridional/Wedge/Pad. Retinal Implant used in Scleral Buckling (Dimethylmethylvinyl Siloxane Copolymer)	Tires-Mira 286 Wendel Symmetrical Oval Tire 6mm, Mira Symmetrical Oval Tire 7mm, Mira 287WG Murray wide (3.5mm) grooved symmetrical tire, 10mm wide, Mira 288 ross symmetrical grooved tire, low profile 10mm wide by 2.5mm, Mira 289 Symmetrical oval tire 10mm, Mira 277Symmetrical tire 7mm, Mira 279 Symmetrical tire 9mm, Mira 78G Grooved symmetrical tire 10mm, Mira 281 Symmetrical tire 12.5mm, Mira 275 Munsen Asymmetrical tire 6mm, Mira 276 Asymmetrical tire 7mm, Mira 278 Brockhurst asymmetrical tire 8.5mm, Mira 280LG Large grooved asymmetrical tire 10mm, Mira 77G Grooved hemisphere 26mm. Meridional- Mira 106 Meridional Implant 6mm by 10.5mm, Mira	143682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			AP004	43		Austmed Pty Limited	Mira: Scleral Implants	Solid Silicone-Sleeve. Retinal Implant used in Scleral Buckling (Dimethylmethylvinyl Siloxane Copolymer)	Sleeves-Mira 70 Sleeve 1mm I.D., Mira 71 Sleeve 1mm I.D., Mira 72 McNutt Sleeve 1.57mm I.D., Mira 270 Sleeve 0.76mm I.D.	143682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			AP006	43		Austmed Pty Limited	Mira: Scleral Implants	Solid Silicone-Band/Strip/Boat/Clip. Retinal Implant used in Scleral Buckling (Dimethylmethylvinyl Siloxane Copolymer)	Bands-Mira 40 Circling Band 2mm, Mira 240 Circling Band 2.5mm. Strips-Mira 41 Strip 3.5mm, Mira 42 Strip 4mm, Mira 20 Strip 4mm, Mira 219 Strip 4.5mm, Mira 31 Strip 4.5mm, Mira 32 Strip 5mm, Mira 225 Oval Strip 5mm, Mira 220 Strip 6mm. Boats-Mira 60 Boat 2mm, Mira 260 Boat 2.5mm. Clips-Mira 50 Double Tantalum Clip 2mm, Mira 250 Double Tantalum Clip 2.5mm, Mira 51 Singla Tantalum Clip 3.5mm, Mira 52 Joondeph Single Tantalum Clip 4mm	143682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			DE179	43		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Silicon Retinal Implant	Tire	7.0, 9.0, 12.5, 6.0, 8.5, 10.0mm	141195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			DE181	43		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Silicon Retinal Implant	Band	0.75 x 2.0 x 125mm, 0.60 x 2.5 x 125mm, 0.75 x 2.5 x 125mm	141195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			SO009	43		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Scleral Buckling Devices	Band/strip: solid silicone	Band - 2.0 x 0.75mm Type 40, 3.5 x 0.75mm Type 41, 4.0 x 1.25mm Type 42, 2.5 x 0.6mm Type 240, Morin 3.5 x 0.6mm Strip - 5.7mm Type 20, 7.2mm Type 31, 9.2mm Type 32, 6mm Type 219, 7.5mm Type 220, 8mm Type 225	143211	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			SO011	43		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Scleral Buckling Devices	Tire: Solid Silicone	Symmetrical: (2.5 mm Groove, 7 to 9mm wide), Biconvex: (2.5mm Groove, 7 to 10mm wide), Asymmetrical: (2.5mm Groove, 7 to 10mm wide)	143211	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges			SO013	43		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Scleral Buckling Devices	Strip: Solid Silicone	Strip: 1.4 x 4.4 x 100mm, Morin Strip: 7mm wide x 100mm long, Caputo Zip Strip: 7 to 9mm wide x 120mm long, Korobelnik Oval Strip: 2 x 5mm	143211	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges	01.09.01.01 - Sponges		AP002	86		Austmed Pty Limited	Mira: Scleral Implants	Silicone Sponge- Retinal Implant Used in Scleral Buckling (Silicone Elastomer Sponge)	Sponge- Mira 502 Cylinder 2mm, Mira 5025 Cylinder 2.5mm, Mira 503 Cylinder 3mm, Mira 504 Cylinder 4mm, Mira 505 Cylinder 5mm, Mira 505G Grooved cylinder 5mm, Mira 505T Packer tunnel cylinder 5mm, Mira 510 Half cylinder 5mm, Mira 515 Brucker two-thirds cylinder 5mm, Mira 501 Masciulli oval 2.5mm by 4mm, Mira 506 Vaiser oval 3mm by 5mm, Mira 506G Vaiser grooved oval 3mm by 5mm, Mira 507 oval 5.5mm by 7.5mm, Mira 507G Grooved oval 5.5mm by 7.5mm, Mira 507T Packer tunnel oval 5.5mm by 7.5mm, Mira 511 Half oval 7.5mm, Mira 517 Brucker two-thirds oval 7.5mm, Mira 509 Fuller flat oval 3.5mm by 7.5mm, Mira 509G Fuller grooved flat oval 3.5mm by 7.5mm, Mira 518 Frederick grooved flat oval 2.5mm	143682	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges	01.09.01.01 - Sponges		DE178	86		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Silicon Retinal Implant	Sponge	2.5 x 4.0 x 80mm, 3.0 x 5.0 x 100mm, 3.25 x 7.0 x 80mm, 5.5 x 7.5 x 80mm, 1.5 x 80mm, 2.0 x 80mm, 2.5 x 80mm, 3.0 x 80mm, 4.0 x 80mm, 5.0 x 80mm, 7.0 x 80mm	141195	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.01 - Buckles, bands, tyres and sponges	01.09.01.01 - Sponges		SO012	86		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Scleral Buckling Devices	Sponge/Cord: Silicone	Cord: 1.0 to 5.0mm O.D. x 150mm length; Half Cord: 3.0mm to width x1.5mm to 2.5mm height x150mm; Circular Sponge: 3 to 5mm; Oval Sponge: 2 to 5.5mm x 4 to 12mm; Half Sponge: 2 to 3.1mm x 4 to 7.5mm; Grooved Sponge: 3 to 5mm x 5 to 12mm; Gain Sponge: 6 x	143211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.02 - Clips and tacks			DE201	48		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Labician Tantalum Clips	Tantalum	2, 2.5mm	141195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.03 - Sleeves			DE180	24		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Silicon Retinal Implant	Sleeve	1mm, .76mm, 1.5mm	141195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.03 - Sleeves			SO010	24		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Scleral Buckling Devices	Fixation Sleeve: Solid silicone	O.D: 1.65 to 2.41mm, Length 30mm	143211	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			AL035	72		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	ISPAN Retinal Gases for Constellation® Vision System	Tamponade gases for retinal surgery C3F8 and SF6	125g cylinder, dispensed in single dose syringe	115487	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			AL036	72		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	ISPAN retinal gases	Tamponade gases for retinal surgery C3F8 and SF6	125 g cylinder, dispensed in single dose syringe	115487	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			DE284	72		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Single Dose Ophthalmic Gases	Single dose tamponading gas for retinal surgery	30ml	99568	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			IQ012	72		IQ Medical	EasyGas	Endotamponade Gases for Retinal Surgery, EasyGas SF6, C2F6 or C3F8, each supplied in a 60ml syringe, sterile	60ml dispensed in a single dose, sterile syringe	197089	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			SO052	72		Spectrum Surgical	ala intraocular gas	Intraocular gas for retinal tamponade use	60ml syringe volume	225437	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			DV270	72		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	OcuGas 6	Tamponade gas for retinal surgery	A sterile	292815	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.04 - Intraocular Gases			SO082	72		Spectrum Surgical	Ophthafutur Intraocular gas	Intraocular gas for retinal tamponade use	60ml syringe volume	290510	February 2018		New Listing
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			AL013	230		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Perfluoron Kits	Perfluoro-n-octane for use as a retinal surgery additive	5mL	115487	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			AL014	230		Alcon Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Perfluoron Kits	Perfluoro-n-octane for use as a retinal surgery additive	7mL	115487	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			BL017	230		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Perfluoro-octane (Oktaline) Okta-Line	Perfluorocarbon Liquid for use as a retinal surgery additive	5mL	108429	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			BL018	230		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	DK Line 100% purified perfluorodecalin	Perfluorodecalin	7ml	108429	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			DE204	230		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Arcaline (Perfluorodecaline)	Liquid perfluorocarbon aid for retinal surgery, operative device for retinal surgery, in particular retinal detachment (RD), RD with giant tear etc.	3ml, 5ml, 7ml	140539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			DE205	230		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Arcotane (Perfloro-N-Octane)	Liquid perfluoro-N-Octane aid for retinal surgery, pre-operative device for retinal surgery, in particular retinal detachment (RD), RD with giant tear, RD with proliferative vitreal retinopathy (PVR) etc.	5ml, 7ml	140539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			DV244	230		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	D.O.R.C. Eftiar	Eftiar Decaline and Octane 5ml	5ml, 7ml	148699	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			IQ008	230		IQ Medical	Octane & Decalin	Perfluorocarbon retinal tamponade medium, intraoperative	5ml & 7ml, Sterile	152235	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			SO051	230		Spectrum Surgical	ala octa/deca	Perfluorocarbon liquid for retinal tamponade use	5ml / 7ml	225442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.05 - Intraocular Heavy Liquids			SO054	230		Spectrum Surgical	FCI - DECA, FCI - OCTA	FCI - DECA: Purified perfluorodecalin, FCI - OCTA: Purified perfluoro-N-Octane	5ml / 7ml	143212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			BL016	187		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Oxane LMWC Fractioned Silicone Oil	Purified fractioned silicone oil	10mL	108429	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			BL024	187		Valeant (Australia) PTY Limited	Oxane HD	Silicone oil - RMN3 mixture	10ml	108429	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			DE228	187		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	LSO Silicone Oil	Silicone oil for tamponade use in vitreoretinal surgery	10ml, vial or syringe	95957	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			DV243	187		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	D.O.R.C. Silicon Oil	D.O.R.C. Silicon Oil 1000/2000/5000CS	10ml	193027	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			IQ006	187		IQ Medical	Siluron 1000 & Siluron 5000	Silicone Oils	10 ml, Sterile	152234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			SO022	187		Spectrum Surgical	FCI Purified Silicone Oil (Solvent Free)	Viscosity: 1000 cst/5000 cst: solvent free purified silicone oil	10ml	143212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils			SO053	187		Spectrum Surgical	Ala sil	Silicone oil for retinal tamponade use	10ml	225438	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils		HO	IQ005	230		IQ Medical	Densiron	Heavy Tamponade Liquid Medium, Postoperative	10 ml, Sterile	152234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.09 - RETINAL DETACHMENT PROSTHESES	01.09.06 - Intraocular Silicone Oils		HO	SO077	230		Spectrum Surgical	ala heavy	Ultrapure fluorinated silicone oil for retinal tamponade use	10ml	225438	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
01 - Ophthalmic	01.10 - Artificial Iris	01.10.01 - Foldable			SO076	5964		Spectrum Surgical	HumanOptics Artificial Iris	One sterile, foldable Artificial Iris made of silicone, with or without fibre and custom made specific to the patient.	Custom made	225976	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			BD020	13027		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	HiRes90K Advantage Cochlear Implant with HiFocus 1j Electrode	The HiRes90K Advantage Cochlear Implant with HiFocus 1j Electrode is the implanted component of the HiResolution Bionic Ear System. It receives information through an RF transmission coil, processes the information and then sends the resulting signal to an electrode array implanted in the cochlear. It consists of receiving/transmitting coil, Stimulator electrodes and HiFocus 1j Electrode array	Implant Size: 56mm (L) x 28mm (w x 5.7mm (thickness). Electrode size: Active length 17mm, Tip diameter 0.4mm, Basal diameter 0.8mm. Total length of electrode array 25mm	220306	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			BD022	13027		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	HiRes90K Advantage Cochlear Implant with the HiFocus Mid-Scala Electrode	The HiRES90K Advantage Cochlear Implant with HiFocus Mid-Scala electrode is the implanted component of the HiResolution Bionic Ear System. It receives information through an RF transmission coil, processes the information and then sends the resulting signal to an electrode array implanted in the cochlea. It consists of receiving/transmitting coil, Stimulator electrodes and HiFocus Mid-Scala Electrode array	Implant Size: 56mm (L) x 28mm (w) x 5.7mm (thickness). Electrode size: Active length 15mm, Tip diameter 0.5mm, Basal diameter 0.7mm. Total length of electrode array 23.7mm	220306	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO021	13027		Cochlear Limited	Nucleus Freedom Implant with Contour Advance Electrode	Model C124RE (CA), Generation 4 Cochlear implant with perimodiolar electrode array. Titanium casing, removable magnet, 22 half-banded platinum electrodes, moulded in a durable silicone seal	one size only	117025	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO024	13027		Cochlear Limited	Nucleus Freedom Implant with Straight Electrode	Model C124RE (ST), Generation 4 Cochlear Implant with straight array electrode	One size only	117025	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO046	13027		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CI512 Cochlear Implants with Contour Advance Electrode	Model CI512, 5th generation cochlear implant with perimodiolar electrode array. Titanium casing, removable magnet, 22 half-banded platinum electrodes, moulded in a durable silicone seal.	One Size	165361	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO057	13027		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CI422 cochlear implant with Straight Electrode	Model CI422, 4th generation cochlear implant with straight array. Titanium casing, removable magnet. 22 half banded platinum intracochlear electrodes moulded with a silicone elastomer carrier and spaced over a 20mm active array. The electrode diameter is 0.6mm at the basal end, tapering to 0.3mm at the apical electrode band.	One size	192676	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO074	13027		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Nucleus CI522 Cochlear Implant with Slim Straight Electrode	Model CI522, 5th generation cochlear implant with straight electrode array. Titanium casing, removable magnet, 22 half-banded platinum electrodes, moulded in a durable tapered silicone seal.	One size	232917	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			CO078	13027		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CI532 Cochlear Implant with Slim Modiolar Electrode	Model CI532, 5th generation cochlear implant with slim modiolar electrode array. Titanium casing, removable magnet, 22 half-banded platinum electrodes, moulded in a durable tapered silicone seal.	One size	286928	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			OI035	13027		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Neuro Zti Cochlear Implant	The Neuro Zti is a multi-channel cochlear implant. It is designed to be surgically implanted and consists of the receiver/stimulator implanted under the skin on the temporal aspect of the skull and a multichannel electrode designed to be inserted within the Scala Tympani of the cochlea. These electrodes will provide electrical stimulation to the auditory nerve, leading to activation of user's auditory pathway, and perception of sound percept.	Two variants exist for the Neuro Zti: □ EVO (atraumatic) Insertion length 25mm □ CLA (classic) Insertion length 26mm	284148, 284150	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			US008	13027		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Mi1000 CONCERTO/ Mi1000 Concerto PIN	Ultra small minimally invasive titanium cochlear implant with six atraumatic electrode options. Includes sequential and parallel stimulation, comprehensive diagnostic toolkit and safety features such as unique implant ID and output capacitors for each channel	Stimulator Housing: L 17.3 mm, W 25.4 mm, Thin 4.5 mm (Weight 7.6g) Electrode: Standard (26.4 mm), FLEXsoft (26.4 mm), FLEX28 (23.1mm), FLEX24 (20.9mm), Medium (20.9mm), FLEX20 (15.4mm), Compressed (12.1mm), FORM24 (18.7mm), FORM19 (14.3mm)	183537, 193364	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			US012	13027		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Mi1200 SYNCHRONY Cochlear Implant / Mi1200 SYNCHRONY PIN Cochlear Implant	Ultra small titanium implant with flexible atraumatic electrode arrays provide complete cochlea coverage. Removable and self-aligning magnet is MRI safe at 3.0 Tesla (without magnet removal)	Stimulator Housing: L 17.3mm, W 25.4mm, Thin 4.5mm, Weight 7.6g. Electrode: Standard (26.4mm), Compressed (12.1mm), Medium (20.9mm), FLEX24 (20.9mm), FLEXsoft (26.4mm), FLEX28 (23.1mm), FORM19 (14.3mm), FORM24 (18.7mm), FLEX20 (15.4mm)	231296, 231297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.01 - Cochlear Implants			BD024	13027		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	HiRes Ultra Cochlear Implant with the HiFocus Mid-Scala Electrode	The HiRes Ultra Cochlear Implant with HiFocus Mid-Scala Electrode is the implanted component of the HiResolution Bionic Ear System. It receives information through an RF transmission coil, processes the information and then sends the resulting signal to an electrode array implanted in the cochlear. It consists of receiving/transmitting coil, Stimulator electrodes and HiFocus Mid-Scala Electrode array	56.2 x 28.5 x 4.5	295250	February 2018		New Listing
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		BD008	11040		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Harmony™ HiResolution® Bionic Ear System - Behind The Ear Sound Processor - Auria Harmony Sound Processor (INITIAL Order)	The Auria Harmony Processor is an external component of the HiRes Bionic Ear System. This processor is intended to deliver HiResolution sound to a cochlear implant by converting sound waves (received via a microphone) into an electrical signal which is then transmitted to the implant via a headpiece. This listing includes sound processor, headpiece, earhooks, powercells, rechargers, cables and essential accessories.	Sound Processor Size 54 mm (H) x 13mm (TH) x 21 mm (w). Headpiece Diameter: 28.1 mm	159548	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		BD014	11040		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Neptune Sound Processor and Headpiece (UHP) initial order includes Neptune Accessory Kit, these devices are the external part of a cochlear implant system. System Composed of: Processor and Universal Headpiece and Cable (UHP) with Neptune Accessory kit comprising : Neptune Connect , Neptune Cover, Neptune cable for AquaMic, Thin magnet, Foam Spacer, Aquamic Color caps.	The Neptune Processor is an external component of the HiRes Bionic Ear System. This processor is intended to deliver HiResolution sound to a cochlear implant.	One size only and varying cable lengths.	198825	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		BD017	11040		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Naida CI Q70 Sound Processor (Initial Order)	The Naida CI sound processor is one part of a cochlear implant system that enables hearing. The other necessary parts of the system are the Implantable Cochlear Stimulator (ICS), headpiece and headpiece cable. The sound processor consists of two parts: the sound processor and battery power source. There are five battery options, including three sizes of Lithium Ion rechargeable PowerCel™ batteries and a Zn-Air Battery Pak	Measurements Size H x W x D in mm: Processor Only 26 x 9 x 19 - with Off-the-Ear Adaptor 40 x 9 x 19 - with 110 mAh 49 x 9 x 19 - with 170 mAh 55x 9 x 19 - with 230 mAh 59 x 9 x 19 - with Zn-Air Battery Pak 53 x 9 x 19	217677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		BD023	11040		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Naida CI Q90 Sound Processor (Initial Order)	Sound Processor	One size	282255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		CO048	11040		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP810 Sound Processor INITIAL	The ear level sound processor of the Nucleus 5 cochlear implant system with multiple wearing options and a remote control.	One size	165764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		CO069	11040		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP910 Sound Processor (Initial)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP910 Sound Processor is a behind-the-ear sound processor two built-in directional microphones	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for battery holder and cover.	216062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		CO071	11040		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP920 Sound Processor (Initial)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP920 Sound Processor is a behind-the-ear sound processor with two built-in directional microphones.	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for battery holder and cover.	216063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		CO080	11040		Cochlear Limited	Kanso®, Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP950 Sound Processor (Initial)	An off-the-ear sound processor with two built-in directional microphones, wireless connectivity, and equivalent functionality to the Cochlear N6 behind-the-ear sound processor in a fully integrated single unit, enclosing radiofrequency (RF) coil, supplying power, and signals to internal implant.	One size (40.9 mm x 35.2 mm x 11.4 mm)	282194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		OI033	11040		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Neuro One Speech Processor	The behind the ear sound processor for the Neuro Zti cochlear implant. It consists of two microphones allowing for 3 automatic adaptive directionality modes, voice tracker and wind noise reduction features. □ □ The processor is placed on the auricle of either one of the patient's ears, and an external antenna transmits the acoustic signal processed by the processor, by means of electromagnetic induction, to the internal component implanted beneath the skin and secured onto the mastoid.	One size	284149	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		US004	11040		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	OPUS 2 Speech Processor	Cochlear implant speech processor, fine structure speech processing, remote control, interface for assistive listening devices according to the international hearing aid standard (initial patient kit)	54.0mm x 35.1mm x 8.7mm	144753	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		US009	11040		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	RONDO Audio Processor	Single Unit audio processor for the MED-EL Cochlear Implant System, integrating coil cable & electronics package worn off the ear it is held in place by magnetic attraction	One size - 44.1mm (l) x 37.2mm (w) x 11.8mm (h)	218934	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial		US013	11040		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	SONNET Audio Processor (initial)	Audio processor worn behind the ear with dual omnidirectional microphone, water-resistance, datalogging, Automatic Sound Management, wireless connectivity to assistive listening devices	One size	232486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial	Electroacoustic	CO064	12432		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP910 Sound Processor Hybrid™ Mode (Initial)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP910 Sound processor in "Hybrid Mode" facilitates electroacoustic stimulation of the cochlea	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for the battery holder and cover.	216062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial	Electroacoustic	CO066	12432		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP920 Sound Processor Hybrid™ Mode (Initial)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP920 Sound Processor in "Hybrid Mode" facilitates electroacoustic stimulation of the cochlea	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for battery holder and cover.	216063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial	Electroacoustic	CO081	12432		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP1000 Sound Processor - Hybrid™ Mode (initial)	The CP1000 (Nucleus 7, N7) - Hybrid Mode is a behind-the-ear (BTE) sound processor that is designed to function in a similar manner to the CP900 series (CP910/920) (Nucleus 6, N6) sound processor but with new architectural design, which provides improved battery life and MFi wireless connectivity directly with iOS devices via Smart App. The CP1000 in hybrid mode facilitates acoustic stimulation in the cochlea.	There is one size of the sound processor unit with 3 battery options and 7 different magnet strengths.	292000	February 2018		New Listing
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial	Electroacoustic	US006	12432		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	DUET 2	Audio Processor for Electric and Acoustic Stimulation (2nd Generation EAS)	50.6mm x 8.5mm x 59.7mm	164390	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.01 - Initial	Electroacoustic	US014	12432		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	SONNET EAS Audio Processor (initial)	Audio processor worn behind the ear with dual omnidirectional microphone, water-resistance, datalogging, Automatic Sound Management, wireless connectivity to assistive listening devices, electric and electric acoustic stimulation modes	One size	232487	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Electroacoustic	US007	8702		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	DUET 2 Replacement	The DUET 2 speech processor adds hearing aid processing, power and audio input. The DUET 2 directly amplifies the acoustic sound in the low frequencies of the OPUS2 Processor to the recipient. It is intended to evoke auditory sensations via electrical stimulation or via combined electro acoustic stimulation (EAS) of the auditory pathways for partially deaf individuals who obtain benefit from acoustic amplification in the lower frequencies only.	Dimensions: 50.6mm x 8.5mm x 59.7mm	164390	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Electroacoustic	US016	8702		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	SONNET EAS Audio Processor (replacement)	Audio processor worn behind the ear with dual omnidirectional microphones, water-resistance, data logging, Automatic Sound Management, wireless connectivity to assistive listening devices, electric and electric acoustic stimulation modes	One size	232487	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	BD009	7728		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Harmony™ HiResolution® Bionic Ear System -Behind The Ear Sound Processor - Auria Harmony Sound Processor (REPLACEMENT Order)	The Auria Harmony Processor is an external component of the HiRes Bionic Ear System. This processor is intended to deliver HiResolution sound to a cochlear implant by converting sound waves (received via a microphone) into an electrical signal which is then transmitted to the implant via a headpiece. This listing Processor only.	Sound Processor - one size 54 mm (H) x 13mm (TH) x 21 mm (W)	159548	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	BD015	7728		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Neptune Sound Processor replacement part is the external part of the cochlear implant system. Also includes Neptune Connect	The Neptune Processor is an external component of the HiRes Bionic Ear System. The processor is intended to deliver HiResolution sound to a cochlear implant. Also includes Neptune Connect.	One size. □ Processor: H x W X D: 26 x 18 x 60mm □ Neptune Connect Size: H x W x D: 17 x 18 x 58mm	198825	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	BD018	7728		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Naida CI Q70 Sound Processor (Replacement Order)	The Naida CI sound processor is one part of a cochlear implant system that enables hearing. The other necessary parts of the system are the Implantable Cochlear Stimulator (ICS), headpiece and headpiece cable. The sound processor consists of two parts: the sound processor and the battery power source. There are five battery options, including three sizes of Lithium Ion rechargeable PowerCel™ batteries and a Zn-air Battery Pak - this listing is for processor only	Measurements Size H x W x D in mm □ Processor Only 26 x 9 x 19	21677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	BD025	7728		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Naida CI Q90 Sound Processor (Replacement Order)	The Naida CI Q90 sound processor is one part of a cochlear implant system that enables hearing. The other necessary parts of the system are the Implantable Cochlear Stimulator (ICS), headpiece and headpiece cable. The sound processor consists of two parts: the sound processor and battery power source. There are five battery options, including three sizes of Lithium Ion rechargeable PowerCel™ batteries and a Zn-Air Battery Pak	One size	282255	February 2018		New Listing
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	CO049	7728		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP810 Sound Processor REPLACEMENT	The ear level sound processor of the Nucleus 5 cochlear implant system with multiple wearing options and a remote control.	One size	165764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	CO070	7728		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP910 Sound Processor (Replacement)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP910 Sound Processor is a behind-the-ear sound processor with two built-in directional microphones	CO049	216062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	CO072	7728		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP920 Sound Processor (Replacement)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP920 Sound Processor is a behind-the-ear sound processor with two built-in directional microphones. It has no accessory port for cables.	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. □ There are two sizes for battery holder and cover.	216063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	CO079	7728		Cochlear Limited	Kanso®, Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP950 Sound Processor (Replacement)	An off-the-ear sound processor with two built-in directional microphones, wireless connectivity, and equivalent functionality to the Cochlear N6 behind-the-ear sound processor in a fully integrated single unit, enclosing radiofrequency (RF) coil, supplying power, and signals to internal implant.	One size (40.9 mm x 35.2 mm x 11.4 mm)	282194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	OI034	7728		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Neuro One Speech Processor (Replacement)	The behind the ear sound processor for the Neuro Zti cochlear implant. It consists of two microphones allowing for 3 automatic adaptive directionality modes, voice tracker and wind noise reduction features.	One size	284149	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	US005	7728		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Opus 2 Speech Processor Replacement	Cochlear implant speech processor, fine structure speech processing, remote control, interface for assistive listening devices according to the international hearing aid standard (replacement kit)	54.0mm x 35.1mm x 8.7mm	144753	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	US010	7728		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	RONDO Audio Processor Replacement	Single unit audio processor for the MED-EL Cochlear Implant System, integrating coil, cable and electronics package, worn off the ear and is held in place by magnetic attraction.	One size - 44.1mm (l) x 37.2mm (w) x 11.8mm (h)	218934	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4	US015	7728		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	SONNET Audio Processor (Replacement)	Audio processor worn behind the ear with dual omnidirectional microphones, water-resistance, data logging, Automatic Sound Management, wireless connectivity to assistive listening devices	One size	232486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4 Electroacoustic	CO065	8702		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus CP910 Sound Processor Hybrid™ Mode (Replacement)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP910 Sound Processor in "Hybrid Mode" facilitates electroacoustic stimulation to the cochlea	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for the battery holder.	216062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4 Electroacoustic	CO067	8702		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP920 sound Processor Hybrid™ Mode (Replacement)	The Cochlear Nucleus CP920 Sound Processor in "Hybrid Mode" facilitates electroacoustic stimulation of the cochlea.	There is only one size of the processing unit and coil. There are two sizes for battery holder and cover.	216063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.02 - Speech Processors	02.01.02.02 - Replacement	Generation 4 Electroacoustic	CO082	8702		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Nucleus® CP1000 Sound Processor - Hybrid™ Mode (replacement)	The CP1000 (Nucleus 7, N7) - Hybrid Model is a behind-the-ear (BTE) sound processor that is designed to function in a similar manner to the CP900 series (CP910/920) (Nucleus 6, N6) sound processor but with new architectural design, which provides improved battery life and MFi wireless connectivity directly with iOS devices via Smart App. The CP1000 in hybrid mode facilitates acoustic stimulation in the cochlea.	There is one size of the sound processor unit with 3 battery options and 7 different magnet strengths.	292000	February 2018		New Listing
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.03 - Sound Processor Accessory Kit			BD010	480		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Harmony™ HiResolution® Bionic Ear System - Behind the Ear Sound Processor Auria Harmony Essential Accessory Kit	1x HPw cable; 1x direct connect earhook; 1x standard earhook; 1x audio cable; 1x monitor earphone.	various	159548	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.03 - Sound Processor Accessory Kit			BD016	480		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Neptune Accessory Kit. <input type="checkbox"/> Comprising: Listening Earphones, Audio Cable, Neptune Clip, Aquamic cable OR UHP cable, Aquamic headpiece OR UHP headpiece.	The essential accessories to support hearing through the Neptune Processor comprising: listening earphones, audio cable, Neptune Clip, Aquamic Cable OR UHP cable, AquaMic headpiece OR UHP headpiece.	Various sizes. AquaMic Physical properties: Dimensions: 40 x 35 x 14mm. UHP: Dimensions: 32mm diameter including color cap x 10mm.	198825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.03 - Sound Processor Accessory Kit			BD019	480		Advanced Bionics Australia Pty Ltd	Naida CI Q70 Accessory Kit	Universal Headpiece (UHP), UHP cable and either a T-Mic OR a battery (either PowerCel or Zn-Air battery Pack)	Various. Further details: <input type="checkbox"/> UHP physical properties: Dimensions: 32mm diameter including colour cap x 10mm <input type="checkbox"/> Cables come in 9, 11, 14, 24 and 30cm lengths	217677	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable	MI193	6240		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sophonon Alpha Bone Conduction Hearing System, Sound Processor	Alpha Sound Processor	-	234099	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable	OI023	6240		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Sound Processor	Fully programmable head worn sound processor for bone conduction hearing systems	Ponto: 34 x 21 x 11mm <input type="checkbox"/> Ponto Pro: 34 x 21 x 11mm <input type="checkbox"/> Ponto Pro Power: 34 x 21 x 14mm	198860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable	US002	6240		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Bonebridge - Amadé BB audio processor	The Amadé audio processor is an external part of the Bonebridge and connects to the implant through magnetic attraction. Fitting the Amadé audio processor activates the Bonebridge	29.1 mm (d), 8.8 mm (h), weight ≤ 8 grams	203302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	CO073	6552		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Baha® 4 Sound Processor	The Cochlear Baha 4 Sound Processor is a wireless-enabled, fully programmable head-worn digital sound processor for the Baha Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System.	One size.	123987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	CO075	6552		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Baha 5 Sound Processor	The Cochlear Baha 5 Sound Processor (26mm x 19mm x 12mm) is a wireless-enabled smartphone compatible fully programmable head-worn digital sound processor for the Baha Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	One size (26mm x 19mm x 12mm)	123987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	CO076	6552		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Baha 5 SuperPower Sound Processor	The Cochlear Baha 5 SuperPower sound processor is a powerful (up to 65dB HL) wireless-enabled, smartphone compatible, fully programmable, digital sound processor for the Baha Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System. It is intended to be fitted as a head worn split system - it comprises a behind-the-ear (BTE) Sound Processing Unit, an Actuator unit, and a Cable between the BTE and the Actuator unit.	One size	123987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	CO077	6552		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Baha 5 Power Sound Processor	The Cochlear Baha 5 Power sound processor is a powerful (up to 55dB HL), wireless-enabled, smartphone compatible, fully programmable, digital sound processor for the Cochlear Baha 'Connect' and 'Attract' Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing Systems.	One size	123987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	OI029	6552		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Plus Sound Processor	A wireless enabled - fully programmable head worn sound processor for bone conduction hearing systems with full smart phone capabilities	Ponto Plus: 34 x 21 x 11mm Ponto Plus Power: 34 x 21 x 14mm	198104	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	OI032	6552		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto 3 Sound Processor	A wireless enabled - fully programmable head worn sound processor for bone conduction hearing systems with full smart phone capabilities. Optional Superpower model, delivering higher output across the entire bandwidth.	Ponto 3: 34x21x11mm Ponto 3 Power: 34x21x14mm Ponto 3 SuperPower: 34x21x14mm	198104	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.01 - Sound Processor	Programmable, Wireless-enabled	US017	6552		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Bonebridge Samba BB Audio Processor	The Samba BB is a wireless enabled audio processor and the externally worn component of the Bonebridge System. It connects to the implant through magnetic attraction. Fitting the Samba BB audio processor activates the Bonebridge.	left and right versions, length = 35mm, width = 30mm, height = 10mm, weight <9g (inc battery)	270912	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment	CO025	859		Cochlear Limited	Baha Abutment Snap Coupling	Titanium abutment delivered with a gold screw and holder, individually packaged and sterile. The 5/5mm is for standard use and the 8.5mm for patients that have persistent regrowth of subcutaneous tissue	5.5mm - 9035, 8.5mm - 90410	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment	CO050	859		Cochlear Limited	Baha BA210 Abutment	Titanium abutments compatible with hexagonal coupling Baha implants	5.5mm and 8.5mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment	OI025	859		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Abutment	Bone anchor abutment with connection screw	Length: 6 - 14mm Straight and angled	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment & Concave	CO052	899		Cochlear Limited	Baha BA300 abutment.	Titanium abutment of the Baha BI300 implant system.	6 mm and 9 mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment & Fixture	CO032	1853		Cochlear Limited	Flange fixture - self tapping fixture with pre-mounted abutment	Self tapping titanium flange fixture with abutment in two sizes: 3mm and 4mm	Self Tapping 4mm and 3mm with BAHA Abutment	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment & Fixture	MI194	1853		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sophonon Alpha Bone Conduction Hearing System, Implant	Alpha Implant	-	272642	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment & Fixture	OI026	1853		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Abutment and Implant	Bone anchor implant and abutment with connection screw	Diameter: 3.75 - 4.5mm Length: Fixture 3 - 4mm, Abutment 6 - 14mm	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment & Fixture, HA	CO063	2109		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Baha® BIA400 Implant with Abutment	Pre-mounted self-tapping titanium implant with TiOblast™ surface and coated Abutment with hydroxyapatite (HA) coating for Baha FAST surgery	4mm implant with pre-mounted 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, or 12mm , or 14mm abutment	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment, Fixture & Concave	CO053	1936		Cochlear Limited	Baha BIA300 implants with abutments	Self tapping titanium implant with pre-mounted abutment of the Baha 3 system, for the Baha FAST surgery.	3mm implant with 6mm abutment, 4mm implant with 6mm abutment, 4mm implant with 9mm abutment.	123984	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Abutment, Fixture & Concave	OI031	1936		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto BHX Implant and Abutment	A laser-ablated titanium surface implant using Biohelix™ (BHX) and abutment with connection screw.	Diameter: 3.75 - 4.5mm Length: Fixture 3 - 4mm Abutment: 6 - 14mm	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Fixture	OI024	994		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Implant	Bone anchor implant	Diameter: 3.75 - 4.5mm Length: 3 - 4mm	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Fixture & Concave	CO051	1039		Cochlear Limited	Baha® BI300 Implant	Titanium self-tapping implant with TiOblast surface of the Baha 3 system	3mm and 4 mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Fixture & Concave	OI030	1039		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto BHX Implant	A laser-ablated titanium surface implant using Biohelix™ (BHX).	Length: 3mm, 4mm	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	HA	CO062	1070		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Baha® BA400 DermaLock™ Abutment	Titanium abutment with hydroxyapatite (HA) coating	6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Implanted Transducer, Magnetic Coupler	US001	2245		Med-EI Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Bonebridge- Bone Conduction Implant Kit	Active bone conduction implant consisting of magnet, receiver coil, electronics package (demodulator), bendable transition to FMT, floating mass transducer	28.6 (w) x 69 (l) x 8.7 (h) mm	203243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Lifts	US011	198		Med-EI Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Bonebridge BCI Lifts	Implanted together with the Bonebridge BCI, the BCI Lifts attach to the wings of the Bonebridge BCI to elevate the transducer	1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm	230206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.02 - Osseointegration	Magnetic Coupling	CO068	1070		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear™ Baha® BIM400 Implant Magnet	The Cochlear Baha BIM400 is an implantable magnet that lies completely under the skin	One size	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.03 - Cover Screw		CO028	136		Cochlear Limited	BAHA - Cover screw unigrip	Titanium cover screws, individually packaged and delivered sterile. The cover screws are used to prevent bone overgrowth of the implant.	One size only	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.03 - Cover Screw		CO054	136		Cochlear Limited	Baha Cover Screw conical	Titanium cover screw of the Baha BI300 implant system used in the two-stage surgery.	One size	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.03 - Cover Screw		OI027	136		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Healing Cap	Cover screw	One size only	198868	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.03 - Cover Screw		OI028	136		Audmet Australia Pty Ltd trading as Oticon Medical	Ponto Cover Screw	Cover screw	One size only	198759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.04 - Implantable Bone Conduction Hearing System	02.01.04.03 - Cover Screw		US003	136		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Bonebridge - Cortical screws (Bonebridge Surgical Tool Kit)	Titanium cortex screws have a length of 6mm and are self-tapping, providing fixation of the BCI implant to the bone through osseo-integration	6mm (length) x 2 - 2.4mm (outer edge)	203243, 203280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		ET072	100		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Eclipse Piston	Stapes: Nitinol, Fluoroplastic	Diameter 0.5mm: 3.75mm - 6.00mm Diameter 0.6mm: 3.75mm - 6.00mm	170281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		LM332	100		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Stapes	a) NiTiBOND b) Soft CliP c) K-Piston d) Angular Piston e) CliP Piston aWengen f) CliP Piston MVP g) Lenticle Cup	a) Diameter - 0.4 or 0.6mm in lengths - 3.5 to 5.5mm b) Diameter - 0.4 or 0.6mm in lengths 3.5 to 5.5mm c) Diameter - 0.4 or 0.6mm in lengths 3.5 to 10mm d) Diameter 0.4 or 0.6mm in lengths 4.25, 4.5, 4.75mm e) Diameter - 0.4mm or 0.6mm in lengths 3.5 to 5.5mm f) Diameter 0.4 or 0.6mm in lengths - 5 to 6.25mm g) lengths - 3 to 4.5mm	119746	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		MC918	100		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	The Big Easy Piston	Big Easy Range - MRI Safe, Triple Width Platinum Band, Double Width Platinum Shaft with Offset Versions	0.4 - 1.17mm x 0.9 - 4.0mm x 4.0 x 10.2mm; 4.0 - 4.75mm	125831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		MI079	100		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Middle ear prostheses	Stapes	0.4-1.17mm x 0.9-4.0 x 4.0 x4.0-10.2mm; 4.0 - 4.75mm	125831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL012	100		Olympus Australia	Canal Wall Prosthesis	Grote, HA	Small - Large	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL014	100		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis	Attic Defect Plate, HA	7-14mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL018	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	a) Schuknecht Malleus att Piston. Stainless steel, b) Cawthorne. Fluoroplastic, c) Fluoroplastic, d) Schuknecht. Stainless steel, e) Causse. Fluoroplastic	a) 0.6x5.5mm-0.8x6.5, b) 0.3x0.8x3.5-0.3x0.8x6mm, c) 0.6x0.6x3.5-0.8x0.6x6mm, d) 0.4x3.5-0.5x5mm, e) one size only	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL022	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	a) Armstrong. Platinum, b) McGee. Stainless steel, c) Richards. Teflon & platinum	a) 0.6x3.5-0.8x5mm, b) 0.6x3.25-0.8x5.5mm, c) 0.4x4-0.4x5mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL023	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	Fisch-Type Platinum or Stainless Steel	0.4mm x 6mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL024	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	Platinum Fluoroplastic	0.6x3.5mm - 0.8x5mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL025	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	Platinum Fluoroplastic	0.6x3mm - 0.8x5.75mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.01 - Stapes		OL075	100		Olympus Australia	Piston: Stapes Prosthesis	Smart: Nitinol/Fluoroplastic	0.5, 0.6, 0.8 x 3.75-4.75mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.02 - Malleus		MC919	182		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Middle Ear Prosthesis	Malleus	0.6 - 4.0mm x 2.7 - 5.0mm x 1.5 - 10.0mm	125831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		ET073	346		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Eclipse Malleus Piston	Malleus & Stapes: Nitinol, Fluoroplastic	Diameter 0.6mm: 5.5mm-8.00mm	170281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		LM329	346		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Partial Ossicle Replacement	a) TTP Tuebingen Type bell <input type="checkbox"/> b) CliP Dresden Type <input type="checkbox"/> c) Malleus <input type="checkbox"/> d) Angular Plester <input type="checkbox"/> e) Angular CliP <input type="checkbox"/> f) TTP - Vario Bell TTP - Variac System, Partial <input type="checkbox"/> g) CliP Partial FlexBAL <input type="checkbox"/> h) Duesseldorf Type Partial	a) length 1.75 to 3.5mm <input type="checkbox"/> b) length 1.75 to 3.5mm <input type="checkbox"/> c) length 1.75 to 3.5mm <input type="checkbox"/> d) length 2.25 or 3.25mm <input type="checkbox"/> e) length 2.25 or 3.25mm <input type="checkbox"/> f) one size <input type="checkbox"/> g) length 1.75 to 3.5mm <input type="checkbox"/> h) length 1.75 to 4.5mm	119746	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		LM338	346		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Stapes	Stapes Prosthesis	Ø 0.4mm, Ø 0.5mm & Ø 0.6mm <input type="checkbox"/> Lengths 3.50mm - 5.50mm	119746	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		MI076	346		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Middle Ear Prostheses	Partial Ossicular Reconstruction Implant - malleus + incus	0.6-2.5 x 2.2-8.8 x 3.5 - 10mm	125831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		OL016	346		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis - PORP	Sheehy plastipore, Drum to stapes, Grote Malleus to stapes, modified, centered or offcentered	One size only	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.03 - Partial Ossicle Replacement (one or two)		OL017	346		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis - PORP/TORP	Goldenberg Malleable/HA	One Size Only	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		KG014	388		Kevin Grundy (IBD) Pty Ltd	ALTO Prosthesis	Adjustable Length Titanium Ossicular Chain Reconstruction Prosthesis	Head Size 2.5mm x 3.5mm; Length 2.0mm - 8.0mm; Distal Diameter 0.8mm - 1.2mm	170281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		LM328	388		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Total Ossicle Replacement	a) TTP Tuebingen Type Aerial Type <input type="checkbox"/> b) TTB-Vario Aerial <input type="checkbox"/> c) TTP Variac System Total <input type="checkbox"/> d) Malleus Notch Prosthesis <input type="checkbox"/> e) Regensburg Type Total Prosthesis <input type="checkbox"/> f) Malleus Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> g) Duesseldorf Type Total <input type="checkbox"/> h) Omega Connector	a) Length - 3 to 7mm <input type="checkbox"/> b) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> c) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> d) Length - 3 to 7mm <input type="checkbox"/> e) Length - 4 to 5mm <input type="checkbox"/> f) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> g) lengths - 3 to 7mm <input type="checkbox"/> h) length - 0.5mm	119747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		MI075	388		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Middle Ear Prostheses	Total Ossicular Reconstruction Implants	0.6-0.8mm x 3.0-4.0mm x 7.0-8.0mm	125831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL013	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis Malleus, Incus and Stapes	Goldenberg Footplate - HA	One size only	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL015	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis Incus	a) Applebaum HA, b) Goldenberg HA, c) Kartusch HA, d) Grote HA, e) Wehrs (single & double notched) HA	a) small - large, b) one size only, c) short, medium, long, d) 7-10mm, e) short, average, medium, long	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL019	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis - TORP	a) black spanner strut HA, b) black oval top TORP HA, c) black oval top PORP, universal, HA/fluoroplastic	a) one size only, b) 7-10mm, c) 0.5-0.7mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL020	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis - TORP	Fisch plastipore, Causse modified plastipore, Shea modified plastipore/fluoroplastic, Austin modified plastipore, Tilt top plastipore	One size only	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL021	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Prosthesis - TORP	a) Shea malleable, HA/plastipore, b) Shea plastipore	a) one size only, b) 4-8mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL073	388		Olympus Australia	Dornhoffer Prostheses	Hydroxyapatite head/HAPEX shaft PORP and TORP	0.8mm Shaft Dia TORP, 1.3mm Shaft Diameter PORP	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.04 - Total Ossicle Replacement (three)		OL074	388		Olympus Australia	Ossicular Chain Prosthesis	Micron adjustable TORP/PORP. Titanium	2-10mm, 2-5mm	123372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.05 - Active Middle Ear Implants		US018	7470		Med-EI Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Vibrant Soundbridge System - Vibrating Ossicular Prosthesis VORP502x	An active direct-drive implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis, the VORP 502x consists of the Floating Mass Transducer (FMT), a conductor link, an electronic package and a magnet surrounded by an internal coil.	VORP502A (Right), VORP502B (Left) Length: 129mm, Width: 29mm, Thickness: 4.5mm, Weight: 9.3g	161702	February 2018		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.05 - Active Middle Ear Implants		US021	7470		Med-EI Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Vibrant Soundbridge System - Vibrating Ossicular Prosthesis VORP503	Part of the Vibrant Soundbridge System, VORP503 is an active implant, which is implanted into the temporal bone under the skin. The VORP 503 consists of the Floating Mass Transducer (FMT), a conductor link, the electronics (demodulator), fixation wings and a magnet surrounded by a receiver coil.	One size (left and right) Length: 118mm, Width: 28mm, Thickness: 4.4mm, Weight: 10.1g	287904	February 2018		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.05 - Active Middle Ear Implants	Coupler	US019	350		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Vibrant Soundbridge System - Vibroplasty Couplers	Middle ear prostheses used with the Vibrant Soundbridge System VORP implant. Facilitate coupling between the FMT and a vibratory structure of the middle ear.	Functional length: <input type="checkbox"/> 2.50, 3.00, 3.50, 4.00mm <input type="checkbox"/> Vibroplasty-OW-Coupler - 0.20, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50mm <input type="checkbox"/> Vibroplasty-Bell-Coupler - 0.20, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50mm <input type="checkbox"/> Vibroplasty-RW-Coupler - 0.85mm <input type="checkbox"/> Incus-Symphonix-Coupler - Left and Right (2.5 x 3.3mm) <input type="checkbox"/> Incus-LP-Coupler - Left and Right (2.8 x 3.8mm) <input type="checkbox"/> Incus-SP-Coupler (2.9 x 4.4mm) <input type="checkbox"/> RW-Soft-Coupler (1 x 1.5mm)	185533, 279821	February 2018		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.05 - Ossicle/Middle Ear Prosthesis	02.01.05.05 - Active Middle Ear Implants	Programmable, wireless - enabled	US020	6825		Med-El Implant Systems Australasia Pty Ltd	Vibrant Soundbridge System - Samba Audio Processor	Middle ear implant audio processor. The Samba audio processor is the externally worn component of the Vibrant Soundbridge System and connects to the implant through magnetic attraction. Fitting the Samba audio processor activates the Soundbridge.	Samba Lo, Samba Hi left and right versions, length = 35mm, width = 30mm, height = 10mm, weight <9g (inc battery)	271112	February 2018		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			BQ004	19		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Ventilation Tubes / Grommet	a) Tubingen Gold Type <input type="checkbox"/> b) Tubingen Titanium Type <input type="checkbox"/> c) T Tube <input type="checkbox"/> d) Reuter Bobbin Type <input type="checkbox"/> e) Paparella Type <input type="checkbox"/> f) Collar Button Type <input type="checkbox"/> g) Star Tube <input type="checkbox"/> h) Bevel Button Tube <input type="checkbox"/> i) Straight Tube <input type="checkbox"/> j) Armstrong Type <input type="checkbox"/> k) Shepard Type <input type="checkbox"/> l) Donaldson Type <input type="checkbox"/> m) Angular Type <input type="checkbox"/> n) Myringotomy Tube with Trocar <input type="checkbox"/> o) Ventilation Tubes with Eyelets <input type="checkbox"/> p) Minimal Type	a) I.D. 1.25mm w/w, I.D. 1.25mm wo/w, I.D. 1.5mm wo/w <input type="checkbox"/> b) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> c) L- 6, 7.5, 12 <input type="checkbox"/> d) I.F.O.D 2.5mm, 2.7mm <input type="checkbox"/> e) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> f) one side only <input type="checkbox"/> g) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> h) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> i) i.d.- 0.9mm, 1.1mm, 1.15mm <input type="checkbox"/> j) L-3.8mm, 3.7mm, 10mm <input type="checkbox"/> k) L- 2.2mm w/t, 2.2mm wo/t, 2.4mm w/t <input type="checkbox"/> l) S- one size only, F one size only <input type="checkbox"/> m) one size only <input type="checkbox"/> n) Silver or Titanium <input type="checkbox"/> o) one or two <input type="checkbox"/> p) one size only	120972	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK005	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Reuter Bobbin	Without hole, teflon	1.14 mm lumen dia x 2.54 mm inner flange dia x 2.54 mm outer flange dia x 0.76 inter flange. 1.52mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK006	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Collar Button	Teflon	1.14 mm lumen dia x 2.24 mm inner flange dia x 2.24 mm outer flange dia x 1.27 inter flange. 1.78 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK007	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Collar Button	Teflon	1.14 mm lumen dia x 3.0 mm inner flange dia x 3.0 mm outer flange dia x 1.27 inter flange. 1.78 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK008	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Collar Button	Teflon	1.4 mm lumen dia x 2.55 mm inner flange dia x 2.55 mm outer flange dia x 0.85 inter flange. 1.35 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK009	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Collar Button	Teflon	1.75 mm lumen dia x 2.85 mm inner flange dia x 2.85 mm outer flange dia x 0.95 inter flange. 1.46 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK010	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Shepards Drain	Teflon Shepards Drain	1.14 mm lumen dia x 2.36 mm inner flange dia x 2.36 mm outer flange dia x 1.42 inter flange. 2.41 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK011	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Teflon Shepards Drain with wire grasping feature	Teflon Shepards Drain with wire	0.97 mm lumen dia x 2.08 mm inner flange dia x 2.08 mm outer flange dia x 1.42 inter flange. 2.41 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			CK012	19		C. R. Kennedy	Exmoor Plastics Ear Vent Drains - Donaldson Grommet	With tab, silicone rubber	1.1 mm lumen dia x 2.25 mm inner flange dia x 2.25 mm outer flange dia x 0.76 inter flange. 2.25 mm total length	133977	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			ET076	19		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Triune Vent Tube	A tympanostomy (myringotomy) tube	Lumen size 0.76mm - 1.35mm	170820	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			IR002	19		Intermed	NeoZoline Otological Ventilation Tubes	Armstrong, Collar Button, Shepard, Reuter, Donaldson, Paparella, Shah	1.10mm, 1.14mm, 1.27mm, 1.40mm, 0.76mm	33794	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			MC268	19		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Vent Tubes	Fluoroplastic	0.76 - 1.52mm x 2.1 - 9.5mm x 1.0 - 12.0mm	126695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			MC927	19		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Vent Tube	.	1.02 - 1.52mm x 1.3 - 12.0mm	126695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			MG037	19		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Micromedics Ventilation Tubes	Silicone and fluoroplastic ventilation tubes	Lumen size: 0.76mm, 1.0mm, 1.14mm, 1.27mm, 1.42mm	199400	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			MI078	19		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ventilation Tubes	Medium to Long term vent tube	0.76-1.52mm x0.9-12.0mm	126695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			MS057	19		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	NeoZoline Otological Ventilation Tubes	Armstrong, Collar Button, Shepard, Reuter, Donaldson, Paparella, Shah	1.10mm, 1.14mm, 1.27mm, 1.40mm, 0.76mm	173906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC002	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation tube	Ventilation tube - Silicone - T-tube, T-tube grommet	1.1mm; 1.27mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC003	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation Tubes - Collar Button	Teflon, w/o wire	1.10mm, 1.25mm, 1.50mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC004	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation Tubes - Collar Button	Teflon w/wire, and titanium w/o wire	0.76mm, 1.00mm, 1.25mm, 1.50mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC006	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation Tubes - Shepherd	Teflon, w or w/o wire	1.15mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC007	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation Tubes - Shepherd	Titanium, w/o wire	1.00mm, 1.25mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			RC009	19		CoreMed Pty Ptd	Ventilation Tubes - Silicone	Armstrong Grommet, Donaldson w & w/o Tab, Paparella 1 and Paparella 2 (1.5mm)	1.1mm & 1.5mm lumen	182921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet		Antibiotic	MC269	21		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Vent Tubes	Activent Antimicrobial Ventilation Tube	1.02 - 1.27mm x 0.9 - 2.4mm	126695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet		Antibiotic	MI077	21		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ventilation Tube	Medium to long term, antimicrobial vent tube	1.02 - 1.52mm x 1.3-12.0mm	126695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			OL082	19		Olympus Australia	Ventilation tubes	Fluoroplastics Ventilation tubes	Various sizes	146612	February 2018		Compressed from OL027, OL028, OL035, OL037, OL038, OL039, OL043, OL044, OL045, OL046, OL047, OL048, OL049, OL050, OL051, OL053, OL054, OL061, OL070
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			OL083	19		Olympus Australia	Ventilation tubes	Titanium ventilation tubes	Various sizes	146612	February 2018		Compressed from OL056, OL057
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			OL084	19		Olympus Australia	Ventilation Tube	Stainless Steel Ventilation tube	Various sizes	146612	February 2018		Compressed from OL041, OL042
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet			OL085	19		Olympus Australia	Ventilation tubes	Silicon Ventilation tubes	Various sizes	146612	February 2018		Compressed from OL032, OL036, OL040, OL055, OL058, OL059, OL060, OL063, OL066, OL067, OL068, OL069
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.06 - Ventilation Tube/Grommet		Antibiotic	OL086	21		Olympus Australia	Ventilation Tube	Ultrasil Silicon Ventilation tube	Various sizes	146612	February 2018		Compressed from OL029, OL030, OL031, OL033, OL034, OL052, OL062, OL064, OL065
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.01 - EAR	02.01.07 - Bone Cement			ET031	1498		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Serenocem Cement	Reaction bonded polymer composite formed by the neutralisation gellation of a basic inorganic ionomer	One size only - box of 2	80933	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.02 - NOSE	02.02.01 - Septal Button			MC264	143		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Septal Button	Silicone	3cm	169825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.02 - NOSE	02.02.01 - Septal Button			OL026	143		Olympus Australia	Septal Button	Plastipore	One size only	143266	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.02 - NOSE	02.02.02 - Nasal Valve Stent			MI151	182		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ALAR Nasal Valve Stent	Nasal valve stent for repair of nasal vestibular stenosis and nasal valve collapse.	20mm long x 16mm wide	218121	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.01 - Tracheal Speaking Valve			BQ008	98		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	ProTrach DualCare Speaking Valve	ProTrach DualCare System is attached to a tracheostomy tube and is designed to eliminate the necessity of finger occlusion, enabling the tracheostomised patient to speak easily and more clearly. It combines a speaking valve with a HME and in this way enabling speaking and supporting your lungs with important heating and moisturising. The Set includes: 1pc Speaking Valve, 1pc ProTrach HME DigiTop, 1 Removal Aid and 1 connection strap.ProTrach DualCare Speaking Valve, 1 HME DigiTop, 1 removal aid and 1pc Connection Strap	15mm□ 22mm	275618	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.01 - Tracheal Speaking Valve			BQ007	668		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	ProTrach DualCare Set	ProTrach DualCare is attached to a tracheostomy tube and is designed to eliminate the necessity of finger occlusion, enabling the tracheostomised patient to speak easily and more clearly. It combines a speaking valve with an HME, and this way both enabling hands-free speech and helping to keep the lungs healthy by providing the important humidification of the inhaled air. The Set includes: 180pc HME Regular, 1pc Speaking Valve, 1pc ProTrach HME DigiTop, 1 Removal Aid and 1 connection strap.	15mm□ 22mm	275618	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.01 - Tracheal Speaking Valve			BQ009	98		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Tracheal Speaking Valve	Passy Muir Tracheal Speaking Valve	one size	120197	February 2018		Expanded from BQ002
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.01 - Tracheal Speaking Valve			BQ010	98		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Tracheal Speaking Valve	Provox a) Two b) Vega c) Vega Puncture Set	a) 4.5, 6, 8, 10, 12.5, 15mm□ b) 17, 20, 22.5fr in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.5, 15mm□ c) 17, 20, 22.5fr in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.5, 15mm	120197, 236026	February 2018		Expanded from BQ002
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.02 - Vocal Chord Medialisation Implant			BQ001	264		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Vocal Chord Medialisation Implant	Montgomery Laryngeal Keel	12, 14, 16 - Clear and Radiopaque	119029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.02 - Vocal Chord Medialisation Implant			IG143	264		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Silicone Blocks	Netterville Phonoform Block - Right, Left, Wedge & Strip	Right - One size only, Left - One size only, Wedge - One size only & Strip - One size only	235425	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.02 - Vocal Chord Medialisation Implant			OL071	264		Olympus Australia	Vocal Cord Medialisation Implant	Vocom Larynx Medial Implant - Hydroxylapatite	3 - 7mm Head	143279	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.02 - Vocal Chord Medialisation Implant			OL072	264		Olympus Australia	Vocal Cord Medialisation Implant	Vocom Shim for Medial Implant - Hydroxylapatite	1mm - 3mm Offset	143279	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.03 - Tracheal Stents		Nitinol	LH576	2400		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Tracheobronxane Silmet	Nitinol wire - tracheal and bronchial stents - Dumon	12 - 20mm diameter, 20-90mm length	143612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.03 - Tracheal Stents		Silicone	LH574	960		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Endoxane	Silicone tracheal and bronchial stents - Dumon	10 - 20mm diameter, 20-60mm length	143612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.04 - Thyroplasty			BQ005	1125		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Thyroplasty	Montgomery Thyroplasty Implant System	male - 8,9,10,11,12,13 female - 6,7,8,9,10	117683	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.05 - Cannula		Extra-tracheal	BQ006	286		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Extra-tracheal Cannula	a) Montgomery Short-Term Cannula b) Montgomery Long-Term Cannula	a) 4, 6, 8, 10 b) 4, 6, 8, 10 for Stoma Sizes 17-25, 25-33, 33-41, 41-49, 49-57, 57-65mm	119737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.05 - Cannula		Intra-tracheal	BQ003	452		ATOS MEDICAL PTY LIMITED	Intra-tracheal Cannula	Montgomery Safe-T-Tubes Clear and Radiopaque except c) a) Paediatric b) Standard c) Hebeler d) Thoracic e) Extra-Long f) Tapered g) Montgomery Salivary Bypass Tube h) Har-el Pharyngeal Tube i) Montgomery Esophageal Tube j) Tracheal Fenestrator k) Moore Trache	a) 6, 7, 8, 9 b) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 c) 12, 15, 18 d) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 e) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 f) 8/10, 10/13 g) 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 h) one size only i) one size only j) size 6, 8 and 10 k) size 6 and 8	119736, 119737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
02 - Ear, Nose & Throat	02.03 - THROAT	02.03.06 - Injectable Material for Vocal Fold Augmentation / Laryngeal Reconstruction			ET040	7872		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Vox Implants	Vox Implants are solid, irregularly textured, medical grade Polydimethylsiloxane Elastomer implants suspended in a hydrogel carrier	One size only	146733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.01 - Hepatic, Yttrium 90, Standard Dose			SE001	8230		Sirtex Medical Products	SIR-Spheres including Delivery Apparatus	Biocompatible microspheres 20-60mm (microns) in diameter containing yttrium-90. Delivery apparatus is PVC tubing, ABS stopcocks, acrylic holders and stainless steel needles with PE hubs	One size only	149332, 149343	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		BA252	6240		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	BrachySource® I-125 Implant	BrachySource® Seeds supplied either loose, in Cartridges or needles or as a calibration source. Up to 120 seeds per patient.	Seeds are a 4.5mm x 0.8mm welded titanium capsule.	225229, 225230, 225231, 225237, 225238	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		BA253	6240		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	ReadyLink® Implant	BrachySource® Seed Implants in the ReadyLink® Delivery System. Up to 120 seeds per patient.	Seeds are 4.5mm x 0.8mm welded titanium capsule preconnected in user defined trains.	225229, 225230, 225231, 225237, 225238	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		CL001	6240		Alphaxrt Pty Ltd	Advantage I-125 Pre-load	Advantage I-125 Pre-load consists of stranded Advantage I-125 seeds pre-loaded on prescription into brachytherapy needles specifically for treatment of an individual patient. They arrive sterile and pre-packaged ready for use in theatre	Stranded seeds are pre-loaded in brachytherapy needles in a prescribed configuration; up to 120 seeds	175081	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		CL002	6240		Alphaxrt Pty Ltd	Advantage I-125 Seed	Advantage I-125 seeds are sealed radioactive sources containing Iodine-125 for interstitial brachytherapy	3mm x 0.5mm silver rod within 4.5 x 0.8mm sealed titanium capsule, up to 120 seeds	154457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		RQ078	6240		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	TheraStrand Rx with AgX100 Brachytherapy Kit	The TheraStrand RX brachytherapy kit is prescription-loaded and supplied sterile. The prescription generally comprises 25 needles containing the brachytherapy I-125 sources (80-100 seeds) sequenced per the physician's treatment plan. All sources are of the same activity/strength.	The seed includes a silver rod with I 125 contained in a sealed titanium capsule of 4.5 mm length and 0.8 mm in diameter.	205063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.01 - Standard Dose		RQ079	6240		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	I-Seed AgX100 Cartridge Brachytherapy Kit	The I-Seed AgX100 Cartridge brachytherapy kit comprises 8 or fewer cartridges (max. 20 seed) in a vertical seed magazine, VSM20. The kit is supplied sterile and is compatible with the Mick applicator.	The I-Seed AgX100 Cartridge Brachytherapy Kit generally contains 8 or fewer cartridges, each a max. 20 seeds, a total of 80-100 seeds. Each seed comprises a silver rod with the source within 4.5 x 0.8mm sealed titanium capsule.	205023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.02 - Single Seed or Partial Dose		BA251	79		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	BrachySource® I-125 seeds	Single BrachySource® Seeds supplied either loose, in Cartridges or needles or as a calibration source. To be used only if more than 120 seeds are used per patient.	Seeds are a 4.5mm x 0.8mm welded titanium capsule.	225229, 225230, 225231, 225237, 225238	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.02 - Single Seed or Partial Dose		CL003	79		Alphaxrt Pty Ltd	Advantage I-125 Seed	The Advantage I-125 seed is a sealed radioactive source containing Iodine-125 for interstitial brachytherapy	3mm x 0.5mm silver rod within 4.5 x 0.8mm sealed titanium capsule	154457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.02 - Single Seed or Partial Dose		NU001	79		Nucletron Pty Limited	selectSeed	Nucletron selectSeed Model # 130002 consists of cylindrical silver rod, coated with radioactive Iodine-125 layer. Active silver rod is encapsulated in hollow titanium tube. Laser welding, using spherical shaped end welds, seals the tube.	One size only	155306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.02 - Single Seed or Partial Dose		RQ076	79		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	Theragenics C20 IsoLoader Magazines in TPSII Individual - 20 seeds per magazine - sterile	The C20 IsoLoader cartridge is a shielded cartridge holding up to 20 I125 seeds, supplied in accordance with the surgeon's requirements. Benefit is per seed.	1 representation in a delivery magazine with a loading of up to 20 seeds	271520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.02 - Prostatic I-125	03.01.02.02 - Single Seed or Partial Dose		RQ077	79		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	TheraStrand RX with I-Seed AgX100 I125 implants	AgX100 I-125 Seeds pre-loaded. The billing code is to be applied only if more than 100 seeds are used per patient. Benefit is per seed.	One representation with a loading of more than 100 seeds. The seed includes a silver rod with I 125 contained in a sealed titanium capsule of 4.5 mm length and 0.8 mm in diameter	205063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.03 - Tissue Expander/Separator	03.01.03.01 - Gel 3ml		MB025	912		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	TraceIT Gel System	TraceIT System is intended to create a temporary space within soft tissue during radiation therapy.	3mL	268092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.03 - Tissue Expander/Separator	03.01.03.02 - Gel 10mL or Balloon		MB017	1872		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	SpaceOAR System	The SpaceOAR System consists of components for preparation of a synthetic, absorbable hydrogel spacer and a delivery mechanism packaged in a single kit. The hydrogel spacer creates a temporary space between the prostate and rectum during radiation therapy.	10CC	179172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.03 - Tissue Expander/Separator	03.01.03.02 - Gel 10mL or Balloon		MB024	1872		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	TraceIT Gel System	TraceIT System is intended to create a temporary space within soft tissue during radiation therapy.	10mL	268092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.01 - BRACHYTHERAPY	03.01.03 - Tissue Expander/Separator	03.01.03.02 - Gel 10mL or Balloon		PK001	1872		PX 210 PTY LTD	BioProtect Balloon Implant System	The BioProtect Balloon Implant is indicated for prostate cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. The biodegradable balloon separates the prostate and rectum, allowing physicians to radiate prostate tumors while sparing healthy rectal tissue. With the balloon implant, safe dose escalation and hypofractionation are finally made possible, dramatically decreasing the chances of rectal toxicity and improving biochemical tumor control.	1 size, up to 20c.c.	267633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		AS052	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Chemosite Implantable Venous Access System	Port - Single Lumen (ChemoSite*)	7-9 french; 10.5 french.	53869	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		BB082	466		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Epoxy Single Access Port	Epoxy/titanium	Standard/small/baby	133738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		BB084	466		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Single Access Port	MBS/PSU	Standard/small	133738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		BB086	466		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Epoxy Peritoneal Port	Epoxy/titanium	32x27x13mm	133738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI001	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Trans Arterial Percutaneous System	Port - single lumen	One size only	154985	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI003	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH P.A.S Port T2 System	Port - single lumen	1.9 mm O.D. PolyFlow Polyurethane Catheter	161541	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI005	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH Peritoneal System	Port - single lumen	One size only	154984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI007	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH Arterial Titanium System	Port - single lumen	2.3 mm silicone catheter	154985	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI008	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Porth-A-Cath Power P.A.C Titanium Implantable Venous Access Device	Single Lumen Portal & Single Lumen Low Profile Portal	6 & 8 Fr, 2.6mm & 1.9mm (OD), 1.6mm & 1.0mm (ID), 76cm (Length)	161540	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI010	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH Implantable Access System - Venous Portal, with introducer set	Port - single lumen	1.9mm polyurethane catheter	154982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI012	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH Low Profile Implantable Venous System, with introducer set	Port - single lumen	1.9 mm polyurethane catheter	154982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI014	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Titanium Venous System, with introducer set	Port - single lumen	2.8 mm silicone catheter	154982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI016	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Titanium Venous System with introducer set	Port - single lumen	1.9 mm polyurethane catheter	154988	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI017	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Port-A-Cath II Power P.A.C Polysulfone/Titanium Implantable Venous Access Device	Single Lumen Portal, Single Lumen Low Profile Portal, Single Lumen Portal Preassembled, Single Lumen Preassembled, Single Lumen Low Profile Portal Preassembled	6 & 8 Fr, 1.9mm & 2.6mm (OD), 1.0 & 1.6mm (ID), 76cm (Length)	161451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI019	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Low Profile Titanium Venous System with introducer set	Port - single lumen	1.9 mm polyurethane catheter	151451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI020	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Epidural Low Profile System	Port - single lumen	1.2 mm O.D. polyurethane catheter	169403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.01 - Single Lumen		SI021	466		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Intraspinal Low Profile System	Port - single lumen	0.9 mm O.D. polyurethane catheter	154989	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.02 - Multiple Lumen		BB083	590		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Epoxy Dual Access Port	Epoxy/titanium	Standard/small/baby	133738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.01 - Infusion Ports	03.02.01.02 - Multiple Lumen		SI023	590		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports, Sterile - PORT-A-CATH II Dual Lumen Titanium Venous system and introducer set	Port - dual lumen	3.4 mm silicone catheter	154987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BB349	80		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Easypump	Disposable Elastomeric infusion pump system	LT: Filling Volume: 60ml - 400ml, Flow Rate: 0.5ml/h - 10ml/h ST: Filling Volume: 50ml - 500ml, Flow Rate: 50ml/h - 500ml/h	221448	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX247	80		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Intermate	Sterile infusor devices, elastomeric driven	SV 200 - 200ml/hr, nominal 100ml vol. max 105 mL. SV 100 - 100ml/hr, nominal 100ml vol. max 105 mL. LV 250, 250ml/hr, 275ml vol. SV 50 - 50ml/hr, nominal 100ml vol. max 105mL. LV 100 - 100ml/hr, 275ml vol. LV 50, 50ml/hr, 275ml vol	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX281	80		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Baxter Folfusor	Sterile infusor devices, elastomeric driven. □ Folfusor SV 0.5mL/hr 120mL (Baxter Code 2C4700K), Folfusor SV 2.5mL/hr 120mL (Baxter Code 2C4711K), Folfusor SV 5mL/hr 120mL (Baxter Code 2C4705K). The Baxter Folfusor is a disposable infusion pump used in an ambulatory setting for the continuous infusion of intravenous medications. The codes listed above represent three separate flow rates specific to Chemotherapy protocols.	120mL Maximum Volume	168895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX287	80		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Intermate XLV 250	Sterile infusor devices, elastomeric driven. □ The Intermate XLV 250 is an ambulatory device utilising elastomeric technology to deliver continuous infusion of parenteral therapy to patients in an ambulatory setting. The device is specifically suitable for patients requiring intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. The nominal flow rate of the Intermate XLV 250 is 250mL/hr, however when used for the administration of IVIG the flow rate is reduced to approximately 120mL/hr.	Volume 500mL. Approximate infusion time for IVIG solutions is 4.2 hrs.	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX327	80		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Infusor	Sterile Infusor Devices, Elastomeric Driven	LV 10, 10ml/hr, 240ml vol □ LV 5, 5ml/hr, 240ml vol	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX328	80		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Infusor	Sterile Infusor Devices, Elastomeric Driven	LV 2, 2ml/hr, 275 ml vol; □ LV 1.5, 1.5ml/hr, 275 ml vol.	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		CJ010	80		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoFuser S Continuous	Continuous flow rate ambulatory silicone balloon infusion pump	Volume 60ml, 100ml, 150ml, 275ml, 400ml, 550ml	204895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		RN005	80		Nipro Australia	Easyfuser	Elastomeric balloon driven, ambulatory infusion pump with fixed infusion rate. Short, fast infusion from 30 minutes to 2 hours, commonly used for a short antibiotic infusion and IV Vitamin Infusion therapy	50ml, 100ml, 250ml	92233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		RN006	80		Nipro Australia	Surefuser+ Fixed Flow	Elastomeric balloon driven, ambulatory infusion pump with a variety fixed infusion rates.	50ml, 100ml, 250ml	92233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Bolus	TY001	79		Slade Health Pty Ltd	mobiFUSER	Disposable sterile non electronic elastomeric infusion device. Variable flow rates available. For continuous fluid/medication delivery	Maximum Capacity 275ml	188661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	AH006	244		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	DOSI-FUSER	Non electronic, elastomeric balloon driven, ambulatory infusion pump, which can be supplied in a variety of volumes and flow rates to meet different clinical applications. Its primary purpose is for continuous delivery of fluids/medications.	65ml - 140mm x 45mm x 40mm; 100ml - 140mm x 52mm x 50mm; 150 - 140mm x 55mm x 55mm; 250ml - 140mm x 60mm x 60mm; 400ml, 500ml, 600ml	160219	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	AH014	244		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	DOSI-PAIN Kit	The DOSI-PAIN® Kit is a complete pain kit for the administration of analgesics required for post operative pain relief. The The DOSI-PAIN® Kit contains the DosiFuser elastomeric pump (already registered on the prosthesis listing), a wound catheter and a BD Plastipack syringe. The The DOSI-PAIN® Kit is designed to provide drug infusion at a constant flow without impeding patient mobility. It is indicated for Chemotherapy, antiviral treatments, administration of antibiotics, pain treatments, Aids treatments and immunosuppressants; continuous ambulatory infusion of anaesthetics, anti-emetic drugs, heparin, etc.; continuous ambulatory arterial or intravenous infusion of antibiotics, cytostatic	65ml - 140mm x 45mm x 40mm; 100ml - 140mm x 52mm x 50mm; 150ml - 140mm x 55mm x 55mm; 250ml - 140mm x 60mm x 60mm	228959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	CJ001	244		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoFuser Continuous	Continuous flow rate ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump	Volume 60ml, 100ml, 150ml, 275ml, 400ml, 550ml	204895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	CU003	244		Cosuda Pty Ltd	Neofuser Pump	Continuous flow rate ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump	Volume 100ml, 275ml, 450ml		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	OC016	244		Orthocare Pty Limited	Advanced Infusion	ALPHA 200ml Capacity Infusion Pump	140 x 80 x 30 mm	158669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	OC017	244		Orthocare Pty Limited	Advanced Infusion	ALPHA 450ml Capacity Infusion Pump	180 x 100 x 45 mm	158669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	SQ146	244		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	Elastomeric Infusion Pump System	100-400ml	142526	February 2018		Compressed from SQ030, SQ031, SQ034, SQ036, SQ130
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate		RN004	155		Nipro Australia	Surefuser+	Elastomeric balloon driven, ambulatory infusion pump with variable infusion rate	100ml, 250ml	92233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Bolus	BX249	423		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Multirate with PCM	Sterile infusor devices, elastomeric driven	Multirate 5, 7 or 12 ml/hr with PCM	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Bolus	BX330	423		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Basal Bolus Infusor	Sterile Infusor Devices, Balloon based	Basal/Bolus 60, Basal 0.5ml/hr, Bolus 0.5 x 65ml Basal/Bolus 15, Basal 0.5ml/hr, Bolus 2ml/hr x 65ml Basal/Bolus infusor, Basal 2ml/hr, Bolus 2ml/hr x 65ml	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Bolus	CJ003	423		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoSelector + PCM Button, AutoFuser + PCM Button	Ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump with bolus function	Volume 60ml, 100ml, 150ml, 275ml, 400ml, 550ml,	204895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Bolus	CU005	423		Cosuda Pty Ltd	Neofuser Bolus Pump	Ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump with bolus function	Volume 100ml, 275ml, 450ml		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Bolus	SQ037	423		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	Elastomeric Infusion Pump System with Bolus	270-400ml	142526	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	AH009	280		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	DOSI-FUSER PCA Infusion System	Designed to provide drug infusion at a constant rate. Facilitates the ability for a clinician to allow the patient to initiate a controlled bolus with a set lock out period. Bolus reservoir sizes of 0.5ml and 2ml are available with lock-out times of 15, 30, 60 and 80 minutes.	65ml, 100ml, and 250ml	160219	February 2015		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	AH012	352		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	DOSI-FUSER Multiflow System	Elastomeric pump providing drug infusion at a constant flow. Facilitates the ability for a clinician to adjust the infusion rate of the contents of the infuser. Offers a wide range of flow rates from 1ml/h to 7ml/h in steps of 1ml/h, and from 2ml/h to 14ml/h in steps of 2ml/h.	65ml, 100ml, 150ml, and 250ml.	160219	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	BX331	352		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Multi Infusors	Sterile Infusor Devices, Elastomeric Driven	Multirate 5, 7 or 12ml/hr x 300ml Multirate 2, 4 or 6 ml/hr x 300ml Multirate 2, 3, 5ml Multirate 1, 2, 3ml	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	CJ002	352		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoSelector	Variable flow rate ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump	Volume 60ml, 100ml, 150ml, 275ml, 400ml, 550ml	204895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	CU004	352		Cosuda Pty Ltd	Neofuser Vario Pump	Variable flow rate ambulatory and disposable silicone balloon infusion pump	Volume 60ml, 100ml, 180ml, 275ml, 450ml		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.02 - Infusion Pumps, Balloon Based	03.02.02.02 - Variable Flow Rate	Set	SQ035	352		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	Elastomeric Infusion Pump System, Select-A-Flow, Dual	270ml - 600ml	142526	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		AH004	4752		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	ambIT Infusion Pump	The ambIT Reusable Infusion Pump is an external programmable electronic ambulatory infusion pump used for the delivery of fluid and medications via intravenous, epidural, subcutaneous or regional routes. It can be programmed with different delivery profiles which include basal rate/continuous only, basal rate with PCA (Patient Controlled Analgesia), PCA Bolus Only or Intermittent Bolus Dose (PIB). It is operated in conjunction with a ambIT disposable administration cassette	AmbIT Single use Pump - 55mm x 36mm x 175mm AmbIT Single use administration cassette - 20mm x 10mm x 15mm	228804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		CJ011	4752		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoMed Infusion Pump - 3300, 3400	Ambulatory infusion pump	One size only	221850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		HO006	4752		Hospira Pty Ltd	Sapphire Infusion System	The Sapphire Infusion System is a new device for ambulatory infusion and acute pain management. It is an infusion pump designed for the volumetric delivery of medications to patients at a programmable rate. Sapphire is the first pump to offer an intuitive, full colour touch screen interface in an ambulatory package, along with best-in-class +/-2.5% product delivery accuracy	Size (in), Weight (oz) 5.6 x 3.8 x 1.9 in. 14.7 oz (including battery)	201499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		RE001	4752		REM Systems	Bodyguard Pump	Ambulatory Infusion Pump, Battery Powered	One size only	119623	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		RE002	4752		REM Systems	REM Systems Ambulatory Infusion Pump	Ambulatory infusion pump, syringe. Models: NIKI T34 Standard; T34L PCA; T34L	One size only	131232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		RX001	4752		Rollex Group Australia (2009) Pty Ltd	Medical Specialties "Walkmed Infusion Pump System" Powered Drug Infusion System and Ancillary Equipment (McKinley, USA)	Ambulatory Infusion Pump System, Administration Sets and Accessories	Walkmed Infusion Pump System	212507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		SI034	4752		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD-Solis VIP Ambulatory Infusion Pump	Ambulatory Infusion Pump	One size only	109467	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		SI037	4752		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Legacy 1 Model 6400 Ambulatory Infusion Pump	Pump	One size only	72259	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		SI038	4752		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Legacy Plus Model 6500 Ambulatory Infusion Pump	Pump	One size only	72258	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		SI039	4752		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Legacy PCA Model 6300 Ambulatory Infusion Pump	Pump	One size only	72255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.04 - Other Pharmacology		SI045	4752		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD®- Solis Pain Management System	Ambulatory Infusion Pump, Battery Powered	680g excluding accessories	150524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.05 - Programmable/Reprogrammable Flow Rate and Bolus		AH008	432		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	ambIT Single Use Regional Kit	The ambIT Single Use Regional Kit contains: a single use ambIT pump, single use administration cassette with male luer lock fitting, 420ml Medibag, the choice of 75mm, 127mm or 154mm fenestrated nerve/wound catheter, a peel away introducer sheath, button guard and patient carry bag.	ambIT Single Use Pump - 55mm x 36mm x 175mm Ambit Single use administration cassette - 20mm x 10mm x 15mm	228804, 228805	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.05 - Programmable/Reprogrammable Flow Rate and Bolus		AH013	432		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	ambIT Single Use	Kit contains: a single use ambIT infusion pump, single use administration cassette with spike fitting, Button Guard, 2 x AA batteries, and patient carry bag	AmbIT Single use Pump 55mm X 36mm X 175mm AmbIT Single use administration cassette - 20mm X 10mm X 15mm	228804, 228805	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.03 - Infusion Pumps, Battery Powered	03.02.03.05 - Programmable/Reprogrammable Flow Rate and Bolus		CJ006	432		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoMed Infusion Pump - 3200	Ambulatory Infusion Pump	100ml, 150ml, 250ml	221850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.04 - Infusion Pumps, Spring Powered	03.02.04.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX326	82		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Infusor	Sterile Infusor Devices, Spring Powered	SV Half, 5ml/hr, nominal 60ml vol, max 65ml. SV Single day, 2ml/hr, nominal 48ml vol, max 65ml	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.04 - Infusion Pumps, Spring Powered	03.02.04.01 - Fixed Flow Rate		BX329	82		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Infusor	Sterile Infusor Devices, Spring Powered	SV Multi day, 0.5ml/hr, nominal 60ml vol, max vol 65ml SV Seven day, 0.5ml/hr, nominal 84ml vol max 95ml Vol	168893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.04 - Infusion Pumps, Spring Powered	03.02.04.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	CU001	250		Cosuda Pty Ltd	BeeLINE MotIV Infusion Pump (275ml)	External infusion pump, spring powered, fixed flow rate, 275ml set: set includes reservoir, introducer needle, tubing set, priming/flushing syringes, saturation catheter, dressing, syringes. 30min - 7 day infusion	275ml infuser reservoir = 19cm (7.5") x 7cm (2.8")	167182	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.04 - Infusion Pumps, Spring Powered	03.02.04.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	CU002	250		Cosuda Pty Ltd	BeeLINE MotIV Infusion Pump (100ml)	External infusion pump, spring powered, fixed flow rate, 100ml set: set includes reservoir, introducer needle, tubing set, priming/flushing syringes, saturation catheter, dressing, syringes. 30min - 7 day infusion	100ml infuser reservoir = 13cm (5.1") x 7cm (2.8")	167182	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.04 - Infusion Pumps, Spring Powered	03.02.04.01 - Fixed Flow Rate	Set	DQ001	250		BIOQ PHARMA PTY LTD	BioQ Pharma ReadyfusOR	Non-electric pre-filled infusion pain kit	250 ml	292140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.01 - Kit		BX286	77		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Painfuser Catheter	The Painfuser Catheter is an extended fenestration catheter for the administration of analgesic drugs into surgical wounds to manage acute post-operative pain. Pack contains fenestrated catheter, peel away introducer needle accommodating 19Ga (100 mm length), 3M Tegaderm IV Transparent Film Dressing with border 1633, and GripLok catheter securement device	Catheters are 35cm + Fenestrated section: (35cm + 2.5cm) - total length 37.5cm, (35cm + 7.5cm) - total length 42.5cm, (35cm + 15cm) - total length 50cm, (35cm + 22.5cm) - total length 57.5cm, (35cm + 30 cm) - total length 65cm	177499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.01 - Kit		CJ004	77		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	Ace Catheter Set	The Ace Catheter Set is an extended fenestration catheter. The Ace Catheter Pack contains fenestrated catheter, peel away introducer needle, tubing set, priming/flushing syringes, dressing, and Ace Lock-Catheter securement device.	Catheter - 19Ga, fenestration lengths: 2.5cm (8 hole), 5cm (10 hole), 6.5cm (15 hole), 10cm (20 hole), 12.5cm (25 hole), 15cm (30 hole) and 30cm (60 hole).	208643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.01 - Kit		SQ070	77		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	Expansion kit with Soaker catheter, or SilverSoaker antimicrobial catheter	2.5-25cm	162583	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.01 - Kit		SQ142	77		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	QuikBloc Over-The-Needle Catheter Set	Needles: 20GA 100mm-150mm Catheters: 16GA 76mm-127mm Stimulating, Non-stimulating	162583	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		AH005	27		Admedus (Australia) Pty Ltd	ambIT Infusion Pump Cassette	Single use sterile disposable administration set for use with the ambIT Infusion Pump. The cassette contains a rotary mechanism that pumps the infusion solution at an accurate and controlled rate. The cassette includes an administration line with either a spike fitting or a luer lock fitting depending on the solution bag used. The line has an inline air filter.	20mm x 10mm x 15mm	228805	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		BX245	27		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Patient Control Module	Sterile infusor devices, spring or elastomeric driven	Module 0.5ml dose, Module 2 ml dose	168892	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		CJ007	27		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoMed Infusion Pump - Cassette	Disposable ambulatory infusion pump cassette with reservoir bag for AutoMed 3300 and with tubing set for AutoMed 3400	AM 320=100ml bag, AM340= 1750mm Tubing Set-Luer Lock type, AM360= 1750mm Tubing Set-Spike Type	208643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		HO007	27		Hospira Pty Ltd	Sapphire Infusion Cassette and Set	The Sapphire Infusion Cassette and set is a one piece microfibre infusion set with non vented spike, pinch clamp, administration cassette, female luer lock, entrance with a back check valve, pinch clamp and spin male leur lock for use with the sapphire infusion system. The materail components are made from PVC-Non DEHP (tubing, connectors), silicon (Y site and tubing and polypropylene (valves)	210cm	200689	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		RE003	27		REM Systems	Bodyguard Pump infusion sets	Single use sterile dispoible infusion set for use with Bodyguard Infusion Pump	230 cm length	119624	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		SI024	27		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Medication Cassettes	Medication Cassettes for use with CADD pumps	50 mL, 100mL, 250mL	145297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.02 - Administration Cassette		SI025	27		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Medication Cassettes (50ml & 100ml)	Pump	100 mL	145297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.03 - Administration Reservoir		AN006	8		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Animas IR 1200/2020 Insulin Infusion Cartridge (Insulin Infusion Pump IR1200/2020 Series)	Sterile, indicated as reservoir for insulin by the Animas Infusion Pump, not intended for use with any other infusion device.	Cartridge Capacity - 2.0mL or 200 units. Packs of 10	96120	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.03 - Administration Reservoir		CJ009	8		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoMed Infusion Pump - Reservoir Bag	Flexible medication reservoir bag for AutoMed 3300, 3400	100ml, 250ml	221851	August 2014		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.03 - Administration Reservoir		RX002	8		Rollex Group Australia (2009) Pty Ltd	Medical Specialties "Walkmed Drug Administration Reservoir" (McKinley, USA)	Ambulatory Infusion Pump System, Administration Sets and Accessories	Walkmed Drug Administration Reservoirs	212508	February 2014		Duplicated from MS022
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.03 - Administration Reservoir		SI036	8		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Flexible Medication Reservoir, 250ml Model 21-6167-24	Pump	250 mL	66276	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		AN003	7		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Animas Insulin Infusion Sets	(INFUSION SET, COMFORT, 23", HOSP 10, INFUSION SET, COMFORT 43", HOSP 10. Inset II, 6mm and 9mm. Inset 30, 13mm) Needle guard, soft cannula, adhesive tape, introducer needle, cannula housing, tubing, connector needle, circular protective cap and disconnect cover.	Packs of 10	96785	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		AN004	7		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Animas Insulin Infusion Set	(INFUSION SET, COMFORT, 23", STD 5/5 AND INFUSION SET, COMFORT, 43" STD 5/5) Needle guard, soft cannula, adhesive tape, introducer needle, cannula housing, tubing, connector needle, circular protective cap and disconnect cover.	Packs of 10	96785	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		CJ008	7		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	AutoMed Infusion Pump - Administration Set	Administration set for AutoMed 3300	1900mm	208643	August 2014		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		RX003	7		Rollex Group Australia (2009) Pty Ltd	Medical Specialties "Walkmed Drug Administration Sets" (McKinley, USA)	Ambulatory Infusion Pump System, Administration Sets and Accessories	Walkmed Drug Administration Sets	212508	August 2014		Duplicated from MS023
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI026	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Administration Set 175cm TOTM tubing	For use with SI036	250 mL	145297	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI027	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Administration Sets, 198cm, with Bag Spike & Add-on Anti-siphon Valve, TOTM Plasticized Tubing, Model No. 21-7057-24	Pump	198 cm	145297	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI028	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Extention Set	CADD Extension set for use with CADD Pumps	Various	145297	August 2017		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI040	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Administration Set	Administration Set for use with CADD pump	Various configurations	145297	August 2017		Changed Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI041	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Administration Set	High Volume, with 0.2 Micron Filter, Male Luer, Add On Anti Syphon Valve	Box of 15	145297	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI042	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Extension Set	Microbore TOTM with 0.22 Filter, M/M Luers, for Flolan	152cm	92345	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI044	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Administration Set	High Volume, TOTM-Plasticized Blue Striped with 1.2 Micron Filter, Male Luer, Add On Anti-Siphon Valve	305cm	145297	February 2012		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI047	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Extension Set	For use with CADD pumps	90 inches (229cm), priming volume 2.3mL	145297	February 2017		Expanded from SI029
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.04 - Administration Set		SI048	7		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	CADD Extension set	For use with CADD pumps	60 inch (152cm), priming volume 1.7mL	145297	February 2017		Expanded from SI029
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.05 - Other		CJ005	48		ClaveGuard Pty Ltd	Ace Tunneler System	Tunneler and sheath to assist in placing catheter in close proximity to key nerve bundles	30cm x 11GA, 30cm x 16GA	208644	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.05 - Other		OC018	48		Orthocare Pty Limited	Advanced Infusion	Multi-Drip Catheter 2.0ml/hr flow rate	0.8 x 1200 mm	158669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.05 - Other		OC019	48		Orthocare Pty Limited	Advanced Infusion	Mult-Drip Catheter 4.0ml/hr flow rate 12cm drip area	.08 x 1200 mm	158669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.05 - Other		SI046	20		Smiths Medical Australasia Pty Ltd	Pump Pouch, single use	Pump pouch, single use 50/100mL	50/100mL	117451	February 2017		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.05 - Infusion Pump Accessories	03.02.05.05 - Other		SQ069	48		Surgical Specialties	ON-Q Pain Relief System	Tunneller, Sheath, Needle	15.2-30.5cm □ 11-17GA	142527, 201353, 201495	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.01 - Single Units		BS315	1872		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Embozene Tandem Microspheres	Embozene TANDEM Microspheres are spherical tightly calibrated, biocompatible, non-resorbable, hydrogel microspheres with an inorganic polyzene-F coating, colour coded to indicate microsphere size. Each 20mL syringe is filled with 2 ml of product suspended in a non-pyrogenic physiological saline transport solution. Embozene TANDEM Microspheres may be loaded with Doxorubican-HCl and Irinotecan-HCl up to 50mg/ml which can elute local, controlled, sustained doses of drugs to targeted tumour sites after embolisation.	Tandem 2ml 40 ± 10 µm Tandem 2ml 75 ± 15 µm Tandem 2ml 100 ± 25 µm	280840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.01 - Single Units		BS316	2377		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Embozene Tandem Microspheres	Embozene TANDEM Microspheres are spherical tightly calibrated, biocompatible, non-resorbable, hydrogel microspheres with an inorganic polyzene-F coating, colour coded to indicate microsphere size. Each 20 mL syringe is prefilled with 3 mL of product suspended in a non-pyrogenic physiological saline transport solution. Embozene TANDEM microspheres may be loaded with Doxorubican-HCl and Irinotecan-HCl up to 50 mg/ml which can elute local, controlled, sustained doses of the drugs to targeted tumour sites after embolisation.	Tandem 3ml 40 ± 10 µm Tandem 3ml 75 ± 15 µm Tandem 3ml 100 ± 25 µm	280840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.01 - Single Units		DE275	1872		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	DC Bead	Drug delivery embolisation system	70-150, 100-300, 300-500, 500-700, 700-900 (microns)	131473	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.01 - Single Units		DE580	1872		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	DC Bead M1	Drug delivery embolization system	70-150um	187101	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.01 - Single Units		OW001	1872		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Hepasphere	Expanding microspheres designed for chemic0-embolisation with chemotherapeutic agents such as Ethiodil, Cisplatin, Epirubicin, Mitomycin, etc.	30 – 200 micron, 25mg or 50mg of microspheres	276029	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.02 - DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES	03.02.06 - Pharmaceutical Beads	03.02.06.02 - Chains		BI280	720		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Septopal Chain Septopal Beads	PMMA, Stainless Steel	30 bead chain	159233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.01 - Feeding Tubes			KI010	171		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	Corflo Max 20fg PEG Kit "Pull Type"	Sterile enteral feeding tube with accessories	20fg	196774	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		AS205	197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Kangaroo Skin Level Cage Gastrostomy Kit	Skin level non-balloon internal retention bolster gastrostomy kit, including gastrostomy tube, accessory bolus and continuous feeding tubes syringes for inflation and flushing. Patient handbook	12fg x 1.2cm, 12fg x 1.5cm, 12fg x 2.0cm, 12fg x 2.5cm, 12fg x 3.0cm, 12fg x 3.5cm, 12fg x 4.0cm, 12fg x 4.5cm, 12fg x 5.0cm, 16fg x 1.5cm, 16fg x 1.7cm, 16fg x 2.0cm, 16fg x 2.4cm, 16fg x 2.7cm, 16fg x 3.0cm, 16fg x 3.5cm, 20fg x 1.5cm, 20fg x 2.0cm, 20fg x 2.5cm, 20fg x 3.0cm, 20fg x 3.5cm, 20fg x 4.0cm, 20fg x 4.5cm	185673	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		AS207	197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Kangaroo Skin Level Balloon Gastrostomy Kit	Skin level silicone balloon gastrostomy kit, including gastrostomy tube accessory bolus and continuous feeding tubes, syringes for inflation and flushing, Patient Handbook	12-24 Fr., 0.8-5 cm, 3-8ml.	185673, 288622	February 2018		Changed Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		AS210	197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Kangaroo Single Pass PEG	Single Pass PEG	16fg, 20fg	141188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		AY002	197		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Flexiflo inverta PEG kit Basic, Flexiflo inverta PEG kit with snare	Composition - biocompatible silicone tube. Items included in kit/product - Sliding retention disc, Insertion wire, Gastrostomy tube with attached Dilator Catheter, seldinger needle 14g, magna port connector, scalpel, Snare (in kit with snare)	20F	39940	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		BA047	197		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Gastrostomy Tube	Silicone Tubes and Replacement Tubes	12Fr - 28Fr	141582, 141583	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		BS141	197		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	EndoVive Initial Feeding Tube	Silicone enteral feeding tube	Up to 24 Fr	159455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE296	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Pull PEG System	Initial placement percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy kit	20Fr; 60cm	97184	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE536	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Capsule Monarch G Tube	Conventional Length Non Balloon Gastronomy Tube.	12F, 14F, 18F, 20F, 10cm length, available with or without guidewire.	181742	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE540	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mini One Non Balloon Button	Low Profile Non Balloon Gastrostomy Tube	14F, 18F, 20F & 24F; Length: 1.0 - 4.4cms	181741	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE541	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Balloon G-Tube	Conventional Length Balloon Gastrostomy tube	12F-24F; Length: 10cm; Balloon fill volumes from 2 -15ml depending on French size.	181742	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE544	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mini One Capsule Non Balloon Button	Low profile non balloon gastrostomy tube with capsule for insertion.	14F, 18F, 20F & 24F; Length: 1.0 - 4.4cm	181741	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE546	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Capsule Dome G-Tube	Conventional Length Dome Gastrostomy Tube	20Fr, 10cm length, available with or without guidewire.	181742	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		DE564	197		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mini ONE Balloon Button	Low Profile Balloon Gastrostomy Tube	12F to 24F and length 0.8 - 6.5cms; Balloon Fill Volumes: 2-15ml	181741	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		KI001	197		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD* MIC* Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy (P.E.G) Feeding Tubes / Kits, Enfit and Non-Enfit	Sterile enteral feeding tube with accessories	14Fr, 20Fr, 24Fr	248293	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		KI002	197		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	Halyard* MIC* Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy (P.E.G) Feeding BASIC Tubes/Kits Enfit and Non-Enf	Sterile enteral feeding tube with accessories	14 Fr, 20 Fr, 24 Fr	248293	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		KI004	197		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD* MIC-KEY Low Profile Balloon Gastrostomy Feeding Tubes/Kits, ENFit and Non-ENFit	Sterile Low Profile Enteral Feeding Tube with accessories	14FR to 24 Fr ; 0.8cm to 5.0cm	260222	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		WC072	197		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Passport Low Profile Device	Enteral/Gastrostomy	FEEDING TUBE French Sizes: 20.0, 24.0 Length: 1.2,1.7,2.4,3.4,4.4 cm	139318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		WC185	197		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy (PEG) System	PEG Enteral Feeding Kit Push or Pull System	18, 20, 24 FR	135063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		WC199	197		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Gastronomy Tubes	Russell Gastronomy Set	14fr, 17cm	138376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.01 - Initial		WC298	197		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Wills-Oglesby Percutaneous Gastronomy Set	Used for the percutaneous placement of a catheter for gastroenteric feeding	12-14Fr, Length 30-35cm	138376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		AS206	86		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Kangaroo Gastrostomy Feeding Tubes	100% silicone gastrostomy with internal retention balloon	12fg, 14fg, 16fg, 18fg, 20fg, 22fg, 24fg	112723	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		AY005	86		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Flexiflo balloon gastrostomy tube	Composition - biocompatible silicone. Items included in kit/product - sliding retention disc and opened edged feeding port	16 french, 18 french, 20 french	29742	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		BS142	86		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	EndoVive Replacement Feeding Tube	Silicone enteral feeding tube	Up to 28 Fr	159455, 160876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		KI003	86		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD* MIC* Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy Feeding Tube Accessories	Sterile Accesory	14 Fr, 20 Fr, 24 Fr	261430	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		KI005	86		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD MIC-KEY Low Profile Balloon Feeding Accessories	Accessories	30.5cm, 60.9cm, 5.1cm	261430	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		KI007	86		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD MIC* Gastrostomy Feeding Tube; HALYARD MIC* Bolus Gastrostomy Tube	Medical Grade Silicone Construction. Silicone Internal Inflatable Retention Balloon, SECU-LOK* External Retention Ring, Universal Feeding Port Connector, Medication Port, Dual Exit Ports, Tapered Distal Tip, Radiopaque Strip, Sterile.	12fr - 3-5ml balloon, 14fr - 3-5ml balloon, 16fr - 3-5ml balloon, 18fr - 7-10ml balloon, 20fr - 7-10ml balloon, 22fr - 7-10ml balloon, 24fr - 7-10ml balloon, 26fr - 7-10ml balloon, 28fr - 7-10ml balloon, 30fr - 7-10ml balloon,	248293	February 2018		Changed Product Name.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		NF001	86		Nutricia Australia Pty Ltd	Flocare Gastrostomy tube (G-tube)	The Flocare Gastrostomy tube can be used as a replacement of an existing gastrostomy tube (PEG or G-tube) or as an initial gastrostomy tube during a surgical intervention. This balloon tube is made of medical grade silicone.	Ch14, 18, 20	120000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		WC070	86		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Gastrostomy Tube	PEG Balloon Replacement Tube - Single	14, 18, 24fr	139318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.02 - Subsequent		WC334	86		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Entuit Thrive Balloon Retention Gastrostomy Feeding Tube	The gastrostomy feeding tube is a sterile device consisting of a silicone balloon, bi-lumen shaft, three-port funnel and bolster.	12-24 Fr	226890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.02 - Gastrostomy Tubes	03.03.02.03 - Placement set		WC335	110		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Entuit Start Initial Placement Gastrostomy Set	Used to assist with the initial placement of feeding tubes while performing a gastrostomy. The set contains multiple dilators, Peel-Away sheath introducer(s) with dilator(s), a wire guide and needle.	Small (dilator 12, 14 Fr), Medium (dilator 16,18 Fr) and Large (dilator 20,22,24 Fr).	219806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes			WC098	163		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Jejunostomy Catheters	Composition - Catheter Radiopaque Stripe, includes Wireguide, Airplug, Fixation Device	12fr, length 66cm	139342	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes			WC099	163		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Jejunostomy Catheters	Composition - Catheter Radiopaque Stripe, includes Wireguide, Airplug, Fixation Device	9fr, Length 60cm	139342	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes		Port	DE545	480		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	G-Jet Button	Low profile gastric-jejunal enteral feeding tube	14-18 French; □ Jejunal Length: 15-45cm; □ Stoma Length: 1.0-6.0cm; □ Balloon Volume: 3-8ml	208516	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes		Port	WC292	480		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Shetty Single Lumen Gastrojejunostomy Set	The Shetty Gastrojejunostomy set consists of an Ultrathane Gastrojejunostomy Catheter, Peel- Away introducer, and Cope Gastrointestinal Suture Anchor Set.	14 Fr, Length: 63cm	138374	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes		Port	KI006	480		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD* MIC* Gastric-Jejunal Feeding Tubes	Medical Grade Silicone Construction, Silicone Internal Retention Balloon, SECUR-LOK* External Retention ring, Universal Jejunal Feeding Port Connector, Gastric Decompression Port, Multiple Gastric & Jejunal Exit Ports, Tungsten Weighted Jejunal Portion, Tapered Distal Tip, Radiopaque Stripe, Sterile	16-22 French - 45cm jejunal length - 7-10ml balloon	248294	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Product Sub Group.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes		Port	KI008	480		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD MIC-KEY Low Profile Baloon Jejunal Feeding Tube	100% medical grade silicone tube. 40/60 tungsten weighted jejunal post pyloric feeding tube. Gastric drainage ports, jejunal feeding ports	14 and 18Fr, 0.8 to 4.5cm stomal length	248294	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Product Sub Group.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.03 - Jejunostomy Tubes		Port	KI009	480		Halyard Australia Pty Ltd	HALYARD* MIC* Jejunal Feeding Tube	Sterile jejunal enteral feeding tube	12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 Fr, 7-10ml balloon volume	248294	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.03 - ENTERAL TUBES	03.03.04 - Caecostomy Tubes			WC197	341		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Irrigation Catheter	Chait Percutaneous Cecostomy Catheter	10fr, Standard or Extra Long	138361	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			AA009	3168		Alliance Surgical	Bioring Gastric Band	Adjustable gastric banding kit	Small, Large and Extra Large	160524	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			AA010	3168		Alliance Surgical	Adhesix Bioring Gastric Band	Adjustable gastric band system with mesh fixation of port	Small, Large and Extra Large	181215	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			ER216	3168		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Lap-Band Adjustable Gastric Banding (LAGB) System	-	AP-small and AP-large	226688	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			ER219	3168		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Lap-Band AP with RapidPort EZ	LAP-BAND AP RapidPort EZ System	11.6mm x 30.5mm x 14mm 11.6mm x 30.5mm x 16.5mm	226688	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			ET042	3168		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Soft Gastric Banding System	Sterile long term implant for the treatment of obesity. Supplied in kit format with catheter, port and huber needles	One size only	96737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			JJ831	3168		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ethicon Endo-Surgery curved adjustable gastric band with sutureless port and applicator	Silicone	One size only	94766	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			JJ832	3168		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Swedish Adjustable Gastric Band	Silicone	One size only	94766	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			LH003	3168		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Adjustable Peri Gastric Belt-Midband	Silicon moulded peri gastric band and implantable chamber	Peri gastric band - 2.2 x 17.5 x 0.8cm, Implantable chamber - one size only	145372	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.01 - Adjustable Gastric Band with Port			RS002	3168		Sphere Surgical	MiniMizer gastric band.	Adjustable Silicone band which is placed around the upper part of the stomach to reduce the volume and speed of intake of food.	The gastric band comes in two sizes: Regular and Large	203396	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.02 - Gastric Band without Port			ET081	2352		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	A.M.I. B-Band	Adjustable gastric banding implant for stabilising the gastroenterostomy stoma. The A.M.I B-Band is a soft gastric bypass band which serves as a restrictive component in gastric bypass surgery. Restriction is achieved by placing the device around the remaining stomach pouch in order to prevent long term dilation of the gastrojejunostomy and to ensure a controlled emptying of the stomach pouch.	Adjustable band length: 4.0cm - 7.5cm. Band height: 10mm	96737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.02 - Gastric Band without Port			LH527	2352		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	MIDCAL Ring	Adjustable Gastric Ring	65-80 mm circumference	229709	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.02 - Gastric Band without Port			RS001	2352		Sphere Surgical	Minimizer Ring	Adjustable Gastric Ring	One size ranging from 6.5cm to a 8.0cm diameter	203396	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.02 - Gastric Band without Port			SH011	2000		Surgeons Choice Australia Pty Ltd	GaBP Ring	Adjustable Gastric Ring	Differing sizes	208242	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			AA008	595		Alliance Surgical	Bioring Gastric Band Replacement Port	Bioring gastric band access port with catheter and connector	Diameter 34mm; height 10.4mm	163167	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			ER217	595		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Lap-Band Access Port	For use with the Lap-Band Adjustable Gastric Banding System	Standard, low profile	226686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			ER220	595		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	RapidPort EZ Access Port Kit (replacement port)	Access Port Kit for LAP-BAND RapidPort EZ system	11.6mm x 30.5mm x 14mm 11.6mm x 30.5mm x 16.5mm	226686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			ET056	595		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Soft Basket Band. INFUSION PORT.	TITANIUM PORT	9.8CMS/13.3CMS	148776	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			JJ444	595		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ethicon Endo-Surgery Gastric band sutureless port and applier	Implantable infusion port & locking connector for adjustable gastric band. Replacement port & locking connector for use with adjustable gastric band.	One size only	94734	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			LH413	595		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Miband Access Port (replacement)	A device, metallic or non-metallic, implanted in a patient for a short or long-term delivery of fluid or medications to the vascular system or other anatomical region. The device consists of a housing, self-sealing septum and a catheter connection mechanism. The device may be implanted in a variety of anatomical locations.	Port Size - 10.6mm High, 24.7mm Base width- One Size only	153863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			MG018	595		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	HAGA Access Port	Access Port contains Titanium and Silicone	Standard	122934	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.03 - Replacement Injection Ports			RS003	595		Sphere Surgical	MiniMizer gastric band (injection port)	Adjustable Silicone band which is placed around the upper part of the stomach to reduce the volume and speed of intake of food. The injection port is used to inflate or deflate the gastric band therefore adjusting the diameter of the band.	Small or medium sized port.	205914	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.04 - GASTRIC BANDS	03.04.04 - Accessories			ER218	163		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Rapid Port Tack	Implantable acetel copolymer disk assembly, rotor assembly with three stainless steel fasteners. The fasteners, when deployed by rotating the rotor, extend about 3mm below the undersurface of the Tack	Outside diameter for the tack 30.5mm diameter by 5.6mm Height. The wires extend 3mm below the bottom surface.	226690	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.01 - Occluder Pin			DV024	413		Designs for Vision Pty Ltd	Haemorrhage Occluder Pin with applicator	Designed to control severe presacral bleeding during pelvic surgery.	Two sizes: 10mm and 14mm	133897	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			AB080	48		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	PerClot Standard & XL - 1 gram	PerClot Polysaccharide Hemostatic System	1 gram	162991, 275318	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BA260	48		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Arista AH	Arista Absorbable Haemostatic Particles	1g	233611	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			JJ636	48		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostatic Gelatin Powder	1 g Porcine Absorbable Haemostatic Gelatin Powder	1 gram	144853	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			LH408	48		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Geli Putty(Powder, 1g)	Geli Putty is a single-use, water insoluble, fully bioabsorbable gelatin powder comprising milled sponges (Gelita-Spon) made from 100% pharmaceutical grade porcine gelatin mixed with sterile liquid (e.g. saline or antibiotic solution) prior to use.	1 gram	155091	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			SV053	48		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Starsil Haemostat	Plant based haemostatic powder	1g	230577	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			AB079	144		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	PerClot Laparoscopic	PerClot Polysaccharide Hemostatic System	3 grams	164507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			AB081	144		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	PerClot Standard & XL - 3 grams	PerClot Polysaccharide Hemostatic System	3 grams	162991, 275318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			AB082	240		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	PerClot Standard	PerClot Polysaccharide Hemostatic System	5 gram	162991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BA261	144		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Arista AH	Arista Absorbable Haemostatic Particles	3g	233611	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BA262	240		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Arista AH	Arista Absorbable Haemostatic Particles	5g	233611	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BF024	144		Matrix Medical Innovations	NexStat	The Topical Hemostatic powder consists of purified potato starch polysaccharide. These products are sterile packed and intended for single use.	3grams	280607	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BX336	120		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	OSTENE Bone Haemostasis material 2.5g	OSTENE is a water soluble polymer which provides immediate bone haemostasis, ie a bone haemostasis material, in surgical procedures	2.5g per stick	229426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			BX337	168		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Ostene 3.5g Bone Haemostasis material	OSTENE is a water soluble polymer which provides immediate bone haemostasis, ie a bone haemostasis material, in surgical procedures	3.5g	229426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			DE604	240		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	HaemoCer Haemostatic Powder	Absorbable Polysaccharide Haemostat	5gms	205062	February 2018		Transferred from RH027
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			DE605	96		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	HaemoCer Haemostatic Powder	Absorbable Polysaccharide Haemostat	2gms	205062	February 2018		Transferred from RH026
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			SV054	96		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Starsil Haemostat	Plant based haemostatic powder	2g	230577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder			SV055	240		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Starsil Haemostat	Plant based haemostatic powder	5g	230577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder	03.05.02.01 - Integrated Delivery System		VM001	163		Vitramed Pty Ltd	EndoClot Kit	Polysaccharide haemostatic system	2g particles, 2300mm catheter length	204921	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder	03.05.02.01 - Integrated Delivery System	> 10 grams	WA004	528		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Hemospray Endoscopic Hemostat	Inorganic haemostatic agent	20 grams of powder Catheter: 7-10Fr, length 220cm.	276342	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.02 - Powder	03.05.02.02 - Delivery Catheter		BA263	31		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Arista AH Flexitip and Flexitip XL	Extender tip for delivery of Arista AH powder	Flexitip: 14cm Flexitip XL: 38cm	258012	February 2016		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		JJ003	9		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Standard (Box of 20)	70 x 50 x 10mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		JJ005	9		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Special (Box of 20)	70 x 50 x 1mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		JJ015	9		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Dental (Box of 24)	10 x 10 x 10mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		LH405	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelita-Spon Absorbable Gelatin Sponge-Gelita-Spon IR Sponge	Gelita- Spon IR is a sterile, single-use, fully bioabsorbable gelatin sponge indicated to achieve rapid haemostasis(e.g. surgically or trauma induced) by tamponade, and arterial embolisation. also indicated for use as a vehicle for a wide range of therapeutic agents including antibiotics, thrombin and chemotherapeutics without reduction in the sponge's haemostatic effect.	GS-322-Gelita-Spon IR Sponge; 200s-3x2x2mm GS- 344- Gelita- Spon IR Sponge; 100s-4x4x4mm	155094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		LH410	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelita-Spon Absorbable Gelatin Sponge Anal-Vaginal Tampon	Gelita-Spon Anal-Vaginal Tampon is a sterile, single use, fully bioabsorbable gelatin sponge indicated to achieve rapid haemostasis by tamponade, also indicated for use as a vehicle for a wide range of therapeutic agents, including antibiotics, thrombin and chemotherapeutics without reduction in the sponge's haemostatic effect.	3x8cm	155095	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		LH411	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelita-Spon Absorbable Gelatin Sponge - Gelita-Spon ENT Sponge	GelitaSpon ENT Sponge is a sterile, single use, water insoluble, fully bioabsorbable, firm, high-density gelatin sponge indicated to achieve rapid haemostasis during ENT surgery .	8x5x1 cm & 1x1x1cm	155092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		LH412	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelita-Spon Absorbable Gelatin Sponge-Gelita-Spon Dental Cube	Gelita-Spon Dental Cube is a sterile, single-use, indicated to achieve rapid haemostasis dental surgery (oral bone and soft tissue), a void filler to mitigate against the risk of sclerosis created by tooth extraction, root amputations, and the removal of cysts, tumours and impacted teeth. its absorptive capacity being a function of the amount of gelatin incorporated and, hence, the physical size of the sponge. also indicated for use as a vehicle for a wide range of therapeutic agents.	GS-310 - Gelita-Spon Dental Cubes; 50s - 10 x 10 x 10mm	155093	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²		LH414	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelita-Spon Absorbable Gelatin Sponge-Gelita-Spon Standard	Gelita-Spon Standard is a sterile, single-use, fully bioabsorbable gelatin sponge indicated to achieve rapid haemostasis(e.g. surgically or trauma induced)by tamponade, and arterial embolisation . also indicated for use as a vehicle for a wide range of therapeutic agents, including antibiotics, thrombin and chemotherapeutics without reduction in the sponge's haemostatic effect.	GS-010-Gelita-Spon Standard; 10s-80x50x10mm GS-060-Gelita-Spon Standard Size 12-7; 10s-60x20x7mm GS-060-Gelita-Spon Standard Size 12-7; 10s-60x20x7mm GS-650- Gelita Spon Standard Size 200; 10s-125x80x10mm GS-110-Gelita-Spon Standard Size Special 20; 20s-80x50x1mm GS-950-Gelita-Spon Standard Film; 20s-200x70x0.5mm	155096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²	Anatomically Conforming	JJ006	16		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Anal 20s (Box of 20)	80 x 30mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²	Anatomically Conforming	JJ007	16		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Anal 5s (Box of 5)	80 x 30mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.01 - Absorbable ≤75cm²	Low Antigenicity	PU059	16		Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd	Gelfoam Sterile Sponge	Sterile, pliable, nonantigenic surgical sponge prepared from specially treated purified gelatine solution	12 - 20mm x 60mm x 7mm, individually packaged for use	17051	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.02 - Absorbable >75cm²		JJ004	28		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spongostan Absorbable Haemostat	Film (Box of 20)	200 x 70 x 0.5mm	144852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.03 - Sponges	03.05.03.02 - Absorbable >75cm²	Low Antigenicity	PU060	68		Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd	Gelfoam Sterile Sponge	Sterile, pliable, nonantigenic surgical sponge prepared from specially treated purified gelatine solution	100 - 80mm x 125mm x 10mm in individual packet	17051	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²		LH424	9		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelitacel Oxidised Resorbable Cellulose Gauze (15)	Gelitacel is a white, single-use, non-toxic, sterile, bioabsorbable, weakly acidic, viscose-free, knitted haemostatic fabric (USP)	5 x 7 cm	157255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	BG002	21		Balance Medical Pty Ltd	BloodStop iX	BloodStop iX is a new generation haemostat made from water soluble, oxidised-etherified regenerated cellulose	1.3x5cm, 5x5cm, 5x10cm	240712	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	IE003	21		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Standard <50cm2	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	12.5 x 50 mm □ 25 x 25 mm □ 25 x 50 mm □ 50 x 75 mm	285463	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	JJ013	21		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel ORIGINAL Absorbable Haemostat	Oxidised regenerated cellulose gauze, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	5 x 7.5cm	171589, 177702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	JJ014	21		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel ORIGINAL Absorbable Haemostat	Oxidised regenerated cellulose gauze, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	1.25 x 5cm	171589, 177702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	IE006	38		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Fibrillar <50cm2	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	25 x 51mm	285465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	JJ009	38		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Fibrillar Absorbable Haemostat	Fibrous fleece, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	2.5 x 5.1cm	166221	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	MN112	38		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Non-Woven (SNoW) Absorbable Haemostat	Absorbable haemostat, Structured Non-Woven	2.5 x 5cm	191054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	IE001	36		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel High Density <50cm2	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	26 x 26 mm □ 50 x 75 mm	285464	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	JJ023	36		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Nu-Knit Absorbable Haemostat	High density, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	2.5 x 2.5cm	177701	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.01 - Absorbable ≤50cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	JJ432	36		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SURGICEL Nu knit Absorbable Haemostat	High density, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal.	2.5 x 8.75cm	177701	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.02 - Absorbable 51 cm² – 75cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	IE004	21		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Standard 51-75cm2	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose	75 x 100 mm	285463	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.02 - Absorbable 51 cm² – 75cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	IE007	75		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Fibrillar 51-75cm2	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	51 x 102 mm	285465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.02 - Absorbable 51 cm² – 75cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	JJ030	75		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Fibrillar Absorbable Haemostat	Fibrous fleece, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	5.1 x 10.2cm	166221	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.02 - Absorbable 51 cm² – 75cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	MN116	75		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Non-Woven (SNoW) Absorbable Haemostat	Absorbable haemostat, Structured Non-Woven	5 x 10.2cm	191054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.02 - Absorbable 51 cm² – 75cm²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	JJ008	71		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Nu-Knit Absorbable Haemostat	High density, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	7.5 x 10cm	177701	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²		LH423	28		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Gelitacel Oxidised Resorbable Cellulose Gauze (10)	Gelitacel is a white, single use, non-toxic, sterile, hydrophilic bioabsorbable, weakly acidic, viscose-free, knitted haemostatic fabric (USP)	5 x 35 cm, 10 x 20 cm	157255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	BG001	36		Balance Medical Pty Ltd	BloodStop iX	BloodStop iX is a new generation haemostat made from water soluble, oxidised-etherified regenerated cellulose	10x20cm, 5x35cm	240712	February 2016		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	IE005	38		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Standard >75cm ²	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	50 x 350 mm 100 x 200 mm	285463	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity	JJ012	38		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel ORIGINAL Absorbable Haemostat	Oxidised regenerated cellulose gauze, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	5-10.2 x 20-35cm	171589, 177702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	IE008	107		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel Fibrillar >75cm ²	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	102 x 102 mm	285465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	JJ029	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Fibrillar Absorbable Haemostat	Fibrous fleece, oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal	10.2 x 10.2cm	166221	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Micro-fibrous	MN117	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgicel Non-Woven (SNoW) Absorbable Haemostat	Absorbable haemostat, Structured Non-Woven	10.2 x 10.2cm	191054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	IE002	100		INTEGRITY HOSPITAL SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Curacel High Density >75cm ²	Sterile absorbable haemostat gauze, type Oxidised Regenerated Cellulose.	76 x 102 mm 152 x 229 mm	285464	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.04 - Pliable Patches	03.05.04.03 - Absorbable >75cm ²	Antimicrobial, Low Antigenicity, Woven	JJ433	100		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SURGICEL Nu knit Absorbable Haemostat	High density , oxidised regenerated cellulose, the material is biocompatible and also bactericidal.	15.2 x 22.9cm	177701	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.01 - Liquid ≤6ml		JJ640	432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgiflo Haemostatic Matrix	Absorbable Porcine Gelatin Matrix Pre-packaged in a Syringe	6ml	204900	February 2018		Changed Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.01 - Liquid ≤6ml	Complete Biomaterial	BX258	672		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	FloSeal Hemostatic Matrix	FloSeal is a proprietary combination of collagen-derived particles and topical thrombin. Comes with a syringe with needle or needle free vial adapter. It is not sponge, but is a high viscosity gel for haemostasis. Clinical proven to control bleeding from capillary oozing to arterial spurting.	5ml	192294	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.01 - Liquid ≤6ml	Complete Biomaterial	MQ038	672		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Purastat	Haemostatic material in the form of a pre-filled syringe	1ml, 2ml, 5ml	267486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.02 - Liquid >6ml	Complete Biomaterial	BX259	960		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	FloSeal Hemostatic Matrix	FloSeal is a proprietary combination of collagen-derived particles and topical thrombin. Comes with a syringe with needle or needle free vial adapter. It is not sponge, but is a high viscosity gel for haemostasis. Clinical proven to control bleeding from capillary oozing to arterial spurting, FloSeal functions on w	10ml	192294	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.02 - Liquid >6ml	Complete Biomaterial	MN172	960		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgiflo Haemostatic Matrix with Thrombin	Absorbable Porcine Gelatin Matrix pre-packaged in a syringe and with plasma derived Human Thrombin	8mls	226071, 280654	February 2018		Changed Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.03 - Non-liquid ≤50cm ²	Antibiotic	AN009	130		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Collatamp G	Biodegradeable collagen implant with gentamicin	5cm x 5cm x 0.5cm	156287	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.04 - Non-liquid >50cm ²	Antibiotic	AN008	295		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Collatamp G	Biodegradable collagen implant with gentamicin	10cm x 10cm x 0.5cm, 20cm x 5cm x 0.5cm	156287	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.05 - Accessory Extender		MN154	30		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Evicel® 45cm Flexible Tip	Triple lumen, clog resistant flexible tip for drip or spray applications	45cm	197994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.05 - Matrix	03.05.05.05 - Accessory Extender		MQ040	30		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	PuraStat Applicator Type E	PuraStat is used as an adjunct to haemostasis when control of bleeding by ligature or conventional surgical procedures is ineffective or impractical.	1600mm, 2200mm	283717	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.06 - Foam			BF021	144		Matrix Medical Innovations	SealFoam, High Density	SealFoam is an absorbable Polysaccharide Haemostat	60mm x 40mm x 2mm 60mm x 40mm x 4mm 120mm x 25mm x 4mm (2/pack)	194564	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.06 - Foam			SL081	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	STAMMBERGER SINU-FOAM	Viscous CMC-based dissolvable foam for the nasal cavity	One size	212973	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.06 - Foam			SL083	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Nasastent	Dissolvable intranasal splint made from CMC that absorbs nasal fluids, it turns into a hydrocolloidal gel that naturally drains from the nasal cavity	5cm	212973	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.05 - HAEMOSTATIC DEVICES	03.05.06 - Foam			HW582	144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	NasoPore / OtoPore	NasoPore / OtoPore is a bioresorbable foam packing for the nasal or ear cavity.	4cm and 8cm	273654	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		AK003	40		CK Surgitech Pty Ltd	Biliary Stents	Biliary stent, straight, curved, bended, pigtails and double pigtail	5.0 to 11.5 french	173855	August 2013		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		BS066	79		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Biliary Drainage Stent, Amsterdam Biliary Stent	C-Flex or Polyurethane Biliary Stent	Diameters up to 12Fr & lengths up to 15cm	127387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		BS184	79		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advanix Plastic Stent	Plastic stent manufactured individually	5-18cm length, 7-10 FR diameter	127387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		OL003	79		Olympus Australia	Bile Duct Stent	Polyethylene Stents	7FR - 12FR 3cm - 15cm	145851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		OL008	79		Olympus Australia	Olympus Biliary Stent Set	Radio-opaque Polyethglare Stent Set	7Fr 3cm - 15cm, 8Fr 3cm - 15cm, 10Fr 3cm - 15cm	145856	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WA003	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Compass BDS Biliary Stent	Plastic biliary stent	7 Fr, Length: 5-15cm	133255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WC006	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cotton-Leung Biliary Stent Only	.	6 - 11.5Fr, Length 3 - 20cm	139770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WC008	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cotton-Huibregste Biliary Stent Only	.	7 - 11.5Fr, Length 5 - 21cm	139770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WC012	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zimmon Biliary Stent Only	.	5 - 11.5Fr, Length 3 - 18cm	139770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WC064	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Tannenbaum Biliary Stent only	Plastic biliary stent with proximal and distal flaps	Diameter: 8.5,10,11.5 FR. Length Between Flaps: 5 -->15 cm	139770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall		WC267	79		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cotton-Leung Sof-Flex Biliary Stent	Cotton-Leung Sof-Flex Biliary Stent	6 - 11.5 Fr; Length 3 - 20cm	139770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	BS054	192		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Flexima Biliary Stent	Polyurethane Biliary Stent	Diameters up to 12Fr & lengths up to 15cm	127387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	BS055	192		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RX Biliary Stent	Polyurethane Biliary Stent	Diameters up to 12Fr & lengths up to 15cm	127387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	BS173	192		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advanix Plastic Stent with Naviflex Delivery System	Plastic stent manufactured pre loaded on a delivery catheter	5-18cm length, 7-10 FR diameter	127387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC013	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zimmon Biliary Stent Set	Double pigtail plastic biliary stent with delivery system	5 - 11.5Fr, Length 2 - 18cm	139771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC017	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cotton-Leung Biliary Stent Set	Set includes stent, positioning sleeve to collapse the duodenal flap, 170cm pushing catheter and 320cm guiding catheter. 7Fr stents do not include guiding catheter.	7 - 11.5Fr, Length 5 - 18cm	139771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC078	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Biliary Stents	Composition Plastic, includes Stent, Wireguide & Positioner	French 7.0, length 4cm	139197	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC106	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cotton-Leung Biliary Stent Set	Polyethylene Stent preloaded on an Oasis Introduction System	Diameter 7 - 11.5 FR, length 5 - 15cm	139771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC108	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Geenan Pancreatic Stent Set	Radiopaque Polyethylene Stent with or without ductal flaps - includes pushing catheter	Diameter 3 - 11.5 FR, Length 2 - 15cm	142999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC166	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Solus Biliary Stent Set	Double Pigtail with OASIS introducer. Sof-flex material - with radiopaque bands.	Diameter 10 FR, Length:1 - 15 cm Between pigtails	139771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC216	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Fanelli Laparoscopic Endobiliary Stent Set	Fanelli stent (double flange white polyethylene), tracer Hybrid .035"X150cm Guide (slippery wire), 8.5 Fr Introducer and Pusher Catheter (TFE) System with four radiopaque accuracy markers, two way terminal adapter	7.0 French diameter x 6cm length double flange stent loaded in an 8.5 fr delivery system.	191162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.01 - Non-reinforced Wall	Delivery System	WC228	192		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Tannenbaum Biliary Stent Set preloaded on the OASIS Introduction System	Plastic Biliary Stent	8.5 - 11.5 Fr, 5 - 15 cm	139771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		AS199	2136		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Protege™GPS™ Self-expanding Biliary Stent System	Nitinol self expanding stent pre-mounted on 6F OTW delivery system	Diameter (mm) 6 -14, Length (mm) 20 - 150	189741	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		AS200	2136		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VisiPro™ Balloon-Expandable Biliary Stent System	Stainless Steel balloon expandable stent mounted onto a non-compliant balloon catheter	Diameter (mm) 5 - 10, Length (mm) 12 -57	189741	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		BS051	2136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wallstent Biliary Stent	Monofilament wire, self-expanding stent	Diameters up to 10mm & lengths up to 100mm	136261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		BS215	2136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WallFlex Biliary Stent	Bare Metal Stent	6 - 10 x 40 - 120mm	136261, 177661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		BS307	2136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Biliary(NNN), HANAROSTENT Biliary Hilar. Un-covered self-expanding nitinol biliary stent	Diameter 6-10mm, Length 40-120mm	272683, 272684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		BS309	2136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Benefit Stent	Benefit Biliary Stent. Un-covered self-expanding nitinol biliary stent	Diameter 6-8mm, Length 40-120mm	272683, 272684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		DE408	2136		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bonastent Biliary Stent	Self-expanding metal biliary stents	10mm diameter and length varies from 60mm to 100mm	167222	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		ET039	2136		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	SX-Ella Tips Stent	Uncovered, self-expanding nitinol stent	Dia 10-14mm, length 52-77mm	144490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		OL011	2136		Olympus Australia	X-Suit NIR Biliary Metal Stent	The Medinol X-Suit® Biliary Metallic Stent consists of a self-expanding noncovered Nitinol stent integrated into a delivery system.	8 or 10mm diameter - 40, 60, 80 or 100 mm length, 7.5F	162023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		OW006	2136		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ALIMAXX-B®	Biliary Stent	8-10mm, 40-80mm, 6.5F	177686	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		PY038	2136		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Biliary Stent (D, Y, T, S-Type, Comvi)	Niti-S Biliary Stent. Deployed via stent delivery system for use TTS or percutaneously	6-10mm Diameter x 40 - 120mm Length	130531	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		WC270	2136		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver Biliary Stent System	Self expanding metal biliary stent system	Diameters 6, 8, 10mm; Lengths 4, 6, 8, 10, 12cm	177491	February 2018		Changed Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		WC308	2136		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Evolution Biliary Stent System (uncovered)	Self expanding bare metal biliary stent system.	Diameters :8 -10mm Lengths: 40 -100mm	177491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		WC331	2136		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver 635 Biliary Stent	The Zilver 635 Biliary Stent is a self-expandable stent made of nitinol.	Length: 4-8cm, Diameter: 6-14mm, Delivery system: 40cm	236948	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS052	2904		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wallstent Biliary Stent	Monofilament wire, self-expanding stent	Diameters up to 10mm & lengths up to 100mm	136261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS070	2904		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wallstent RX Biliary Stent	Monofilament wire, self-expanding stent	Diameters up to 10mm & lengths up to 100mm	136261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS214	2904		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WallFlex Biliary Stent	Stent with permalume covering	6 - 10 x 40 - 120mm	136261, 177661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS306	2904		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Biliary, HANAROSTENT Biliary Flap, HANAROSTENT Biliary Flap Lasso, HANAROSTENT Biliary Lasso (SHCL Models). Self-expanding nitinol biliary stent	Diameter 6-10mm, Length 20-150mm	272683, 272684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS308	2904		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	TwynLay	TwynLay Biliary. Self-expanding nitinol biliary stent	Diameter 8-10mm, Length 40-120mm	272683, 272684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		DE404	2904		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bonastent Biliary Stent	Self-expanding covered metal biliary stents	10mm diameter and length varies from 60mm to 100mm	167222	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		ET038	2904		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	SX-Ella Biliary Stent	Uncovered, self-expanding nitinol stent	Dia 8-12mm, length 50-77mm	144490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		GT116	2904		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Biliary Endoprotheses	ePTFE	Short or Long Catheter 8-10mmx4-8cm	130493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		MB023	2904		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Allium Biliary Stent	Endoscopic or Transhepatic biliary stent made of nitinol with copolymer covering and unraveling technology for atraumatic removal	Stent length - 60, 80, 100, 120mm. Diameter - 8, 10mm. Anchor optional	205006	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		PY049	2904		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Biliary Covered and Partially Covered Stents	Niti-S Biliary Covered and Partially Covered Stents	Diameter: 4mm to 16mm Length: 10mm to 120mm	130531	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.01 - Biliary Stents	03.06.01.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		WC309	2904		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Evolution Biliary Stent System (covered)	Self expanding partially or fully covered biliary stent system.	Diameters: 8 - 10mm Lengths: 40 - 80mm	177491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.02 - Colonic Stents		Self Expanding	BS071	2938		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ultraflex Precision Colonic Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	119517	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.02 - Colonic Stents		Self Expanding	BS300	2938		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Intestine Asymmetric, HANAROSTENT Colon/Rectum TTS, HANAROSTENT Colon/Rectum, HANAROSTENT Colon/Rectum Asymmetric, HANAROSTENT Colon/Rectum Lasso. Self-expanding nitinol colon/rectum stent,	Diameter 20-24mm, Length 60-180mm	272681	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.02 - Colonic Stents		Self Expanding	BS301	2938		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	TwynLay	TwynLay Colon/Rectum. Self-expanding nitinol colon/rectum stent	Diameter 22-24mm, Length 60-170mm	272681	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.02 - Colonic Stents		Self Expanding	PY024	2938		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Colorectal Stent	Niti-S Colorectal self-expanding metal stent made from Nitinol. Stent PTFE covered and uncovered OTW or TTS with string for ease of removal.	Stent Dimensions mm: 18x26x30, 18x24x30, 20x26x30, 22x30x30, 24x30x30, 20x28x30 Length mm: 30-90	130747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.02 - Colonic Stents		Self Expanding	PY023	2938		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Colorectal D-Type Stent	Niti-S Colorectal D-Type self-expanding Stent	Diameters: 18 to 30mm Lengths: 60 to 150mm	130747	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.02 - Reinforced Wall, Uncovered/Bare Metal		BS046	2400		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ultraflex Oesophageal Stent; Ultraflex Oesophageal NG Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	120176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS089	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WallFlex Oesophageal Stent, WallFlex RMV Oesophageal Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 155mm	120176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS102	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Polyflex Oesophageal Stent	Polyester braided material encapsulated with silicone, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	126757, 126797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS298	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ultraflex Oesophageal NG Covered Stent	Translucent polyurethane covered nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	120176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS302	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	CHOOSTENT	CHOOSTENT Esophagus, Esophagus Valve, Esophagus Asymmetric, Esophagus Upper. Covered esophageal stent, self-expanding nitinol	Diameter 18-24mm, Length 50-220mm	272685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		BS303	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Esophagus, Esophagus Valve, Esophagus Benign BS, Bariatric Surgery, Esophagus TTS, Esophagus Skidproof, Esophagus Asymmetric, Esophagus Bone Shape Partial Covered, Esophagus Valve Partial covered. Covered esophagus stent, self-expanding nitinol	Diameter 18-30mm, Length 50-240mm	272685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		ET001	3360		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Ferx Ella Esophageal Stent	Kit includes esophageal stent, introducer, balloon catheter	Diam 20mm, Length 80 - 160mm	95573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		ET045	3360		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Boubella Esophageal Stent	Self expandable stainless steel wire stent with anti-reflux valve	Length 90 - 195mm	95573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		ET069	3360		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	SX - ELLA Stent Esophageal HV (HV Stent Plus)	The SX-ELLA Atent Esophageal HV (HV Stent Plus) is a self-expandable, fully covered nitinol stent, pre-loaded on a delivery system. The stent is designed to provide relief from malignant or benign strictures in the oesophagus, or treating anastomotic leaks. HV Stent Plus includes an anti-migration collar & is also available with an anti-reflux valve	Stent body diameter = 20mm; Stent flares = 25mm diameter; Stent nominal length = 85/110/135/150mm	95573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		ET070	3360		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	SX- ELLA Stent Danis	The Danis Procedure Pack Basic contains the SX-ELLA Stent Danis, a nitinol wire that is compressed & preloaded within a delivery system, along with various instruments necessary for the stent implantation. The Stent Danis is a removable stent system for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. It is intended to be implanted and then removed within seven days of the date of implantation in order to avoid the risk of in-growth into the stent mesh	One size: Stent flares diameter 30mm; Stent body diameter 25mm; Nominal length 135mm	95573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		OW005	3360		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	EndoMAXX™ and EndoMAXX EVT™	Reinforced Wall Covered Oesophageal Stent	19-23mm, 70-150mm	177690	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		OW007	3360		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ALIMAXX-ES™	Fully Covered Oesophageal Stent	12x70mm - 22x120mm, 62-67cm	177690	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		PY021	3360		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Oesophageal Fully Covered Stent	Niti-S Oesophageal fully covered self expanding nitinol stent with covering of PTFE, silicone, a polyurethane layer. Nylon drawstring for removal or repositioning	Diameter: 10mm - 36mm Length: 60mm - 230mm	130535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		PY022	3360		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Oesophageal Double and Double Double, Beta & Beta-2 stents	Niti-S Oesophageal Double & Double Double Beta self-expanding metal stent made from Nitinol, with an antimigration outer uncovered wire construction to allow the mesh embed in the oesophageal wall. Also with anti reflux valve inner polyurethane layer, PTFE & silicone covering to prevent tumor ingrowth. String for retrieval or repositioning	Diameter: 16-28mm Length: 40-200mm	130535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		WC246	3360		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Evolution Oesophageal Metal Stent	Oesophageal Self Expanding Metal Stent with controlled release delivery system	8, 10, 12.5 and 15cm Lengths, 25mm flared ends with 20mm body or 23mm flared ends with 18mm body	153840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.03 - Reinforced Wall, Covered		WC310	3360		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Evolution Oesophageal Stent System (Fully covered)	Oesophageal self expanding metal stent with controlled release delivery system	Diameters: 18 - 20mm Lengths: 80 - 120mm	200836	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.03 - Oesophageal Stents	03.06.03.04 - Biodegradable		ET077	4800		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	ELLA BD Stent	The ELLA BD Stent is a self-expanding biodegradable stent made of polydiacxonone designed to slowly degrade when in contact with living tissue. Full degradation of stent occurs within 11-12 weeks of implantation. It is designed for dilation and treatment of benign oesophageal lesions.	Stent body diameters=20mm-25mm; Stent flares diameters=25mm-31mm; Stent nominal length=60/80/100/135mm	232514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents			BS289	82		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advanix Plastic Stent	Plastic stent manufactured individually, indicated for the treatment of pancreatic strictures.	2 - 18cm length / 3 - 10 FR diameter	226891	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents			WC079	82		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zimmon Pancreatic Stent	Single pigtail with radio-opaque band	Diameter 4 - 10FR, Length 2 - 18cm	142998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents			WC123	82		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Geenen Pancreatic Stent	Straight plastic pancreatic stent with or without ductal flaps	Diameter 3 - 11.5 FR, length 2 - 20cm	142998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents			WC212	82		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zimmom Pancreatic Stent	Single pigtail radio-opaque Polyethylene Stent with or without ductal flaps	Diameter 3 - 7 FR, Length 3 - 18cm	142998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents			WC271	82		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Geenen Sof-Flex Pancreatic Stent	Straight plastic pancreatic stent with or without ductal flaps	Diameter 3 - 10 Fr; length 2 - 15cm	142998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents		Pusher	BS290	139		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advanix Plastic Stent and Pusher Kit	Plastic stent manufactured, indicated for the treatment of pancreatic strictures. □ Delivery System in form of a pusher (short wire or long wire system specific). □	2 - 18cm length / 3 - 10 FR diameter	226891	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents	03.06.04.01 - Self-expanding metal, Covered		BS310	3840		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT Pseudocyst	HANAROSTENT Biliary (Flange) Lasso (BCF Models). Self-expanding, nitinol	Diameter 8-16mm, Length 20-150mm	272683, 272684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents	03.06.04.01 - Self-expanding metal, Covered		BS313	3840		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AXIOS	Stent and Delivery System for use in pseudocyst drainage. Self-expanding nitinol stent	Length 10mm, Lumen Diameter 10-15mm	271558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents	03.06.04.01 - Self-expanding metal, Covered		PY040	3840		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Nagi and Spaxus Pancreatic, Pseudocyst and Gall Bladder Drainage Stent	Fully Covered, self-expanding metal pancreatic pseudocyst intra-luminal drainage stent	Diameter: 8, 10,12,14,16mm □ Length: 1,2,3cm	226438	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.04 - Pancreatic Stents	03.06.04.01 - Self-expanding metal, Covered	Electrocautery	BS317	4622		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HOT AXIOS	Stent with Electrocautery Enhanced Delivery System for use in pseudocyst drainage. Self-expanding nitinol stent	Length 8-10mm, Lumen Diameter 6-15mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			BS053	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wallstent Enteral Stent	Monofilament wire, self-expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	119517	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			BS090	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WallFlex Enteral Stent (Duodenal/Colonic)	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 30mm & lengths up to 150mm	119517	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			BS304	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Duodenum/Pylorus Kim's Flare, HANAROSTENT Duodenum/Pylorus Lasso, HANAROSTENT Duodenum/Pylorus Lasso. Self-expanding nitinol duodenum/pylorus stent	Diameter 18-24mm, Length 60-180mm	272682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			BS305	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	TwynLay	TwynLay Duodenum/Pylorus. Self-expanding nitinol duodenum/pylorus stent	Diameter 20mm, Length 60-150mm	272682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			PY017	3360		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Pyloric/Duodenal Stent	Niti-S Pyloric self-expanding stent, covered and uncovered, OTW or TTS	Diameter: 16 - 28mm Length: 40 - 160mm	130746	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			WC268	3360		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Evolution Enteral Metal Stent	Enteral Metal Stent	Diameter 22 to 25mm body; 27 to 30mm flanges. Length: 6 to 12cm	157191, 157192	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.05 - Enteral Stents			BS337	3360		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WallFlex Soft Enteral Stent (Duodenal/Colonic)	Nitinol, self expanding stent with Anchor Lock Delivery System	Diameters up to 27mm & lengths up to 120mm	119517	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			BS047	2880		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ultraflex Tracheobronchial Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 25mm & lengths up to 80mm	149594	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			BS101	2880		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Polyflex Airway Stent	Polyester braided material encapsulated with silicone, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 25mm & lengths up to 80mm	126797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			BS103	2880		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Dynamic (Y) Stent	Bifurcated Tracheobronchial stent. Bronchial Limbs made of silicone and tracheal stem made of silicone with embedded stainless steel c-shape rings.	Diameters up to 25mm & lengths up to 120mm	126797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			BS311	2880		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	HANAROSTENT	HANAROSTENT Trachea/Bronchial. Covered trachea/bronchium stent, self-expanding nitinol	Length 30-80mm, Diameter 12-20mm	272686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			PY048	2880		Pyramed Pty Limited	Niti-S Tracheal and Bronchial Stents	Niti-S Tracheal and Bronchial Stents	Diameter: 10mm to 24mm Length: 30mm to 100mm	130533, 130534	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			AK009	1900		CK Surgitech Pty Ltd	Oesophageal Tracheal Stents	Nitinol wire expandable stents, covered and non covered, Y shaped	multiple sizes	173875	February 2017		Expanded from AK002
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			AK010	1900		CK Surgitech Pty Ltd	Oesophageal Tracheal Stents	self expanding nitinol stent, covered and uncovered, straight and J shape	multiple sizes	173875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.06 - Tracheobronchial Stents			OW004	2880		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	AERO®, AERO DV® and AEROmini®	Trachobronchial Stent	8-20mm diameter, 12.5F-22F, 56-70cm	177690	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.07 - Nerve Repair Stents			IG002	1440		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	NeuraGen	NeuraGen is a semi-permeable Type 1 collagen tube for peripheral nerve repair. It provides a protective environment and conduit for axonal regrowth across a nerve gap. It is biocompatible and completely resorbed. The open collagen structure facilitates suture placement. It has a resilient structure that maintains an open lumen throughout the process of axonal growth.	2mm x 2cm, 3mm x 2cm, 4mm x 2cm, 5mm x 2cm, 6mm x 2cm, 7mm x 2cm, 1.5mm x 3cm, 2mm x 3cm, 3mm x 3cm, 4mm x 3cm, 5mm x 3cm, 6mm x 3cm, 7mm x 3cm	158870	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.07 - Nerve Repair Stents			IG003	1440		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	NeuraWrap	NeuraWrap nerve protector is designed to provide an interface between the nerve and the surrounding tissues. NeuraWrap remains in place during the active phase of tissue healing and is completely resorbed after tissue response has resolved. The porous outer layer of NeuraWrap comprises a tubular matrix that mechanically resists compression from surrounding tissue and excludes scar tissue ingrowth. The semi-permeable inner membrane allows passage of small molecules (ie water, ions, metabolites, nutrients) but prevents the escape of endogenous growth factors (Nerve Growth Factor). NeuraWrap provides a new alternative for the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries.	3mm x 2cm, 3mm x 4cm, 5mm x 2cm, 5mm x 4cm, 7mm x 2cm, 7mm x 4cm, 10mm x 2cm, 10mm x 4cm	158924	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.07 - Nerve Repair Stents			LM017	1440		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Neurotube	Bioabsorbable nerve conduit made of polyglycolic acid	2.3mm - 8mm	92568	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.07 - Nerve Repair Stents			LM080	1440		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Neurolac	A bioresorbable tensionless Nerve repair guide	1.5mm x 3cm to 10.0mm x 3cm	139653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.06 - LUMINAL STENTS	03.06.07 - Nerve Repair Stents			LM335	1440		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Nerve Capping Device	A peripheral bioresorbable nerve capping device	30mm	285368	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		DE603	408		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PleuraFlow® Active Clearance Technology® (ACT)	Pleural drainage catheter	20; 24; 28;32FR	218317	February 2018		Transferred from RH025
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		ME207	408		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	TRU-CLOSE THORACIC VENT	Device for the treatment of spontaneous, traumatic or iatrogenic simple pneumothorax. Allowing for ambulation during resolution and the aspiration of small amount of fluids	Catheter outer diameter = 11 French, catheter length = 10cm Catheter outer diameter = 11 French, catheter length = 13cm Catheter outer diameter = 13 French, catheter length = 10cm Catheter outer diameter = 13 French, catheter length = 13cm	181784	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		ME208	150		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Redax Unico Percutaneous Drainage Kit	Percutaneous Drainage Kit	9-12 CH	204898	August 2017		Transferred from NG073
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		MS065	408		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	ASEPT Pleural Drainage System	Indwelling tunnelled pleural catheter insertion kit	15F x 66cm silicone catheter with fenestrations and cuff	285155	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		RK001	408		Rocket Medical	Rocket IPC Pleural/Peritoneal Tunnelled Catheter Insertion kit	Rocket IPC Pleural/Peritoneal Tunnelled Catheter Insertion kit with catheter	16fg x 69cm silicone catheter with cuff	166369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		WA001	150		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Thal-Quick Chest Tube Set	The set consists of introducer needle, wire guide, dilators, coaxial chest tube inserter and clear catheter with radiopaque strip.	8-36 Fr, Length: 18-41cm	142280	August 2016		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		WA002	150		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Fuhrman Pleural/Pneumopericardial Drainage Set	Percutaneous drainage kit. Components: Introducer needle, wire guide, dilator, radiopaque pigtail catheter, three-way stopcock, and multipurpose tubing adapter.	Catheter length 15cm, 6-10.2 Fr	155952	August 2016		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		WA005	120		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Wayne Pneumothorax Set	Wayne Pneumothorax Set for Seldinger Placement. Set includes: introducer needle, wire guide, dilator, pigtail catheter, and Cook Chest Drain Valve	Length: 29cm, 14Fr	142280	February 2017		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.01 - Pleural		ZQ005	408		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Pleurx	Pleurx Pleural Catheter Mini Kit	Catheter 24cm x 15.5Fr	150008	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		BS227	120		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Flexima All-Purpose Drainage Catheter	All-purpose drainage catheters for abscesses and fluid collections.	Length up to 25cm	132027	February 2013		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		BS229	408		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Flexima vanSonnenburg Sump Catheter	Dual lumen catheters that drain cavity contents by application of suction	Length up to 35cm	132027	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		CB016	408		Culpan Medical Pty	Skater All-Purpose Drainage Catheter	All-purpose drainage catheters for abscesses and fluid collections	Single Step Drainage Catheter w/Locking Pigtail 6Fx20cm, 6Fx25cm, 7Fx20cm, 7Fx25cm, 8Fx20cm, 8Fx25cm, 8Fx30cm, 10Fx20cm, 10Fx25cm, 10Fx30cm, 12Fx20cm, 12Fx25cm, 14Fx20cm, 14Fx25cm, 16Fx25cm Single Step Drainage Catheter w/Non-Locking Pigtail 6Fx20cm, 6Fx25cm, 7Fx20cm, 7Fx25cm, 8Fx20cm, 8Fx25cm, 8Fx30cm, 10Fx20cm, 10Fx25cm, 10Fx30cm, 12Fx20cm, 12Fx25cm, 14Fx20cm, 14Fx25cm, 16Fx25cm Drainage Catheter w/Locking Pigtail 6Fx25cm, 6Fx35cm, 7Fx25cm, 7Fx35cm, 8Fx25cm, 8Fx35cm, 10Fx25cm, 10Fx35cm, 12Fx25cm, 12Fx35cm, 14Fx25cm, 14Fx35cm, 16Fx25cm Drainage Catheter w/Non-	223261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		ME223	120		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	General Purpose Drainage Catheter	Abscess Drainage Catheters	6FR x 12CM through to 28FR x 50CM	98030	February 2018		Transferred from NG075
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		MS068	408		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	ASEPT Peritoneal Drainage System	Indwelling tunnelled peritoneal catheter insertion kit	Catheter: 71 cm x 15.5F	285155	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		WC315	120		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Multipurpose Drainage Catheter	Catheter used in a variety of drainage applications	8.5-14 Fr, Length: 15-60cm	139357	February 2017		Changed Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.02 - Intraperitoneal		ZQ004	408		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Pleurx	Pleurx Peritoneal Catheter Mini Kit	Catheter 71.0cm x 15.5 Fr	150008	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.03 - Biliary		BS250	115		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Flexima Biliary Drainage Catheter	Biliary drainage catheters for drainage of the biliary tree	Length up to 35cm	132027	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.03 - Biliary		CB017	115		Culpan Medical Pty	Skater Biliary Drainage Catheter	Used for biliary drainage applications	Biliary Drainage Catheter w/Locking Pigtail 8F x 40cm, 10F x 40cm, 12F x 40cm Biliary Drainage Catheter w/Non-Locking Pigtail 8F x 40cm, 10F x 40cm, 12F x 40cm	223261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.03 - Biliary		OW009	115		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ReSolve Biliary Catheter	Radiopaque catheter for percutaneous biliary drainage	8.5-14 French	108467	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.03 - Biliary		WC317	115		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ultrathane Biliary Drainage Catheter	Used for biliary drainage applications.	8.5-14 Fr, 40-60cm length	138381	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.04 - Para/Thoraceulectomy		OW008	144		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	One-Step Centesis Catheter	Drainage catheter available in straight, pigtail, valved and non-valved with introducer needle	4 French to 8 French 7-17cm	108467	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.04 - Para/Thoraceulectomy		ZQ010	144		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Safe-T-Centesis Drainage system	Safe-T-Centesis drainage for para/thoracentesis	6FR and 8FR pigtail catheter with Veress technology	120894	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.04 - Para/Thoraceulectomy		ZQ011	120		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Paracentesis/Thoracentesis Catheter Drainage	Thora/Paracentesis kit	8FR, 12cm polyurethane catheter	120894	February 2015		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.01 - Drainage Catheters	03.07.01.05 - Percutaneous		OW010	115		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ReSolve Locking and Non-Locking Drainage Catheters	Hydrophilic locking and non-locking drainage catheters	6.5 - 14 French	108467	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.02 - Endobronchial Valve			OL081	6048		Olympus Australia	IBV Valve in Cartridge	A one-way valve placed in the lung airway intended to treat diseased lung in emphysematous patients or damaged lung resulting in air leaks by limiting airflow to selected areas.	5mm, 6mm, 7mm and 9mm	188455	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.02 - Endobronchial Valve			PX001	6048		PulmonX Australia	Pulmonx	Valve intended to improve lung function in patients with heterogeneous emphysema by controlling air flow with a one-way valve and to treat patients with pulmonary air leak.	4.0 (4 to 7 mm) and 5.5 (5.5 to 8.5mm)	165980	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.03 - Drainage Shunts, Peritoneovenous			ZQ008	2112		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Denver Ascites Shunt, (PAK), Double-valved	Ascites Shunt - Double Valved Percutaneous Access Kit (PAK). A fenestrated peritoneal catheter, a venous catheter, and a flexible pump chamber containing two miter valves, provided with a Percutaneous Access Kit.	Double-valved, 42-2050	163267	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.07 - PULMONARY/PERITONEAL DEVICES	03.07.03 - Drainage Shunts, Peritoneovenous			ZQ009	2112		CareFusion Australia 316 Pty Ltd	Denver Ascites Shunt, (PAK), Single-valved	Ascites Shunt - Single Valved Percutaneous Access Kit (PAK). A fenestrated peritoneal catheter, a venous catheter, and a flexible pump chamber containing one miter valve, provided with a Percutaneous Access Kit (PAK).	Single valved, 42-2055	163266	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.01 - Sheet ≤100cm2		JJ010	168		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Interceed Absorbable Adhesion Barrier	Oxidized Regenerated Cellulose	7.6cm x 10.2cm	137081	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.01 - Sheet ≤100cm2		JJ464	168		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Divide Absorbable Adhesion Barrier	Oxidised regenerated cellulose	3.8 x 5.1cmm	137984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.02 - Sheet >100cm2		GE006	331		Genzyme Australasia Pty Ltd	Seprafilm Adhesion Barrier	Sodium hyaluronate carbomethylcellulose membrane	13cm x 15cm	133341	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.02 - Sheet >100cm2		MQ034	331		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Film	C-QUR™ Film Adhesion Barrier is intended as an adjunct in abdominal and pelvic surgery for reducing the incidence, extent and severity of postoperative adhesions at the site of placement.	>100cm2	212686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.02 - Sheet >100cm2	Complex, Bioresorbable	ET051	1248		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Surgiwrap	Bio Absorbable Antiadhesion Barrier	All sizes with and without suture holes	91233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.02 - Sheet >100cm2	Complex, Bioresorbable	LM084	1248		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Polyganics Vivosorb	A bioresorbable co polyester sheet	2cm x 3cm to 13cm x 20cm	148712	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.03 - Spray		BX260	240		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ADEPT Adhesion Reduction Solution	ADEPT Adhesion Reduction Solution is a single use, sterile fluid for intraperitoneal administration. ADEPT is intended to be used as an instillate for the reduction of adhesions following abdominal surgery.	1500ml	145487	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.04 - Gel/Liquid		LH534	480		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Oxiplex/AP Absorbable Adhesion Barrier Gel	Combination of Polyethylene Oxide (PEO) and Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose stabilised with Calcium and made isotonic with Sodium Chloride. Kit contains 2 x 20ml Sterile syringes , 1 x Applicator	2 x 20ml Sterile Syringes, 1 x Applicator	152224	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.04 - Gel/Liquid	Complex	LH001	1248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Oxiplex Absorbable Adhesion Barrier Gel	Oxiplex Absorbable Adhesion Barrier gel (Oxiplex is a co-polymer gel composed of carboxymethylcellulose and polyethylene.)	3ml in sterile 3ml syringe	149294	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.04 - Gel/Liquid	Complex	LM196	433		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Dynavisc	Absorbable adhesion barrier gel	1 ml	208839	August 2014		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.04 - Gel/Liquid	Complex	MC618	1248		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medishield Anti-Adhesion Gel	MediShield Anti-Adhesion Gel is an adhesion barrier gel for prevention of complications after spinal surgery. MediShield is a co-polymer gel composed of carboxymethylcellulose and polyethylene oxide.	3cc Syringe	137951	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.01 - Adhesion Barriers	03.08.01.04 - Gel/Liquid	Sinus	ET082	120		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	PureRegen Gel Sinus	PureRegen Gel Sinus is a gel adhesion barrier comprised of a hyaluronic acid based hydrogel. The product does not contain any medicinal, human or animal components. It is removed from the application site by natural elimination.	2ml, 5ml, 6ml, 8ml, 10ml, 20ml.	264407	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Biological	AB075	357		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - 2ml Syringe System	Model No BG3502-5-A (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	2ml	137751	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Biological	BX214	357		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL Two Component Fibrin Sealant Syringe	Active ingredients: Sealer Protein Solution & Thrombin Solution - deep-frozen	2.0 ml (containing 1.0 ml of Sealer Protein Solution and 1.0 ml of Thrombin Solution)	147141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Biological	BX283	357		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ARTISS Fibrin Sealant 2ml	ARTISS is a proprietary fibrin sealant with 4U/ml human thrombin. It is two-component fibrin sealant made from pooled human plasma, a double virus-inactivated (vapour heated and solvent/detergent treated) and frozen (≤ -20°C) plasma derived biological agent.	The two components are formulated as two sterile frozen solutions. Each solution is presented in a separate pre-loaded chamber (1ml) of a double chamber syringe. One chamber contains sealer protein solution with aprotinin while the other chamber contains thrombin solution with calcium chloride, resulting in a 2ml total volume of product for use.	163515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	BX252	282		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	CoSeal Surgical Sealant	Composition: two synthetic polyethelene glycols (PEG's), COH102 and COH206, premixed and filled into one syringe, a dilute hydrogen chloride solution and a sodium phosphate/sodium carbonate solution	2ml	114966	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	MG038	282		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Glubran 2	Synthetic cyanoacrylic surgical glue: N-Butyl (2) cyanoacrylate and methacryloxysulfolane comonomer	0.25 ml, 0.5 ml, 1 ml	158438	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	MN229	45		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Dermabond	Topical Skin Adhesive	Per 0.36 - 0.75ml vial	171563	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	MN230	282		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Dermabond Prineo	Topical skin adhesive with self-adhering mesh	22 - 60cm	185773	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	MQ002	282		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Histoacryl Pro-set OFX	Histoacryl with applicator	0.5ml x 2 ampoules with applicator	206441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	MQ003	282		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Histoacryl	Surgical adhesive	0.5ml per ampoule	206441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.01 - Adhesive ≤2ml	Synthetic	SQ124	45		Surgical Specialties	INDERMIL Flexifuze	Topical Tissue Adhesive with Applicator	0.75g per ampoule	283083	August 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.02 - Adhesive >2-5ml	Biological	AB003	658		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - 5ml Syringe System	Model No BG3515-5-A (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	One size only	137751	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.02 - Adhesive >2-5ml	Biological	BX215	658		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL Two Component Fibrin Sealant Syringe	Active ingredients: Sealer Protein Solution & Thrombin Solution - deep-frozen	4.0 ml (containing 2.0 ml of Sealer Protein Solution and 2.0 ml of Thrombin Solution)	147141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.02 - Adhesive >2-5ml	Biological	BX284	658		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ARTISS Fibrin Sealant 4ml	ARTISS is a proprietary fibrin sealant with 4U/ml human thrombin. It is two-component fibrin sealant made from pooled human plasma, a double virus-inactivated (vapour heated and solvent/detergent treated) and frozen (≤ -20°C) plasma derived biological agent.	The two components are formulated as two sterile frozen solutions. Each solution is presented in a separate pre-loaded chamber (2ml) of a double chamber syringe. One chamber contains sealer protein solution with aprotinin while the other chamber contains thrombin solution with calcium chloride, resulting in a 4ml total volume of product for use.	163515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.02 - Adhesive >2-5ml	Synthetic	BX253	564		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	CoSeal Surgical Sealant	Composition: two synthetic polyethelene glycols (PEG's), COH102 and COH206, premixed and filled into a syringe, a dilute hydrogen chloride solution and a sodium phosphate sodium carbonate solution	4ml	114966	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.02 - Adhesive >2-5ml	Synthetic	IG139	564		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Vacuseal Vascular Sealant System	5ml Polymer Kit, Sterile, Single-use	1 kit/box	233711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.03 - Adhesive >5ml	Biological	AB004	1316		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - 10ml Syringe System	Model No BG3510-5-A (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	One size only	137751	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.03 - Adhesive >5ml	Biological	BX216	1316		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL Two Component Fibrin Sealant Syringe	Active ingredients: Sealer Protein Solution & Thrombin Solution - deep-frozen	10.0 ml (containing 5.0 ml of Sealer Protein Solution and 5.0 ml of Thrombin Solution)	147141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.03 - Adhesive >5ml	Biological	BX285	1316		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ARTISS Fibrin Sealant 10ml	ARTISS is a proprietary fibrin sealant with 4U/ml human thrombin. It is two-component fibrin sealant made from pooled human plasma, a double virus-inactivated (vapour heated and solvent/detergent treated) and frozen (≤ -20°C) plasma derived biological agent.	The two components are formulated as two sterile frozen solutions. Each solution is presented in a separate pre-loaded chamber (5ml) of a double chamber syringe. One chamber contains sealer protein solution with aprotinin while the other chamber contains thrombin solution with calcium chloride, resulting in a 10ml total volume of product for use.	163515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.03 - Adhesive >5ml	Biological	MN204	1316		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Evicel Solutions for Fibrin Sealant	Human fibrinogen and Human thrombin	10mL kit	181319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.03 - Adhesive >5ml	Synthetic	BX254	1053		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	CoSeal Surgical Sealant	Composition: two synthetic polyethylene glycols (PEG's), COH102 and COH206, premixed and filled into a syringe, a dilute hydrogen chloride solution and a sodium phosphate sodium carbonate solution	8ml	114966	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Applicator Tip	AB008	24		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - Syringe Standard Applicator Tip	Model No BGAT-SY (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	Standard Applicator Tip	137420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Applicator Tip	BA267	24		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Progel Platinum Surgical Sealant Spray Tip	Spray tip to be used in conjunction with Progel Platinum Surgical Sealant	5cm (packs of 2)	260665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Applicator Tip	BX266	24		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOSPRAY MIS APPLICATOR REPLACEMENT TIPS	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	Packs of 10 sterile packs each containing 2 tips and an installation tool	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Applicator Tip	BX270	24		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	COSEAL Applicator Tips 7 cm	COSEAL, which is listed on the Prostheses List, is a hydrogel that acts as a sealant by adhering to itself and the tissues it contacts. COSEAL is designed to completely seal suture lines along vascular reconstructions to prevent fluids from leaking.	A 7cm long applicator tip	114966	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Applicator Tip	MG034	24		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Glubran 2 Applicators	Dispensing tip/Drop control device for applying Glubran 2.	5-6 and 7-8 French	162589	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Complex Delivery Device	MG036	58		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Glubran 2 Spray Device	Spray device for application of Glubran 2	32cm length	279302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	AB009	29		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - Syringe 10cm Extender	Model No BGAT-10-SY (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	10cm Extender	137420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	AB010	29		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - Syringe 27CM Extender	Model No BGAT-27-SY (BioGlue Surgical Adhesive)	27cm Extender	137420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	AB076	29		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Surgical Adhesive - Spreader Tips	Spreader (extender) Tips (various sizes), (Pack of 3)	12mm, 16mm	137420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BA266	29		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Progel Platinum Surgical Sealant Extender Spray Tip	Extender Spray tip to be used in conjunction with Progel Platinum Surgical Sealant	16cm, 29cm	260665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX261	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Tisseel Duplospray MIS WITH SNAPLOCK Applicator 20cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 20cm long dual lumen metal cannula	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX262	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOCATH 180cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 180cm long double lumen flexible application catheter	131001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX263	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	COSEAL Spray Accessory Kit	A hydrogel that acts as a sealant by adhering to itself and the tissues it contacts. COSEAL is designed to completely seal suture lines along vascular reconstructions to prevent fluids from leaking.	One size available	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX264	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOTIP WITH SNAPLOCK 20g x 26.4cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 26.4cm long dual lumen applicator	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX269	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL Easyspray Set	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	One size	131001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX271	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOTIP with SNAPLOCK 20g x 10.4cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	10.4cm long dual lumen applicator	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX272	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOCATH 25cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 25cm long double lumen flexible application catheter	131001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX274	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOTIP 20G x 5.3cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 5.3 cm long dual lumen applicator.	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX275	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	COSEAL Extended Applicator 22 cm	COSEAL, which is listed on the Prostheses List, is a hydrogel that acts as a sealant by adhering to itself and the tissues it contacts. COSEAL is designed to completely seal suture lines along vascular reconstructions to prevent fluids from leaking.	A 22 cm long malleable applicator	114966	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	BX282	29		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Floseal Special Applicator Tips	Floseal Malleable and Trimmable Applicator with Tips specifically designed for use with Floseal Haemostatic Matrix	14cm	167776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Extender	MG035	29		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Glubran 2 Catheter for Laparoscopy	Catheter for laparoscopic application of Glubran 2.	One size only	162589	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Laparoscopic Extender	AB065	58		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	BioGlue Delivery Tip Extension (various sizes)	Rigid Extender Tip (BGDTE range)	10cm, 27cm, 35cm	137420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Laparoscopic Extender	BX268	58		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOCATH 35cm MIC/MIS	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 35cm long double lumen flexible application catheter	131001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Laparoscopic Extender	BX277	58		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOSPRAY MIS SNAPLOCK APPLICATOR 30 cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin.	A 30 cm long dual lumen metal cannula	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Laparoscopic Extender	BX279	58		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Coseal Duplospray Applicator 30cm	COSEAL, which is listed on the Prostheses List, is a hydrogel that acts as a sealant by adhering to itself and the tissues it contacts. COSEAL is designed to completely seal suture lines along vascular reconstructions to prevent fluids from leaking.	30cm	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Laparoscopic Extender	BX280	58		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Coseal Duplospray Applicator 20cm	COSEAL, which is listed on the Prostheses List, is a hydrogel that acts as a sealant by adhering to itself and the tissues it contacts. COSEAL is designed to completely seal suture lines along vascular reconstructions to prevent fluids from leaking. This a	20 cm	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	BX265	150		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOTIP WITH SNAPLOCK 5mm x 31.8 cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin "Black Beauty".	A 31.8cm long dual lumen applicator	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	BX267	150		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	TISSEEL DUPLOSPRAY MIS WITH SNAPLOCK APPLICATOR 40 cm	Two component Fibrin Sealant containing human derived fibrinogen and thrombin, with or without a malleable tip.	A 40 cm long dual lumen metal cannula	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	BX273	150		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Floseal Endoscopic Applicator	Used as an adjunct to haemostasis when control of bleeding by ligature or conventional surgical procedures is ineffective or impractical.	A 41cm - 47cm long disposable cannulated applicator, with or without malleable tip.	115590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	MG044	150		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Gluban 2 Rigid Spray Device	Rigid spray device for application of Gluban 2	Cannula length: 5cm, 40cm	279302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	MN041	150		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endoscopic Applicator	Rigid applicator	34cm	174430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	MN153	150		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Evicel	Rigid tip applicators	35cm, control and spray tip	197994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.04 - Adhesive Accessory	Rigid Delivery System	MQ039	150		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	PuraStat Applicator	PuraStat is used as an adjunct to haemostasis when control of bleeding by ligature or conventional surgical procedures is ineffective or impractical.	250mm	283717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX288	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-Strips Dry	Model No PSD 4506	One size only	152943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX289	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-Strips Dry	Model No PSD 6006	One size only	152943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX290	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-Strips Dry	Model No PSD 4506	One size only	152943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX291	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-Strips Dry	Model No PSD 8006	One size only	152943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX334	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-strips dry with Veritas Collagen Matrix Circular Staple Line Reinforcement	Peri-Strips Dry with Veritas is a remodelable material designed to increase staple line strength for surgical repair of soft tissue deficiencies	One circular stapler firing: 20-400mm diameter	219234, 219235	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.05 - Adhesive Peristrips		BX335	329		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Peri-Strips dry with Veritas Collagen Matrix Linear Single Firing	Peri-Strips Dry with Veritas is a remodelable material designed to increase staple line strength for surgical repair of soft tissue deficiencies	30-130mm	219227	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.06 - Pleurodesis Powder		LH572	141		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Steritalc	Sterile granules of talc implanted in pleural space to act as permanent adhesive	3 grams & 4 grams	143613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.07 - Sponge ≤10cm ²		AS212	74		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Veriset	Veriset is an absorbable topical hemostatic device intended for use in surgical procedures as an adjunct to hemostasis when conventional methods are ineffective or impractical. Veriset does not consist of any human or animal components	2cm x 4cm (8cm ²)	202060	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.07 - Sponge ≤10cm ²		YN003	74		Takeda Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd	TachoSil	TachoSil is a broad use haemostat for intra-operative tissue management. The TachoSil sponge is off-white, with yellow colouring on the active side (coated with fibrinogen and thrombin), and is ready to use (store at room temperature).	One small patch: 3.0cm x 2.5cm	176631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.08 - Sponge 10-40cm ²		YN002	227		Takeda Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd	TachoSil	TachoSil is a broad use haemostat for intra-operative tissue management. The TachoSil sponge is off-white, with yellow colouring on the active side (coated with fibrinogen and thrombin), and is ready to use (store at room temperature).	One medium patch: 4.8cm x 4.8cm	176631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.09 - Sponge >40cm ²		AS213	450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Veriset	Veriset is an absorbable topical hemostatic device intended for use in surgical procedures as an adjunct to hemostasis when conventional methods are ineffective or impractical. Veriset does not consist of any human or animal components.	5cm x 10cm (50cm ²) 8 cm x 16 cm (128cm ²)	202060	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.09 - Sponge >40cm ²		YN001	450		Takeda Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd	TachoSil	TachoSil is a broad use haemostat for intra-operative tissue management. The TachoSil sponge is off-white, with yellow colouring on the active side (coated with fibrinogen and thrombin), and is ready to use (store at room temperature).	One large patch: 9.5cm x 4.8cm	176631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.02 - Internal Adhesives	03.08.02.12 - Pleural Sealant		BA265	785		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Progel Platinum Surgical Sealant	Progel Pleural Air Leak Sealant is a single use device intended for application to visceral pleura.	4ml	262979	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		BB294	11		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Ligating Clips	Aesculap Ligating Clips-Ligation Clips Titanium;	PL561T- Large; 6 clips/cartridge	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		BB297	11		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Ligating Clips	Aesculap Ligating Clips Titanium	PL565T - Small; 6 clips/cartridge	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		BB298	45		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Ligating Clips	Aesculap Ligating Clips Titanium	PL566T - small cardiopack of 24	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		BB299	11		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Ligating Clips	Aesculap Ligating Clips Titanium	PL567T - medium; 6 clips/cartridge	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		BB300	11		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Ligating Clips	Aesculap Ligating Clips Titanium	PL568T - medium/large; 6 clips/cartridge	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE445	11		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Small, Narrow (6 per cartridge), Small, wide (6 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE446	45		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium ligating Clips	Small, Narrow (24 per cartridge), Small, Wide (24 per Cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE447	11		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium ligating Clips	Medium (6 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE448	45		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Medium (24 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE449	11		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Medium Large (6 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE450	45		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Medium large (24 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE451	11		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Large (6 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE452	45		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesocclude Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Large (24 per cartridge)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE616	11		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vitalitec Titanium Hemostatic Clips	The SLS titanium (grade 1) hemostatic clips are designed to securely grip the vessel in order to provide a complete and final occlusion atraumatically.	Micro, Small, Small/Medium, Medium, Medium/Large and Large. 6 clips per cartridge	194411	February 2018		Transferred from RH006
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE617	45		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vitalitec Titanium Hemostatic Clips	The SLS titanium (grade 1) hemostatic clips are designed to securely grip the vessel in order to provide a complete and final occlusion atraumatically.	Small & Medium Clips (24 clips per pouch - 6 clips per cartridge, 4 cartridges per pouch)	194411	February 2018		Transferred from RH007
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE618	17		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vitalitec Titanium Hemostatic Clips	The SLS titanium (grade 1) hemostatic clips are designed to securely grip the vessel in order to provide a complete and final occlusion atraumatically.	Micro, Small, Small/Medium, Medium (9 clips per cartridge)	194411	February 2018		Transferred from RH008
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		DE619	51		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vitalitec Titanium Hemostatic Clips	The SLS titanium (grade 1) hemostatic clips are designed to securely grip the vessel in order to provide a complete and final occlusion atraumatically.	Small and Medium (27 clips per pouch - 9 clips per cartridge, 3 cartridges per pouch)	194411	February 2018		Transferred from RH009
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		JJ033	11		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Ligating Clips - titanium	Titanium clips contained in a plastic cartridge	3-5mm; 6 clips per cartridge	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		JJ034	11		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Ligating Clips - titanium	Titanium clips contained in a plastic cartridge	9-12 mm; 6 clips per cartage	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		JJ035	38		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Ligating Clips - titanium	Titanium clips contained in a plastic cartridge	3-5 mm; 20 clips per cartridge	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		LM042	11		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Microclip	Malleable titanium clip	1.5-2.5mm x 2-3.5mm	279904	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		MG030	11		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Haemostatic Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Small - Large (6 Clips per cartridge)	143311	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		MG031	45		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Haemostatic Ligating Clips	Titanium Ligating Clips	Small, medium (24 clips per pouch)	143311	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		MG045	11		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Everest Ligating Clip	Titanium clip	Small, Medium, Medium-Large, Large (6 per cartridge)	235137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		MG046	45		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Everest Ligating Clip	Titanium clip	Small, Medium (24 per cartridge)	235137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		OL001	94		Olympus Australia	Individual Ligating Clip	Rotatable Clip Fixing Device. Pack of 50 clips	MD-59 - 90 degree, standard; MD-850 - 135 degree, standard; HX-600 090 - standard, sterile; HX-600-135 - standard, sterile	64148, 71657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX006	11		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Small (6 per cartridge)	121043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX007	45		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Small (24 per cartridge)	121043, 93346	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX008	11		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Medium (6 per cartridge), Micro (6 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX009	45		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Medium (24 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX010	11		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Medium/Large (6 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX011	45		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Medium/Large (24 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX012	11		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Large (6 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips		TX013	45		Teleflex Medical Australia	Horizon Ligating Clips	Ligation Clips Titanium	Large (24 per cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	DE530	43		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Vesolock Polymer Ligation Clips	Polymer ligation clips	Medium large (3-10mm) □ Large (5-13mm) □ Extra Large (7-16mm)	202037	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	EB136	43		Ebos Group Pty Ltd	Click'aV® polymer non-absorbable ligating clips, cartridge of 6	Click'aV® ligating clips are intended for ligating of any linear tissue structures or vessels during an operation for haemostasis where use of non-absorbable clips is required. □ Click'aV® ligating clips are sterile and disposable. They are made of non-absorbable polymer suitable for implantation. Clip is equipped with latch for reliable closure and lateral clip legs stability. The clips are placed around the tissue and closed with the grip of a clip applier.	Medium □ Medium Large □ Large □ Extra Large	280976	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	EB137	31		Ebos Group Pty Ltd	Click'aV® polymer non-absorbable ligating clips, cartridge of 4	Click'aV® ligating clips are intended for ligating of any linear tissue structures or vessels during an operation for haemostasis where use of non-absorbable clips is required. □ Click'aV® ligating clips are sterile and disposable. They are made of non-absorbable polymer suitable for implantation. Clip is equipped with latch for reliable closure and lateral clip legs stability. The clips are placed around the tissue and closed with the grip of a clip applicator.	Medium □ Medium large □ Large □ Extra large	280976	February 2017		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	EB138	16		Ebos Group Pty Ltd	Click'aV® polymer non-absorbable ligating clips, cartridge of 2	Click'aV® ligating clips are intended for ligating of any linear tissue structures or vessels during an operation for haemostasis where use of non-absorbable clips is required. □ Click'aV® ligating clips are sterile and disposable. They are made of non-absorbable polymer suitable for implantation. Clip is equipped with latch for reliable closure and lateral clip legs stability. The clips are placed around the tissue and closed with the grip of a clip applicator.	Medium Large □ Large □ Extra Large	280976	February 2017		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	TX023	43		Teleflex Medical Australia	Hem-o-Lok Polymer Non-Absorbable Ligating Clip	Hem-o-lok Medium (M), Medium-Large (ML) and Large (L) Polymer Clips	Small, Medium, Medium-Large, Large (6 clips/cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Polymeric Non-resorbable	TX025	43		Teleflex Medical Australia	Hem-o-lok Polymer Non-Absorbable Ligating Clip	Hem-o-lok Extra-large (XL) Polymer Clips	Extra-large (XL) (6 clips/cartridge)	121043, 93446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.01 - Clips	Resorbable	JJ036	88		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Absolok* Extra Absorbable Ligating Clips	Polydioxanone clips contained in a plastic cartridge	Small to Extralarge	121372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.02 - Clip Applier		DE606	272		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cor-Knot® Device Kit	The Cor-Knot Device kit contains two Cor Knot devices which deliver and crimp a titanium fastener around a suture placed using routine suture placement techniques, trimming any excess suture tails	Each kit contains two Cor-Knot sterile devices	219812	February 2018		Transferred from RH012
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.02 - Clip Applier		DE609	272		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cor-Knot Mini Device Kit	The Cor-Knot Mini Device Kit contains two Cor-Knot Mini Devices which deliver and crimp a titanium fastener around a suture placed using routine suture placement techniques, trimming any excess suture tails.	2 x Cor-Knot Mini Sterile Devices (14cm length shaft) in each kit	219812	February 2018		Transferred from RH021
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.02 - Clip Applier		LV081	136		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Open Clip Applier	Titanium	25 medium size titanium clips	131194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Doppler Guided, Endoscopic	ET064	921		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	AMI HAL-RAR Flexi Procedure Kit	Doppler guided Haemorrhoidal Arterial Ligation and Recto-Anal Repair System. □ HAL Haemorrhoidal Ligating sutures, doppler/ultrasound proctoscope, flexiprobe, knot pusher	One size, several components	144489	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Doppler Guided, Endoscopic	MO441	921		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Angiodin Procto	Single-use Ultrasound Proctoscope Kit (kit includes 1 x proctoscope, 6 x braided absorbable suture thread 75 cm with 26 mm needle, and 1 x knot pusher)	Single item	279583	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Doppler Guided, Endoscopic	MS056	921		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	THD Slide	Transanal Haemorrhoidal Dearterilisation and Pexis System	one size only	159456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	AK007	80		CK Surgitech Pty Ltd	Hemoclip Clip Applicator	A device consisting of, a plastic handle with thumb ring and slider, a 230cm hollow plastic tube with metal clip in at the distal end.	Applicator length 230cm, clip length sizes 4mm, 5mm and 6mm with clip opening sizes of 90 degree to 135 degree	205634	August 2013		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	AK008	136		CK Surgitech Pty Ltd	Ligation Loop	A device used in combination with a dedicated endoscope. It is intended to ligate a polyp using loop wire for haemostasis or necrosis during endoscopy. It consist of an insertion sheath, a loop wire attached at the distal end of the sheath, and a control handle and operation wire connected to both the loop wire and control handle.	Introducer up to 240cm long □ Loop sizes 15mm-40mm	279077	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	BS082	136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Resolution Clip Device	Pre-loaded endoscopically applied clip, radiopaque stainless steel & cobalt chrome.	7Fr, 11mm jaw opening	116734	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	BS299	136		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Resolution 360 Clip Device	Radiopaque, single-use clip pre-loaded on a flexible, rotatable delivery system	7Fr, 11mm jaw opening	116734	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	DE567	136		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Hemoclip	Pre-loaded Endoscopically applied clip for the GI tract.	Jaw openings: 9 - 16mm; □ Applicator length: 165 - 230cm.	284272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	LV144	136		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	DuraClip™ Repositionable Hemostasis Clip	A single use repositionable hemostasis clip which is intended to be used for placement within the gastrointestinal tract.	165cm Length and 235cm Length	274973	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	OL009	136		Olympus Australia	Rotatable Clip fixing device	Disposable pre-loaded clip applier	Standard or long clip length, 9 or 11mm jaw opening	146730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	OL010	136		Olympus Australia	Ligation device	Disposable pre-assembled applier and ligating loop	Sheath Length 1650-2300mm	145846	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	WC311	136		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Instinct Endoscopic Hemoclip	Endoscopic hemoclip used within the GI tract	Opening span up to 16mm.	96698	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, OTS	ET067	950		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	OTSC Clip	The OTSC Clip is a superelastic Nitinol clip which compresses the tissue between its teeth. Therefore it enables hemostasis as well as closing of perforations	OTSC Clip is available in three sizes: 9mm, 10mm and 11mm	185054, 185057	February 2013		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, OTS	ET068	2820		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	OTSC System	Has two components: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 1. The OTSC Clip is a superelastic Nitinol clip which compresses the tissue between its teeth; enables hemostasis as well as closing perforations. □ □ 2. Grasping and Anchoring Tool. Ovesco Twin Graspers – to approximate wound edges.. Ovesco Anchor-to grasp fibrous tissue or fistulas 	OTSC Clip is available in three sizes: 9mm, 10mm and 11 mm. □ Ovesco Twin Graspers : 165mm or 220mm □ Ovesco Anchor: 165mm	18057, 185054, 185056, 185058	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, OTS	ET083	2820		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Full-Thickness Resection Device (FTRD)	The FTRD System Set is used for diagnostic and therapeutic full-thickness resection via flexible endoscopy in the colon and rectum. The FTRD System Set is designed to ensure that the transection of tissue happens only after the defect has been completely closed.	The FTRD clip is and 11mm nitinol clip. □ Also supplied with the FTRD marking probe (220cm) and FTRD Grasper (220cm).	235539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	AS074	387		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDOCLIP*	Titanium Surgical Stapler	10mm (ML, M, L)-(20 clips)	149289	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	CK003	387		C. R. Kennedy	Endox Visu-Loc Clip Applier	Single-use laparoscopic clip applier	Medium, Large	137044	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	JJ186	387		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip Endoscopic Multiclip Applier	Metal/plastic stapler with titanium clips	10-12 mm shaft diameter, medium to large clip	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	JJ482	387		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LIGAMAX 5mm Endoscopic Clip Applier	LIGAMAX 5mm Endoscopic Clip Applier	Medium / Large	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	LV076	387		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Reflex ELC 530 Automatic Clip Applier	Titanium Endoscopic Clip Applier	Medium/Large, 10mm, 20 Clips	131194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	LV086	145		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Reflex 5mm Automatic Clip Applier	Autofeeding disposable clip applier. Contains 15 non absorbable polymer locking clips	medium/large	212478	August 2014		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	MH014	387		Applied Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Direct Drive laparoscopic clip applier with TiGold titanium clips	Single-use, sterile 10mm laparoscopic clip applier with 20 medium-large size titanium clips	10mm shaft diameter with medium-large size clips.	116980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	MH015	387		Applied Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Epix™ Disposable Laparoscopic Clip Applier w/ TiGold M/L titanium clips	Epix™ Disposable Laparoscopic Clip Applier w/ TiGold M/L titanium clips 5mm	5mm	116980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	MI213	387		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endo Clip	Laparoscopic Clip Applier	5mm device with various clip sizes	182307	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Laparoscopic	TX024	387		Teleflex Medical Australia	Weck Hem-o-lok	Hem-o-lok Automatic Endo Applier	15 Clips per applier □ 12 Clips per applier for Large Clips	121043, 93446	February 2018		Changed Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Open	JJ037	235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Multiple Clip Applier	Metal/plastic applier preloaded with titanium clips	3-12 mm; 20 clips per applier	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Open	JJ038	235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Multiple Clip Applier	Metal/plastic applier preloaded with titanium clips	3-12 mm; 30 clips per applier	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Open	JJ039	235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* Multiple Clip Applier	Metal/plastic applier preloaded with titanium clips; reloadable	5-6mm; 20 clips per applier	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.03 - Clips with Disposable Applier	Open	MI217	235		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Surgiclip	Ligation Clips - Disposable clip applier and ligating clips	Small, Medium, Large device with various clip sizes	183878, 235587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		AS001	61		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endoclip Disposable Loading Unit; MultiApplier Disposable loading unit.	Single use loading unit with 8 titanium clips; Disposable clip cartridge with 8 titanium clips	One size only	65335	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		BB016	61		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Challenger Ligating Clips	Challenger Ligating Clips Titanium Multifire	Medium-large	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		BB301	61		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Challenger Ligating Clips	Challenger Ligating Clips Titanium Multifire	PL572T - small/medium	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		BB321	61		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Pneumatic Challenger Multifire Clips	Challenger TI-P SM-Ligat. Clips 12 Cartridge (PL574T) Challenger TI-P ML-Ligat. Clips 12 Cartridge (PL579T)	small-medium, medium-large	136103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		CK001	61		C. R. Kennedy	Microline Pentax Disposable 10ml Titanium K2 Clip Cartridge	Disposable cartridge containing 19 surgical grade titanium clips delivered using a re-usable hand piece applier	medium/large clip	129715	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		CK002	61		C. R. Kennedy	Microline Pentax Disposable 10ml Titanium K2 clip Cartridge	Disposable cartridge containing 10 surgical grade titanium clips delivered using a reusable hand piece applier.	Medium/Large Clip	129715	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.04 - Clip Reload Cartridge		JJ040	61		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ligaclip* 20/20 Reload Unit	Metal reload cartridge containing titanium clips	5 mm; 20 clips	122810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.05 - Sutures		ET065	94		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	HAL-RAR	HAL-Ligating Suture, AMI HAL-Ligating suture, prosthetic component of AMI HAL-RAR Doppler System	One size	180973	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.06 - Ligating Bands with Disposable Applier		BS225	258		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Speedband Superview Super 7	Multiple Band Ligator	7 bands per unit, compatible with scopes with outer diameter of 8.6mm - 11.5mm	133438	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.06 - Ligating Bands with Disposable Applier		DE482	258		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SmartBand Ligation Kit	Ligation band kit. 6 bands preloaded on applier.	One size. 6 bands per unit, compatible with gastroscopes 8.6mm to 11.6mm in diameter.	246557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.06 - Ligating Bands with Disposable Applier		HB001	53		HORTEN MEDICAL PTY LTD	Haemoband	A preloaded, single use, 4 band ligator for haemorrhoids.	1 size, 4 bands	136643	August 2016		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.06 - Ligating Bands with Disposable Applier		WC314	258		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Saeed Multi-band Ligator	Multiple Band Ligator	4, 6 or 10 bands per unit, compatible with scopes with outer diameter of 8.6mm - 14mm	136845	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.06 - Ligating Bands with Disposable Applier		WC318	65		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ShortShot Saeed Hemorrhoidal Multi-Band Ligator	The ShortShot Saeed Haemorrhoidal Multi-Band Ligator is used to ligate internal haemorrhoids and is available with or without the TriView Anoscope.	4 bands per ligator, 15mm in diameter	136845, 139361	February 2014		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.07 - Cinched suture applier	Endoscopic System	ER279	2026		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	OverStitchTM Endoscopic Suturing System	Needle Driver, Anchor Exchange and Tissue Helix Device	1 size only	237773, 237774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.08 - Suture with cinch	Endoscopic System	ER280	290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	OverStitch™ Endoscopic Suturing System - 2.0 Suture	Endoscopic Polypropylene Suture with Cinch	2-0 suture	236906, 245894	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.03 - Ligating Devices	03.08.03.09 - Ligating Band Reload		DE473	103		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SmartBand Ligation Pack	SmartBand Ligation Re-Load Pack	One Size. 6 bands per unit for re-load. Compatible with gastroscopes 8.6mm to 11.6mm Diameter.	246557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		AS076	229		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDO TA* reloading unit	Titanium Surgical Stapler DLU	30mm -2.5, 30mm-3.5	147670	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		AS081	229		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDO GIA* reloading unit	Titanium Surgical Stapler DLU	30 - 35mm; 45mm; 60mm.	147526	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		AS092	229		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDO - Herna reloading unit; VERSA TACK* reloading unit.	Titanium Surgical Stapler DLU	4mm, 4.8mm (10 staples).	138338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MB010	229		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Panther Linear Stapler, Panther Linear Cutter Stapler and reloads	The PANTHER SSAB surgical stapler and SADB Reloading Staples Unit place two double staggered rows of titanium staples & simultaneously cut and divided tissue between the two double rows. The stapler is available in 60mm, 80mm, and 100mm lengths, and in two staple sizes, 3.8mm and 4.8mm to accommodate various tissue thickness. Each stapler may be reloaded up to 7 times for a total of 8 firings on one patient in one operation.	FLSL Linear Stapler/Reloading Unit 30mm 3.5/4.8mm; 45mm 3.5/4.8mm; 60mm 3.5/4.8mm; 90mm 3.5/4.8mm staple height. □ SSAB Linear Cutter Stapler/Reloading unit 60mm 3.8/4.8mm; 80mm 3.8/4.8mm; 100mm 3.8/4.8mm height	188257	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		ME199	229		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler - reloads	These are the reloads for the Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler (Prostheses List application ref. #YAKI-ES5W). The reloads are available in 60mm, 80mm, and 100mm staple line lengths for use in different applications. Two staple sizes (3.8mm and 4.8mm) are available to accommodate different tissue thicknesses.	60mm, 80mm, and 100mm staple line lengths. □ 3.8mm and 4.8mm staple sizes.	273498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		ME204	229		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear stapler with indicator - reloads	These are the reloads for the Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear stapler with indicator (Prostheses List application ref. #U5HR-3R6S). The reloads are available in 30mm, 45mm, 60mm, and 90mm staple line lengths for use in different applications. Two staple sizes (3.5mm and 4.8mm) are available to accommodate different tissue thicknesses.	30mm, 45mm, 60mm, and 90mm staple line lengths. □ 3.5mm and 4.8mm staple sizes.	272193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		ME220	229		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Linear Stapler Reloads	Linear stapler single use reload with titanium staples	32mm; 46mm; 60mm; 90mm	207254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		ME222	229		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Linear Cutter Reloads	Single use, linear cutter reload cartridge containing titanium staples	61mm; 81mm; 100mm	207254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MI215	229		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PI/TA Reloading Units	PI/TA Disposable Surgical Loading Unit	30mm, 45mm, 60mm, 90mm	181429, 185017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MI216	229		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	GIA/ILA Reloading Units	Single Use Loading Units	50mm, 60mm, 80mm, 90mm, 100mm	181429	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MN213	229		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate Linear Stapler	Staple reload	30 to 100mm	132170, 133407	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MN218	229		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Linear Cutter	Staple reload	35-45mm	132171	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		MN220	229		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	EES Linear Cutter	Staple reload	55-75mm	155639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		OB003	229		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler Cartridge (Reloads) 80mm	A disposable staple cartridge used in conjunction with a matched Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler that lays a double staggered row of staples on each side a cutting knife. Used for extensive bowel, gastric, gynaecological and thoracic surgical stapling procedures.	80mm length in staple line with choice of 3.8mm, 4.2mm and 4.5mm titanium staples	262505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		OB006	229		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler Cartridge (Reloads) 100mm	A disposable staple cartridge used in conjunction with a matched Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler that lays a double staggered row of staples on each side a cutting knife. Used for extensive bowel, gastric, gynaecological and thoracic surgical stapling procedures.	100mm length in staple line with choice of 3.8mm and 4.5mm titanium staples	262505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		OX038	229		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Disposable Linear Cutter Staple Reloads	Titanium staple reloads	Open Length - 3.8mm-4.8mm Close Length - 1.5mm-2.0mm Number of staples - 64-104	289171	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		OX039	229		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Auto Linear Stapler Staple Reloads	Titanium staple reloads	Open Length - 3.5mm-4.8mm Close Length - 1.5mm-2.0mm Number of Staples - 11-33	289171	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)		OX040	229		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Dial Linear Stapler Staple Reloads	Titanium staple reloads	Open Length - 4.2mm Number of Staples - 11-33	289171	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Curved	JJ475	247		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate Contour Curved Cutter/Stapler	Contour Curved Cutter/Stapler 30 & 40mm reload cartridges	Blue (3.85mm) & Green (4.5mm)	118291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	AS186	352		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endo GIA™ Reload with TriStaple™ Technology	Covidien's Endo GIA™ Reload with TriStaple™ Technology provides outstanding performance across a broader range of tissue thickness, □ thereby simplifying the cartridge selection process. With its stepped cartridge face, TriStaple™ Technology delivers graduated compression, optimising interaction between the tissue and the stapler	30mm, 45mm, 60mm	181429, 186247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	DE472	352		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Endowrist Stapler 45	Endowrist Stapler 45 White Reload, 45 Blue Reload, 45 Green Reload	Length of reload: 45mm □ Staple height: 2.5mm, 3.5mm, 4.3mm	239813	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	DE560	352		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EndoWrist Stapler Reloads (used with IS Endowrist Stapler)	Endowrist Stapler Reload.	Length of Reload : 30 - 60mm, □ Staple Height: 0.75 - 2.3mm	239813	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	ME201	352		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading units, straight	The Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading units, straight, are for single patient use only, and are used in conjunction with the Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler universal handles. A single use reloading unit can be replaced up to 24 times on the same universal handle, during the same procedure. The endoscopic linear cutter stapler straight reloading unit is compatible with the endoscopic linear cutter stapler universal handles and are available in 30mm, 45mm, and 60mm staple length options, and in three staple sizes, 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.8mm, to accommodate various tissue thicknesses. Each endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading unit is single use.	30mm, 45mm, and 60mm staple lengths. □ 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.8mm staple sizes.	272192	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	ME205	352		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading units, articulating	The Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading units, articulating, are for single patient use only, and are used in conjunction with the Purple Surgical Ultimate endoscopic linear cutter stapler universal handles. A single use reloading unit can be replaced up to 24 times on the same universal handle, during the same procedure. The endoscopic linear cutter stapler articulating reloading unit is compatible with the endoscopic linear cutter stapler universal handles and are available in 30mm, 45mm, and 60mm staple length options, and in three staple sizes, 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.8mm, to accommodate various tissue thicknesses. Each endoscopic linear cutter stapler reloading unit is	30mm, 45mm, and 60mm staple lengths. □ 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.8mm staple sizes.	272192	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	MI282	352		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Tri-Staple™ 2.0 reloads	Tri-Staple™ 2.0 reloads with intelligent chip that communicates with Signia™ stapler	30mm, 45mm, 60mm	292807	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	MN219	352		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Echelon	Staple Reload	35 - 60mm	125609, 234042, 276233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.01 - Staples, Non-bone (Reload)	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	OX037	352		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Endocutter Staple Reloads	Titanium staples	Open Length - 2.5mm-4.8mm □ Close Length - 1.0mm-2.0mm	289171	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers		MN214	75		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	EES Linear Cutter	Single use, reloadable stapler	55 to 75mm	155639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic	AS134	390		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	DST Series EEA Or Vii	Accessory	21mm, 25mm	140293	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic	JJ896	390		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Linear Cutter	Metal/plastic cutter-stapler with titanium staples	45mm; long shaft	132168, 132169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic	JJ903	390		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Echelon	Disposable stapling device	45-60mm	155639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	AS046	390		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endo GIA Stapling System	Endoscopic/thoroscopic	12mm; One size only.	178675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotating	JJ904	390		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Echelon	Stapler	45 - 60mm	155639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	ME206	390		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Endoscopic Universal Handle	The Endoscopic Universal Handle is a single patient delivery system, supplied sterile and used with the Linear Cutter Stapler reloading unit ranges which can be applied in abdominal, gynaecological, paediatric and thoracic surgical procedures for resection, transection and creation of anastomosis.	30mm, 45mm, and 60mm staple lengths. □ 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.8mm staple sizes.	283316	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	MN206	390		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Cutter	Cutter and Stapler	45mm	132168, 132169, 155639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating	OX031	390		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Endocutter	A stapler with triple staggered rows of titanium staples used to cut and close soft tissue.	Small - shaft length 60mm □ Medium - shaft length 160mm □ Long - shaft length 260mm	289071	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating, Powered	MI227	489		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Signia™ Powered Intelligent Stapling System	Powered, articulating, endoscopic intelligent stapler with Adaptive Firing and real time technology	30mm, 45mm, 60mm lengths	287262, 287417, 287923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.02 - Staplers	Endoscopic, Articulating/Rotulating, Powered	MN215	489		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Echelon	Disposable powered stapling device	35 to 60mm	195695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.03 - Staples, Reinforcer		GT224	216		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® SEAMGUARD® Bioabsorbable Staple Line Reinforcement	GORE® SEAMGUARD® Reinforcement is a synthetic 100% bioabsorbable material, constructed from Polyglycolic Acid:Trimethylene Carbonate. Buttressing material is engineered to reduce perioperative leaks and bleeding in a variety of minimally invasive surgeries.	1BSGEC60- for 60mm Ethicon Stapler Straight, 1BSGEC60A- for 60mm Ethicon Stapler, 1BSGEC45- for 45mm Ethicon Stapler, 1BSGTRI45P- for 45mm Endo GIA Tristapler Purple, 1BSGTRI45B- for 45mm Endo GIA Tristapler Black, 1BSGTRI60P- for 60mm Endo GIA Tristapler Purple, 1BSGTRI60B- for 60mm Endo GIA Tristapler Black	153351	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.03 - Staples, Reinforcer		GT228	216		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® SEAMGUARD® Bioabsorbable Staple Line Reinforcement (Circular)	GORE® SEAMGUARD® Reinforcement is a synthetic 100% bioabsorbable material, constructed from Polyglycolic Acid:Trimethylene Carbonate. Buttressing material is engineered to reduce perioperative leaks and bleeding in a variety of minimally invasive surgeries. Configured for a range of circular/EEA staplers- 25mm, 28mm, 29mm, 31mm, 33mm & 34mm	Circular Seamguard is configured for a range of circular/EEA staplers- 25mm, 28mm, 29mm, 31mm, 33mm & 34mm for both Johnson & Johnson & Medtronic Circular Staplers	153352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.03 - Staples, Reinforcer		WC304	216		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Staple Line Reinforcement	Used for reinforcement of the gastric staple line during bariatric surgical procedures and also for buttressing staple lines during lung resection	Complex 3D shape, lengths 60 - 160mm and widths 11 - 12mm	203394	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.03 - Staples, Reinforcer	Integrated	AS209	569		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endo GIA Reinforced Reload with Tri-Staple Technology	The Endo GIA Reinforced Reload with Tri-Staple Technology is an endoscopic stapler reload pre-attached with a non-woven absorbable polyglycolic acid staple line reinforcement mesh. This reinforced reload places a triple-staggered row of titanium staples and two layers of absorbable reinforcement material on either side of the cut line.	45mm and 60mm	231041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		AS033	348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Power Stapler and Staples (Powered LDS*)	LDS Instrument & Cartridges (Disposable Loading Unit)	One size only	149334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		AS110	348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	DFS Disposable Fascia Stapler	Stainless Steel	One Size Only	129787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		ET066	348		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Insoorb Subcuticular Stapler	A subcuticular (dermal) surgical delivery system loaded with resorbable staples/prostheses	Each staple is 5mm x 3mm	178665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		JJ050	348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate* Linear Stapler	Metal/Plastic linear stapler preloaded with titanium staples, manual closure	55 - 60mm	132167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		ME198	348		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler	The Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler can be applied in abdominal, gynecological, and thoracic surgical procedures for resection, transection, and creation of anastomosis. The Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter staplers are single patient use devices and are supplied sterile. The Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler places two double staggered rows of titanium staples and simultaneously cuts and divides the tissue between the two double rows. The Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear cutter stapler is available in 60mm, 80mm, & 100mm staple length options, and in two staple sizes, 3.8mm and 4.8mm, to accommodate various tissue thicknesses. Each	60mm, 80mm, and 100mm staple line lengths. □ 3.8mm and 4.8mm staple sizes.	273498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		ME203	348		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate reloadable linear stapler with indicator	The Purple Surgical Ultimate linear stapler with indicator can be applied in abdominal, thoracic, and further surgical procedures for transection or resection of tissue. The Purple Surgical Ultimate linear stapler with indicator places a double staggered row of titanium staples and is available in 30mm, 45mm, 60mm, and 90mm staple line lengths for use in different applications. Two staple sizes (3.5mm and 4.8mm) are available to accommodate different tissue thicknesses. Each linear stapler with indicator can be reloaded up to 7 times for a total maximum 8 firings on one patient.	30mm, 45mm, 60mm, and 90mm staple line lengths. □ 3.5mm and 4.8mm staple sizes .	272193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		ME219	348		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Linear Cutter Stapler	Single use, reloadable, linear cutter stapler containing titanium staples	61mm; 81mm; 100mm	205319, 205331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		ME221	348		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Linear Stapler	Linear stapler preloaded with titanium staples	32mm; 46mm; 60mm; 90mm	205319, 205331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		MI212	348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PI/TA Stapler	Disposable Surgical Stapler and Loading Unit	30mm, 45mm, 60mm, 90mm	181434, 185015, 185733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		MI214	348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	GIA Linear Cutter Stapler and single use loading units	single use, reloadable stapler	2.5mm, 3.8mm, 4.8mm, 60mm, 75mm, 80mm, 100mm	181272, 182206, 185453	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		MN217	348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate	Preloaded stapler	30-100mm	132166, 132167, 133406	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		OB002	348		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler 80mm	A device that incorporates a disposable staple cartridge that lays a double staggered row of staples on each side of a cutting knife. Used for extensive bowel, gastric, gynaecological and thoracic surgical stapling procedures.	80mm length in staple line with choice of 3.8mm, 4.2mm and 4.5mm titanium staples	262505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		OB005	348		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Linear Cutter Stapler 100mm	A device that incorporates a disposable staple cartridge that lays a double staggered row of staples on each side of a cutting knife. Used for extensive bowel, gastric, gynaecological and thoracic surgical stapling procedures.	100mm length in staple line with choice of 3.8mm and 4.5mm titanium	262505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		OX032	348		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Disposable Linear Cutter	Disposable, reloadable linear cutter stapler	Stapling line lengths of 60mm, 80mm and 100mm	289076	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		OX033	348		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Dial Linear Stapler	A disposable, reloadable linear stapler with dial	Accommodates staple line lengths of 30mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm.	289086	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier		OX034	348		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Auto Linear Stapler	A disposable, reloadable linear stapler	Accommodates staple line lengths of 30mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm.	289086	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Articulating/Rotulating	JJ056	724		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate Articulating Linear Stapler	Articulating linear stapler preloaded with titanium staples	55mm	132167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Articulating/Rotulating	MI218	724		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Roticator Stapler	Roticator Stapler	30mm, 55mm	181414, 181434, 182207	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Articulating/Rotulating	MN197	724		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Linear Cutter	Metal/plastic cutter-stapler	35 to 45mm, including long and short shaft	132168, 132169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	AS179	709		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EEA Haemorrhoid and Prolapse Stapler	Stapling instrument for control of rectal prolapse and haemorrhoid disease.	33mm Circular Stapling line, 3.5 mm and 4.8mm Staple leg length.	164442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	JJ443	709		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proximate Intraluminal Stapler PPH	Proximate Hemorrhoidal Circular Stapler PPH	One Size Only	99218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	ME200	709		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate haemorrhoidal circular stapler	The Purple Surgical Ultimate haemorrhoidal circular stapler and accessories have application throughout the anal canal to perform the surgical treatment of haemorrhoidal disease. The Purple Surgical Ultimate haemorrhoidal circular stapler places a circular staggered double row of titanium staples in the tissue and resects excess tissue to create a circular anastomosis. Each Purple Surgical Ultimate haemorrhoidal circular stapler comes with 5 accessories: clear circular anal dilator, clear butterfly anal dilator, anal dilator obturator, purse-string suture anoscope, and a suture threader. There are 2 stapler diameters available; 32/33mm and 33/34mm.	32/33mm and 33/34mm.	270756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	ME202	709		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Purple Surgical Ultimate circular stapler	The Purple Surgical Ultimate circular staplers can be applied throughout the alimentary tract to create end-to-end, end-to-side, and side-to-side anastomosis. The Purple Surgical Ultimate circular stapler places a staggered circular, double row of titanium staples in the tissue and resects the excess tissue, to create a circular anastomosis. The instrument can be activated when the handle is squeezed firmly as far as it can go. There are 5 diameters available, 24mm, 26mm, 29mm, 32mm, and 34mm with colour coded anvil heads.	24mm, 26mm, 29mm, 32mm, and 34mm.	270755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	ME217	709		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Circular Stapler	Curved intraluminal stapler preloaded with titanium staples.	21mm; 25mm; 28mm; 32mm	292060	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	ME218	709		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Frankenman Haemorrhoidal (CPH) Stapler	Circular stapler for rectal prolapse and haemorrhoids preloaded with titanium staples	Outside diameter: 32.5mm; 34.5mm	205330	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	OB004	709		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Circular Stapler	A surgical implanting device for placing a specific size of double staggered row of titanium staples in a circular fashion in the large bowel, small bowel or oesophagus to maintain function of the digestive tract. A suitable size is used to match the lumen size of the patient's digestive tract	External dimension - 21mm, 25mm, 29mm or 33mm	263001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	OB007	709		Medical & Optical Technologies	Touchstone Prolapse Haemorrhoid Stapler	A surgical implanting device for placing a specific size of double staggered row of titanium staples in a circular fashion in the Anal and/or Rectal region for the circumferential excision of the prolapsed distal rectal mucosa, as described by Dr. Longo, Italy.	33mm and 36mm	262507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	OX035	709		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Circular Intraluminal Stapler	Disposable circular stapler with mechanism to measure tissue thickness	Available in 2 rows and 3 rows of staples	289056	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Circular	OX036	709		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mirus Hemorrhoids Stapler	Disposable stapler with 2 or 3 staggered rows of titanium staples	Available in models with 2 rows and 3 rows of staples	289057	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Curved	JJ812	611		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CONTOUR Curved Cutter Stapler	Curved cutter and stapler for gastrointestinal transaction and resection.	40mm	118291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	AS075	517		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDO TA*	Titanium Surgical Stapler	30mm	147624	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	AS077	517		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ENDO GIA*	Titanium Surgical Stapler	30 - 35mm	147527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	JJ184	517		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Multi Stapler	Endoscopic titanium stapler with staples	11mm shaft diameter	124512	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	JJ895	517		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Linear Cutter	Metal/plastic cutter-stapler with titanium staples	45mm; long shaft	132168, 132169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic	JJ898	517		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Endopath Linear Cutter	Metal/plastic cutter-stapler with titanium staples	35mm	132169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, Circular	MB011	733		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Panther Circular Stapler	The Panther circular stapler places circular, double staggered rows of titanium staples in the tissue and resects the excess tissue to create a circular anastomosis. The instrument is activated when handle is squeezed firmly. There are five diameters which are able to be deployed from the device - 24mm, 26mm, 29mm, 32mm, or 34mm	There are five sizes of the FCLWBE and FCSME: 24mm, dual safety; 26mm, dual safety; 29mm, dual safety; 32mm, dual safety and 34mm, dual safety	188257	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, Circular	MI219	733		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EEA Circular Stapler	Circular staplers	21mm to 34mm	178517	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, Circular	MI281	733		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EEA Circular Stapler with Tri-Staple Technology	Circular staplers with 3 row staples, slope-faced cartridge with a different staple size in each staple row.	21mm to 33mm	293808	February 2018		New Listing
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.04 - Staples, Non-bone with Disposable Applier	Endoscopic, Circular	MN216	733		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ethicon Intraluminal Stapler	Proximate and Endopath staplers	21 - 33mm	124512, 99218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers		AS091	256		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VERSA TACK* stapler	Titanium Surgical Stapler	4, 4.8mm (10 staples)	138338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers		AS095	256		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	STATTACK™	STATTACK™ Titanium Helical Tacker	One size only	139264	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable	AS246	517		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ABSORBATAACK	Absorbable Fixation Device	5mm	181415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable	BA204	517		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	SorbaFix	Open or Laparoscopic Absorbable Fixation System.	15 Fasteners; 30 Fasteners	170112	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable	BA269	517		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Absorbable Fixation System	Open or Laparoscopic Absorbable Fixation System	30 Absorbable Fastners, 15 Absorbale Fastners	278914	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable	MN115	517		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SECURESTRAP™	5mm Absorbable Strap Fixation Device	5mm	193268	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable	MN175	517		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SECURESTRAP Open	Open Absorbable Strap Fixation Device	Strap length 6.7mm	230205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Absorbable, Articulating/Rotulating	AS227	724		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ReliaTack Articulating Reloadable Fixation Device	Articulating, reloadable, sterile, single use fixation device prepackaged with 30 standard single use, absorbable reloads	5.1mm, 30 tacks	275114	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Endoscopic	AS045	409		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PROTACK*; Endoscopic Tacker Device; ENDO UNIVERSAL*	Endoscopic; Titanium Surgical Tacker	20 tacks; 30 tacks; 5mm; 4mm, 4.8mm (10 staples).	139264	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.05 - Tackers	Endoscopic	BA203	409		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Fixation Anchor Set	Open or Laparoscopic Permanent Fixation System.	15 Fasteners; 30 Fasteners	137898	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.06 - Suture Fasteners		DE610	56		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cor-Knot®Quick Load single	The Cor-Knot®Quick Load houses one sterile Cor-Knot®Titanium Fastener for use with the Cor-Knot®device kit	One size	219813	February 2018		Transferred from RH013
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.06 - Suture Fasteners		DE611	336		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cor-Knot®Quick Load 6 Pouch	The Cor-Knot®Quick load 6 contains six single sterile Cor-Knot® Titanium Fasteners for use with the Cor-Knot® device kit	One size	219813	February 2018		Transferred from RH014
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.07 - Tacks, Reload	10 Tacks, Absorbable	AS229	352		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ReliaTack Articulating Reloadable Fixation Device (Reloads x 10)	10 x absorbable reloads to be used with ReliaTack articulating tacking device	5.1mm, 10 tacks	275114	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.07 - Tacks, Reload	5 Tacks, Absorbable	AS228	177		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ReliaTack Articulating Reloadable Fixation Device (Reloads x 5)	5 x absorbable reloads to be used with ReliaTack articulating tacking device	5.1mm, 5 tacks	275114	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.04 - Staples & Tackers	03.08.04.08 - Adhesive Tackers	Synthetic, Endoscopic	LH528	517		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	LiquiBand Fix8	Hernia Mesh Fixation System, preloaded into applicator	33 tacks	233374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS055	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mesh Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	Multifilament Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	7.6cm x 12.7cm Surgipro* mesh (3 x 5 inch)	129777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS057	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mesh Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	Multifilament Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	2.5cm x 10.2cm Surgipro* mesh (1 x 4 inch)	129777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS164	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Multifilament Polyester Mesh	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Standard Mesh/Bidimensional rigid, Three dimensional	13 x 09 cms, 15 x 10 cms	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS172	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mesh Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene; SURGIPRO* Non Absorbable Monofilament Polypropylene Mesh	Multifilament Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene; SURGIPRO, Non-Absorbable Polypropylene Monofilament Mesh.	15.3cm x 15.3cm Surgipro* mesh (6 x 6 inch); SPMM46: 10.2cm x 15.3cm (4 x 6 inch).	129777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS174	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene Mesh	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene standard mesh/light mesh	6 x 11cm, 15 x 10cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm²		AS232	77		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Versatex™ monofilament macroporous polyester mesh	Versatex™ Monofilament Mesh is a non-absorbable synthetic surgical mesh made out of a macroporous three-dimensional (3D) monofilament polyester knitted textile offered in rectangular and square flat sheet. The mesh is intended for the repair of abdominal wall hernias or other fascial deficiencies that require the addition of a reinforcing material.	Rectangular 11 x 6 cm, □ Rectangular 15 x 10 cm	237409	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BA070	77		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Flat mesh	2.5x10cm, 4.5x10cm, 5x10cm, 6x13.7cm, 7.5x15cm, 10x15cm, 5x30.5cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB088	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	3x10cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB089	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	4.5x9.5cm	191743	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB090	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	4.5x10cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB091	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	5x10cm	191743	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB092	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	5x30cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB093	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	6x14cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB094	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	6x13.5cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB095	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	7.5x7.5cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB096	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	4.5x105cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB097	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	7.5x15cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB098	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	10x10cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB099	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	6x14cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB100	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	10x15cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB181	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	5x30cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB183	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	7.5x7.5cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB186	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	5 x 10cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB187	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	10 x 15cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB188	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	4.5x10cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB189	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh.	7.5 x 15cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB190	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	4.5x10cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		BB191	77		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	6x14cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		EM021	77		EMT Healthcare Pty Ltd	Biomesh P1/P3 Reinforcement Mesh	Macro porous 100% polypropylene mesh for laproscopic and open surgical approaches	8 x 13cm	131113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		EM023	77		EMT Healthcare Pty Ltd	Biomesh P1/P3 Reinforcement Mesh	Macro porous 100% polypropylene mesh for laproscopic and open surgical approaches	2.3 x 10cm	131113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		EM024	77		EMT Healthcare Pty Ltd	Biomesh P1/P3 Reinforcement Mesh	Macro porous 100% polypropylene mesh for laproscopic and open surgical approaches	5 x 10cm	131113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		EM025	77		EMT Healthcare Pty Ltd	Biomesh P1/P3 Reinforcement Mesh	Macro porous 100% polypropylene mesh for laproscopic and open surgical approaches	7 x 15cm, 10 x 15cm	131113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ174	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh	Small polypropylene monofilament non absorbable mesh	2.5cm x 10cm	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ175	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh	Medium polypropylene monofilament non absorbable mesh	7.6cm x 15cm	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ177	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh	Small keyhole polypropylene monofilament non absorbable mesh	4.6cm x 10.2cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ178	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh	Large keyhole polypropylene monofilament non absorbable mesh	6cm x 13.7cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ566	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROLENE Mesh	Polypropylene Mesh	10 x 15cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		MN181	77		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROLENE™ Soft Polypropylene Mesh	Nonabsorbable Synthetic Surgical Mesh	>200cm ²	165074	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²		MQ025	77		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Atrium polypropylene mesh	Polypropylene mesh	0-200cm ²	98833	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Anti-inflammatory	MQ022	725		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Mesh	Sterile, knitted polypropylene monofilament mesh material for tissue reinforcement with a coating derived from a biological oil composed of fatty acids, lipids and glycerides (BAO - Bioabsorbable Oil Coating)	0 - 200cm ²	163310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AA017	336		Alliance Surgical	4D - SEMI ABSORBABLE HERNIA MESH	4DMESH semi absorbable bio mesh for abdominal reinforcement inguinal, femoral and incisional hernias	6 x 13.5 cm □ 10.5 x 14 cm □ 12 x 15 cm	283655	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA224	336		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Kugel Patch	8x12cm oval; 9.5x13cm oval; 11x14oval; 8cm circle; 10.2cm circle; 12cm circle;	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AA016	336		Alliance Surgical	4D - DOME SEMI ABSORBABLE HERNIA MESH	4D DOME semi absorbable bio mesh for abdominal reinforcement inguinal, femoral and incisional hernias	2.4, 9 x 5 cm □ 3.0, 9 x 5 cm □ 3.8, 9 x 5 cm	222740	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	AS243	197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Multifilament Polyester Mesh	Parietex Multifilament Polyester Mesh	12 x 8 cm; 13 x 9 cm; 14 x 9 cm; 14 x 10 cm; 15 x 10 cm; 16 x 12 cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ180	197		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Hernia System	BI-LAYER POLYPROPYLENE NON ABSORBABLE	MEDIUM TO EXTENDED	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ413	197		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene *3D Patch Polypropylene Mesh	Sterile Three-dimensional device consisting of a flat mesh onlay patch secured to a formed expandable diamond-shaped mesh patch component.	5.49cm x 12.50cm 3DPatch large with preshaped overlay	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ414	197		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene *3D Patch Polypropylene Mesh	Sterile Three-dimensional device consisting of a flat mesh onlay patch secured to a formed expandable diamond-shaped mesh patch component.	5.49cm x 12.50cm 3D Patch with medium preshaped overlay	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ415	197		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene *3D Patch Polypropylene Mesh	Sterile Three-dimensional device consisting of a flat mesh onlay patch secured to a formed expandable diamond-shaped mesh patch component.	5.49cm x 12.50cm 3D Patch medium with extended overlay	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ416	197		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene *3D Patch Polypropylene Mesh	Sterile Three-dimensional device consisting of a flat mesh onlay patch secured to a formed expandable diamond-shaped mesh patch component.	5.49cm x 12.50cm 3D Patch large with extended overlay	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured, Without Fixation	BA222	252		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard 3D Max Mesh	3D Mesh	Medium left, Medium Right, large Left, Large Right	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS122	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene mesh	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene standard mesh / light mesh	20 x 20 cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS165	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Multifilament Polyester Mesh Anatomical	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Standard Mesh/Bidimensional Rigid, Three dimensional	15 x 15 cms	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS170	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Mesh	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Standard Mesh/Bi-dimensional, Bi-dimensional Rigid, Three dimensional	20 x 20cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS173	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mesh Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene; SURGIPRO* Non Absorbable Monofilament Polypropylene Mesh	Multifilament Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene; SURGIPRO, Non-Asorbable Polypropylene Monofilament Mesh.	15.3cm x 15.3cm Surgipro* mesh (6 x 6 inch)	129777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS176	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene Mesh	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene standard mesh/light mesh	15 x 15cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		AS234	82		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Versatex™ monofilament macroporous polyester mesh	Versatex™ Monofilament Mesh is a non-absorbable synthetic surgical mesh made out of a macroporous three-dimensional (3D) monofilament polyester knitted textile offered in rectangular and square flat sheet. The mesh is intended for the repair of abdominal wall hernias or other fascial deficiencies that require the addition of a reinforcing material. Largest sizes from 15 cm x 15 cm include a green dyed monofilament polyester (D&C Green No. 6) marking that is positioned in the center of the textile to help center and orient the mesh.	Square 15x15 cm, □ Square 20x20 cm	237409	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		BA157	82		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Flat Mesh	15X15cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		BB101	82		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	15x15cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		BB184	82		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	15x15cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		EM022	82		EMT Healthcare Pty Ltd	Biomesh P1/P3 Reinforcement Mesh	Macro porous 100% polypropylene mesh for laproscopic and open surgical approaches	15 x 15cm	131113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		JJ222	82		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh - medium	Constructed of knitted filaments of extruded polypropylene identical to that used in Prolene suture. Material is approx. 0.027mm thick. Non-absorbable mesh for tension free-inguinal hernia techniques.	Medium - 6" x 6"	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		MN162	82		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROLENE Soft Polypropylene Mesh	Nonabsorbable Synthetic Surgical Mesh	201 - 400cm ²	165074	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²		MQ004	82		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Atrium polypropylene mesh - surgical mesh	Polypropylene	15cm x 15cm	98833	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²	Anti-inflammatory	MQ024	917		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Mesh	Sterile, knitted polypropylene monofilament mesh material for tissue reinforcement with a coating derived from a biological oil composed of fatty acids, lipids and glycerides (BAO - Bioabsorbable Oil Coating)	201 - 400cm ²	163310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AA018	533		Alliance Surgical	4D - Semi Absorbable Hernia Mesh	4DMESH semi absorbable bio mesh for abdominal reinforcement inguinal, femoral and incisional hernias.	12 x 17 cm □ 17 x 17 cm	283655	February 2018		Changed Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA084	533		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Kugel Patch	Large Oval 14 x 18cm	24168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.02 - 201-400cm ²	Contoured, Without Fixation	BA223	288		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard 3D Max Mesh	3D Mesh	Extra Large Left, Extra Large Right	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.03 - 401-600cm ²		BB182	220		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	20x30cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.03 - 401-600cm ²	Anti-inflammatory	MQ023	1560		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Mesh	Sterile, knitted polypropylene monofilament mesh material for tissue reinforcement with a coating derived from a biological oil composed of fatty acids, lipids and glycerides (BAO - Bioabsorbable Oil Coating)	401 - 600cm ²	163310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		AS056	264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mesh Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	Multifilament Polypropylene; Monofilament Polypropylene.	35.6cm x 22.9cm Surgipro* mesh (14 x 9 inch).	129777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		AS123	264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene mesh	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene standard mesh / light mesh/ X-shaped mesh	30 X 30 cm, 30 x 32 cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		AS171	264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Mesh	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Standard Mesh/Bi-dimensional, Bi-dimensional Rigid, Three dimensional	30 x 30cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		AS221	264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Versatex™ monofilament macroporous polyester mesh	Versatex™ Monofilament Mesh is a non-absorbable synthetic surgical mesh made out of a macroporous three-dimensional (3D) monofilament polyester knitted textile and designed to ensure a long term reinforcement of soft tissues. Versatex™ Monofilament Mesh is offered in rectangular and square flat sheet. The mesh is intended for the repair of abdominal wall hernias or other fascial deficiencies that require the addition of a reinforcing material. Largest sizes from 15 cm x 15 cm include a green dyed monofilament polyester (D&C Green No. 6) marking that is positioned in the center of the textile to help center and orient the mesh.	Square 30x30 cm, Rectangular 45x30 cm	237409	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		BA158	264		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Flat Mesh	25x35.5cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600-<2500cm ²		BB102	264		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	26x36cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		BB103	264		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Polypropylene	30x30cm	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		BB185	264		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	30x30cm, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		JJ172	264		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mersilene Mesh	Non-absorbable polyester mesh	30cm x 30cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		JJ176	264		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prolene Mesh	Large polypropylene monofilament non absorbable mesh	30cm x 30cm	126920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		MN180	264		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROLENE™ Soft Polypropylene Mesh	Non-absorbable Synthetic Surgical Mesh	>600cm ²	165074	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²		MQ026	264		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Atrium polypropylene mesh	Polypropylene mesh	>600cm ²	98833	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.04 - >600- <2500cm ²	Anti-inflammatory	MQ015	3235		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Mesh	Sterile, knitted polypropylene monofilament mesh material for tissue reinforcement with a coating derived from a biological oil composed of fatty acids, lipids and glycerides (BAO - Bioabsorbable Oil Coating)	>600cm ²	163310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.05 - ≥2500cm ²		AS240	619		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Versatex™ monofilament macroporous polyester mesh	Versatex™ Monofilament Mesh is a non-absorbable synthetic surgical mesh made out of a macroporous three-dimensional (3D) monofilament polyester knitted textile offered in rectangular and square flat sheet. The mesh is intended for the repair of abdominal wall hernias or other fascial deficiencies that require the addition of a reinforcing material. Largest sizes from 15 cm x 15 cm include a green dyed monofilament polyester (D&C Green No. 6) marking that is positioned in the center of the textile to help center and orient the mesh.	Square 50x50 cm	237409	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.05 - Polypropylene/Polyester Mesh	03.08.05.05 - ≥2500cm ²		MN186	619		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROLENE Soft Polypropylene Mesh	Nonabsorbable Synthetic Surgical Mesh	≥2500cm ²	165074	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ240	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VYPRO II Mesh	Composition - equal part Vicryl polyglactin yarn - non-absorbable Prolene polypropylene yarn. Partly absorbable lightweight mesh for tension free-inguinal hernia techniques	Small 6 x 11cm	128896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ241	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VYPRO II Mesh	Composition - equal part Vicryl polyglactin yarn - non-absorbable Prolene polypropylene yarn. Partly absorbable lightweight mesh for tension free-inguinal hernia techniques	Medium 12 x 10cm	128896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ242	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VYPRO II Mesh	Composition - equal part Vicryl polyglactin yarn - non-absorbable Prolene polypropylene yarn. Partly absorbable lightweight mesh for tension free-inguinal hernia techniques	Large 15 x 10cm	128896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ465	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh S3	6 x 11cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ466	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh P3	10 x 12cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ467	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh N3	10 x 15cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		JJ565	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	Composite Mesh	7.6cm x 15cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²		MN182	91		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultrapro Advanced	Macroporous, Partially Absorbable Mesh	≤200cm ²	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS143	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite 1510FX	Dual sided polyester meshes with a resorbable adhesion -prevention hydrophilic film	15x10cm square	214997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS151	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite Hiatal Hernia Mesh	Composite Mesh	8x8cm, 9x8cm, 8.5x8cm	149415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS153	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 1510	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	15x10cm Square	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS162	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene ProGrip Mesh (FLAT)	Mesh with self gripping FLAT	15 x 9cm RECTANGLE	149430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS214	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PROGRIPTM Laparoscopic Self-Fixating Composite Mesh	Laparoscopic self-fixating composite mesh (knitted monofilament polyester with monofilament polylactic acid resorbable grips on one side and a resorbable film made of collagen from porcine origin and glycerol, on the other side)	10x15, 16x12 rectangular	252653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS236	374		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex ProGrip Composite Mesh	Monofilament polyester with polylactic acid monofilament resorbable pins on one of the sides	15x9 rectangular	157201	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA186	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Sepremesh IP	Bioresorbable Coating/Permanent Mesh	7.6cm x 15.2cm	184209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA187	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	SEPRAMesh IP Bioresorbable Coating/Permanent Mesh	Polypropylene & polyglycolic acid polymer mesh coated with a biopolymer: a bioresorbable coating of modified sodium hyaluronate, carboxymethylcellulose & polyethylene glycol based hydrogel.	4 x 8 inch	184209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA226	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Ventrex Patch	4.3cm circle, 6.4cm circle, 8cm circle	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA227	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Ventrio patch	7.6cm circle, 11.4cm circle, 8x12cm oval, 11x14cm oval	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA228	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Composite Mesh	7.6x15.2cm, 8x12cm, 11x14cm, 11.4x11.4cm, 10x15cm, 10.8x15.9cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA234	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard CK Parastomal Patch	Bard CK Parastomal Patch	12.5 x 15.5cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA236	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrex ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	4.3cm circle, 6.4cm circle, 8.0cm circle	219323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA237	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	11.4cm circle, 10.2 x 15.2cm oval	219332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BA246	374		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	7.6cm circle, 11.4cm circle, 8 x 12cm oval, 11 x 14cm oval	219324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ446	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh B1	2x4 (inches)	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ447	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh R1	3x6 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ448	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh N1	4x6 inches oval	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ449	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh D1	4x8 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ816	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proceed™ Ventral Patch	3D, sterile, self expanding, partially absorbable, flexible laminate mesh for hernia or other abdominal, fascial defect repair that require addition of a reinforcing or bridging material to obtain the desired surgical result.	medium (6.4cm x 6.4cm)	161186	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	JJ817	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Proceed™ Ventral Patch	3D, sterile, self expanding, partially absorbable, flexible laminate mesh for hernia or other abdominal, fascial defect repair that require addition of a reinforcing or bridging material to obtain the desired surgical result.	small (4.3cm x 4.3cm)	161186	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	LH552	374		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Dipromed ClearMesh Composite	Transparent composite mesh	Oval: (9 - 11) cm x (13-15)cm Circular: 4.5 - 15cm diameter	267206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	MG020	374		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Surgimesh XB non-adherent	Intra-abdominal implant biface	Tintra R 12.5cm, 15cm	128929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	MN192	374		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PHYSIOMESH Open	Flexible Composite Mesh	≤200cm ²	274361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	MS030	374		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TIMESH light	Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofil polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating	10 x15 cm TIMESH light	97288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	MS044	374		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TiPLUG/TiPATCH System	Titanized polypropylene composite. Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofilament polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating.	TiPATCH	97288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Complex delivery System	AS203	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Optimed Composite Mesh with Accumesh Positioning System	Composite mesh with endomechanical positioning system with expandable frame and articulation control to facilitate insertion, deployment and placement of the mesh.	15cm round with medium positioning system	219331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AA015	432		Alliance Surgical	CABS Air Composit	Umbilical hernia, Parietal Prosthesis with inflatable expansion Balloon	5cm, 7cm, 9cm (all sizes in diameter)	203355	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS152	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 12	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	12cm round	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS161	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene ProGrip Mesh (PRE-SHAPED)	Pre-Cut, slit mesh with self gripping overlapping flap - right or left	12 x 8cm elliptic	149430	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS211	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite Ventral Patch	Parietex Composite ventral patch is used for the reinforcement of soft tissues during surgical repair. It is indicated for the treatment of ventral defects (primary and incisional hernias).	4.6cm, 6.6cm, 8.6cm	44756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS217	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh with pre placed suture	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh with pre placed sutures. (Non absorbable pre-placed sutures are tied to the mesh. A died marking is positioned on the center of the textile and helps center and orient the mesh.)	Rectangular 15x10 cm Round 15 cm, 12 cm Elliptical 17x10 Round 9cm	270737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS219	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PROGRIP™ Laparoscopic Self-Fixating Composite Mesh	Laparoscopic self-fixating composite right or left or bilateral anatomical mesh (knitted monofilament polyester with monofilament polylactic acid resorbable grips on one side and a resorbable film made of collagen from porcine origin and glycerol, on the other side)	10x15 cm Rectangular Bilateral Anatomical, 10x15 cm Rectangular Right Anatomical, 10x15 cm Left Anatomical, 13x09 cm Right Anatomical, 13x09 cm Left Anatomical	252653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS220	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Progrid Composite Mesh	Pre-Cut, slit mesh with self gripping overlapping flap - right or left knitted (monofilament polyester with polylactic acid monofilament resorbable pins on one of the sides)	Elliptic slit 12x8cm left side, elliptic slit 12x8cm right side, elliptic slit 14x9 left side, elliptic slit right side 14x9cm	157201	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS224	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PROGRID™ Laparoscopic Self-Fixating Composite Mesh	Laparoscopic self-fixating composite right or left anatomical mesh (knitted monofilament polyester with monofilament polylactic acid resorbable grips on one side and a resorbable film made of collagen from porcine origin and glycerol, on the other side)	16 x 12 cm right anatomical, □ 16 x 12 cm left anatomical	252653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS235	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh. On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera.	Round 15 cm, 12 cm, 9 cm □ Elliptical 17x10 cm □ Rectangular 15x10 cm	270735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS241	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Skirted Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester skirted composite mesh. On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera. A flap attached to the reinforcement helps place and fix the mesh.	8 cm Round, 15x10 cm Rectangle	270736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS242	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite	Dual sided polyester meshes with a resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	8 cm, 9 cm, 12 cm, 15 cm	214997, 214998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	BA272	288		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Onflex and Modified Onflex	Multi-layer, contoured polypropylene hernia repair system incorporating positioning pockets and an absorbable ring.	≤200cm ²	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	JJ585	288		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultrapro Hernia System	Ultrapro Hernia System. Mesh Made From Composite of Monocryl & Prolene	Small to Large Oval	132509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	SH006	288		Surgeons Choice Australia Pty Ltd	Swing-Contact Mesh Flat	Three-Dimensional polyester prosthesis with grips, coated with polyurethane for Open and laparoscopic surgery, 142g/m ²	8cm x 13cm, 9cm x 13cm, 10cm x 15cm, 15 x 15cm, 15cm x 20cm	178590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	SH007	288		Surgeons Choice Australia Pty Ltd	Swing-Contact Mesh Pre Shaped Anatomical Reversible	Three-Dimensional polyester prosthesis with grips, coated with polyurethane for Open and laparoscopic surgery, 142/m ²	10cm x 13cm, 11cm x 14cm, 12 x 15cm, 12cm x 16cm, 10cm x 13cm, 11cm x 15cm	178590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	SH008	288		Surgeons Choice Australia Pty Ltd	Swing-Contact Mesh Pre Shaped Anatomical with/without slit	Three-Dimensional anatomical polyester prosthesis coated with polyurethane for pre-peritoneal placement with grips, 142g/m ²	11cm x 15cm, 12cm x 16cm	178590	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²		JJ173	146		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VICRYL Mesh	Polyglactin 910 - synthetic absorbable mesh.	15cm x 15cm	143774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²		JJ243	146		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VYPRO II Mesh	Composition - equal part Vicryl polyglactin yarn - non-absorbable Prolene polypropylene yarn. Partly absorbable lightweight mesh for tension free-inguinal hernia techniques	Extra large 15 x 15cm	128896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²		JJ468	146		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh M3	15 x 15cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²		MN183	146		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultrapro Advanced	Macroporous, Partially Absorbable Mesh	201-400cm ²	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS154	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 1515	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	15x15cm	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS155	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 2015	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	20x15cm Oval	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS218	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PROGRIP™ Laparoscopic Self-Fixating Composite Mesh	Laparoscopic self-fixating composite mesh (knitted monofilament polyester with monofilament polylactic acid resorbable grips on one side and a resorbable film made of collagen from porcine origin and glycerol, on the other side)	16 x 14 cm rectangular	252653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS225	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Progrid Composite Mesh	Monofilament polyester with polylactic acid monofilament resorbable pins on one of the sides	Rectangular 15x15cm, 20x15cm	157201	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS245	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite	Dual sided polyester meshes with a resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	20 cm	214997, 214998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA188	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Sepramesh IP	Bioresorbable Coating/Permanent Mesh	10.2cm x 20.3cm; 15.2cm x 20.3cm	184209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA207	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio Hernia Patch	Three layer, mesh/ePTFE with absorbable polydioxanone monofilament.	14x18cm	169933	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA229	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Composite Mesh	13.8cmx17.8cm, 15x20cm, 15.9x21cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA235	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard CK Parastomal Patch	Bard CK Parastomal Patch	15.5 x 20.5cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA238	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	15.2 x 20.3cm oval, 15.2 x 25.4cm oval	219332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BA247	767		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	13.8 x 17.8cm oval, 15.5 x 25.7cm oval	219324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	JJ450	767		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh M1	6x6 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	JJ451	767		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh G1	6x8 inches oval	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	LH553	767		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Dipromed ClearMesh Composite	Transparent composite mesh	Oval: (14 - 18)cm x (19 - 24)cm, Circular: 20cm diameter	267206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	MG021	767		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Surgimesh XB non-adherent	Intra-abdominal implant biface	Tintra M 22x15x10cm	128929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	MN193	767		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PHYSIOMESH Open	Flexible Composite Mesh	201-400cm ²	274361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	MS033	767		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMESH light	Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofil polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating	15 x 15cm TiMESH light	97288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	MS035	767		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMESH light	Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofil polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating	20 x 15cm TiMESH light	97288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, Complex delivery System	AS204	969		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Optimised Composite Mesh with Accumesh Positioning System	Composite mesh with endomechanical positioning system with expandable frame and articulation control to facilitate insertion, deployment and placement of the mesh.	20cm round and 20 x 15cm square with medium positioning system	219331	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, Complex delivery System	BA242	969		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST with ECHO PS Positioning System	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	201-400cm ²	219333	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS215	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh. (On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera)	Elliptical 25x15 cm, □ Elliptical 20x12 cm □ Rectangular 20x15cm	270735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS238	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Skirted Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester skirted, coated, contoured composite mesh. On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera. A flap attached to the reinforcement helps place and fix the mesh.	20 x15 cm Rectangle	270736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS239	767		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh with pre placed suture	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh with pre placed sutures. (Non absorbable pre-placed sutures are tied to the mesh. A died marking is positioned on the center of the textile and helps center and orient the mesh.)	Rectangular 20x15 cm □ Elliptical 25x15 cm, □ Elliptical 20x12 cm	270737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²		JJ469	211		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh T1	15x30cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²		MN184	211		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultrapro Advanced	Macroporous, Partially Absorbable Mesh	401-600cm ²	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AS156	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 2520	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	25x20cm Oval	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AS157	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene Composite 3020	Dual sided polypropylene mesh with resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	30x20cm Oval	149421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AS222	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Progrid Composite Mesh	Monofilament polyester with polylactic acid monofilament resorbable pins on one of the sides	Rectangular 30x15cm	157201	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AS244	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite	Dual sided polyester meshes with a resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	25 cm, 30 cm	214997, 214998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	BA206	1027		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio Hernia Patch.	Three layer, mesh/ePTFE with absorbable polydioxanone monofilament.	16x31cm, 20x25cm.	169933	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	BA230	1027		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Composite Mesh	15.9x26.1cm, 16x31.2cm, 18x23cm, 18.4x23.5cm, 19.6x24.6cm 20x25cm, 21x26.1cm, 22.1x27.1cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	BA239	1027		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	17.8 x 22.9cm oval, 20.3 x 25.4cm oval	219332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	BA248	1027		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	19.6 x 24.6cm oval, 22.1 x 27.1cm oval	219324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	JJ452	1027		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh H1	8x10 inches oval	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	JJ453	1027		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh J1	8x12 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	LH554	1027		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Dipromed ClearMesh Composite	Transparent composite mesh	Oval: 20x30cm	267206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	MN194	1027		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PHYSIOMESH Open	Flexible Composite Mesh	401-600cm ²	274361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS216	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester mesh provides long term reinforcement of soft tissues. (On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera.)	Rectangular 30x20 cm, Rectangular 25x20 cm	270735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS223	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Skirted Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester skirted composite mesh. On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera. A flap attached to the reinforcement helps place and fix the mesh.	30x20 cm Rectangle 25x20 cm Rectangle	270736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, Contoured	AS233	1027		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh with pre placed suture	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh with pre placed sutures. (Non absorbable pre-placed sutures are tied to the mesh. A died marking is positioned on the center of the textile and helps center and orient the mesh.)	Rectangular 30x20 cm, Rectangular 25x20 cm	270737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, Integrated Delivery System	BA243	1142		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST with ECHO PS Positioning System	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	401-600cm ²	219333	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²		JJ020	288		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vicryl Mesh	1 sheet/box	Large - 30cm x 30cm	143774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²		JJ470	288		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Mesh	ULTRAPRO Mesh L1	30x30cm	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²		MN185	288		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultrapro Advanced	Macroporous, Partially Absorbable Mesh	601cm-1000cm ²	120154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	AS230	1077		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh. (On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera.)	Elliptical 40x24cm, 34x20cm	270735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	AS237	1077		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh with pre placed suture	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh with pre placed sutures. (Non absorbable pre-placed sutures are tied to the mesh. A died marking is positioned on the center of the textile and helps center and orient the mesh.)	Elliptical 40x24cm, Elliptical 34x20 cm	270737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	BA205	1077		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio Hernia Patch	Three layer, mesh/ePTFE with absorbable polydioxanone monofilament.	22x27cm, 27x35cm.	169933	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	BA231	1077		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Composite Mesh	25x33cm, 25x36cm, 26.1x33.7cm, 26.1x36.2cm, □ 27.4x34.9cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	BA232	1077		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Sepramesh IP	Bioresorbable Coating/Permanent Mesh	20.3cm x 30.5cm	184209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	BA240	1077		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	22.4 x 33.0cm oval	219332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	BA249	1077		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventrio ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	27.4 x 34.9cm oval	219324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	JJ454	1077		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh T1	10x13 inches oval	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	JJ455	1077		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh W1	10x14 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	JJ456	1077		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PROCEED Surgical Mesh	PROCEED Surgical Mesh L1	12x12 inches	117402	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	LH555	1077		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Dipromed ClearMesh Composite	Transparent composite mesh	Oval: (26 - 30)cm x 34cm	267206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	MG022	1077		Morton Surgical Pty Ltd ta Matrix Surgical Company	Surgimesh XB non-adherent	Intra-abdominal implant biface	Tintra L 30x30x20cm	128929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	MN195	1077		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PHYSIOMESH Open	Flexible Composite Mesh□	601cm ² -1000cm ²	274361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated	MS038	1077		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TIMESH Extra Large	Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofil polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating	Extra Large TIMESH	97288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.04 - 601cm ² -1000cm ²	Coated, Integrated Delivery System	BA244	1192		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST with ECHO PS Positioning System	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	25.4 x 33.0cm oval	219333	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	AS147	3072		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex Composite 3728FX	Dual sided polyester meshes with a resorbable adhesion-prevention hydrophilic film	37x28cm oval	214997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	AS226	3072		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh with pre placed suture	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh with pre placed sutures. (Non absorbable pre-placed sutures are tied to the mesh. A died marking is positioned on the center of the textile and helps center and orient the mesh.)	Rectangular 42x32 cm, Rectangular 37x28 cm	270737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	AS231	3072		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Symbotex Composite Mesh	Non-absorbable three-dimensional polyester composite mesh. On the opposite side, the absorbable hydrophilic film minimizes tissue attachment to the mesh in case of direct contact with the viscera.	Rectangular 42x32cm, □ Rectangular 37x28cm	270735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	BA233	3072		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Sepramesh IP	Bioresorbable Coating/Permanent Mesh	30.5cm x 35.6cm	184209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	BA241	3072		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	30.5 x 35.6cm oval	219332	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated	LH556	3072		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Dipromed ClearMesh Composite	Transparent composite mesh	30x40cm	267206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.06 - Composite Mesh	03.08.06.05 - >1000cm ²	Coated, Integrated Delivery System	BA245	3187		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ventralight ST with ECHO PS positioning System	Bioresorbable Barrier/Permanent Mesh	30.5 x 35.6cm oval	219333	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AS182	755		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permacol™ Biological Implant	Flat sheet of acellular porcine three-dimensional, crosslinked, dermal collagen.	3 x 3cm, 5 x 5cm, 2 x 20cm, 5 x 10cm, 4 x 18cm, 10 x 10cm, 10 x 15cm, 6 x 3cm, 10 x 15cm	172202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AW020	755		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue matrix	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	0 - 50cm ²	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	AW021	755		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	51 - 150cm ²	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	BX332	755		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Veritas Collagen Matrix - Small	Bovine pericardium biologic mesh for the repair of soft tissue for size < 200cm ²	RM-0208 2cm x 8cm; RM-0304 3cm x 4cm; RM-0407 4cm x 7cm; RM-0416 4cm X 16cm; RM-0608 6cm x 8cm; RM-0618 6cm x 18cm; RM-0816 8cm x 16cm; RM-0818 8cm x 18cm; RM1016 10cm x 16cm; RM-1212 12cm x 12cm	219240	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC177	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Tissue Graft	Surgical Mesh composed of Sub-Intestinal Submucosa (SIS)	Length - 10cm, Width - 7cm; Length - 7cm, Width - 4cm; Length - 3cm, Width - 2cm.	153047	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC242	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis Hernia Graft	Biodesign Hernia Graft is 8-layer perforated and quilted porcine sis collagen matrix, non cross-linked, remodelable and resorbable tissue graft	13cm x 15cm, 10cm x 10cm	153052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC255	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Surgisis Biodesign 4-layer Tissue Graft	Surgisis Soft Tissue Graft	Length 20cm, Width 7cm	153047	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC265	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis Inguinal Hernia Graft	Biodesign Surgisis Inguinal Hernia Graft is a biologically derived [porcine] sis collagen, non cross-linked graft, that remodels into strong host tissue reinforcement for the inguinal floor	10cm x 15cm	153052, 229780	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC284	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Surgisis Biodesign Hiatal Hernia Graft	Surgisis Biodesign Hiatal Hernia Graft is an extracellular collagen matrix, non cross-linked sterile graft material, that provides support for damaged tissues and assists in host tissue regeneration and remodelling of the diaphragmatic wall following surgical repair for paraoesophageal and hiatal hernia.	7 x 10cm rectangular and U-shaped	153051	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	WC336	755		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign ENT Surgical Reinforcement Graft	Surgical reinforcement graft that is intended for implantation to reinforce soft tissue in the head and neck.	2 x 3cm 4 x 7cm 7 x 10cm 7 x 20cm	272709	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	ER410	768		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Small	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Small, biosynthetic	10x15 cm	202446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	GT256	768		W L Gore & Associates	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement	8cm x 8cm	175834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	GT257	768		W L Gore & Associates	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement	9cm x 15cm	175834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.01 - ≤200cm ²	Contoured	GT258	768		W L Gore & Associates	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement	BIO-A Tissue Reinforcement - Configured for Hiatal Hernia	7cm x 10cm	175834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²		AW018	1272		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	SERI Surgical Scaffold	Silk-derived biological surgical scaffold	10cm x 25cm	206374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AS183	1427		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permacol™ Biological Implant	Flat sheet of acellular porcine three-dimensional, crosslinked, dermal collagen.	15 x 20cm	172202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AW022	1427		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue Matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	151 - 250cm ²	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	AW023	1427		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	251 - 400cm2	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	BX333	1427		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Veritas Collagen Matrix-Large	Bovine pericardium biologic mesh repair of soft tissue > 200cm ²	12cm x 25cm	219240	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	WC247	1427		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis 8-Layer Tissue Graft	Biodesign Surgisis 8-layer Tissue Graft is 8 layers of compressed and perforated porcine sis collagen matrix, non cross-linked, remodelable and resorbable tissue graft	13cm x 22cm	153048	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	WC249	1427		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis Hernia Graft	Biodesign Hernia Graft is 8-layer perforated and quilted porcine sis collagen matrix, non cross-linked, remodelable and resorbable tissue graft	13cm x 22cm	153052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated	WC250	1427		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis Hernia Graft	Biodesign Hernia Graft is 8-layer perforated and quilted porcine sis collagen matrix, non cross-linked, remodelable and resorbable tissue graft	20cm x 20cm	153052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Contoured	ER411	1488		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Medium	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Medium, biosynthetic	15x20 cm	202446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.02 - 201-400cm ²	Contoured	GT267	1488		W L Gore & Associates	Bio A Tissue Reinforcement	Bio A Tissue Reinforcement	10cm x 30cm	175834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AS184	3312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permacol™ Biological Implant	Flat sheet of acellular porcine three-dimensional, crosslinked, dermal collagen.	18 x 28cm and 20 x 30cm	172202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	AW024	3312		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue Matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	401 - 600cm2	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	WC251	3312		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Biodesign Surgisis Hernia Graft	Biodesign Hernia Graft is 8-layer perforated and quilted porcine sis collagen matrix, non cross-linked, remodelable and resorbable tissue graft	20cm x 30cm	153052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.03 - 401-600cm ²	Contoured	ER412	3408		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Large	TIGR Matrix Surgical Mesh-Large, biosynthetic	20x30 cm	202446	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.03 - 401-600cm ²	Contoured	GT268	3408		W L Gore & Associates	Bio A Tissue Reinforcement	Bio A Tissue Reinforcement	20cm x 30cm	175834	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.04 - 601-800cm ²	Coated	AS187	4320		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permacol™ Biological Implant	Flat sheet of acellular porcine three-dimensional, crosslinked, dermal collagen.	20 x 40cm	172202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.04 - 601-800cm ²	Coated	AW025	4320		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue Matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	601 - 800 cm2	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.05 - >800cm ²	Coated	AS188	5280		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permacol™ Biological Implant	Flat sheet of acellular porcine three-dimensional, crosslinked, dermal collagen.	20 x 50cm	172202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.07 - Complete Biomaterial Mesh	03.08.07.05 - >800cm ²	Coated	AW026	5280		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Strattice Reconstructive Tissue Matrix	Strattice reconstructive Tissue Matrix is a biologic, surgical implant made from porcine dermis. It is intended for use as a soft tissue patch to reinforce soft tissue where weakness exists and for the surgical repair of of damaged or ruptured soft tissue membranes. Indications for use include breast reconstruction and repair of hernias.	+ 800cm2	199300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²		BA225	336		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	Crurasoft Patch	7x6cm, 11x8cm	122873	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²		GT092	336		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 7.5 x 10cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²		GT093	336		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 8 x 12cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²		GT094	336		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness Oval 10 x 15cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²		GT104	336		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex DualMesh PLUS	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 7.5 x 10cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²	2mm thickness	GT099	886		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	2mm Thickness Oval 10 x 15cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	GT201	374		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE	8cm x 12cm x 1mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated	GT202	374		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE, oval	10cm x 15cm x 1mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.01 - ≤200cm ²	Coated, 2mm thickness	GT206	979		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE, oval	10cm x 15cm x 2mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.02 - 201-400cm ²		GT095	998		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness Oval 15.0 x 19.0cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.02 - 201-400cm ²		GT107	998		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex DualMesh PLUS	ePTFE	15.0 x 19.0cm x 1mm Oval	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.02 - 201-400cm ²	2mm thickness	GT100	1772		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	2mm Thickness Oval 15 x 19cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.02 - 201-400cm ²	Coated, 2mm thickness	GT207	1948		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE, oval	15cm x 19cm x 2mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²		GT096	1557		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 18 x 24cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²		GT097	1557		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 20 x 30cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	2mm thickness	GT101	2333		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 18 x 24cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	2mm thickness	GT102	2333		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 20 x 30cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	GT203	1750		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE	18cm x 24cm x 1mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated	GT204	1750		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE	20cm x 30cm x 1mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, 2mm thickness	GT208	2834		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE,	18cm x 24cm x 2mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.03 - 401-600cm ²	Coated, 2mm thickness	GT209	2834		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE,	20cm x 30cm x 2mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.04 - >600cm ²		GT098	2842		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	1mm Thickness Oval 26 x 34cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.04 - >600cm ²	2mm thickness	GT103	4262		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Dual Mesh	ePTFE	2mm Thickness Oval 26 x 34cm	233234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.04 - >600cm ²	Coated	GT205	3238		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE, oval	26cm x 34cm x 1mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.08 - PTFE/ePTFE Mesh	03.08.08.04 - >600cm ²	Coated, 2mm thickness	GT210	4984		W L Gore & Associates	Dualmesh Plus Biomaterial	ePTFE, oval	26cm x 34cm x 2mm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			AS068	252		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Surgipro Non Absorbable Polypropylene Hernia Mate Plug System	Polypropylene	Medium and Large	129777	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			AS124	252		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene mesh	Parietene-Monofilament Polypropylene mesh Plug and Patch	06 x 12 cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			AS130	252		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Mesh	Parietex-Multifilament Polyester Mesh Plug	6 cm, 8 cm	125428	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BA061	252		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Mesh	PerFix Plug	Small, Medium, Large	24168	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BB104	252		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Self Forming Plug	All sizes, small, medium, large	138532	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BB192	252		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Premilene Nonabsorbable Polypropylene Surgical Suture Material Low Profile.	Self-Forming Plug-Small, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BB193	252		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Premilene Nonabsorbable Polypropylene Surgical Suture Material Low Profile.	Self-Forming Plug-Medium, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BB194	252		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Premilene Mesh	Premilene Nonabsorbable Polypropylene Surgical Suture Material Low Profile.	Self-Forming Plug-Large, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			BB195	252		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	OPTILENE MESH	Polypropylene Mesh	Self-Forming Plug-Large, 5 pieces	138532	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			JJ602	252		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ULTRAPRO Plug	Partially Absorbable Synthetic Surgical Mesh Device	Small- Onlay patch plug: 12cm x 7.5cm, 5cm rim diameter, 3cm anchor diameter; Medium- Onlay patch plug: 12cm x 7.5cm, 5cm rim diameter, 4cm anchor diameter; Large- Onlay patch plug: 12cm x 7.5cm, 5cm rim diameter, 5cm anchor diameter	142608	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			MQ005	252		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Atrium polypropolene mesh - surgical mesh	Polypropolene mesh plug	Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large	98833	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs			MS043	252		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	TiPLUG/TIPATCH System	Titanized polypropylene composite. Prosthetic warp-knitted fabric made of monofilament polypropylene threads with an encapsulating titanic coating.	TiPLUG	97288	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs		Anti-inflammatory	MQ014	1171		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	C-QUR Mesh Plug	Sterile, knitted polypropylene monofilament mesh material for tissue reinforcement with a coating derived from a biological oil composed of fatty acids, lipids and glycerides (BAO – Bioabsorbable Oil Coating)	Small, Med, Large, Extra Large	163310	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs	03.08.09.01 - Fistula Closure		WC243	960		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Surgisis Biodesign Anal Fistula Plug	Surgisis Biodesign Anal Fistula Plug is a small intestine submucosal porcine derived, rolled and shaped collagen matrix, non cross-linked, that signals the body and provides support for native tissue remodeling, healing and closure of anal fistulas	0.6cm Width Tapering to 0.2cm Width x 9.5cm Length. Conical Shape	153045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.09 - Plugs	03.08.09.01 - Fistula Closure		WC245	960		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Surgisis Biodesign Recto-Vaginal Fistula Plug	Small intestine submucous porcine collagen matrix, non-crosslinked, supports native tissue remodelling, healing and closure of recto-vaginal fistulas. Conical shape with attached button.	2mm width x 5.5cm length; 4mm wide tapering to 2mm wide x 5.5cm length; 7mm wide tapering to 2mm wide x 5.5 length.	153046, 230911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.10 - Anastomosis Clip			ER197	432		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Anastoclips	Vessel Closure System (VCS) (8 and 15 cm shaft)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	120976	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.10 - Anastomosis Clip			ER283	432		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	AnastoClip GC	AnastoClip GC	Medium Large Extra Large Medium, with long applier Large, with long applier Extra Large, with long applier	278601	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.11 - Dynamic Wound Closure Devices	03.08.11.01 - Closure Set		MZ010	6720		Medigroup Australia	ABRA Abdominal Wall Closure Set	Abdominal Wall Closure System, for primary closure of large full thickness retrated abdominal wounds.	For wounds up to 30cm long up 30cm across.	181416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
03 - General Miscellaneous	03.08 - CLOSURE DEVICES	03.08.11 - Dynamic Wound Closure Devices	03.08.11.02 - Extension Kit		MZ011	1920		Medigroup Australia	ABRA Abdominal Wall Closure Set (Extension Kit Only)	Extention Kit for use with ABRA Abdominal Wall Closure Set CWK08. Used when width or length of open abdomen exceeds 30cm. ABRA is for the primary closure of large full thickness retracted abdominal wounds	Extention Kit, used when wounds to be closed are larger than 30cm long and/or 30cm across.	181416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			BB108	248		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clip	Aneurysm clip	All sizes	138333	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			JJ134	248		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Stainless Steel clip, various shapes including mini	2-20mm	150097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			JJ155	248		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Stainless Steel, various shapes	21-25mm length	150097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			LH119	248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - T2	Sugita Clips, Titanium2. Slim, mini, curved and L-shape.	One Size Each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			LH147	248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - T2	Sugita Clips, Titanium 2. L-shape, bayoneted, slightly curved, curved.	One Size Each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			LH148	248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - T2	Sugita Clips, Titanium 2. Mini, temp, straight.	One Size Each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			LH170	248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - T1	Sugita Clips, Titanium 1. Titanium alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)	One Size Each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip			LH494	248		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - Elgiloy	Sugita Clips, Elgiloy. Cobalt Chrome alloy.	One size each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	BB290	363		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	T-Bar Yasargil Aneurysm Clip	T-Bar Yarsargil Aneurysm Clip, Titanium, Permanent Standard Fenestrated	5mm-9mm, 45 Deg	123979	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	BB291	363		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	T-Bar Yasargil Aneurysm Clip	T-Bar Yarsargil Aneurysm Clip, Titanium, Permanent Standard Fenestrated	5mm-13mm, 90 Deg	123979	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	BB292	363		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	T-Bar Yasargil Aneurysm Clip	T-Bar Yarsargil Aneurysm Clip, Pyhnox Cobalt Alloy, Permanent Standard Fenestrated	5mm-9mm, 45 Deg	123979	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	BB293	363		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	T-Bar Yasargil Aneurysm Clip	T-Bar Yarsargil Aneurysm Clip, Pyhnox Cobalt Alloy, Permanent Standard Fenestrated	5mm-13mm, 90 Deg	123979	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	JJ131	363		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Stainless steel Graft Clip (with teflon graft)	Blade 2-5mm diameter, 3-7mm length	150172	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	JJ141	363		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Fenestrated Clips	Length 21-25mm	150097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	JJ142	363		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Fenestrated Clips	Length 6-21mm	150097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.01 - Aneurysm Clip		Complex	LH294	363		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Aneurism Clip - T2	Sugita Clips, Titanium 2, Fenestrated and Crankshaft.	One size each	100120	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.02 - AVM Clip			BB218	259		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Kopitnik Microneurosurgical AVM Clips	Composition: Phynox (Cobalt-base-alloy)	2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm - straight. 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm - curved.	101731	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.02 - AVM Clip			JJ130	259		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Aneurysm Clips	Stainless steel alloy AVM Micro Clip	Blade length 1-5mm	150175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.01 - ANEURYSM CLIPS	04.01.02 - AVM Clip			LH155	259		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Sugita Microneurosurgical AVM Clips	Composition: Cobalt-Chromium-molybdenum based alloy	One Size Each	100108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small (≤10cm²)			BB118	69		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Neuropatch Dura Substitute	Polyurethane	1.5 x 3cm	138310	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	BB356	346		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Lyoplant Onlay	Biological Onlay & Suturable Dura Substitute	2.5 x 2.5cm	264832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	IG038	346		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen	Collagen dural graft matrix	2.5cm x 2.5cm	158829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	IG039	346		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Plus	Collagen dural graft matrix	2.5cm x 2.5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	JJ740	346		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraform Dural Graft Implant - 1" x 1" (2.5x2.5cm)	Collagen-based dural graft implant	1"x1" (2.5x2.5cm)	151908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	MC750	346		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Durepair	Dura Substitute, Collagen	1" x 1"	134482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.01 - Repair, Graft, Small ($\leq 10\text{cm}^2$)		Biological	SK492	346		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	DuraMatrix	Resorbable Collagen Dura Substitute Membrane	1" x 1" (2.5cm x 2.5cm)	154606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)			BB363	453		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Neuropatch Dura Substitute	Polyurethane	Medium	138310	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	BB357	523		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Lyoplant Onlay	Biological Onlay & Suturable Dura Substitute	5 x 5cm and 2.5 x 7.5cm	264832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG040	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen	Collagen dural graft matrix	2.5cm x 7.5cm	158829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG041	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Plus	Collagen dural graft matrix	2.5cm x 7.5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG042	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Suturable	Collagen dural graft matrix	2.5cm x 7.5cm	158826	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG043	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen	Collagen dural graft matrix	5cm x 5cm	158829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG044	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Plus	Collagen dural graft matrix	5cm x 5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	IG045	523		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Suturable	Collagen dural graft matrix	5cm x 5cm	158826	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	JJ860	523		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraform	Collagen-based dural graft implant	2.5 x 7.5cm (1" x 3") to 5 x 5cm (2" x 2")	151908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	MI081	523		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Durepair	Dura Substitute, Collagen	1"-2" x 2"-3"	134482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	SK493	523		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	DuraMatrix	Resorbable Collagen Dura Substitute Membrane	1" x 3" (2.5cm x 7.5cm)	154606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.02 - Repair, Graft, Medium (> 10 to 50cm^2)		Biological	SK496	523		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	DuraMatrix	Resorbable Collagen Dura Substitute Membrane	2" x 2" (5cm x 5cm)	154606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)			BB113	754		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Neuropatch Dura Substitute	Polyurethane	Large	138310	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)		Biological	BB358	1075		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Lyoplant Onlay	Biological Onlay & Suturable Dura Substitute	7.5 x 7.5cm	264832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)		Biological	IG046	1075		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen	Collagen dural graft matrix	7.5cm x 7.5cm	158829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)		Biological	IG047	1075		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Plus	Collagen dural graft matrix	7.5cm x 7.5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)		Biological	IG048	1075		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Suturable	Collagen dural graft matrix	7.5cm x 7.5cm	158826	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (> 50 to 100cm^2)		Biological	JJ743	1075		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraform Dural Graft Implant - 3" x 3" (7.5 x 7.5cm)	Collagen-based dural graft implant	3" x 3" (7.5 x 7.5cm)	151908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (>50 to 100cm²)		Biological	MC753	1075		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Durepair	Dura Substitute, Collagen	3" x 3"	134482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.03 - Repair, Graft, Large (>50 to 100cm²)		Biological	SK495	1075		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dura Matrix	Resorbable Collagen Dura Substitute Membrane	3" x 3" (7.5cm x 7.5cm)	154606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)			BB015	629		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Neuro-Patch	Polyesterurethane	12 x 14cm	138310	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	BB359	1814		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Lyoplant Onlay	Biological Onlay & Suturable Dura Substitute	10 x 12.5cm	264832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	IG049	1814		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen	Collagen Dural graft matrix	10cm x 12.5cm	158829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	IG051	1814		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraGen Suturable	Collagen dural graft matrix	10cm x 12.5cm	158826	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	IG059	1814		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DURAGEN PLUS	Collagen Dural Graft Matrix	10cm x 12.5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	IG060	1814		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DURAGEN PLUS	Collagen Dural Graft Matrix	12.5cm x 17.5cm	158825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	JJ744	1814		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraform Dural Graft Implant - 4" x 5" (10x12.5cm)	Collagen-based dural graft implant	4" x 5" (10x12.5cm)	151908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	MC754	1814		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Durepair	Dura Substitute, Collagen	4" x 5"	134482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.04 - Repair, Graft, Extra Large (>100cm²)		Biological	SK494	1814		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	DuraMatrix	Resorbable Collagen Dura Substitute Membrane	4" x 5" (10cm x 12.5cm)	154606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.05 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (0 to 3ml)			IG142	768		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	DuraSeal Xact Spinal Dural Sealant	Xact Dural Sealant for spine. Packaged in sterile single use disposable tray.	3ml	233759	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.05 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (0 to 3ml)			MN202	768		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Evicel	Dural sealant	0 to 3ml	266221	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.06 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (>3 to 6ml)			IG141	802		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Duraseal Dural Sealant	DuraSeal is a Synthetic, absorbable, Polyethylene Glycon, hydrogel sealant used as an adjunct to sutured dural repair to achieve watertight closure.	5ml of hydrogel sealant	233618	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.06 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (>3 to 6ml)			LH523	802		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	ADHERUS Dural Sealant	Dural sealant	6ml	167094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.06 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (>3 to 6ml)			MN203	802		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Evicel	Dural sealant	>3 to 6ml	181318	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.02 - DURA DEFECT REPAIR	04.02.06 - Repair, Liquid Sealant (>3 to 6ml)			LH525	802		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Adherus AutoSpray	Hydrogel sealant with automatic applicator.	6mL	202972	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable		JJ158	1939		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Programmable Valve System	Valve only	One size only	149291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Coating, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC641	3178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve Unitised with Bioglide PSM range	CSF Flow Valve. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome.	One size only	145337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Coating, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC642	3038		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve Assembly with Bioglide PSM range	CSF Flow Valves. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome.	One size	169061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Coating, Reservoir/Priming function	MI019	2861		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve with Bioglide	Adjustable CSF Valve with five symmetric performance level steps, surface of valve bonded with hydrogel	13-16mm x 35-47mm	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	BB337	3072		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proGAV Shunt System	Shunt system containing an adjustable valve with a gravitational unit, a distal catheter, a ventricular catheter and a reservoir.	Adjustable valve: diameter 18mm, opening pressure 0-20 cmH2O, height 4.5mm. □ Gravitational unit: length 14.9mm, height 4.6mm, opening pressure 0-35 cmH2O. □ Distal catheter: length 1200mm, inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm. □ Reservoir: diameter 14/20mm. □ Ventricular catheter: 180/250mm.	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ219	3072		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Programmable Valve System	Fixed pressure hydrocephalus shunt, packaged sterile, stainless steel and ruby valve mechanism, silicone rubber ventricular and peritoneal catheters. In line or right angled with reservoir. Valve can be reprogrammed non-invasively 18 pressure settings a	One size only	140904, 149291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC640	3072		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Shunt, Unitised	Adjustable CSF valve with five symmetric performance level steps. Includes strata valve, pre-attached ventricular catheter, and a pre-attached peritoneal catheter. Right Angle Clip. Disposable Quick Release Ventricular Catheter Introducer. Disposable Sub	8-13.5cm x 9-120cm	129681, 145335	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	BB335	2933		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proGAV with distal catheter	Adjustable valve with a gravitational unit and a distal catheter	Adjustable valve: diameter 18mm, opening pressure 0-20 cmH2O, height 4.5mm □ Gravitational unit: length 14.9mm, height 4.6mm, opening pressure 0-35 cm H2O □ Distal catheter: length 1200mm, inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	BB338	2933		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proGAV with pre-attached reservoir	Shunt system containing an adjustable valve with a gravitational unit and a reservoir.	Adjustable valve: diameter 18mm, opening pressure 0-20 cmH2O, height 4.5mm. □ Gravitational unit: length 14.9mm, height 4.6mm, opening pressure 0-35 cmH2O □ Reservoir: diameter 14/20mm.	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	BB339	2933		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proSA with differential pressure unit (miniNAV) and distal catheter	proSA is an adjustable gravitational unit for the treatment of hydrocephalus. The proSA valve can be combined with any differential pressure valve. miniNAV is a very small differential pressure unit, which is often used with proSA. The valves are made from titanium and are MR safe up to 3 tesla. The distal catheter is made of silicone.	Adjustable gravitational unit: height 4.5mm, diameter 18mm, opening pressure 0-40 cmH2O. □ Differential pressure unit (miniNAV): length 14.7mm, diameter 2.8mm. □ Distal catheter: length 1200mm, inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm.	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MI086	2933		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Shunt Assembly	Assembly: Strata Shunt, Strata Burr Hole Shunt, Strata Snap Shunt. Adjustable CSF Valve with five symmetric performance level steps, includes integral (distal) peritoneal catheter.	90-120cm, 35-50mm	129681, 134740, 169061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MN110	2933		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Certas Programmable Valve - with Reservoir, Siphonguard and catheter	Programmable valve with reservoir, siphonguard and catheters	30-210mmH2O	186233, 186235	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	BB332	2755		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proGAV	Adjustable valve with intergrated gravitational unit. Titanium, MR safe up to 3 tesla.	Adjustable valve: Diameter 18mm, Opening pressure 0-20 cmH2O, Height 4.5mm. □ Gravitational unit: Length 14.9mm, Height 4.6mm.	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	BB340	2755		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proSA with differential pressure unit (miniNAV)	proSA is an adjustable gravitational unit for the treatment of hydrocephalus. The proSA valve can be combined with any differential pressure valve. miniNAV is a very small differential pressure unit, which is often used with proSA. The valves are made from titanium and are MR safe up to 3 tesla.	Adjustable gravitational unit: height 4.5mm, diameter 18mm, opening pressure 0-40 cmH2O. □ Differential pressure unit (miniNAV): length 14.7mm, diameter 2.8mm.	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisyphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ437	2755		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Programmable Valves with Siphonguard	18 different pressure settings and SIPHONGUARD technology	One Size Only	140904	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisiphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	MI087	2755		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve	Strata Valve, Strata Burr Hole Valve, Adjustable CSF Valve with five symmetric performance level steps.	13-20mm x 35-50mm	129681, 169054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisiphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	MI190	2755		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	StrataMR Valve	Adjustable CSF Valve with five symmetric performance level steps	Small, Regular	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Antisiphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	MN109	2755		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Certas Programmable Valve - with Reservoir and Siphonguard	Programmable valve with Reservoir and Siphonguard	30-210mmH2O	190248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Lumboperitoneal, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MI080	2909		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata NSC LP Shunt Kit	Strata NSC LP Shunt Kit with Lumbar Catheter and Peritoneal Catheter, Small Lumen	One size only	165018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ159	2592		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Programmable Valve System	Standard system. Silicone casing with catheter; stainless steel ruby ball in cone mechanism with variable pressure	Peritoneal Catheter length 80 cm, Ventricular catheter length 14 cm	149291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC645	2592		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve Unitised NSC (non siphon control) PSM range	Adjustable CSF valve with five symmetric performance level steps. Includes a strata valve, pre-attached ventricular catheter, and a pre-attached peritoneal catheter. Right Angle Clip. Disposable Quick Release Ventricular Catheter Introducer.	8-120cm	145337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	NK029	2592		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Sterile Hydrocephalic Shunts	Plastic/magnetic. Programmable valve. Programmer kit and shunts kit.	3, 8 settings	143218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC646	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve Assembly NSC (non siphon control) PSM range	Adjustable CSF valve with five symmetrical performance level steps. Includes a strata valve, an integral distal peritoneal catheter and catheter passer, and a female leur adaptor and prefill tubing.	One size	134740	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC963	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata NSC Burr Hole Shunt Assembly	Adjustable cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) flow valve. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome. With integral catheter.	One size only	169061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MN108	2453		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Certas Programmable Valve - with reservoir and catheter	Programmable valve with reservoir and catheters	30-210mmH2O	186232, 186234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Lumboperitoneal, Reservoir/Priming function	MC928	2592		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata NSC L-P Shunt	Lumboperitoneal Shunt	44mm x 23mm x 12mm	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	JJ436	2275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Programmable Valves	Programmable valve with reservoir	One Size Only	140904, 149291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	MI082	2275		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Strata Valve NSC PSM Range	Strata NSC, Strata NSC Burr Hole Valve. Adjustable cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) flow valve. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome.	13-20mm x 23-35mm	129681, 169054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.01 - Valve, Externally Adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	MN111	2275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Certas Programmable Valve - with reservoir	Programmable valve with reservoir	30-210mmH2O	190248	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable		BB325	1066		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke DualSwitch shunt	Non-adjustable valve with preset values for treatment of patients susceptible to complication due to tumour cells or high protein levels. Treats patients in both supine and upright position. Titanium construction MRI compatible to 3 tesla	28mm diameter, 5.7mm profile, 510-50cmH2O pressure setting	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable		IG019	1066		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Precision Flow-OSV II Valve System	Ventricular/Peritoneal OSV11- Ventricular/Peritoneal Hydrocephalus Shunt	Drainage Cath 110 cm, F7. Ventricular Catheters 7,9,13 & 15 cm	151647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable		IG026	1066		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Contour-Flex Valves	Silicone encased CSF Valve	Small (24mm Length) or Regular (28mm Length), low medium or high pressure	151645	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable		IG027	1066		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Contour Flex Valve Shunt Assemblies	Shunt Assembly: silicone encased valve, silicone ventricular and peritoneal catheters	Small (24mm Length) or regular (28mm Length); low, low/medium and medium pressure; various catheter and valve configurations	151645	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable		IG032	1066		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Burr Hole Valve Shunt Assemblies	Shunt Assembly: silicone encased valve, silicone ventricular and peritoneal catheters	16mm or 12mm base; low, medium or high pressure, various kit configurations	152728	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antibiotics, Antisyphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ861	2093		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Precision Fixed Pressure Valve	Fixed Pressure Valve with Bactiseal ventricular and peritoneal catheters, reservoir and siphoguard: Opening pressures: 10-130mmH2O	Standard and Micro	164772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antibiotics, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter	JJ863	1670		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Precision Fixed Pressure Valve	Fixed Pressure Valve with Bactiseal ventricular and peritoneal catheters and reservoir: Opening pressures: 10-130mmH2O	Standard and Micro	164772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antibiotics, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ862	2006		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Precision Fixed Pressure Valve	Fixed Pressure Valve with Bactiseal ventricular and peritoneal catheters and reservoir: Opening pressures: 10-130mmH2O	Standard and Micro	164772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisyphon function	BB324	1152		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke GAV/paediGAV gravitational shunt	Single valve, anti-siphon gravitational shunt, titanium construction (MRI safe to 3 tesla)	24mm and 27mm long, 4.0mm and 4.6mm diameter, 4cmH2O and 5cmH2O-40cmH2O	181718	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Coating, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC648	1910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Delta Valve Unitised with Bioglide PSM range	CSF Flow Valves. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome. Unitised system includes the valve, integral ventricular and peritoneal catheter (all components connected). Surface of valve bonded with hydrogel (Bioglide surface modification)	8-13.5cm x 90-120cm (0.5-2.0)	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Coating, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC651	1771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Delta Valve Assembly with Bioglide PSM range	CSF Flow Valves. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome. Assembly system includes the valve, integral peritoneal catheter, female luer adapter and prefill tubing. Surface of the valve bonded with hydrogel (Bioglide surface modification)	90-120cm (0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0)	134740	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Coating, Reservoir/Priming function	MC647	1594		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Delta Valve with Bioglide PSM range	CSF Flow Valve. Polypropylene and acetal plastic base. Silicone elastomer dome. Surface of valve bonded with hydrogel (Bioglide surface modification).	36-40mm x 9-20mm (0.5-2.0)	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ220	1805		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Precision Valve System	Fixed pressure valve with reservoir, siphon guard, ventricular and peritoneal catheters	Very low to very high including micro	149290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC649	1805		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Delta Shunt Unitised	Delta valve is a fixed pressure CSF valve, available in four performance levels. Delta Unitised shunt includes a delta valve, pre-attached ventricular catheter, and a pre-attached peritoneal catheter. Right Angle Clip. Disposable Quick Release Ventricular	Delta Unitised Shunt small (Distal 65cm-90cm, ventricular 11cm) - 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0. Delta Unitised Shunt regular (Distal 90cm, ventricular catheter 13cm) - 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0	139696	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC650	1666		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Delta Shunt Assembly	Delta valve is a fixed CSF pressure valve, available in four performance levels. Includes an Integral (distal) Peritoneal Catheter, Disposable Peritoneal Catheter Passer, Female Luer Adapter and Prefill Tubing.	90-120cm (0.5 - 2.0)	134740	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Lumboperitoneal	IG001	1469		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Horizontal-Vertical (H-V) Lumbar valve system	The H-V Lumbar Valve adjusts to changes in posture to maintain pressure appropriate levels in both standing and recumbent positions. Has a unique anti-gravity mechanism automatically increasing flow resistance when the patient resumes a standing or sitting position.	903-325A 85-125 205-285 small children, 903-335A 85-125 265-365 tall children, adults, 903-345A 85-125 325-445 tall adults, 903-320A 50-80 170-240 small children, 903-330A 50-80 230-320 tall children, adults, 903-340A 50-80, 290-400 tall adults	151648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ858	1488		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Precision Valves	Valves with Siphonguard and Reservoir	10-130mm H2O including micro	140904	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Antisiphon function, Reservoir/Priming function	MC532	1488		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hydrocephalus Shunt	With Hydrostatic Valve, Delta Valves/Shunts/BioGlide, Vent Catheters	12mm-90cm	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Lumboperitoneal	IG017	1560		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Precision Flow-OSV II Valve System	Lumbar peritoneal OSV11-Lumboperitoneal System Hydrocephalus Shunt	Lumber Catheter 80cm, F5 Peritoneal Catheter 110cm, F7	151647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter	IG015	1382		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Cordis Omnishunt System, Hakim Valve Series	Hakim Valve System	Drainage Cath 110 cm, F7. Vent. Cath 15cm, F8.	151643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter	IG018	1382		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Precision Flow-OSV II Valve System	Ventricular/Atrial OSV11-Ventricular /Atrial Hydrocephalus Shunt	Drainage Cath 110 cm, F7. Ventricular Catheters 7,9,13 & 15 cm	151647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ157	1718		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Precision Valve System	Precision valve standard with reservoir, peritoneal and ventricular catheters	Very low to very high including micro	149290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Proximal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	JJ221	1718		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Precision Valve System	Fixed pressure hydrocephalus shunt, packaged sterile, stainless steel and ruby valve mechanism, silicone rubber ventricular and peritoneal catheters. In line or right angled with reservoir. Opening pressure H20; Very high 130mm, high 100mm, medium 70mm	One size only	149290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Distal catheter, Reservoir/Priming function	MC531	1579		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hydrocephalus Shunt	Ventricular/Peritoneal. CSF Flow Control Valves, BioGlide Contoured, Ventriculostomy Kit-E, Neonatal Delta Snap Shunt	12mm-90cm	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Lumboperitoneal	IG004	1382		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spetzler Lumbar-Peritoneal Shunt System	Shunt, CSF Reservoir, In-line valve	Catheter length 80 - 105cm, Reservoir small & large, Valve pressure range low - high	163274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	JJ156	1402		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Precision Valve System	Precision valve standard with reservoir	Very low to very high including micro	140904, 149290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	JJ440	1402		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hakim Precision Valve, Right Angle Reservoir	features 5 operating pressures	10, 40, 70, 100, and 130mmH2O	140904	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.02 - Valve, Non-externally adjustable	Reservoir/Priming function	MC530	1402		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hydrocephalus Shunt	Ventricular/Atrial, CSF Flow Control Shunts, Cont Small Valve	38cm-90cm	129681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.03 - Valve and gravitational unit, externally adjustable		BB342	3878		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proSA with proGAV	proSA is an adjustable gravitational unit. proGAV is an adjustable differential pressure unit. They are combined to treat pediatric and adult hydrocephalus. The valves are made from titanium and are MR safe up to 3 tesla. They are connected by a distal catheter, which is made of silicone.	Adjustable gravitational unit (proSA): diameter 18mm Adjustable differential pressure unit (proGAV): diameter 18mm Distal catheter: inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm FV782T: proSA adjustable between 0-40 cmH2O proGAV adjustable between 0-20 cmH2O	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.03 - Valve and gravitational unit, externally adjustable	Distal Catheter	BB341	4056		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proSA with proGAV and distal catheter	proSA is an adjustable gravitational unit. proGAV is an adjustable differential pressure unit. They are combined to treat pediatric and adult hydrocephalus. The valves are made from titanium and are MR safe up to 3 tesla. The distal catheters are made of silicone.	Adjustable gravitational unit (proSA): diameter 18mm Adjustable differential pressure unit (proGAV): diameter 18mm Distal catheter: length 1200mm, inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm Distal catheter (connection between both valves): inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm FV783T: proSA adjustable between 0-40 cmH2O, proGAV adjustable between 0-20 cmH2O	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.01 - Valves	04.03.01.03 - Valve and gravitational unit, externally adjustable	Distal Catheter, Reservoir/Priming Function	BB343	4392		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke proSA with proGAV with reservoir and distal catheter	Shunt system containing an adjustable gravitational unit and an adjustable differential pressure unit (proGAV) with distal catheters and a ventricular catheter, combined with a deflector, a pediatric prechamber or a reservoir. There are two types of reservoirs: Control reservoir and pediatric Burrhole reservoir. The shunt system is used for the treatment of pediatric and adult hydrocephalus. The valves, the prechamber, the deflector and the reservoirs are made from titanium. The catheters are made from silicone. The shunt system is MR safe up to 3 tesla.	Adjustable gravitational unit (proSA): height 4.5mm, diameter 18mm Adjustable differential pressure unit (proGAV): diameter 18mm Distal catheter: length 1200mm, inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm Distal catheter for connections: inside diameter 1.2mm, outside diameter 2.5mm 1) FV784T proSA with proGAV and pediatric burrhole reservoir and distal catheter: proSA adjustable between 0-40 cmH2O, proGAV adjustable between 0-20 cmH2O, Pediatric burrhole reservoir: Diameter 14mm 2) FV785T proSA with proGAV and pediatric prechamber and distal catheter: proSA adjustable between 0-40 cmH2O,	181718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.02 - Unitised shunt assembly, with proximal/distal catheter			IG023	432		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Cordis Omnishunt System	Silicone and Synthetic ruby	Very low to very high pressures	151644	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.02 - Unitised shunt assembly, with proximal/distal catheter			JJ855	432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman-Medos Non-programmable Valve System	Lumbar/peritoneal catheter, James and Holter designs	25-80cm	149300, 150123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.02 - Unitised shunt assembly, with proximal/distal catheter			MC529	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hydrocephalus Shunt	Lumbar peritoneal	84cm	130410, 140357, 140358, 140359, 140360	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.02 - Unitised shunt assembly, with proximal/distal catheter		Antisyphon function	BB322	1584		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke PaediGAV/GAV gravitational shunt (with catheter)	Single valve, (anti-siphon) gravitational shunt, titanium construction (MRI safe to 3 tesla), with incorporated distal catheter, supplied sterile	23mm long , 4.6mm diameter, 5cmH2O - 40cmH2O, Catheter - di=1.2mm, do=2.5cm, 1200mm long	181718	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics	JJ883	450		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Ventricular Catheter Set with Bactiseal	Silicone ventricular catheter, antibiotic impregnated	15cm	156961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics	JJ884	450		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Peritoneal Catheter Set with Bactiseal	Silicone peritoneal catheter, antibiotic impregnated	80cm	156961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics	MI165	450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ARES Antibiotic-Impregnated Catheter	ARES antibiotic-impregnated ventricular catheter	23cm	245273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics	MI166	450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ARES antibiotic - impregnated catheter	ARES antibiotic-impregnated peritoneal catheter	120cm	245274	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics, Distal, Proximal	JJ160	648		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hakim Catheter Kit with Bactiseal Silicone	Silicone antibiotic impregnated catheter kit	Kit	156961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Antibiotics, Distal, Proximal	MI167	648		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ARES antibiotic-impregnated catheter kit	ARES antibiotic catheter kit includes ventricular and peritoneal catheter	23 - 120cm	245275	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	BB329	178		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Peritoneal Catheter	Peritoneal catheter, barium impregnated, radio-opaque silicon 2) Peritoneal catheter with integrated barium strip	d 1.2mm od =2.5mm; 600,900 1200mm long	181747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	IG010	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Shunt	Components - catheter: Atrial	55cm - 60cm, Low - High pressure range	151659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	IG011	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Shunt	Peritoneal	90 - 120cm	151659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	IG020	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Atrial Catheter	Components - catheter: Atrial Atrial Catheters Hydrocephalux Valve Accessories	Length: 46cm, F7. OD: 2.1mm; ID:1.1mm	151659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	IG021	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Peritoneal Catheter	Peritoneal Catheters	Length: 91cm, F7. OD: 2.1mm; ID:1.1mm	151659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	IG030	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Cardiac/Peritoneal Catheters	SiliconDistal Catheter, ID 1.3mm, OD 2.5mm	90cm, barium impregnated silicone catheter, closed or open ended, with or without slits	150579	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	JJ229	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Medos Peritoneal Catheter	85cm, packaged sterile, silicone rubber	85cm	149295	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	JJ261	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ACCU-FLO Intracranial Pressure shunt	ACCU-FLO catheter, packaged sterile, silicone rubber	91cm in length	150089	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	JJ857	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	HOLTER Intracranial Pressure Shunt	HOLTER distal peritoneal catheter/Salmon, packaged sterile, silicone	90cm	149299	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	MC584	178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CSF - Distal Catheters	Non metallic and latex free, Models 43418,43103,43111,43209,43522,43551,27211	Distal cardiac/peritoneal catheters ID 1.3mm OD 2.5mm Length 90cm, 96cm, 110cm, 120cm, ID 1.2mm, OD 2.1mm, Length 90cm, 75cm, 58cm	140357	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal	MC857	178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Small Lumen Peritoneal Catheter	CSF Distal Catheter	ID - 0.7mm OD - 2.5mm Length - 120cm	130410	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Distal, Coating	MC638	245		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Peritoneal Catheter PSM range with Bioglide	Translucent silicone elastomer with Barium impregnated stripe. Catheter surface bonded with Hydrogel.	60-90cm	130410	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	BB331	178		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Ventricular catheter with deflector	Ventricular catheters (with deflector) are used to drain CSF out of the ventricle. All catheters are made of radiopaque silicone. The deflectors allow 90 degree deflection of the ventricular catheter in the burrhole without kinking the catheter. All deflectors are made of titanium. The deflectors are adjustable on the catheter, have suture fixation holes and are radiopaque.	Ventricular catheter with deflector: □ Inside diameter 1.2mm, Outside diameter 2.5mm. □ FV075P: Ventricular catheter 180mm, graduated. □ Deflector: Large. □ FV078P: Ventricular catheter 250mm, graduated. □ Deflector: Large. □ Ventricular catheter with deflector (for pediatric application): □ Inside diameter 1.2mm, Outside diameter 2.5mm. □ FV076P: Ventricular catheter 180mm, graduated. □ Deflector: Small.	196110	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	BB336	178		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Ventricular Catheter with stylet	Ventricular catheters (with stylet) are used to drain CSF out of the ventricle. All catheters are made of radiopaque silicone.	Inside diameter 1.2mm, Outside diameter 2.5mm. □ FV074P: 180mm, graduated. □ FV077P: 250mm, graduated.	196110	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	IG009	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Heyer-Schulte Pudenz Ventricular Catheter	-	small, standard, right-angled	163268	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	IG012	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Shunt	Ventricular	14.5cm - 23cm	163262	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	IG014	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Heyer Schulte Portnoy Flanged Ventricular Catheter	Composition - silicone with tantalum markings	Length 18cm, outer diameter 8mm	163262	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	IG025	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Right Angle Ventricular Catheter	Silicone, integral right angle	3-11cm	151660	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	IG031	178		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Ventricular Catheters	Silicon Ventricular Catheter	15cm - 25cm, optional flanges or right angle or endoscopic tip. ID 1.3mm, OD 2.5mm	150579	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	JJ218	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	HOLTER Intracranial Pressure Shunt	HOLTER Ventricular Catheter, packaged sterile, silicone rubber	3 - 7cm and 15cm	150090	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	JJ227	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Medos Straight Ventricular Catheter	14cm, packaged sterile, silicone rubber	14cm	150085	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	JJ263	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ACCU-FLO Intracranial Pressure shunt	ACCU-FLO barium ventricular catheter, packaged sterile, silicone rubber	One size only	150088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	MC735	178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Rivulet	Ventricular Catheter	4cm - 23cm	164728	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal	MI122	178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CSF Ventricular Catheter PSM range	Ventricular catheter, non metallic latex free. Barium impregnated, include stainless steel stylet.	1.3 - 35cm	141099, 141100, 141101	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.03 - Catheter		Proximal, Coating	MC639	239		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Ventricular Catheter PSM range with Bioglide	Translucent silicone elastomer with Barium impregnated stripe. Catheter surface bonded with Hydrogel.	15-23cm	141102	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.04 - Antisyphon Device			BB323	845		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke SHUNTASSISTANT/PAE DI - SHUNTASSISTANTgravitational unit	Single valve, anti-siphon gravitational unit to treat standing pressure over drainage in conjunction with existing shunts in children and adults, titanium construction (MRI safe to 3 tesla).	19.5mm long and 23.7mm long , 4.0mm diameter and 4.6mm diameter , 10cmH2O and 15-35cmH2O	181718	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.04 - Antisyphon Device			IG024	845		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Gravity Compensating Accessory	Silicone/Stainless steel	low, medium & high pressures	151649	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.04 - Antisyphon Device			JJ164	845		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Siphoguard CSF Control Device	PET shell anti-siphon device for shunt	One size only	165962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			BB326	360		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke Shunt inline Flushing reservoir	Titanium, (MRI safe 3 tesla), radio- opaque with low overall height for easy and safe positioning of ventricular catheter. Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by syringe through silicone dome. Solid Titanium base ensures syringes will not penetrate.	Radio-opaque titanium. 14mm diameter, 4.8mm height; 20mm diameter, 5.65mm height. For catheters - id = 1.2mm, od = 2.5mm	181719	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			BB327	360		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap-Miethke Shunt Burr hole port	Titanium, (MRI safe 3 tesla), radio-opaque with low overall height for easy and safe positioning of ventricular catheter. Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by syringe through silicone dome. Solid Titanium base ensures syringes will not penetrate, supplied sterile.	Radio- opaque titanium. 14mm diameter, 4.8mm height; 20/9.5mm diameter, 5.65mm height. For catheters - id =1.2mm, od =2.5mm	181719	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			BB333	360		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Port / Reservoir	The ports / reservoirs are all made of titanium and are radiopaque. They have a low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter. They allow CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome. The solid titanium base prevents penetration with a syringe needle. There are 6 different types: Burrhole port, CSF port, Burrhole reservoir, Sprung reservoir, Flushing reservoir, Control reservoir.	Burrhole port: □ FV030T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm. □ FV040T: Diameter 14mm, Height 4.8mm (for pediatric application). □ CSF port: □ FV060T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm. □ Burrhole reservoir: □ FV028T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm. □ FV029T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm with adjustable connector. □ FV039T: Diameter 14mm, Height 4.8mm (for pediatric application). □ Sprung reservoir: □ FV043T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm. □ Flushing reservoir: □ FV033T: Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm. □ FV035T: Diameter 14mm, Height 4.8mm (for pediatric application). □ Control reservoir: □	181719	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			IG006	360		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Heyer-Schulte Spetzler Lumbar-Peritoneal Low Pressure Flushing Reservoir	-	Small, large	151646	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			IG008	360		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Heyer-Schulte Ommaya CSF Reservoir	Standard, side-inlet, convertible, mini	1.5 - 2.5cm and mini	161176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			IG013	360		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Shunt	Reservoir	Standard, Large	151646	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			IG033	360		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Reservoirs	Shunt component	9mm to 25mm, with or without convertible outlet port, burr hole or flat bottom style	163539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			JJ856	360		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Burr Hole Button Reservoirs	Various ventriculostomy reservoirs	Standard, dome, flat profile and large	140900, 149297, 149298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			MC534	360		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pressure valve (anti-siphon device or flushing valve or flush pump)	Neonatal Reservoir, CSF Lumbo Peritoneal	2 - 90cm	129650	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device			MI018	360		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Reservoir	CSF Reservoir, Port, Neonatal, Snap assembly	Various	129650, 145332, 145336	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.05 - Reservoir/Priming Device		Integrated Catheter	BB330	480		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Reservoir with integrated catheter	The reservoirs are all made of titanium and are radiopaque. They have a low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter. They allow CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome. The solid titanium base prevents penetration with a syringe needle. The reservoirs come with integrated catheters. There are 4 different types of reservoirs with integrated catheters: Burrhole reservoir, sprung reservoir, flushing reservoir and control reservoir.	Burrhole reservoir: □ FV027T - Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm, with integrated catheter 600mm. □ FV054T - Diameter 14mm, Height 4.8mm, with integrated catheter 200mm (pediatric). □ Sprung reservoir: □ FV044T - Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm, with integrated catheter 600mm. □ Flushing reservoir: □ FV034T - Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm, with integrated 600mm. □ FV081T - Diameter 14mm, Height 4.8mm, with integrated catheter 600mm (pediatric). □ Control reservoir: □ FV048T - Diameter 20mm, Height 5.65mm, with integrated catheter 600mm.	181719	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.01 - Connector		BB328	36		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Titanium connectors & deflectors	Titanium, (MRI safe 3 tesla), deflector allows 90 degree deflection of the ventricular catheter in the burr hole without kinking, adjustable on length of catheter, suture fixture hole	Radio-opaque titanium, connector diameter: 1.9mm for use with catheters of id = 1.2mm; of id 1.2mm; od = 2.5mm	181719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.01 - Connector		IG007	36		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Heyer-Schulte Connectors for Neurosurgical Use	Pudenz straight, Pudenz right angled, Pudenz three-way (Y) Threaded straight, Threaded right angled, Double threaded straight	Each in one size	151592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.01 - Connector		IG022	36		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Connectors	Silicone and Stainless Steel	Straight, right angle, Y, T	151592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.01 - Connector		JJ934	36		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Hydrocephalus Connectors	Metal and plastic connectors	8mm to 20mm length	140901, 150104	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.01 - Connector		MI022	36		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Shunt Component Connector	Connectors, fixation tabs	Various	128403, 128523, 134760, 95539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.02 - Right Angled Guide		BB334	192		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Miethke Titanium connectors - right angled / shaped	In general, titanium connectors are preferably used with catheters of internal diameter 1.2m and external diameter 2.5mm. □ Step-down connectors are designed for connecting standard catheters to lumbar catheters. □ L-P connectors are designed for connecting two lumbar catheters to each other.	Titanium connector: Connector diameter, 1.9mm. □ L-shape: □ FV051T: 1pc □ Y-shape: □ FV015T: 1 pc, FV016T: 5 pcs, FV017T: 10 pcs. □ T-shape: □ FV018T: 1 pc, FV019T: 5 pcs, FV020T: 10 pcs. □ X-shape: □ FV021T: 1 pc, FV022T: 5 pcs, FV023T: 10 pcs. □ Y-shape: □ FV056T: 1 pc. □ U-shape: □ FV057T: 1 pc. □ F-shape: □ FV058T: 1 pc. □ L-shape: □ FV059T: 1 pc. □ Titanium connector, step-down: Connector diameters: 1.9mm to 1.4mm: □ L-shape: □ FV052T: 1 pc. □ Titanium connector, L-P drainage: Connector diameters 1.4mm to 1.4mm: □	194850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.03 - HYDROCEPHALUS DEVICES	04.03.06 - Shunt Attachment	04.03.06.02 - Right Angled Guide		IG052	192		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Electa right angle guide	Silicone	One Size Only	151661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		MI031	8688		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Activa SC Neurostimulator for Deep Brain Stimulation	Single channel neurostimulator for Deep Brain stimulation	New or Old Header choice	188034, 188274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		SJ197	8688		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Libra Deep Brain Stimulation System - Libra IPG - 6608	Implantable pulse generator for deep brain stimulation - 8 channel	50mm x 54mm x 14mm	161008	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Dual Channel	BS318	14458		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise PC	Dual channel primary cell deep brain stimulation system	One size only	279185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Dual Channel	MC838	14458		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic ACTIVA PC Neurostimulator for Deep Brain Stimulation	ACTIVA PC Dual channel primary cell neuro stimulator for Deep Brain Stimulation (37601)	One size only	160118	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Dual Channel	SJ206	14458		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Libra XP DBS IPG 6644	Implantable pulse generation for deep brain stimulation - Dual 4 Channel	76mm x 58mm x 14mm	161009	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Dual Channel	SJ376	14458		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Infinity IPG	Implantable Pulse Generator	55mm, 68mm	278846, 278847, 278849, 278850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Dual Channel	MC946	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic ACTIVA RC Neurostimulator for Deep Brain Stimulation	ACTIVA RC Dual channel rechargeable neurostimulator for Deep Brain Stimulation (37612)	One size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Dual Channel	SJ202	18384		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Brio DBS Implantable Pulse Generator 6788	Dual Channel 16 Contact rechargeable IPG	29g, 17cc	164510	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.01 - Implantable Pulse Generator	04.04.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Unlimited Deep Discharge Battery	BS237	21120		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise IPG Kit	Dual Channel, 16 Contact, Zero Volt Rechargeable Deep Brain Stimulation IPG	One size only	201944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.01 - Patient Programmer		BS243	1344		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise Remote Control, Vercise Remote Control 2	Remote patient control for DBS	One size only	202019, 279188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MC837	1344		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Activa Patient Programmer	Medtronic Activa Patient Programmer (Model 37642)	One size only	160115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.01 - Patient Programmer		SJ204	1344		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Brio DBS Patient Controller 6856	Patient Controller for DBS	One size only	164509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.01 - Patient Programmer	Bluetooth	SJ387	672		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Infinity Patient Programmer	Patient Programmer	iPod Touch	277756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.02 - Recharger		BS245	1896		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise Charging System	Recharging system for DBS	N/A	202018, 203085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.02 - Recharger		MC945	1896		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic ACTIVA Recharging System for Deep Brain Stimulation	Recharging System for Deep Brain Stimulation	One size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.02 - External Components	04.04.02.02 - Recharger		SJ351	1896		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Brio LE Charging System 6722	Charging system for Brio Deep Brain Stimulation Device	One size only	231655	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead		BS238	3984		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Boston Scientific DBS Lead Kit	Deep brain stimulation lead with 8 in-line contact electrodes. Independent 19-filar platinum-core.	30cm - 45cm	202017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead		MC244	3984		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Australasia DBS Lead Model 3389, Medtronic quadripolar Itrel II- 7424DBS, Active Implantable Stimulator & Ancillary Equipment	Deep brain stimulation lead with four platinum iridium electrodes Models 3387 and 3389. Electrode spacing is 1.5mm apart for Model 3387 and 0.5mm apart for Model 3389. PTFE, polyurethane, platinum/iridium, nickel alloy, tungsten	28 - 40cm	137138	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead		SJ148	3984		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Libra Deep Brain Stimulation System - Leads 6142 - 6149	DBS Leads 6142-6145 1.5mm electrode and space 1.5mm; 6146-6149 1.5mm electrode and 0.5mm space	25-40cm	160826	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead		SJ377	3984		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Infinity Lead	Lead with 4 electrodes	30-90cm	278555	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead	Current steering	BS319	4382		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Cartesia Directional Lead	Deep brain stimulation lead with 8 in-line contact electrodes. Independent 19-filar platinum-core. Contacts are separated circumferentially allowing for both axial and rotational stimulation selectivity.	30cm - 45cm	279186	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.01 - Permanent Lead	Current steering	SJ378	4382		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Infinity directional lead	Lead with 8 electrode segmented contacts. Steerable and directional current.	30-90cm	279015, 279016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		BS239	2016		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Boston Scientific DBS Extension Kit	Deep brain stimulation extension kit	55cm	202034	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		BS293	2016		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	B26 Pocket Adaptor	Pocket Adaptor for Deep Brain Stimulation IPG	15cm	231754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		BS324	2016		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise M8 Adapter	1 x 8 in-line connector designed to connect another manufacturer's previously implanted lead extensions to the Vercise Stimulator	15 - 55cm	281579	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		MC305	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Impedance Extension Kit for DBS Model 7482	Silicone Rubber	25, 40, 51, 66, 95cm	156265, 96927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		MC852	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Extension for Deep Brain Stimulation	Medtronic ACTIVA Stretch Coil Extension for use with ACTIVA RC and PC	40cm, 60cm, 95cm	160116	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		MC940	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pocket Adaptors for Deep Brain Stimulation	Pocket Adaptors for Deep Brain Stimulation (Single and Dual Channel)	25.5cm and 27.4cm	165114	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		MI032	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Extension for Deep Brain Stimulation	Extension for Deep Brain Stimulation	40cm, 60cm, 95cm	160116	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		SJ234	2016		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Pocket Adaptor	IS-1 Pocket Adaptor	25cm and 50cm	170021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		SJ350	2016		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	8-Channel Adapter	8-Channel Adapter	10cm and 60cm	233169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.03 - Leads	04.04.03.02 - Lead Extension		SJ373	2016		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude Deep Brain Stimulation System	Extension Lead for DBS	50-90cm	160827, 183454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.04 - Microtargeting Electrodes			MI073	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic MicroTargeting Electrodes	Microelectrodes used for intra-operative recording of neuronal activity for DBS	Various	133616	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.04 - Microtargeting Electrodes			SJ198	1440		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	MicroTargeting Electrodes	Microtargeting mono- and bipolar- electrodes	100-300mm	161735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.01 - Burr Hole Cover		BS244	528		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	SureTek Burr Hole Cover	Burr hole cover	14mm compatability	203999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.01 - Burr Hole Cover		MC767	528		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Stimloc	Burr Hole Cover	14mm	151095	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.01 - Burr Hole Cover		SJ199	528		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Guardian Burr Hole Cover System	Cranial Burr Hole Cover	14 - 17mm outer diameter	163234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.02 - Connectors and cables		BS242	192		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Boston Scientific DBS OR Cable & Extension	OR cable and extension for DBS	One size only	157994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.02 - Connectors and cables		MC764	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Microelectrode Cable	Cable used for intracranial recording of neural activity prior to DBS	One size	138186	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.02 - Connectors and cables		MC770	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Snap Lid Connector	Connector for implanted lead to external Implantable Pulse Generator	2.5" x 5.0"	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.02 - Connectors and cables		MC842	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Screening Cable (Twist Lock)	Screening Cable with Twist Lock for Intraoperative testing	One size only	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.02 - Connectors and cables		MC843	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Screening Cable (Alligator Clip)	Screening Cable with Alligator Clip for Intraoperative testing	One size only	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.03 - Intraoperative accessories		BS240	168		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Vercise Physician's Spare Kit	Boots accessory kit for DBS	N/A	203998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.03 - Intraoperative accessories		BS241	168		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Boston Scientific DBS Tunneling Tool	Tunneling tool for DBS - straw, long	N/A	156757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.03 - Intraoperative accessories		MC826	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Accessory Kit for Deep Brain Stimulation	Boots accessory kit for DBS (3550-25)	N/A	240576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.03 - Intraoperative accessories		MI003	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic DBS Tunneling Tool Accessory Kit	DBS Tunneling Tool Accessory Kit	One size only	121281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.04 - DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION (DBS)	04.04.05 - Accessories	04.04.05.03 - Intraoperative accessories		MI119	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Electrode Insertion Tube set	Electrode Insertion Tube Set for DBS	One size only	212222	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		MC137	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic A/Asia, Synergy Dual Channel Implantable Pulse Generator Model 7427, Active Implantable Stimulators.	DCI - Pulse Generator: Synergy Dual Channel Implantable Pulse Generator Model 7427. Materials - Titanium	One size only	134477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		MC742	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Prime Advanced	Implantable Neurostimulator	Dimensions: 65 x 49 x 15mm	141860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		MI135	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PrimeAdvanced Surescan MRI Neurostimulator	16 electrode non-rechargeable implantable neurostimulator for pain management with Surescan MRI technology Model 97702	One size only	215751	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)		SJ362	18384		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - Implantable Neurostimulator	Spinal modulation implantable neurostimulator.	1 size; 31cc (1 presentation)	202323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Adaptive Stimulation	BS322	20304		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Novi IPG	16-output, multi-channel, neurostimulation system IPG with 3D algorithmic programming	One Size Only	283692, 283693	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Multi waveforms	SJ379	23040		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Proclaim IPG	Implantable pulse generator	55mm, 68mm	279017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)	Multi waveforms	SJ389	23040		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Proclaim DRG	Implantable Pulse Generator	one size only	289235	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator		ER428	18384		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Freedom-4A Receiver Stimulator Kit	Freedom Rechargeable Pulse Generator System with integral 4 electrode lead array	one size only	287159	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator		MC746	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Restore Advanced INS	Implantable Neurostimulator	Dimensions: 65 x 49 x 15mm	141861	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator		MC929	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic RestoreULTRA Neurostimulator	16 Electrode Rechargeable implantable Neurostimulator for pain management (37712)	22cc	154866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator		MI133	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	RestoreUltra Surescan MRI Neurostimulator	16 Electrode rechargeable implantable neurostimulator for pain management with Surescan MRI technology Model 97712	One size only	215748	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator		MI134	18384		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	RestoreAdvanced Surescan MRI Neurostimulator	16 electrode rechargeable implantable neurostimulator for pain management with Surescan MRI technology Model 97713	One size only	215749	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Adaptive Stimulation	MI004	23040		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic RestoreSensor Implantable Neurostimulator	16 Electrode Rechargeable implantable neurostimulator for pain management with AdaptiveStim	22cm3	177594	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Adaptive Stimulation	MI132	23040		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	RestoreSensor SureScan MRI Neurostimulator	16 electrode rechargeable implantable neurostimulator for pain management with AdaptiveStim and SureScan MRI technology	One size only	215750	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Adaptive Stimulation, Multi waveform, Recharge protection, Unlimited Deep Discharge Battery,	MI274	24960		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intellis AdaptiveStim Neurostimulator	16 Electrode Rechargeable, multi-channel, implantable Neurostimulator for pain management with AdaptiveStim, SureScan MRI, and Overdrive technology	One size only	298746	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Adaptive Stimulation, Unlimited Deep Discharge Battery, 32 Electrode IPG	BS254	24960		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Spectra IPG	32-output, multi-channel, zero-volt rechargeable neurostimulation system IPG with 3D alogrythmic programming	One Size Only	205793	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Integrated Leads	ER429	19181		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Freedom-8A Receiver Stimulator Kit	Freedom Rechargeable Pulse Generator system with integral 8 electrode lead array	one size only	287158	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Multi waveform, Recharge protection	BS330	24960		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Montage MRI IPG	MRI Conditional, 16-output, multi-channel, zero-volt rechargeable neurostimulation system IPG with 3D alorythmic programming	One Size Only	286709	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Multi waveform, Recharge protection	SJ374	24960		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Prodigy IPG	Implantable Pulse Generator	26g	230721	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Multi waveform, Recharge protection, Unlimited deep discharge battery	MI275	24960		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intellis Neurostimulator	16 Electrode Rechargeable, multi-channel, implantable Neurostimulator for pain management with SureScan MRI and Overdrive technology	One size only	298747	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Unlimited Deep Discharge Battery	BS104	21120		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Plus IPG; Precision Plus IPG with Multiwave Technology	Rechargeable Neurostimulation System Implantable Pulse Generator.	One Size Only	129091, 231187	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.01 - Pulse Generators	04.05.01.02 - Rechargeable Pulse Generator	Unlimited Deep Discharge Battery, 10kHz Stimulation	ER005	24960		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - IPG Kit	The Implantable Pulse Generator (IPG) is a rechargeable implantable device. It is capable of stimulating the spinal cord nerves through the electrodes of the leads connected to any combination of the output terminals, using one programmable current source.	N/A	186043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		BS106	1440		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Plus Remote Patient Programmer; Precision Plus with MultiwaveTechnology Remote Patient Programmer	Hand held remote control External Patient Programmer	One Size Only	128681, 166929, 231196	February 2018		Changed Product Name.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		BS253	1440		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Spectra Patient Remote Programmer	Hand held remote control External Patient Programmer	One size only	206305, 206306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		BS325	1440		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	FreeLink Remote Control Kit	Hand held remote control/external patient programmer	One size only	283693, 283694, 287237, 287738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		ER432	1440		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Wearable Antenna Assembly Kit	Freedom wearable antenna and patient programmer assembly kit (WAA programmer)	one size only	287235	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MC247	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Patient Activators	Hand held device Models 7434 & 7435 to be used with Itrel III and Synergy Implantable Pulse Generators	One size only	137439	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MC943	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic myStim Patient Programmer	Patient programmer for Restore and Prime Neurostimulation systems (Model 37743)	One size only	154867	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MI005	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic myStim Patient Programmer (Model 37744)	Patient programmer for implantable neurostimulator	One size only	177036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MI138	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Surescan MRI Patient programmer	Patient controller for Surescan MRI Neurostimulators	One size only	214421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		MI276	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intellis Rechargeable Neurostimulation System - PTM Patient Programmer	External Patient Programmer Model 97745	One Size Only	298760	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		SJ177	1440		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS) GENESIS	QuikLink Patient Programmer Model 3860	One Size Only	106669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		SJ183	1440		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Eon Neurostimulation System	Eon Programmer #3851	.	127127	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		SJ348	1440		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Prodigy Patient Programmer	Prodigy Patient Programmer for use with Prodigy Neurostimulator.	One size.	230778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer		SJ355	1440		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - Programmer - Patient	Programmer - patient	1 size (1 presentation)	202322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.01 - Patient Programmer	Bluetooth	SJ388	672		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Proclaim Patient Programmer	Patient Programmer	iPod Touch	277756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.02 - Patient Programmer Antenna		MC694	171		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Restore Rechargeable Neurostimulation System	External Patient Programmer Antenna Model 37092	One size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.03 - On/Off switching device		ER009	1344		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Patient Remote Kit	The patient remote control is a handheld, battery operated unit able to communicate via radiofrequency (RF) with the Implantable Pulse Generator and trial stimulator	N/A	185994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.03 - On/Off switching device		SJ173	1344		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS) GENESIS	Communication Magnet Model 1210	One type only	131543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		BS143	1292		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS External Patient Recharger System	External Patient Recharging System: Base Station, Charger, Cradle power supply, charger base station.	One size only	149462, 155857, 155859, 155924	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		ER008	1292		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Charger Kit	The Charger is a battery powered rechargeable device intended to recharge the Implantable Pulse Generator (IPG) battery transcutaneously	N/A	181182	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		MC692	1292		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Restore Rechargeable Neurostimulation System	External Patient Recharger System Model 37752	one size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		MI006	1292		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic External Patient Recharger System Model 37754	Patient recharger system for implantable neurostimulator	One size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		MI139	1292		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Patient Recharger System	Recharging system for Surescan MRI Neurostimulators Model 97754	One size only	121279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		MI277	1292		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intellis Rechargeable Neurostimulation System - RTM Recharger	External Patient Recharger Model 97755	One size only	121279	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		SJ342	1292		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Eon Mini Charger	Charger to recharge Implantable Pulse Generator	One size	221544	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		SJ349	1292		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Prodigy Charging System	Prodigy Charging System for use with Prodigy Neurostimulator.	One size	230779	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.04 - Recharger		SJ352	1292		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Eon Charging System 3726	Eon Charging System	One size	233616	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.02 - External Components	04.05.02.05 - External Neurostimulator		MI280	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intellis Wireless External Neurostimulator	Wireless External Neurostimulator	One size only	293256	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes, Bifurcated proximal tail	BS312	8640		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Infinion CX Lead	1 x 16 lead with two 8 contact tails	50 - 70cm	275241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes, Bifurcated proximal tail	ER388	8640		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Surpass Surgical Lead	16 Contact Lead with two bifurcating 8 contact tails with embedded differentiating colour pigment in tail	Length: 30 - 90 cm	284256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes, Bifurcated proximal tail	SJ231	8640		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Penta Leads	Paddle leads (Penta Leads have a curved paddle instead of a conventional flat paddle)	2-3mm, 30cm-110cm	170450	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	≥32 electrodes	BS255	11712		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	CoverEdge 32 Contact Surgical Leads	CoverEdge 32 has 4x8 tightly-spaced electrodes and CoverEdge 32 X has 4x8 widely-spaced electrodes.	Up to 70cm in length	218230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	ER430	3264		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Freedom-4A Spare Lead Kit	Freedom quadripolar spare lead with accessories (stylets, anchor, needle, guide wire)	1.35 mm dia, length 45 cm	290986	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	MC827	3264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Pisces Quad Leads	Pisces Quad Lead (3487A), Pisces Quad Compact Lead (3887), Pisces Quad Plus Lead (3888)	Various	137348, 143034, 143035	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	MC828	3264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Resume Surgical Leads	Surgical Leads - Resume II (3587A), Resume TL (3986A)	25cm	141857, 141858	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	MC829	3264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic On Point Lead	On point peripheral nerve lead kit (3987A)	25cm	141859	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	SJ162	3264		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS)	Quattrode Lead. 4 Electrode.	30cm, 60cm, 90cm 110cm	131944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	SJ186	3264		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode S Series Leads	Lamitrode S Series, 4 Channel, Model # 3243	Length = 30cm	126076	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	SJ187	3264		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode S Series Leads	Lamitrode S Series, 4 Channel, Model # 3246	Length = 60cm, 90cm, 110cm	126076	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	4 electrodes	SJ359	3264		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - Implant Lead Kit	Implant lead kit and Implant lead kit, slim tip	Package containing either 50cm or 90cm lead	202325	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	BS109	4061		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS Eight Contact Leads	Eight contact percutaneous leads.	30cm to 70cm	128775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	BS331	4061		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Avista MRI 8 Contact Lead	Eight contact percutaneous leads, MRI Conditional	56cm - 74cm	287236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	ER006	4061		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Lead Kit	The percutaneous lead is intended to be single use and interfaces with the Implantable Pulse Generator, lead extender OR cable, and lead accessories.	Spacing: 1-9mm spacing, 1-9mm in 1mm increments; Length: 30-90cm in 5cm increments	185992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	ER431	4061		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Freedom-8A Spare Lead Kit	Freedom octapolar spare lead with accessories (stylets, anchor, needle, guide wire)	1.35 mm dia, length 45 cm	290987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC135	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Specify Lead Kit	8 electrode surgical lead kit	One size only	114947	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC361	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	2X4 Hinged Surgical Lead model 3999	Materials: silicone rubber, platinum-iridium, polyurethane	30, 45 & 60cm	119320	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC690	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Octad Leads	Octad Standard Lead Kit without Percutaneous Extension Model 3777,	45, 60 & 75cm	123243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC710	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Octad Leads	Octad Standard Lead Kit with Percutaneous extension model 3877	45, 60 & 75cm	123243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC711	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Octad Leads	Octad Compact Lead Kit without Percutaneous Extension Model 3778	45, 60 & 75cm	123243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC712	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Octad Leads	Octad Compact Lead Kit with Percutaneous Extension Model 3878	45, 60 & 75cm	123243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC740	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SCS Sub Compact Lead	Octad Sub Compact Lead Kit without Percutaneous Extension Model 3776	45, 60 and 75cm	137079	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MC759	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SCS Sub Compact Lead	Octad Sub Compact Lead Kit with Percutaneous Extension Model 3876	45, 60 and 75cm	137080	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	MI136	4061		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vectris Surescan MRI Neurostimulation Leads	Octad Compact Lead Kit Model 977A2, Subcompact lead Kit Model 977A1	60cm, 75cm, 90cm	214838, 214839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	SJ161	4061		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS)	Octrode Lead. 8 Electrode (thoracic or cervical placement).	30cm, 60cm, 90cm 110cm	132097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	SJ168	4061		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS)	Lamitrode Plate Electrode	60cm, 90cm, 110cm	125910, 126005, 126079	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	SJ184	4061		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode S Series Leads	Lamitrode S Series, 8 Channel, Model # 3283	Length = 30cm	126002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	SJ185	4061		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode S Series	Lamitrode S Series, 8 Channel, Model # 3286	Length = 60cm, 90cm, 110cm	126002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	8 electrodes	SJ188	4061		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode C Series Leads	Lamitrode C Series, 8 Channel, Model # 3245	Length = 60cm, 90cm, 110cmm	126142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	BS110	7334		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS 16 Point Leads	16 contact point leads with independent current controlled.	50cm - 70cm	163471, 197909	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	MC776	7334		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Specify 5-6-5 Surgical Lead	Triple Array 16 Electrode Surgical Lead with Duraloc Technology	30, 65cm	148397	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	MC942	7334		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Specify 2x8 Surgical Lead	Surgical Lead	30cm and 65cm	163895	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	MI199	7334		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Specify SureScan MRI 5-6-5 Lead Kit	Triple Array 16 Electrode Surgical Lead MRICS	65 - 90 cms	280179	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	MI209	7334		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Specify SureScan MRI 2x8 Surgical Lead Kit	MRI conditional surgical lead	65-90cms	280180	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	SJ138	7334		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode Lead - Tripole 16C	Tripole 16C - 3214, 3128, 3219, 3220, 3221	30-110cm	155013	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	SJ169	7334		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS)	Lamitrode Dual 8 Plate Electrode Lead	One size only	126004	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.01 - Permanent Lead	greater than 8 and less than 32 electrodes	SJ191	7334		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lamitrode C Series Leads	Lamitrode C Series, 16 Channel, Model # 3289	Length = 60cm	126003	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.02 - Trial Lead		BS118	466		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS Lead Blanks	Lead Blank	One Size Only	156757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.02 - Trial Lead		BS119	466		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS Trial Leads	Trial Leads	30cm - 70cm	128775, 197912	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.02 - Trial Lead		ER434	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Freedom-4A Trial Lead Kit; Freedom-8A Trial Lead Kit	Freedom Trial Lead Kit	1.35 mm dia, length 45 cm	287157, 287160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.03 - Leads	04.05.03.02 - Trial Lead		MI137	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Vectris Neurostimulation Trial Lead	Octad Compact Trial lead Kit Model 977D2 and Subcompact Model 977D1	60cm	219258, 219259	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			BS111	1450		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS Lead Extensions	Lead Extensions	25cm to 55cm	128679	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			BS158	1450		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision Connector M1	Lead extension for Precision SCS System	35. 55. 70 cm length	162422	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			BS169	1450		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS Splitter	Lead extension for connection of multiple leads	Multiple Configurations	167101, 167102, 197908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			BS323	1450		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision M8 Adaptor	Designed to connect a Precision IPG or Precision Spectra IPG to another manufacturer's previously implanted compatible lead or lead extension	15cm - 55cm	281250	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			ER007	1450		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Lead Extension Kit	The lead extender is intended to be used when the implant site for the Implantable Pulse Generator is too far from the stimulation site to directly connect the stimulation lead.	Length: 15cm-60cm, in increments of 5cm	185993	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			ER102	1450		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Pocket Adaptor Kit - S8	The Pocket Adaptor is intended to be used when replacing a previously implanted Pulse Generator with the Nevro Implantable Pulse Generator. The Pocket Adaptor interfaces the Nevro Implantable Pulse Generator to another manufacturer's previously implanted compatible lead or lead extension.	Length of 10cm to 60cm, in increments of 1cm.	199081	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			ER130	1450		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Pocket Adaptor Kit - M8	The Pocket Adaptor is intended to be used when replacing a previously implanted Pulse Generator with the Nevro Implantable Pulse Generator. The Pocket Adaptor interfaces the Nevro Implantable Pulse Generator to another manufacturer's previously implanted compatible lead or lead extension	Length of 10cm to 60cm, in increments of 1cm	204062	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			MC315	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Impedance Extension Kit for SCS Model 7489	Silicone rubber	10, 25, 40, 51, 66cm	96926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			MC688	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Extensions	1 x 8 Synergy Extension Kit Model 7472; 1 x 8 Extension Kit Model 37081	20, 40 & 60cm	123244	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			MC733	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Quadripolar Stretch-Coil Extensions	Model 37083 Single, Silver and Silicone Rubber	20cm - 60cm	132587	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			MC734	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Quadripolar Stretch-Coil Extensions	Model 37082 Bifurcated, Silver and Silicone Rubber	20cm - 60cm	132588	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			MC941	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pocket Adaptors for Spinal Cord Stimulation	Pocket Adaptors for Spinal Cord Stimulation (Single and Dual Channel)	12.9cm, 25.5cm and 27.4cm	165114	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			SJ160	1450		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	ANS Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCS)	Lead Extensions - in addition to 3341, 3342, 3343, 3382 and 3383, additional model 3346 - Dual Quad Extension and 3386 - single octrode extension	60cm length	126001, 126078	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			SJ178	1450		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	A127 Lead Extension	A127 Lead Extension	15cm, 40cm, 60cm, 90cm	119863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.04 - Lead Extension			SJ358	1450		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - Lead Extension Kit	Lead extension kit.	1 size (1 presentation)	203096	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.01 - Revision Kits		ER433	523		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Sterile Revision Kit	Freedom sterile revision kit (stylets, needles, anchor)	one size only	288088	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.01 - Revision Kits		MC094	523		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Stimulator Accessory Kit Pisces Quad; Pisces Z Lead Revision Kit; Pisces Quad Revision Kit; Octad Revision Kit	- Model 3550-10 revision kit. 1 x boot, 1 x twistlock anchor, 2 x silicone anchors, 1 x hex wrench, 1 x epidural needle 15 gauge, 1 x percutaneous extension (inline) with set screws, 1 x ball-tipped (bent) 28cm stylet for Pisces-Quad lead, 1 x ball-tipped (One size only	239412	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.01 - Revision Kits		MC689	523		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Lead Revision Kits	Sterile Revision Kit for Octad leads 45cm (3550-26), Sterile Revision Kit for Octad leads 60-75cm (3550-27)	30 & 45cm; 60 & 75cm	240576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.01 - Revision Kits		MI140	523		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Revision kit Surescan MRI leads	Sterile Revision Kit for Surescan MRI leads	60cm, 75cm, 90cm	240576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.01 - Revision Kits		SJ356	523		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - Lead accessories kit	Lead accessories kit.	1 size (1 presentation)	197024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		BS121	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Precision SCS IPG Port	IPG Port Plug	One Size Only	156761	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		ER042	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - IPG Port Plug Kit	The Implantable Pulse Generator (IPG) Port Plug is provided to seal the port of the IPG that is not is use.	N/A	190837	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		MC687	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Neurostimulation System - Accessory Kits	Lead Accessory Plug and Closed Boot Kit Model 3550-29		121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		MC825	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Percutaneous Quad extension	Percutaneous extension (in line connector for quadripolar leads only)	One size only	138711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		MI050	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Synergy IPG Connector Plug	Synergy IPG Connector Plug	Various	240576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		SJ290	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Port Plug	Port Plug	One size only	134306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.02 - Plug		SJ291	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Port Plug, Eon IPG	Port Plug, Eon IPG	One size only	134306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS120	322		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Clik Anchor Kit	Clik, Clik X, Clik X MRI Anchors	Two anchors	156760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS246	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Introducer Kit	Introducer intended for the percutaneous introduction and placement of leads.	Length: 13cm; 23cm.	166195	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS247	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Stylet Kit	Stylet Kit with steering cap and stiffer stylet	Stiffer stylet length: Up to 70cm	156759	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS249	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Medical Adhesive	Medical adhesive is used to assist in fixing the lead to the suture sleeve.	One size	156755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS256	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Tunnelling Tools	Aid in placement of leads.	Various	156757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS257	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wrenches	Used to secure leads and anchors.	One size only	157487	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS258	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Insertion Needles	Aid in placement of leads.	Various	156758, 254954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		BS259	161		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Passing Elevators and Paddle Blanks	Aid in placement of leads, helps verify that the epidural space is cleared.	Various	156762, 218730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER036	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Coiled Lead Blank Kit	The Coiled Lead Blank made out of stainless steel is optionally used during surgery to clear a path for the introduction of the SCS Lead into the epidural space. The coiled lead blank is a tool used to help clear obstructions within the cannula of the insertion needle and may be used by the physician to verify access to the epidural space.	N/A	181179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER037	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Insertion Needle Kit	The Insertion Needle is used during implant surgery to introduce the Lead between the vertebra into the epidural space. The insertion needle is a two part needle that contains a cannula and stylet to facilitate access to the spinal canal for lead placement	Length: 5-15cm, in increments of 1cm	180426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER038	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Tunneling Tool Kit	The Tunneling Tool creates a subcutaneous tunnel from the Implantable Pulse Generator (IPG) site to the midline incision. The tunneling tool is passed subcutaneously to deliver the leads from needle insertion site to the IPG site	Length: 20-50cm, in increments of 1cm	180556	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER039	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Cable Kit	The cables are used during the Lead implant procedure and patient trial to make electrical and mechanical connections between the Trial Stimulator and the Lead or Lead extension. There is a separate adaptor cable that allows the use of the Medtronic lead with the Nevro Senza System	N/A	181180	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER040	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Lead Anchor Kit	The Lead Anchors are used to anchor the lead to the fascia or supraspinous ligament. Lead Anchors are designed to slide freely over the lead length to the required fixation position and sutures are then tied around the anchor clamping the sleeve in place on the lead.	N/A	180541	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER041	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Torque Wrench Kit	The Torque Wrench is used to tighten the set screws that lock the lead into the Implantable Pulse Generator or to lock the lead into a lead extension	N/A	181181	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER043	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - IPG Template Kit	The Implantable Pulse Generator (IPG) Template is an aid for the physician to assist in the proper sizing of the IPG pocket.	N/A	185414	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		ER044	161		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nevro Spinal Cord Stimulation System (SCSS) - Stylet Kit	The Stylets are used to push and "steer" the stimulation Lead into place. These are standard configurations offered across industry offering the implanter the flexibility to maneuver the leads through the epidural space to the desired implant location.	Offered in Straight, Curved or Tapered versions. □ Diameter: 0.3mm or 0.35, □ Length:30-90cm in 5cm increments, □ Angle: 15-30 degrees in 5 degree increments	180653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MC731	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Titan Anchor	Silicone with titanium insert	One size only	133358	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MC930	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	3550-P4 Passing Elevator Accessory Kit	Kit Contents: 4 Passing Elevators compatible with various leads	One size	121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MC931	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	3550-63 Percutaneous Lead Introducer Accessory Kit	Percutaneous Lead Introducer Accessory Kit	One size only	121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MC951	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Multi-Lead Trialing Cable	Connector for implanted lead to External Neurostimulator	One size only	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI038	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Neurostimulation Accessories (Wrenches and screws)	Accessories for implant of neurostimulation lead	One size only	121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI039	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Neurostimulation Accessories (Needles)	Accessories for implant of neurostimulation lead	Various	121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI051	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Neurostimulation Tunnelling Tools	Tunnelling Tools	Various	121281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI052	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Neurostimulation Accessory Kits	EZ Anchor, Boot and Anchor Kit	Various	240576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI055	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Pocket Sizer	Implant accessory designed to aid in the creation of a pocket for Medtronic implantable neurostimulators.	One size only	194276	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		MI067	161		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Injex Anchor Kit	Neurostimulation Anchor Kit	One Size	133358	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ285	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Strain Relief	Strain Relief	One size only	134307	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ286	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor (Swift Lock)	Swift Lock Anchor	One size only	129858	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ287	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor (Cinch)	Cinch Anchor	One size only	129858	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ288	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor (Butterfly)	Lead Anchor (Butterfly)	One size only	129858	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ289	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor (long)	Lead Anchor (Long)	One size only	129858	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ302	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Epidural Needle	A tool used to introduce a lead percutaneously.	14-15 Gauge, 4-6 inch	13309	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ304	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Introduce-AK Lead Introducer	A flexible tool passed over a partially-implanted lead or guide wire in order to establish the appropriate pathway for a lead to follow in the epidural space despite obstructions.	4" and 9"	133910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ305	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Tunneling Tool	A tool used to create a subcutaneous passage to pass the lead from the lead implant site to the IPG pocket site.	12", 20"	134305	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ306	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Guide Wire for Percutaneous Leads	A tool used to establish and/or access the appropriate pathway in the epidural space before implanting the lead.	One size	134303	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ307	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Straight and Curved Stylet	A tool used to aid in positioning and repositioning the lead intra-operatively to ensure accurate placement.	30cm - 90cm	124057	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ308	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Torque Wrench	A tool to set or release the IPG setscrew that connects an implanted lead to the IPG header.	One size	133911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ315	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Standard Trial Cable Octrode and Quattrode	Connector which connects implanted lead to external stimulator	One size	133958	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ357	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axium Neurostimulator System - Connector Cable Kit	Connector cable kit.	1 size (1 presentation)	197025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ360	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axium Neurostimulator System - Tunneling Tool	Tunneling tool.	30cm or 51cm	197024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.03 - Intraoperative Accessories		SJ361	161		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axium Neurostimulator System - Curved Needle	A curved needle (one size 14G, 4.5in), a single use accessory, providing access to the epidural space during the surgical procedure of inserting a Neurostimulation System.	One Size - (14G, 4.5in)	218671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.04 - Lead Delivery System		SJ283	701		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Epiducer - Lead Delivery System	Lead Delivery System	13cm, 19cm	133910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.04 - Lead Delivery System		SJ354	701		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Axiom Neurostimulator System - 22cm Delivery Sheath Kit - small curve and big curve	22cm delivery sheath kit - small curve and big curve.	2 sizes (2 presentations) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 x Big Curve - MN23950AU <input type="checkbox"/> 1 x Small Curve - MN23850AU	197024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.05 - Connectors and Cables		BS248	192		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	OR Cable	OR Cable	Lengths up to 65cm	157994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.05 - Connectors and Cables		MI049	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Neurostimulation Screening Cable	Screening Cable	One size only	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.05 - Connectors and Cables		SJ371	192		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude neurostimulation screening cable	MultiLead screening cable	one size only	133958	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.05 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT	04.05.05 - Accessories	04.05.05.05 - Connectors and Cables		SJ372	192		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude neurostimulation trial header connector	Trial System Header Connector	one size only	238692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.01 - Implantable Infusion Pump		Variable Flow Rate	MC313	15600		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Synchro Med II Pump	Model No's 8637-20 & 8637-40, Composition - Titanium	20 ml & 40 ml	97770	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.02 - Patient Programmer			MC944	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	8835 Personal Therapy Manager for SynchroMed Pumps	Personal Therapy Manager for SynchroMed II implantable infusion pumps	One size only	151719	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.03 - Intrathecal Catheter	04.06.03.02 - Two piece		MC741	1056		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Indura Intrathecal Catheter	Sutureless pump connector, Silicone, Titanium and Nylon	One size only	137796	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.03 - Intrathecal Catheter	04.06.03.02 - Two piece	Reinforced	MI027	1056		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter	Intrathecal Catheter	114cm, 140cm	192057, 192058	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories			MI028	156		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ascenda Component Accessory Kits	Accessories for implantable drug pumps <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> The Ascenda Kit consists of single-use aids integral for implanting the Intrathecal Catheter (App 028), which are only suitable for use with the patient in whom the intrathecal catheter is implanted. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Kit includes: <input type="checkbox"/> - Anchor with anchor dispenser <input type="checkbox"/> - Anchor removal tool <input type="checkbox"/> - Catheter connector with 2 attached coils. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> The Ascenda provides better stabilization and reduced catheter dislodgement due to a newly designed anchor and dispensing tool.	One size	133523, 133763	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories			MI048	156		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Intrathecal catheter accessory	Tunnelling rods - Stainless steel	38-60cm	121281	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.01 - Revision Kit		MC774	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	8578 Sutureless Pump Connector	Sutureless Pump Connector: Material radiopaque silicon titanium, nylon	One size only	113523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.01 - Revision Kit		MC817	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Intrathecal Catheter Revision Kit (Proximal)	Revision kit to repair proximal end of intrathecal catheter (8596SC)	66cm	153487	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.01 - Revision Kit		MC818	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Intrathecal Catheter Revision Kit (Distal)	Revision kit to repair distal end of intrathecal catheter (8598A)	38.1cm	153486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.01 - Revision Kit		MI029	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ascenda Spinal Segment Revision Kit	Intrathecal Catheter Spinal Segment Revision Kit	One Size	192043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.01 - Revision Kit		MI030	576		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Ascenda Pump Segment Revision Kit	Intrathecal Catheter Pump Segment Revision Kit	One Size	192044	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.02 - Refill/Catheter Access Kits		MI040	38		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Infusion Pump Accessories	Accessories for refill/catheter access of infusion pumps	Various	133764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.06 - INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	04.06.04 - Accessories	04.06.04.02 - Refill/Catheter Access Kits		MI164	156		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Infusion Pump Refill Kit	Bulk Refill Kit containing 8 refill packs	One size only	133764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.07 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR SEIZURE CONTROL	04.07.01 - Vagal nerve stimulators	04.07.01.01 - Implantable pulse generator		SA174	12163		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	VNS Therapy Pulse/Pulse Duo	Model 102/102R Generator	One size only	130202, 130203, 131044, 131045, 131046, 131047, 168817, 169837, 192080, 192081	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.07 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR SEIZURE CONTROL	04.07.01 - Vagal nerve stimulators	04.07.01.01 - Implantable pulse generator		SA185	12163		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	VNS Therapy Demipulse Generator 103	The generator is an implantable multiprogrammable pulse generator that delivers electrical signals to the vagus nerve. The pulse generator is housed in a hermetically sealed titanium case and is powered by a single battery. Electrical signals are transmitted from the pulse generator to the vagus nerve by the lead. The VNS Therapy System is indicated for use as an adjunctive therapy in reducing the frequency of seizures in patients whose epileptic disorder is dominated by partial seizures (with or without secondary generalization) or generalized seizures that are refractory to seizure medications.	Lead Receptacle 0.126 in (3.2 mm) □ Dimension 1.8 in x 1.3 in x 0.27 in (45 mm x 32 mm x 6.9mm) □ Weight 0.56 oz (16 g) □ □ The 103 is smaller than previous devices, and fits in the palm of your hand and may be used in pediatric patients	168817	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.07 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR SEIZURE CONTROL	04.07.01 - Vagal nerve stimulators	04.07.01.01 - Implantable pulse generator		SA186	12163		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Aspire SR Pulse Generator Model 106	The 106 VNS therapy system is indicated for use as an adjunctive therapy in reducing the frequency of seizures in patients whose epileptic disorder is dominated by partial seizures (with or without secondary generalization) or generalized seizures that are refractory to seizure medications. Model 106 has the added feature of Autostim. In patients who experience Ictal Tachycardia which is defined as an increase in heart rate during a seizure specifically from baseline to a rate greater than 100 BPM and is at least 55% increase or 35 BPM increase from baseline delivering a therapeutic stimulation automatically delivered on detection of a physiological signal indicative of the onset of a seizure.	Lead receptacle - 0.126 in (3.2 mm) nominal Dimensions -2.0 in x 2.0 in x 0.27 in (52 mm x 52 mm x 6.9 mm) Weight- 0.88 oz (25 g)	275135	February 2018		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.07 - NEUROSTIMULATION THERAPIES FOR SEIZURE CONTROL	04.07.01 - Vagal nerve stimulators	04.07.01.02 - Lead		SA175	3264		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	VNS Therapy Lead	Model 302	One size only	131047	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			AS196	7200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Solitaire	Solitaire Neurovascular Remodelling Device is a self-expanding, fully retrievable device which can be delivered and deployed by a single operator.	Diameter: 3-6mm Length: 15-40mm	155038	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			CB012	7200		Culpan Medical Pty	LVIS Intraluminal Support Device	Self-expanding intracranial vascular stent	Diameters: 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, 5.5mm Lengths: 9-30mm	194409	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			HW464	7200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Neuroform Microdelivery Stent System	Nitinol Self-Expanding Stent, 3fr delivery catheter, peelable sheath, 2fr stabilising catheter, rotating haemostasis valve (x2)	Diameter 2.5 - 4.5 mm Length 10 - 30 mm	125382	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			HW469	7200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Neuroform EZ Stent System	Self expanding Nitinol stent with delivery system	2.5-4.5mm	172281	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			HW470	7200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Wingspan Stent System	Wingspan Self Expanding Nitinol Stent and delivery catheter	Stent diameters: 2.5mm to 4.5mm; Stent lengths: 9.0mm to 20.0mm	128926, 130061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			HW567	7200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Neuroform ATLAS Stent System	The Neuroform Atlas (Atlas) Stent System is intended to be used for stent assisted embolization for intracranial aneurysm therapy. The purpose of the stent is to retain the occlusive devices within the aneurysm. Occlusive devices can be delivered prior to stent placement or after stent placement. The Atlas Stent System consists of a self-expanding, sterile, nitinol stent preloaded over a delivery wire inside an introducer sheath. The sheath and delivery wire are used to transfer the stent into a 0.0165 to 0.017 inch internal diameter microcatheter. After transferring the stent, the sheath is removed from the proximal end of the delivery wire. The delivery wire is then used to advance the stent to the distal end of the	Stent Diameter (mm): 3.0, 4.0, 4.5 Stent Length (mm): 15, 21, 24, 30	278675	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			JJ650	7200		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cordis Enterprise Vascular Reconstruction Device and Delivery System	Closed Cell Design Nitinol Neurovascular	4.5 mm in diameter and 4 different lengths: 14mm, 22mm, 28mm and 37mm	140555	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.01 - Stent			ME209	7200		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Leo+	Leo+ Stent	D 2.0mm L 12mm, 18mm, 25mm. D 2.5mm L 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm. D 3.0mm L 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 35mm D 3.5mm L 12mm, 18mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 50mm. D 4.5mm L 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 75mm. D 5.5mm L 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 50mm, 60mm, 75mm.	197947	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			AS193	1445		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Axium Detachable Coil System	Platinum alloy coils (including coils enlaced with PGLA filaments and Nylon Fibers) attached to a composite implant delivery pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker. The proximal end of the pusher is loaded into the Actuator which detaches the coil.	Diameter: 1.5 - 25mm; Length: 1 - 50cm	149398, 162494, 162495, 194132, 194407, 194408	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			EE034	1445		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Concerto Detachable Coil System	Platinum alloy coils (including coils enlaced with PGLA filaments and Nylon Fibers) attached to a composite implant delivery pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker. The proximal end of the pusher is loaded into the Actuator which detaches the coil.	Diameter: 1.5 - 25mm; Length: 1 - 50cm	202623, 205313	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			HW465	1445		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GDC 360 Shaped Detachable Coil	Stretch-Resistant Bare Platinum Coil, 360 Shape	Length: 5cm to 40cm; Diameter: 2mm to 24mm	143792	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			HW467	1445		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Target Detachable Coils	Detachable Platinum coils	Coil Diameter: 1mm to 24mm Coil Length: 1cm to 50cm	170214	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			HW471	1445		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Guglielmi Detachable Coil (GDC)	Stretch-Resistant Bare Platinum Coil	2-20mm x 4-30cm	159479, 159480	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			HW472	1445		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Matrix Detachable Coils	PGLA-Coated, Stretch-Resistant, Platinum Coils	Length: 2cm to 40cm, Diameter: 2mm to 24mm	166927, 166928	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			JJ960	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orbit Galaxy	Microcoil	Length 1.5 to 30cm	219194, 219195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MI240	1445		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Axium Prime Detachable Coil - Extra Soft	Platinum alloy embolization coil attached to a composite implant delivery pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker and hand-held Instant Detacher, which when activated, mechanically detaches the coil from the delivery pusher tip.	3D Shape: diameter 1 to 3.5 mm; length 2 to 10 cm; Volume 1.34 to 6.70 mm ³ Helical Shape: diameter 1 to 3 mm; length 1 to 10 cm; Volume 0.67 to 6.70 mm ³	287418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN137	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultipaq Microcoil System	Platinum Coil	2 to 4mm loop diameter	201672	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN139	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Helipaq Microcoil System	Platinum Coil	2 to 20mm coil diameter	201605, 201607	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN140	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Micrusphere Microcoil System	Platinum Coil	2 to 18mm loop diameter	201612, 201635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN142	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Helipaq Microcoil System	Cerecyte coils	2 to 20mm loop diameter	202314	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN143	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ultipaq Microcoil System	Cerecyte coils	2 to 4mm loop diameter	201674	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN144	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Micrusphere Microcoil System	Cerecyte coils	2 to 18mm loop diameter	201606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN145	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Presidio Microcoil System	Cerecyte coils	4 to 20mm loop diameter	201922	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN146	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cashmere Microcoil System	Platinum and Cerecyte coils	2 to 12mm loop diameter	201636	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			MN165	1445		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Coiling Systems	Triangular (Delta) wind endovascular coils	1.5 to 24mm diameter	201609, 201610, 201634, 202313, 203283, 203414	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN003	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra Complex Standard Coil 400	Frame configuration coil, three-dimensional complex shape, stiffest coil within the system, first coil to be placed, frames area of embolisation and holds subsequent coils within this zone.	Diameters: 3-24mm Lengths: 6-57cm	182354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN004	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra Complex Soft Coil 400	Fill configuration coil is used to fill empty space within the frame coil. The stiffness allows for a traumatic interaction with the aneurysm wall and primary packing of the occlusion site (aneurysm).	Diameters: 3-24mm Lengths: 6-57cm	182354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN005	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra J Soft Coil 400	Finish Coil Implant (J Soft) fills small empty pockets remaining within the occlusion site. The J shaped tip and stiffness allows the coils to manoeuvre and fill the remaining pockets after use of the primary Fill Coils.	Lengths: 1-15cm	182354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN006	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra Curve Extra Soft 400	The Soft Finish Coil Implant (Curve Extra Soft) is used for final packing of the aneurysm. The serpentine shape and the lowest stiffness allow the coils to manoeuvre and fill any remaining pockets after use of the other coil types.	Diameters: 2-4mm Lengths: 1-20cm	182354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN009	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Complex Extra Soft Coil 400	The Soft Finish Coil Implants (Complex Extra Soft) are used for final packing of the aneurysm. The coil combines the shape of the complex standard coil, with the lowest stiffness of the Curve Extra Soft coil. The Soft Finish Coil Implants are available in varying diameters and lengths to accommodate physician need.	Secondary diameters: 2-4mm; Lengths: 2-10mm	182354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			PN014	1445		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Smart Coil	The Penumbra Smart Coil System is comprised of the The Penumbra Smart Coil, a platinum embolization coil attached to a composite delivery pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker and the Penumbra Smart Coil Detachment Handle.	Standard: Diameter 3-18mm, Length 3-60cm; Soft: Diameter 1-14mm, Length 2-45cm; Extra Soft: Diameter 1-6mm, Length 1-20cm; Helical Extra Soft: Diameter 1-6mm, Length 1-20cm.	242752	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			WC061	1445		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Detachable Coil System	Microembolisation Coils - Platinum	011/018 2-20mm diameter, 2 - 50cm length	154899	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			CB010	1445		Culpan Medical Pty	Hydrocoils	Framing and filling coils with Hydrogel.	Diam: 1-24mm Length: 1-50cm	137933	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.02 - Coils			CB011	1445		Culpan Medical Pty	Microplex Coils	Framing and filling coils	Diam: 1-24mm Length: 1-68cm	137934	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		AS198	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ev3 Occlusion Balloon Catheters	Single lumen balloon catheter to temporarily occlude the central lumen allowing inflation of the balloon during neurosurgical and vascular procedures.	3-7mm diameter; 7-30mm length	152746	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		AS201	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Marksman Microcatheters	The MARKSMAN Microcatheter is a variable stiffness, single lumen catheter designed to access small, tortuous vascular areas. The outer surface of the catheter's distal segment is coated with a hydrophilic material to provide lubricity during use. The catheter also incorporates a PTFE liner to facilitate movement of delivery devices passed through its lumen and has a radiopaque marker at the distal tip to facilitate fluoroscopic visualization. The distal tip of the catheter is shapeable.	Outer Diameter: 2.8F Inner Diameter: 0.027" Length: 105-160 cm	193795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		AS202	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Apollo Micro Catheters	For the delivery of therapeutic agents (e.g. embolisation coils and liquid embolics); and diagnostic agents such as contrast media.	Proximal outer diameter 2.7F; distal outer diameter 1.5F; inner diameter 0.013 inch; total length 165 cm; tip length 1.5, 3 or 5 cm.	215658	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		AS208	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Navien Intracranial Catheter	The Navien Intracranial Support Catheter is a single lumen, flexible, variable stiffness composite catheter. The catheter shaft has a hydrophilic coating to reduce friction during use. The Navien Intracranial Support Catheter is visible under fluoroscopy.	105 - 130cm length; 5.0 - 6.3 Fr gauge	218532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		CB014	672		Culpan Medical Pty	Headway Microcatheter	Single lumen microcatheter	Internal diameter: 0.42mm - 0.69mm Outside diameter - distal: 1.6 - 2.6 Fr Outside diameter - proximal 2.1 -3.1 Fr Length: 150cm to 167cm	162633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW468	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Neuro Renegade Hi-Flo Microcatheter	Microcatheter for deployment of neuroform stent system	2.5-4.5mm	171934	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW488	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Excelsior SL-10 & Excelsior 1018	Excelsior SL-10 & the Excelsior 1018 Microcatheter is indicated to assist in the delivery of diagnostic agents, such as contrast media, and therapeutic agents, such as occlusion coils, into the peripheral, coronary and neurovasculature.	Length: 150cm Outer Diameter: 2.4F - 2.6F Inner Diameter: 0.165" - 0.019"	149440, 174576, 177031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW530	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Excelsior XT27	Stryker Neurovascular Excelsior XT-27 Microcatheter is intended to assist in the delivery of diagnostic agents, such as contrast media, therapeutic agents and interventional devices, into the neurovasculature	Length: 150cm / 135cm Distal Lengths: 6cm / 18cm Outer Diameter: 2.7F - 2.9F Inner Diameter: 0.027"	202911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW558	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TransForm Occlusion Balloon Catheters	The TransForm Occlusion Balloon Catheter consists of a single lumen catheter shaft with a balloon attached at the distal end. The balloon is available in a compliant version and a super compliant version. Radiopaque markers are located at the proximal and distal ends of the balloon to facilitate fluoroscopic visualization. The balloon catheter is recommended for use with a Stryker Neurovascular 0.014 in (0.36 mm) guidewire to seal the distal segment of the catheter lumen allowing inflation of the balloon. The guidewire can be moved distally or proximally once beyond the distal tip (seal portion) of the catheter and still maintain a positive seal for inflating the balloon. The distal outer segment of the	Effective Length: 150 cm Balloon Outer Diameter: 3 mm - 7 mm Balloon Nominal Length: 5 mm - 30 mm Maximum Catheter Shaft Outer Diameter: 2.8 F	223661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW585	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Excelsior XT-17 Microcatheter	Excelsior XT-17 Microcatheter - single lumen devices	Outer Diameter: 2.4F (Proximal) & 1.7F (Distal) Inner Diameter: 0.017 inches Length: 150cm Shapes: Straight 45, 90 & J	285509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		HW635	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AXS Infinity LS Long Sheath	AXS Infinity LS Long Sheath	Outer Diameter: 8F (max 0.109 inches) Inner Diameter: 0.088 inches Length: 70cm, 80cm, 90cm	291432	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		JJ488	672		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prowler Infusion Catheters	Braid/coil catheter	Size: 50cm - 170cm.	138704, 138705, 138706, 138708	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		LH499	672		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Sequent VIA Microcatheter	A sterile single lumen device with one distal tip marker	Lengths: 133-161cm Diameters: 0.53-0.84mm; 0.91-1.27mm; 0.84-1.14mm	207388	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		ME210	672		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	SONIC Microcatheter	Micro catheter DMSO compatible	Dia: 1.2fr or 1.5fr Length: 165cm or 190cm	155392	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		ME211	672		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Balt Remodelling Balloon	Remodelling Balloon Kit, includes a 200cm tapered Hybrid Guidewire.	SCOPERNIC10: 10mm balloon length, max fill volume 0.30ml; SCOPERNIC15: 15mm balloon length, max fill volume 0.35ml; SCOPERNIC20: 20mm balloon length, max fill volume 0.40ml; SCOPERNIC30: 30mm balloon length, max fill volume 0.50ml; SECLIPSE7: Balloon length 7mm, balloon dia 4 to 6mm, max fill vol 0.20ml; SECLIPSE9: Balloon length 9mm, balloon dia 4 to 6mm, max fill vol 0.25ml; SECLIPSE12: Balloon length 12mm, balloon dia 4 to 6mm, max fill vol 0.30ml; SECLIPSE15: Balloon length 15mm, balloon dia 4 to 6mm, max fill vol 0.40ml; SECLIPSE20 Balloon length 20mm, balloon dia 4 to 6mm, max fill vol 0.50ml.	170159, 170160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		ME212	672		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	VASCO+	A progressive step braided micro-catheter with radio-opaque markers on the distal tip used to assist in the treatment of aneurysms and other neurological disorders.	Distal outer Diameter: 1.5 - 5F Proximal Outer Diameter: 2.4F - 5F Length: 135 - 155mm	155391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		ME213	672		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Fargo	Guiding Catheters	Outer Ø Proximal . 4.2F - 6.0F Outer Ø Distal : 3.9F - 6.0F Inner Ø: 1.02mm (.040") - 1.78mm (.070") Total Length: 95cm - 135cm Distal tip Length: 2.5cm - 15cm	161937	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		ME214	672		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Double Lumen Occlusion Balloon	Double lumen occlusion balloon	DIAMETER: 6mm; LENGTHS: 7mm - 30mm	263592, 263593	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MI198	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Rebar microcatheter (Rebar-10; Rebar-14; Rebar-18; Rebar-27)	For the delivery of therapeutic agents (e.g. embolisation coils and liquid embolics) and diagnostic agents such as contrast media.	Proximal OD/Distal OD (F): 2.3, 2.4, 2.8/1.7, 1.9, 2.7, 2.8; distal ID (in) 0.015, 0.017, 0.021, 0.027; total length (cm): 158, 135, 115.	274593	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MI207	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Marathon Flow Directed Micro Catheter (with or without stylet)	For the delivery of therapeutic agents (e.g. embolisation coils and liquid embolics) and diagnostic agents such as contrast media.	OD 2.7-1.5 Fr; Distal ID 0.013 in; total length 170 cm; usable <input type="checkbox"/> Length 165 cm; distal length 25 cm; max. guidewire 0.010 in.	274595, 274596	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MI211	672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Echelon Microcatheter (Echelon-10; Echelon-14)	For the delivery of therapeutic agents (e.g. embolisation coils and liquid embolics) and diagnostic agents such as contrast media	Tip configuration: straight; 450, 900; tip length: 3 mm, 5 mm; total length/usable length: 155 cm/150 cm; proximal OD/distal OD: 2.1F/1.7F; proximal ID/distal ID: 0.017"/0.017"	274594	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MN136	672		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Envoy Guiding Catheters	Guiding Catheters	90 to 105cm length	141866, 204770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MN166	672		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Transit Microcatheter System	Transit and Rapidtransit Microcatheters	75 to 175cm	162995, 162996	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		MN167	672		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ascent Balloon Catheter System	Coaxial dual lumen balloon catheter	4-6mm diameter	173989	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		PN007	672		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra PX 400 Microcatheter	A variable stiffness catheter reinforced with nitinol provides access to target site, reinforcing conduit for other intravascular devices. Includes rotating hemeostasis valve, tip shaping mandrel, introducer sheath.	Length: 150cm	185762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		PN010	672		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra PX Slim Microcatheter	The PX SLIM Microcatheter is a variable stiffness catheter with a maximum distal outer diameter of 0.034in, 2.6 F and a maximum proximal outer diameter of 0.0387in, 2.95 F. The catheter shaft is reinforced with a nitinol coil, and has a two radiopaque markerbands on the distal end. It is available with an inner diameter of 0.025in. The microcatheter has a PTFE-lined lumen, which is coil re-enforced, flexible, and hydrophilically coated. <input type="checkbox"/> It is inserted through a guide catheter or vascular sheath, provides access to the target site and once in place, provides a reinforcing conduit for other intravascular devices. The device is provided sterile and includes a rotating hemeostasis valve, a tip shaping	PXSLIMSTR: Tip – straight; Inner Diameter – 0.025in; Length – 150cm PXSLIM045: Tip – 45°; Inner Diameter – 0.025in; Length – 150cm PXSLIM090: Tip – 90°; Inner Diameter – 0.025in; Length – 150cm PXSLIM130: Tip – 130°; Inner Diameter – 0.025in; Length – 150cm	216039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		PN013	672		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Neuron Max Intracranial Access System	The Neuron MAX System is a three-component system comprised of the Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter, Neuron 6F Select Catheter, and a Dilator. The Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter can be used individually with a 0.038in guidewire or together with the Neuron 6F Select Catheter to access the desired anatomy. Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter: The Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter is a single lumen, braid-reinforced, variable stiffness catheter with a radiopaque zone on the distal end and a Luerhub on the proximal end. The Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter dimensions are included on the individual device label. The Neuron MAX Delivery Catheter is compatible with introducer sheaths appropriately sized for the outer diameter of	Delivery Catheter: Length 80 & 90cm, Outer Diameter Proximal 8F, Distal 8F. Select Catheter: Length 105 & 125cm, Outer Diameter 5.6F, Proximal 6F, Distal 5F. Long Sheath: Length 80 & 90cm, Outer Diameter Proximal 8F, Distal 8F.	202250, 202251, 216374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		PN018	672		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Lantern Delivery Microcatheter	Delivery Microcatheter	115cm, 135cm, 150cm length Tip - Straight, 45 degree and 90 degree	290962	February 2018		Expanded from PN011
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.01 - Catheters		PN019	672		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Benchmark	The Benchmark Delivery Catheter is a guide catheter used to support other diagnostic or therapeutic devices.	95cm & 105cm Straight & Multi Purpose	292315	February 2018		Expanded from PN011
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		AS197	336		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	LRS Actuator	LRS Actuator is a sterile, hand held mechanical unit with a thumb slide that detaches the coil. When the slider is retracted while the pusher is loaded, it releases the coil into the targeted vasculature. Coils cannot be deployed without the use of the actuator.	Length 5.75", Diameter 1", Weight 28 grams	150013	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		CB015	336		Culpan Medical Pty	V-Grip Detachment Controller	A battery powered device used to control detachment of an implantable embolisation coil from a delivery pusher.	One size only	148674	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		HW466	336		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	InZone Detachment System	InZone Detachment System is specifically designed for use with the Target Detachable Coils	One size	208838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		MN168	336		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	EnPOWER Detachment Control System	Sterile Field Coil Detachment Control	Single unit	132921	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		PN008	336		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Coil System / Penumbra Coil Detachment Handle	A single detachment handle which is compatible with all Penumbra Coil configurations and can be used to detach all coils needed for a single patient.	One size only	193558	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.02 - Coil detachment device		PN015	250		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Smart Coil Detachment Handle	The Penumbra Smart Coil System is comprised of the Penumbra Smart Coil and the Penumbra Smart Coil Detachment Handle. The SMART Coil Detachment Handle is a plastic handle used to mechanically detach the Penumbra SMART Coil Implant. The Detachment Handle is a sterile, single patient device	One size only	233479	February 2016		New Listing
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.04 - Vascular embolisation balloon		CB013	1658		Culpan Medical Pty	Scepter Occlusion Balloon Catheter	Intravascular occlusion balloon catheter	Balloon diameter: 4mm Balloon lengths: 10 - 20mm	194400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.08 - NEURO INTERVENTION	04.08.03 - Assist Devices	04.08.03.04 - Vascular embolisation balloon		ME215	1658		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Copernic RC	Venous remodelling balloon	Diameter: 8.0 - 10mm Balloon Length: 80mm Catheter Length: 160mm	170159	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.09 - Intracranial Pressure (ICP) Monitoring	04.09.01 - Transducer		Catheter	AT086	1248		Anatomics Pty Ltd	NEUROVENT-P catheter	RAUMEDIC NEUROVENT-P catheter for the continuous measurement of ICP (intracranial pressure) within the parenchyma.	5F	282695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.09 - Intracranial Pressure (ICP) Monitoring	04.09.01 - Transducer		Catheter	JJ906	1248		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MicroSensor Monitoring System	Ventricular catheter with transducer	Catheter length 38cm	150087	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.09 - Intracranial Pressure (ICP) Monitoring	04.09.01 - Transducer		Skull Bolt	MN158	1008		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MicroSensor Monitoring System	Skull bolt with ICP transducer	0.7mm sensor lead diameter	149558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.10 - Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) Diversion	04.10.01 - External Ventricular Drain			JJ907	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman External Ventricular Drain (EVD) Catheter	External Ventricular Drain	1.5mm & 1.9mm diameter	123031	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.10 - Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) Diversion	04.10.01 - External Ventricular Drain			MI123	178		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EDM Ventricular Catheter	External drainage ventricular catheter, non metallic latex free. Barium impregnated, includes stainless steel stylet.	35cm	141103	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
04 - Neurosurgical	04.10 - Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) Diversion	04.10.01 - External Ventricular Drain		Antibiotics	JJ908	450		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Codman Bactiseal External Ventricular Drain (EVD) Catheter	Antibiotic impregnated External Ventricular Drain	1.5mm & 1.9mm lumen diameter	132024	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.01 - Pump		AM029	4749		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Artificial Urinary Sphincter Pump	Control Pump	One size	131706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.01 - Pump	A	AM050	5129		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Urinary Control System Pump	Pump with InhiboZone Antibiotic Surface Treatment	One size only.	165326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.02 - Occlusive cuff		AM001	2509		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Artificial Urinary Sphincter Cuff	Occlusive Cuff	13 Cuff sizes from 3.5 to 11.0 cm: Size: 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10, 11cm	131706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.02 - Occlusive cuff		AM021	2509		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Artificial Urinary Sphincter Cuff	Silicone cuff for artificial urinary sphincter. For the implantation of the second cuff for the AMS 800	13 Cuff sizes from 3.5 to 11.0 cm: Size: 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10, 11cm	131706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.02 - Occlusive cuff	A	AM051	2736		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Urinary Control System with InhibiZone - cuff	Occlusive Cuff with InhibiZone Antibiotic Surface Treatment	13 Cuff sizes from 3.5 to 11.0 cm	165326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.03 - Regulating Balloon		AM028	1975		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Artificial urinary sphincter Pressure Regulating Balloon	Pressure Regulating Balloon	51 - 60cm, 61 -70cm, 71 - 80cm	131706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.05 - Accessory kit		AM030	661		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 800 Artificial Urinary Sphincter Accessory Kit	Accessory Kit	One Size	131706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.01 - Inflatable	05.01.01.06 - System		ET057	9600		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	VICTO Artificial Urinary Sphincter	VICTO Artificial Urinary Sphincter with conditional occlusion, inflatable hydraulic device.	Four cuff sizes: 3.7cm, 4.0cm, 4.5cm, and 5.0cm.	203685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.01 - Single		MB003	3979		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Adjustable Continence Therapy for Women	ACT Device: Prosthesis designed for the treatment of female SUI comprising of a single silicone balloon attached via a conduit to titanium and rubber ports allowing for post operative adjustment.	6 - 14cm	163939	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.01 - Single		MB006	3979		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Adjustable Continence Therapy for Men	ProACT Device: Prosthesis designed for the treatment of male SUI comprising of a single silicone balloon attached via a conduit to titanium and rubber ports allowing for post operative adjustment.	6 - 14cm	163939	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.02 - Double		ET074	7958		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	ATOMS System	The ATOMS System is a long term, adjustable prosthesis that substitutes urinary sphincter function in incontinent males. It is a hydraulic system comprising of a suburethral sphincter cushion/cuff which can be adjusted hydraulically intra-operatively or post-operatively through an implanted titanium port. Fixation arms and attachment sutures hold the implant in situ.	1 size only - ATS 5011 (Length of Implant 560mm, width of tape 12mm, dimensions of cushion 40x45mm, max. filling volume of cushion 25mL). Titanium port-reservoir with hydraulic tubing, one size.	154803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.02 - Double		MB004	7958		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Adjustable Continence Therapy device for women	ACT Device: prosthesis designed for the treatment of female SUI comprising of silicone balloons x 2 attached via a conduit to titanium and rubber ports allowing for post operative adjustment.	6 - 14cm	163939	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.02 - Double		MB005	7958		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Adjustable Continence Therapy for Men	ProACT Device: prosthesis designed for the treatment of male SUI comprising of silicone balloons x2 attached via a conduit to titanium and rubber ports allowing for post operative adjustment.	6 - 14cm	163939	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.02 - Permanently Adjustable	05.01.02.03 - Port		ET075	960		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	AMI ATOMS Infusion Port	Hydraulic Infusion port for use with AMI ATOMS System - seperate	22mm Diameter, 9.8mm High	148776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.01 - Male		AM048	5489		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS AdVance XP Male Sling System	Sub-urethral sling implant for treatment of male stress urinary incontinence. Made from polypropylene monofilament mesh	Arm width: 1.2cm, Centre width: 3.55cm, Total Length: 35.5cm, 43.5cm	126765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.01 - Male		CT015	5489		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Virtue Male Sling System	Male sling system with quadratic fixation	One Size	187095	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.01 - Male		ET050	5489		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	ARGUS	Adjustable Male Sling made of silicone adjustable self fixing columns and urethral cushion	One size only	118082	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		BS078	830		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advantage Transvaginal Mid-Urethral Sling System	Polypropylene mesh sling	One size only	104326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		BS096	830		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Lynx Suprapubic Mid-Urethral Sling System	Polypropylene mesh Sling	One size only	104326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		BS097	830		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Obtryx Transoburator Mid-Urethral Sling System	Polypropylene mesh sling	One size only	104326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		BS140	830		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Advantage Fit Transvaginal Mid-Urethral Sling System	Polypropylene mesh sling	One size only	104326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		BS226	830		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Obtryx II Transoburator Mid-Urethral Sling System	Polypropylene mesh sling	One size only	104326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		CT013	830		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Aris Transoburator Sling System	Sling System for female stress urinary incontinence	One Size	157074, 160738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		CT021	830		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Supris Retropubic Sling	Supris Retropubic Sling System for female urinary incontinence	One size	160738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		JJ070	830		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TVT (Tension-Free Vaginal Tape) Single use device	Undyed Prolene (polypropylene) nonabsorbable tape	11 x 450mm	99193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		JJ442	830		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Gynecare TVT-O	Items included are: Gynecare TVT Obturator device, Two Gynecare TVT Helical Passers and a Gynecare TVT Atraumatic Winged Guide. The device component of the system consists of undyed or blue Prolene Polypropylene Mesh	1.1x45 cm	99193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.03 - Sling	05.01.03.02 - Female		MN039	830		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Gynecare TVT ABBREVO™ Continenence System	Implant assembly consisting of mesh sling and sterile, single-patient use helical passer sheaths.	1.1cm x 12cm	99193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.01 - 1 ml		GN001	510		NEOGENIX PTY LTD	Opsys Injectable SUI	Opsys is a manually injectable, non-absorbable, permanent, synthetic tissue bulking agent used in the endoscopic treatment of female Stress Urinary Incontinence.	Opsys Kit contains 5 x 1ml syringes.	169958	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.01 - 1 ml		GN002	510		NEOGENIX PTY LTD	Opsys Injectable SUI	Opsys is a manually injectable, non-absorbable, permanent, synthetic tissue bulking agent used in the endoscopic treatment of female Stress Urinary Incontinence.	1 x 1ml syringe.	169958	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.01 - 1 ml		LH376	510		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Durasphere SUI	Injectable Bulking agent for Stress Urinary Incontinence	1ml	151023, 151323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.03 - 2 ml		SC001	1020		Specialist Medical Supplies	BULKAMID Urethral Bulking System	Transparent polyacrylamide gel for female urinary incontinence. Kit comprises 2 syringe, 2 needles, 1 applicator	2 x 1ml syringes, 2 x BULKAMID 23G needles, 1 x disposable sheath	152085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.04 - 2.5 ml		ET053	1275		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Macroplastique	Sterile, textured, highly cross linked polydimethylsiloxane elastomer implants suspended in a bio-excretable carrier gel.	2.5ml Implants	146732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.01 - Incontinence Prostheses	05.01.04 - Injectable, Synthetic	05.01.04.05 - 3 ml		LH379	1529		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Durasphere SUI	Injectable Bulking agent for Stress Urinary Incontinence	3ml	151023, 151323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane		CT024	134		Coloplast Pty Ltd	PU-R Double Loop Ureteral Stents	Double Loop Ureteral Stents in Rigid Polyurethane, with pusher. With or without guidewire depending on the model.	Various in 4.8, 6, 7, 8Fr. Various in 24, 26, 28, 30cm lengths. Various in O/O or O/C. Various with or without guidewire. With either steerable or simple pusher	142907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane		CT034	134		Coloplast Pty Ltd	PU-S Double Loop Ureteral Stents	Double Loop Ureteral Stents in Soft Polyurethane, with pusher and guidewire.	Various in 6 and 7Fr. Various in 24, 26, 28 cm lengths. Various in O/O or O/C. With either Steerable or simple pusher.	142907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane		MH010	134		Applied Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Silhouette Ureteral Stent	The Silhouette Ureteric Stent is manufactured with a soft material that provides superior comfort. It has superior column strength through a coil-reinforced body providing effortless placement. The tight coils prevent migration. The smaller outside dia	Multiple French Sizes & Lengths	116728	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane		PY011	134		Pyramed Pty Limited	Optimed Opti-J Stents	Dual Use directional Double J stent and delivery system. Can also be used as urinary diversion stent.	4.5Fr to 8Fr Length: 22cm to 36cm	171564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane		WC281	134		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Universa Soft Ureteral Stent Set	Universa Soft Ureteral Stent Set, with or without the TFE WireGuide, fixed length	5, 6, 7 and 8FR in fixed lengths (18 - 30CM)	174924, 216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	P	WC022	173		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	C-Flex Double Pigtail Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Stent, Wire, Positioner	Multiple French Sizes, Multi-length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	SP	WC018	231		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	C-Flex Endoureterotomy Stent Set	C-Flex Endoureterotomy Stent Set	6.0/10.0 Fr, & 7.0/14.0 Fr, Multiple Length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	SP	WC236	231		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Paterson-Forrester Subcutaneous Urinary Diversion Stent	Subcutaneous Urinary Diversion Stent	Stent 8.5 French, 65cm long	218155	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	T	PY012	189		Pyramed Pty Limited	Ex-Stent Tumour Ureteral Stent Set	Open end stent with guide wire and pusher	Diameter: 6Fr-8Fr Length: 26cm-36cm	171564	February 2018		Changed Size.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	T	TX004	189		Teleflex Medical Australia	Paediatric Ureteric Valve Stent Set	Open end with introducer and guidewire, Polyurethane	12 - 22cm	136657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	T	TX005	189		Teleflex Medical Australia	Paediatric Ureteric Valve Stent Set	Fixed length wirthan stent	12 - 22cm	136657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.01 - Polyurethane	T	WC214	189		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Ureteral Stents	Amplatz Ureteral Stent Set, Ultrathane RB Design Radiopaque Band and AQ Hydrophilic Coating Set includes one stent positioner with flexible stent introducer catheter	8.5Fr - 12,20,22,24,26,28cm and 10.2Fr - 22,24,26,28cm	137913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT026	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Biosoft Duo Double Loop Ureteral Stents	Biosoft Duo double loop ureteral stents supplied with simple or steerable pusher, with or without guidewire and with or without flush catheter depending on the model. Duration of Implantation: 12 months	6 - 9 Fr 20 - 30 cm Either O/O or O/C	142925, 224254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT027	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Vortek Single Loop Ureteral Stents	Vortek Single Loop Ureteral Stents for drainage and urine collection	6, 7, 8 Fr 90cm length	142924, 224254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT029	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Vortek Double Loop Ureteral Stents	Vortek Double Loop Ureteral Stents have a double layered structure which make them easy to insert over guidewire, the stiffness of each size has been adapted in order to keep the mechanical properties.	4.8, 6, 7 & 8 Fr with steerable or simple pusher with or without guidewire O/O or O/C	142924, 224254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT030	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Biosoft Minute Stent	Biosoft minute double loop ureteral stent. Ready to use; the stent is in place over the guidewire and connected to the steerable pusher. Duration of implantation: 6 months.	6 - 8 Fr 24 - 30 cm length	142925, 224219	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT031	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Vortek TUMOR STENT Double loop ureteral stent	Vortek Tumor Stent is reinforced with stiffness of material offering excellent resistance to compression.	7-8Fr 26-30cm in length	224254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT032	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Silicone Double Loop Ureteral Stent	Silicone Double Loop Ureteral Stent with guidewire and pusher	6 - 8Fr 16cm - 30cm	142923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		CT035	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Vortek Hydro-Coated Double Loop Ureteral Stents	Vortek Hydro-Coated Double Loop Ureteral Stents with simple or steerable pusher and with or without guidewire	4.8 - 7Fr 22 - 30cm lengths	224254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		MH012	190		Applied Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Silhouette System Ureteral Stent Set	Coil reinforced body. SL- 6 hydrophilic coating. UroWire 0.035" 3-in-1 guidewire with kink resistant nitinol core. Design divided into 3 sections: silver section (front end) floppy SL - 6 hydrophilic coating; Blue section (mid) super stiff PTFE (not hydrophilically coated); and Green section (back) flexible	Multiple French Sizes & Lengths	116727, 116728	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		OL078	190		Olympus Australia	Ureteral Stents	Diversion Stent, silicone	7 - 8.5 F x 90cm	130442, 136671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		TX003	190		Teleflex Medical Australia	DD Ureteric Tumor Stent Set	Open/Closed end with introducer and guide wire, Polyurethane	20 - 28cm	136657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic		WC273	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes soft Aqueous Coated (AQ) ureteric stent, positioner, with or without wire guide	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	P	MH013	235		Applied Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Paediatric Silhouette System Set	Coil reinforced body. SL- 6 hydrophilic coating. UroWire 0.035" 3-in-1 guidewire with kink resistant nitinol core. Design divided into 3 sections: silver section (front end) floppy SL - 6 hydrophilic coating; Blue section (mid) super stiff PTFE (not hydrophilically coated); and Green section (back) flexible	4F, 8 - 12cm	116727, 116728	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	SP	CT025	225		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Stenostent Double Loop Ureteral Stents	STENOSTENT® Double loop ureteral stent in silicone open/open, total reinforcement with connectable pusher and fixed core guidewire	16 - 30cm	142923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	SP	CT028	225		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Pyelostent Double Loop Ureteral Stent	Pyelostent, Silicone stent for long-term implantation (up to 12 months)	26 - 30cm	142923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	SP	PY001	225		Pyramed Pty Limited	Optimed Ureteral Stents	Soft-Polyurethane. Ureteral. Paediatric Ureteral. Renal Transplantation. Urinary Diversion.	Ureteral - □ Diameter: 4.5Fr-8Fr □ Length: 22cm-36cm □ Paediatric Ureteral - Diameter: 3Fr-4Fr □ Length: 10cm-16cm □ Renal Transplantation - □ Diameter: 6Fr-8Fr □ Length: 8cm-18cm □ Urinary Diversion - □ Diameter: 4.5Fr-9Fr □ Length: 70cm	171564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	SP	WC024	225		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ultrathane Endoureterotomy Stent Set	Ultrathane Endoureterotomy Stent Set	6/9.5 Fr & 7/14.0Fr , Multiple Length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS086	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Polaris Ultra Ureteral Stent	Dual durometer ureteral stent with attached suture	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	104324, 129379	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS091	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Percuflex; Percuflex Plus; Percuflex Plus SureDrive	Ureteral stent with attached suture	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	104324, 132306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS092	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Contour Ureteral Stent, Contour SureDrive Ureteral Stent	Ureteral stent with attached suture	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	104324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS093	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Retromax Plus Ureteral Stent	Ureteral stent	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	104324, 129379	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS116	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Polaris Loop Ureteral Stent	Dual durometer ureteral stent with attached suture	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	104324, 129376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS192	205		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Percuflex® Helical	Ureteral Stent with Hydro Plus™ Coating	6fr to 8fr and 10cm to 30cm	129376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	WC130	205		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes Aqueous Coated (AQ) firm fixed length ureteric stent, positioner, with or without wire guide	Multiple French Sizes, and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	WC170	205		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Universa Firm	Universa Firm Double Pigtail Stent and Positioner only	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	174924	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.03 - Metal	T	WC226	1651		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	RESONANCE Metallic Ureteral Stent Set	Metallic Double Pigtail Stent	6 Fr, lengths 12-30cm	118616	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.03 - Metal	Therm	ET055	3627		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Memokath Ureteric Stent	Memokath Model 051CW.	30mm - 200mm	141654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.03 - Metal	Therm	MB016	3627		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Allium Ureteral Stent	Round Nitinol stent with copolymer covering and supplied premounted on a delivery tool. Intended to be inserted into the lower ureter to allow free flow of urine from the kidney to the bladder.	8mm x 100mm, 8mm x 120mm, 10mm x 100mm, 10mm x 120mm	205005	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.01 - Fixed length	05.02.01.03 - Metal	Therm	PY030	3627		Pyramed Pty Limited	Taewoong ePTFE covered dual nitinol ureteral/urethral stent	Taewoong ePTFE covered dual nitinol ureteral/urethral stent	Diameter: 6mm to 16mm Length: 4cm to 20cm	130532, 220258	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.01 - Polyurethane		BA044	191		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Ureteral Stent	Hydrophilic coated ureteral stent	Fr 4.7 – 8.0, Length 22-32cm	235658	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.01 - Polyurethane		WC282	191		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Universa Soft Ureteral Stent Set	Universa Soft Ureteral Stent Set, with or without the TFE WireGuide, multi-length	5, 6, 7 and 8FR in multi-length (21-31CM)	174924, 216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.01 - Polyurethane	P	WC218	244		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	C-Flex Multilength Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Paediatric Stent, Wire, Positioner	3.7 Fr, Multiple Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.01 - Polyurethane	P	WC219	244		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	C-Flex Double Pigtail Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Paediatric Stent, Wire and Positioner	3.7 Fr, Multiple Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.01 - Polyurethane	SP	WC237	251		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Radiance Ureteric Stent Set	Synthetic Thermosensitive Ureteral Stent Set with Heparin Coating	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	143001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		CT023	190		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Biosoft Duo Multi Length Hydro-Coated Ureteral Stents	Biosoft Duo Multi Length Hydro-Coated Stents for drainage of upper urinary tract.	4.8, 6, 7 Fr	142925	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		OL076	190		Olympus Australia	Ureteral Stents	Single J Ureteric Stent, silicone	7 - 8.5 F x 90cm	130442, 136671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		OL077	190		Olympus Australia	Ureteral Stents	Double J Ureteric stent, silicone	6-8.5 F, 12 - 30 cm	130442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		OL080	190		Olympus Australia	Ureteral Stents	Tecoflex polymer, hydrophilic coating/PTFE coating	4.5F-8.5F x length 8 - 32cm	130442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC002	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Sof-Flex Multi-length Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes Stent, Wire, Positioner	Multiple French Sizes, Multi-length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC003	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Sof-Flex Multi-length Ureteric Stent Set	Stent and Positioner only	Multiple French Sizes, Multi-length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC104	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Ureteral Stent - Sof Flex Double Pigtail Stent Set - Special	Radiopaque Sof-Flex Stent, Stainless Steel Wire Guide, Radiopaque Polyurethane Catheter and Radiolucent Vinyl Positioner	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC140	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Filiform Multi-Length Silicone Stent Set	Stent, Wire, Positioner	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC147	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Kwart Retro-Inject Stent Set	Stent, Wire, Insertor, Release Sleeve	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216049	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC150	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Sof-Flex Double Pigtail Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Stent, Wire, Positioner	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic		WC272	190		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes soft Aqueous Coated (AQ) ureteric stent, positioner, with or without wire guide	Multiple French Sizes, multi-length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	P	WC217	249		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Sof-Flex Multilength Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Paediatric Stent, Wire, Positioner	3 Fr, Multiple Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	P	WC220	249		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Sof-Flex Double Pigtail Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes: Paediatric Stent, Wire, Positioner	3 Fr, Multiple Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	SP	WC023	233		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Greene Renal Transplant Stent Set	Transplant stent set	Multiple French Sizes, Multi-length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	T	WC138	254		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Filiform Double Pigtail Silicone Stent Set	Stent, Wire, Positioner	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	BS094	204		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Contour VL; Stretch VL Flexima; Ureteral Stents	Ureteral stent with attached suture	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 40cm	129376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	WC035	204		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ureteric Stent Set	Set includes Aqueous Coated (AQ) firm multilength ureteric stent, positioner, with or without wire guide	Multiple French Sizes, Multi-Length	216072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	WC169	204		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Universa Firm	Universa Firm Multi-length stent set	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	174924	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.02 - Multi-length	05.02.02.02 - Other synthetic	Therm	WC171	204		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Universa Firm	Universa Firm Multi-length Stent and Positioner only	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	174924	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.03 - Urinary diversion			BS095	127		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Urinary Diversion Stents	Percuflex urinary diversion stent	Diameters up to 14Fr & lengths up to 95cm	104324, 129379	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.03 - Urinary diversion			WC031	127		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Bander Ureteral Diversion Stent Set	Left or right stent	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.02 - Ureteric Stents	05.02.03 - Urinary diversion		D	WC128	204		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Bander Ureteral Diversion Stent Set	Left and Right Stents	Multiple French Sizes and Lengths	216072	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.01 - Metal		ET054	2376		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Memokath Prostatic - Urethral Stents	Memokath Models: 028S, 028SW, 028T, 028TW, 044T, 044TW, 045T, 045TW, 045TTW	5mm - 90mm	141653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.01 - Metal		MB013	2376		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Allium Bulbar Urethral Stent	Round Nitinol stent with co-polymer covering and supplied premounted on a delivery tool.	50, 55, 60, 80 mm	205004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.01 - Metal		MB014	2376		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Allium Round Posterior Urethral Stent	Round Nitinol stent with copolymer covering and supplied premounted on a delivery tool. For longer term temporary treatment of bladder outlet obstruction caused by male stenotic posterior urethra or stenotic bladder-neck.	The RPS has a body length of 40mm and a main body calibre of 45Fr	205004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.01 - Metal		MB015	2376		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Allium Triangle Prostatic Urethral Stent	Round Nitinol stent with copolymer covering and supplied premounted on a delivery tool. For longer term temporary treatment of bladder outlet obstruction caused by enlarged prostate.	Body lengths 30, 40, 50, 60, 65mm main body calibre 45Fr	205004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.02 - Paediatric		WC126	56		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Firilit-Kluge Urethral Stent	Firilit-Kluge urethral stent	Multiple French Sizes, Length 30cm	214821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.02 - Paediatric		WC136	56		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Kaontz Urethral Stent	Kaontz Urethral Stent	Multiple French Sizes, Length 12cm	214821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.01 - Urethral Stents	05.03.01.02 - Paediatric		WC162	56		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Tarkington Urethral Stent Set	Stent, Wire	8 Fr	214821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.02 - Prostatic Retractor			TX055	720		Teleflex Medical Australia	UroLift® System	Prostatic urethral tissue-retaining retractor with adjustable retraction.	One system	200361	February 2018		Transferred from NZ001
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.03 - Assisted Bladder Drainage	05.03.03.01 - In Flow Device		MB012	135		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	In-Flow	The In-Flow is a urethral prosthesis designed to enable normal bladder drainage and toilet habits in women with chronic voiding dysfunction. The In-Flow system consists of an implantable silicone catheter containing a miniature valve-pump and a remote controlled magnet or "Activator" which causes a spinning mechanism to "draw" urine from the bladder.	3.0cm to 7.0cm in .5cm increments	174521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.03 - Assisted Bladder Drainage	05.03.03.02 - Activator		MB020	113		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	In-Flow - Activator	Activator (Remote Control)	One size only	174521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.03 - Voiding Dysfunction Prostheses	05.03.03 - Assisted Bladder Drainage	05.03.03.03 - Sizing Catheter		MB021	68		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	In-Flow - Sizing Catheter	Sizing Catheter	One size only	174521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.01 - Synthetic	05.04.01.01 - <500 sq cm		CT016	298		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Restorelle M Smartmesh	Smartmesh, Type 1, macroporous, soft, knitted, monofilament polypropylene mesh.	15cm x 10cm	190172	October 2017	The provision of the prosthesis is only to be funded when used in conjunction with MBS Item No. 35597. See rule 5B for effect of Condition.	Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.01 - Synthetic	05.04.01.01 - <500 sq cm		CT019	298		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Restorelle L Smartmesh	Smartmesh, Type 1, macroporous, soft, knitted, monofilament polypropylene mesh	24cm x 8cm	190172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.01 - Synthetic	05.04.01.01 - <500 sq cm	ap	BS252	650		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Upsilon Y-Mesh Kit	Y-Mesh with single use instrument for mesh placement	Graft Dimensions: 24 x 4 cm	150342	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.01 - Synthetic	05.04.01.01 - <500 sq cm	ap	CT017	650		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Restorelle Y Smartmesh	Smartmesh for vaginal vault prolapse repair for abdominal, laproscopic or robotic sacrocolpopexy.	24cm x 4cm and 27cm x 4cm.	190172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.01 - Synthetic	05.04.01.02 - ≥500 sq cm		CT020	650		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Restorelle XL Smartmesh	Smartmesh, Type 1, macroporous, soft, knitted, monofilament polypropylene mesh	30cm x 30cm	190172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.02 - Biological	05.04.02.01 - <70 sq cm		BS185	755		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Xenform Soft Tissue Repair Matrix 2x7cm	Graft derived from fetal dermal bovine tissues	2x7cm	174878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.02 - Biological	05.04.02.01 - <70 sq cm		BS186	755		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Xenform Soft Tissue Repair Matrix 4x7cm	Graft derived from fetal dermal bovine tissues	4x7cm	174878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.02 - Biological	05.04.02.01 - <70 sq cm		BS187	755		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Xenform Soft Tissue Repair Matrix 6x10cm	Graft derived from fetal dermal bovine tissues	6x10cm	174878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.04 - Reconstructive Material	05.04.02 - Biological	05.04.02.02 - ≥70 sq cm		BS188	1152		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Xenform Soft Tissue Repair Matrix 8x12cm	Graft derived from fetal dermal bovine tissues	8x12cm	174878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.01 - Malleable			AM054	784		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS Spectra Concealable Penile Prosthesis	AMS Spectra Concealable Penile Prosthesis	9.5 mm x 12cm AMS Spectra 9.5 mm x 16cm AMS Spectra 9.5 mm x 20cm AMS Spectra 12 mm x 12cm AMS Spectra 12 mm x 16cm AMS Spectra 12 mm x 20cm AMS Spectra 14 mm x 12cm AMS Spectra 14 mm x 16cm AMS Spectra 14 mm x 20cm AMS Spectra 9.5mm Spectra Rear	165751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.01 - Malleable		A	CT007	864		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Genesis Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated)	Malleable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated)	Dia: 9.5 mm (14 - 23cm lengths), Dia: 11mm (16 - 25cm lengths), Dia: 13mm (18 - 27cm lengths)	140302	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.02 - Inflatable - Two component		A	AM041	9997		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS Ambicor	AMS Ambicor Inflatable Penile Prostheses	AMS Ambicor Inflatable Penile Prostheses 12.5mm in 14, 16 & 18cm length, 14mm in 16, 18 & 20cm length, 15.5mm in 18, 20 & 22cm length	131717	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.02 - Inflatable - Two component		A	CT001	9997		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Excel Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated)	Two-piece inflatable penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	Cylinder lengths 10,12,14,16,18,20,22cm & six rear-tip extenders (two each 1, 2 & 3cm)	140110	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.02 - Inflatable - Two component		A	MB022	9997		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Zephyr Hydraulic Penile Implant	This hydraulic penile implant is made from silicone elastomer and comprises of two inflatable cylinders. a reservoir and a pump.	All sizes contained in one system pack. (13, 16, 19 cm)	216415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.02 - Inflatable - Two component		A	MB027	9997		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	Zephyr Hydraulic Phalloplasty Penile Implant	Hydraulic phalloplasty penile implant	120-210 mm	216415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.01 - Cylinder		AM022	3379		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Cylinders	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21cm	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.01 - Cylinder	A	AM004	3677		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses with InhibiZone Cylinders	700 Series with InhibiZone	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21cm	125444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.01 - Cylinder	A	CT008	3677		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - Cylinders	Cylinders for three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22cm	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.02 - Reservoir		AM044	1723		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Reservoir non InhibiZone	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	50, 65, 100ml	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.02 - Reservoir	A	AM038	1901		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses InhibiZone Reservoir	700 Series InhibiZone	50, 65, 100ml	125444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.02 - Reservoir	A	CT010	1901		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - Lock-out Valve Reservoir	Reservoir for three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	60, 75, 100ml	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.03 - Pump		AM042	4118		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Pump	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	One Size	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.03 - Pump	A	AM036	4478		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses with InhibiZone Pump	700 Series with InhibiZone	One Size	125444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.03 - Pump	A	CT011	4478		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - Pump	Pump for three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	One Size	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.04 - Deactivation set		AM040	130		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses with InhibiZone Deactivation Package	700 Series with InhibiZone	One Size	125444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.04 - Deactivation set		AM046	130		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Deactivation Package	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	One Size	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.04 - Deactivation set		CT012	130		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - True-lock Plug	True Lock Plug for deactivation of three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	One Size	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.05 - Accessory kit		AM045	661		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Accessory Kit	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	One Size	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.05 - Accessory kit	A	CT005	661		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - Assembly Kit	Assembly kit for three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	Standard & Narrow -base	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.06 - Pump and cylinder		AM043	7498		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses Pump & Cylinders Preconnected	700 Series (Non InhibiZone)	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21cm	106606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.06 - Pump and cylinder	A	AM037	8155		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AMS 700 Series Inflatable Penile Prostheses with InhibiZone Pump & Cylinders Preconnected	700 Series with InhibiZone	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21cm	125444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.05 - Penile Prostheses	05.05.03 - Inflatable - Three component	05.05.03.06 - Pump and cylinder	A	CT009	8155		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Titan Inflatable Penile Prosthesis (Resist Coated) - Cylinders & Pump Preconnected	Preconnected Cylinders & pump for three component penile prosthesis (Resist Coated)	10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22cm (in both infrapubic & scrotal models)	140111	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.06 - Testicular Prostheses	05.06.01 - Testicular prostheses			CT003	627		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Saline Filled Testicular Prosthesis	Testicular Prosthesis	Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large	140205	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.06 - Testicular Prostheses	05.06.01 - Testicular prostheses			CT004	627		Coloplast Pty Ltd	Soft Solid Testicular Prosthesis	Gel filled Testicular Prosthesis	Small, Medium, Large & Extra Large	179463	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.06 - Testicular Prostheses	05.06.01 - Testicular prostheses			ET028	627		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	Promedon Testicular Prosthesis	Silicone Elastomer	Small - 31 x 23 mm, Medium - 37 x 28 mm, Large - 42 x 32 mm, Xlarge	136709	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.06 - Testicular Prostheses	05.06.01 - Testicular prostheses			JT008	627		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Testicular Implants	Testicular Implants with needle guide or reinforced cap for fixation	The Testicular Implants with needle guide or reinforced cap are available in 5 different sizes ranging from 5, 12, 21, 27 and 36 grams.	168141	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.06 - Testicular Prostheses	05.06.01 - Testicular prostheses			SP002	627		Surgiplus Medical	Testicular Implant	Silicone Elastomer	Small / Medium / Large	137352	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)			MC719	9168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	InterStim Neurostimulator Model 3023	Titanium	42g	125909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.01 - Primary Cell Pulse Generator (non-rechargeable)			MC755	9168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	InterStim II Neurostimulator	Titanium	Weight 22g	136721	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.02 - External Components	05.07.02.01 - Programmer		MC756	1344		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	InterStim iCON Patient Programmer	Hand held device Model 3037 to be used with implantable neurostimulation devices	One size only	137808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.02 - External Components	05.07.02.02 - External Neurostimulator		MI126	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Verify External Neurostimulator	External Neurostimulator	One size only	215635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.02 - External Components	05.07.02.02 - External Neurostimulator		MI128	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Controller	Patient programmer	One size only	207835	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.03 - Lead	05.07.03.01 - Permanent	tined	MI074	4243		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sacral Nerve Stimulation Lead	4 Electrode tined lead	28 - 41cm	98338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.03 - Lead	05.07.03.02 - Trial		MC185	377		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sacral Nerve Stimulation Unilateral	Interstim Temporary test stimulation lead	Various	137441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.03 - Lead	05.07.03.03 - Extension		MC777	1450		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Interstim Extension Lead	Quadripolar Extension Kit	10, 25, 51cm	150165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.03 - Lead	05.07.03.04 - Trial kit including leads		MI169	761		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Interstim Trial Lead and Screener Kit	Trial lead and screener cables kit	One size only	137441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.04 - Accessories	05.07.04.01 - Implant/Revision Kits		MC775	519		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Interstim Lead Introducer Kit	Lead Introducer Kit for Sacral Nerve Stimulation	One size only	133763	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.04 - Accessories	05.07.04.02 - Other Accessories		MC186	125		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sacral Nerve Stimulation Accessories	Foramen Needle. (box of 6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sterile individual units. <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel.	One size only; 9-12.5cm	121280	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.07 - Sacral Neuromodulation	05.07.04 - Accessories	05.07.04.03 - Connectors and Cables		MI127	192		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Cables	Stimulation Cables for Intraoperative testing	Various	119991	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.08 - Tubal Obstruction Devices	05.08.01 - Extraluminal	05.08.01.01 - Clip		FE001	149		Femcare Australia Pty Ltd	Filshie Clip	Titanium	One size only	153023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.08 - Tubal Obstruction Devices	05.08.01 - Extraluminal	05.08.01.01 - Clip	With applicator	FE003	394		Femcare Australia Pty Ltd	Filshie Clips - Sterishot	With Disposable Applicator	One Size	157661	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.08 - Tubal Obstruction Devices	05.08.01 - Extraluminal	05.08.01.02 - Band		OL079	37		Olympus Australia	Falope-Ring Bands	Fallopian Tube Clip (each)	5mm - 12mm	130442, 136671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.08 - Tubal Obstruction Devices	05.08.02 - Intraluminal			AN013	1148		Australasian Medical & Scientific Ltd	Essure System (ESS305)	Stainless steel, polyester fibre	One size only, 2 per pack	174123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.09 - Nephrostomy Catheters	05.09.01 - Nephrostomy Catheters			BA250	115		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Navarre Drainage Catheter	A drainage catheter intended for use for Nephrostomy applications either by direct stick or modified seldinger technique.	6-12 French, Length: 15-40cm	180316, 180317	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.09 - Nephrostomy Catheters	05.09.01 - Nephrostomy Catheters			BS228	115		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Flexima Nephrostomy Catheter	Urinary drainage catheters for internal and external drainage of the urinary tract.	Length up to 25cm	132027	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
05 - Urogenital	05.09 - Nephrostomy Catheters	05.09.01 - Nephrostomy Catheters			CB018	115		Culpan Medical Pty	Skater Nephrostomy Drainage Catheter	A drainage catheter intended for use for Nephrostomy applications either by direct stick or modified seldinger technique.	6 - 14 Fr	223260	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.09 - Nephrostomy Catheters	05.09.01 - Nephrostomy Catheters			ME216	115		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	NEPHRO-CATH Nephrostomy Drainage Catheter	Nephrostomy Drainage Catheter	Diameters: 8fr to 14fr sizes; Lengths 27cm through to 29cm	98030	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.09 - Nephrostomy Catheters	05.09.01 - Nephrostomy Catheters			WC291	115		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Dawson-Mueller Drainage Catheter	A drainage catheter intended for use for Nephrostomy applications either by direct stick or modified seldinger technique.	5-14 Fr, Length: 15-25cm	139357	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.10 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses	05.10.01 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses			GN003	960		NEOGENIX PTY LTD	Vantris	Bulking agent for the treatment of Vesicoureteric Reflux	1ml Syringe	169958	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.10 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses	05.10.01 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses			LD001	960		LINK MEDICAL PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Deflux and Metal needle kit	Deflux is a sterile, highly viscous gel of dextranomer microspheres and non-animal stabilised hyaluronic acid constituting a biocompatible and biodegradable implant for the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. The stabilised hyaluronic acid acts mainly as	1 ml syringe and needle size 3.7FR x 23G x 350mm	267148	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
05 - Urogenital	05.10 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses	05.10.01 - Vesicoureteral Reflux Prostheses			LD002	960		LINK MEDICAL PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Deflux	Deflux is a sterile, highly viscous gel of dextranomer microspheres and non-animal stabilised hyaluronic acid constituting a biocompatible and biodegradable implant for the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. The stabilised hyaluronic acid acts mainly as	1ml in syringe	267148	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.01 - Liner - fixed bearing		TO094	634		Tornier Pty Ltd	Salto Talaris Ankle Prosthesis - Tibial insert	Tibial insert, fixed, UHMWPE	Sizes 0,1,2,3, Left and Right, each size available in the following thicknesses, 8mm, 9mm,10mm,11mm, 13mm,15mm, 17mm, 19mm, 21mm. □ Sizes 00, Left and Right, available in the following thicknesses, 8mm,9mm,10mm,11mm.	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.01 - Liner - fixed bearing		WR272	634		Wright Medical Australia	INBONE® Total Ankle System: Poly Insert	Poly Insert, Standard or Plus	Sizes 1-6, 6-20mm thick	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		CR219	597		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Zenith Total Ankle Replacement System – Meniscal Component	The Meniscal component the mobile bearing component of the Zenith total ankle □ replacement system.	size x thickness: □ Sizes 1-4, □ Thickness 5mm,6mm,7mm,8mm,10 mm,12mm	115739	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		DY408	597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mobility Ankle	Mobile Bearing	1-6 from 3-11mm	98045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		ER385	597		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Inlay	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Inlay, UHMW Polyethylene	0-6, thickness 5-9 mm	289319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		MJ016	597		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Box Ankle	Meniscal Insert, UHMWPE	Small 5-8mm, Medium 5-8mm and Large 5-8mm	122926, 192629	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		SK626	597		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	UHMWPE Sliding Core	6- 14mm	237795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		TO073	597		Tornier Pty Ltd	Cheville Salto Ankle Prostheses	Mobile insert UHMWPE	Sizes 0,1,2,3. Each size has thickness 4,5,6 & 7mm	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.01 - Ankle joint component	06.01.01.02 - Liner - mobile bearing		WR260	597		Wright Medical Australia	CCI Evolution	CCI Evolution Bearing Component	Std/Std+/Large, 4-10mm	133918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		DE293	1334		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Prostop	Arthroereisis Subtalar implant	7x12mm 8x12mm 9x14mm 10x14mm 11x16mm 12x16mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		IG053	1334		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	MBA Titanium Subtalar Implant	Implant for subtalar joint arthroereisis	6, 8, 9, 10, 12mm and guide pin 2mm	161000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		IT017	1334		Integrant Pty Ltd	Arch It	Subtalar Arthroereisis Implant	8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm & 12mm	266192	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		LH454	1334		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Horizon Subtalar Implant	Subtalar Screw	6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm	161507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		LM100	1334		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Hyprocure	Sinus Tarsi Implant	5-9mm	142524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		PB045	1334		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Subtalar Implant	Conical tapered titanium implant to treat flat foot and stabilise subtalar joint	7 – 12mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		SF090	1334		Signature Orthopaedics	R2 Subtalar Implant	R2 Subtalar Implant	Size 7/13mm to 12/18mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		TO116	1334		Tornier Pty Ltd	Futura Conical Subtalar Implant	The Conical Subtalar Implant (CSI) is designed to treat hyperpronated foot and to stabilize the subtalar joint. It is intended to block forward, downward and medial displacement of the talus, allowing for normal subtalar joint motion while simultaneously	7 - 12	13055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		WR001	1334		Wright Medical Australia	BioArch Subtalar Arthroereisis Implant	Conical, tapered, titanium implant with blunt thread design.	8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm	164928	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.02 - Sinus Tarsi Implant	06.01.02.01 - Metal		ZI975	1334		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vario Subtalar Screw System	Titanium screw system for the subtalar arthroereisis	10-16mm diameter	274567	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		DY419	2208		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mobile Ankle	Uncemented Porocoat Talar component	Size 1-6	98045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		ER383	2208		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Talar Component	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Talar component, left or right, primary or revision, CoCr, plasma sprayed titanium coating and a hydroxyapatite coating	0-6	289321	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		MJ017	2208		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Box Ankle	Talar Component CoChr. Cementless	Small, Medium and Large	122926, 192629	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		SK624	2208		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	Talar Component, cemented	xx-Small - x- large	237795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		SK627	2208		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	Talar Component, cementless	xx- small - x-large	237795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		TO072	2208		Tornier Pty Ltd	Salto Ankle Prostheses	Talar component mobile bearing CoCr, Ti, HA	Sizes 0,1,2,3 left and right	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		TO092	2208		Tornier Pty Ltd	Salto Talaris Ankle Prosthesis - Talar component	Talar component, CrCo + Ti	Sizes 0, 1, 2, 3, Left and Right	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint component	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		WR259	2208		Wright Medical Australia	CCI Evolution	CCI Evolution Talar Component	Std/Std+/Large	133918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.01 - Talar component		WR273	2208		Wright Medical Australia	INBONE® II Total Ankle System: Talar Component	Modular Talar Dome and Talar Stem	Sizes 1-6	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.01 - Talar component	CS	CR217	2208		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Zenith Total Ankle Replacement System - Talar Component	Talar Component is a components of the Zenith total ankle replacement system.	Sizes 1 - 4	115739	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		CR218	1920		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Zenith Total Ankle Replacement System - Tibial Component	The Tibial Component a component of the Zenith total ankle replacement system.	Sizes 1 - 4	115739	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		DY418	1920		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mobile Ankle	Uncemented Porocoat Tibial component	Size 1-6	98045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		ER384	1920		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Tibial Component	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Tibial Component, left or right, primary or revision, CoCr, plasma sprayed titanium coating and a hydroxyapatite coating	0-6, 8 or 12mm thickness (revision)	289424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		MJ018	1920		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Box Ankle	Tibial Component CoChr. Cementless	Small, Medium and Large	122926, 192629	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		SK625	1920		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	Tibial Component, cemented	xx-small - x-large	237795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		SK628	1920		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	Tibial Component, cementless	xx-small - x-large	237795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		SK629	1920		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	STAR Ankle Prosthesis	Revision Tibial Component, Cemented	Extra small - Extra large	167057	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		TO071	1920		Tornier Pty Ltd	Cheville Salto Ankle Prostheses	Tibial component mobile bearing CoCr, Ti, HA	Sizes 0,1,2,3 left and right	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.02 - Tibial component		WR261	1920		Wright Medical Australia	CCI Evolution	CCI Evolution Tibial Component	Std/Std+/Lge/Lge+	133918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.03 - Tibial component, cemented/uncemented, fixed bearing		TO093	1655		Tornier Pty Ltd	Salto Talaris Ankle Prosthesis - Tibial component	Tibial component, fixed bearing, CrCo + Ti	Sizes 0, 1,2,3	134055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.03 - Tibial component, cemented/uncemented, fixed bearing		WR274	1655		Wright Medical Australia	INBONE® II Total Ankle System: Tibial Component	Modular Tibial Tray, Tibial Base Stem, Tibial Top Stem	Sizes 2-5	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.03 - Ankle joint	06.01.03.04 - Stem extension		WR275	727		Wright Medical Australia	INBONE II Total Ankle System: Tibial Stem Extender	Modular Tibial Segment – Mid Stem	12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.01 - Great toe, MTP, total, metatarsal component		IG056	768		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Kinetik Great Toe Implant	Metatarsal Component made of chrome cobalt 01-2002, 01-2004, 01-2006, 01-2003, 01-2005, 01-2007	1, 2, 3 Right & Left	160518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.01 - Great toe, MTP, total, metatarsal component		LM265	768		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Reflexion 1st MPJ Implant System	Reflexion metatarsal stems, 3 part 1st MPJ reconstruction system, 2 part composition - titanium/cobalt chrome, 1 part composition - titanium/UHMWPE.	Small, medium, large	202432	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.01 - Great toe, MTP, total, metatarsal component		SM008	768		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Toefit - Plus	Titanium alloy	Metatarsal Component XS-L	122863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.01 - Great toe, MTP, total, metatarsal component		SM047	768		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Toefit - Plus	Modular cobalt chrome meta-tarsal head insert for proximal component of total Metatarsophalangeal arthroplasty	Proximal Insert 6, 7, 8	122863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.02 - Great toe, MTP, total, phalangeal component		IG055	758		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Kinetik Great Toe Implant	Phalangeal Component made of titanium alloy 01-2010, 01-2012, 01-2014, 01-2016	0,1,2,3	160518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.02 - Great toe, MTP, total, phalangeal component		LM267	758		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Reflexion 1st MPJ Implant System	ReflexionPhalangeal Bases, 3 part 1st MPJ reconstruction system, 2 part composition - titanium/cobalt chrome, 1 part composition - titanium/UHMWPE,	Small, medium, large	202432	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.02 - Great toe, MTP, total, phalangeal component		SM009	758		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Toefit - Plus	Titanium Alloy	Phalangeal Component XS-L	122863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.03 - Great toe, MTP, total, articular insert or liner		LM266	509		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Reflexion 1st MPJ Implant System	Reflexion metatarsal heads, 3 part 1st MPJ reconstruction system, 2 part composition - titanium/cobalt chrome, 1 part composition - titanium/UHMWPE,	Standard, long, extra-long	202432	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.03 - Great toe, MTP, total, articular insert or liner		SM046	509		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Toefit - Plus	Polyethylene	Polyethylene Distal Insert 11 - 15mm	122863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.04 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, metatarsal		AE138	710		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Hemi CAP Articular Resurfacing Great Toe System	Articular Component	12mm (1-2mm x 1.5-3mm offset), 15mm (1.5-2.5mm x 2.5-4.5mm offset)	123538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.04 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, metatarsal		AE139	710		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Hemi CAP Articular Resurfacing Great Toe System	Fixation Component	8mm x 16mm, 9.5mm x 18mm	123538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.04 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, metatarsal		DE582	710		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cartiva® Synthetic Cartilage Implant	Polymer Cartilage Implant	Diameter: 6mm, 8mm, 10mm	278815	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.04 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, metatarsal		SM045	710		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Toefit - Plus	Chromium Cobalt	Distal Insert 13 - 17mm	122863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		DE289	1157		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	AnaToemic	AnaToemic Phalangeal Prosthesis	17mm, 20mm, 21.5mm, 23mm	141580	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		IG058	1157		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	K2 Hemi Toe Implant System	Surface replacement for base of hallux with titanium plasma coated stem for fixation and suture hole for FHL tendon transfer	1-4	160518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		LH232	1157		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Toe Joint	Metallic Hemiarthroplasty resurfacing prosthesis for the Metatarsophalangeal Joint	8mm - 23 mm	141544	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		LM264	1157		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Hemi-Great Toe Implant	Great Toe implant, Cobalt Chromium	XS, S, M, L	202433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		WR045	1157		Wright Medical Australia	Wright Titanium Great Toe	Great toe titanium	0,1, 2, 3, 4	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.05 - Great toe, resurfacing hemi articulation, phalangeal		WR047	1157		Wright Medical Australia	LPT Great Toe Implant	Titanium LPT Metatarsal Component available in Regular and Angled Toe	Sizes 1, 2 & 3 Regular Great Toe Implants. Sizes 1 & 2 Angled Great Toe Implants	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.06 - Great toe, non articulating articulation (for silastic implant replacement)		TO117	554		Tornier Pty Ltd	Stayfuse	Titanium inter-digital fusion device	Prox 2.8mm Blue; Mid 3.8mm x 6mm Blue; Mid 4.3mm x 6mm Blue; Prox 3.3mm Grey; Prox 3.8mm Grey; Mid 3.8 x 6mm Grey; Mid 4.3 x 6mm Grey; Mid 5.0 x 5mm Grey; Mid 5.0 x 6mm Grey; Prox 6.5mm Gold; Distal 5.5 x 10mm Gold; Distal 6.5 x 10mm Gold	130856	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.01 - ANKLE AND FOOT	06.01.04 - Replacement of other joints of the foot including articulations	06.01.04.06 - Great toe, non articulating articulation (for silastic implant replacement)		WR044	554		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedics Implants Hinge Toe and Hammertoe Implant	Silastic flexible hinge toe with/without grommets	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.01 - Carpal component		IG110	1728		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Universal2 Carpal Component	Carpal plate (titanium) with fixed central peg and porous coating	xs, small, med, large	160521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.01 - Carpal component		MO416	1728		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Motec Wrist Joint Prosthesis	Metacarpal Threaded Implant	45-70mm lengths in 5mm increments, both in Small and Large sizes	35727	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.01 - Carpal component		SK596	1728		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Total Wrist Implant System	Carpal Component	Small, Medium, Large	237799	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.02 - Radial component		IG112	3144		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Universal2 Radial Component	Radial Implant (cobalt chrome) with integral stem and porous coating	x-small - left & right, small - left & right, medium - left & right, large - left & right	160521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.02 - Radial component		LM347	3144		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	KinematX Wrist Arthroplasty System	Modular Wrist Arthroplasty	1, 2, 3	242002	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.02 - Radial component		MO417	3144		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Motec Wrist Joint Prosthesis	Radius Threaded Implant	Radius threaded Implant, lengths 32mm; 38mm & 44mm	35727	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.02 - Radial component		SK592	3144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Total Wrist Implant System	Left and Right Radial Components	Small, Medium, Large	237794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.02 - Radial component		SK623	3144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stability Sigmoid Notch Total DRUJ system / Stability Sigmoid Notch Radial Stem and Insert. Total Wrist Implant System	Radial stem is made of Cobalt chromium with a CPTi plasma spray on the back for bone ongrowth. Radial Insert is made of UHMWP Polyethylene	Small & Large	239452, 240015, 252452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		IG111	2064		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Universal2 Carpal Poly Component	Polyethylene carpal component to restore proper carpal height in Universal2 total wrist implant	xs-standard, xs +1, xs+2, small - standard, small +1, small +2, Med-standard, med+1, med+2; large-standard, large+1, large+2	160521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		LM297	2064		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Pyrocarbon Lunate	Pyrocarbon Lunate replacement	Multiple		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		MO418	2064		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Motec Wrist Joint Prosthesis	Modular Radius Cups available with 15mm PEEK insert bearing and Cobalt Chromium Molybdenum coated with Ceramic Chromium Nitride 15mm & 18mm. Modular Metacarpal Heads available with 4 neck lengths	Modular Radius Cup PEEK 15mm Ceramitised 15mm & 17mm. □ Modular Metacarpal Head 15mm short, med, long & Extra long Neck - 18mm short medium & long Neck	35727	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		SK594	2064		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Total Wrist Implant System	Carpal Ball	Small, Medium, Large	237794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		TO134	2064		Tornier Pty Ltd	BioProfile Pyrocarbon Total Wrist Replacement (Capitate Resurfacing)	Low Temperature Isotropic Pyrolytic Carbon Implants for capitate resurfacing (reverse total wrist arthroplasty)	Medium, Large	94262	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		TO135	2064		Tornier Pty Ltd	BioProfile Pyrocarbon Carpal Implants	Low temperature Isotropic Pyrolytic Carbon Implants for carpal replacement/interposition , includes Proximal Scaphoid, Scapho/Trapezio/Trapezoid & Trapezium	Small, Medium, Large & Extra Large	94262	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.03 - Carpal spacer		WR041	2064		Wright Medical Australia	Orthosphere	The Orthosphere is a spherical interpositional implant that may be used in both the carpometacarpal joint and tarsometatarsal joint as a spherical interpositional device. It is used to replace the symptomatic joint - either between the trapezium and first	9mm - 14mm	130998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		LM148	1075		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension DRUJ Ulna Head, Implant System	Cobalt chromium stem with PyroCarbon or Cobalt Chromium Articular Surface	0, 1, 2, 3, 4	118638	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		OH502	1075		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Martin Ulna Head prosthesis	Ulnar Stem Titanium	Small, medium and large, 2mm, 4mm and 17mm collar	225176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		SK605	1075		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ulnar Head Implants	UlnarHead CoCr	1,2,3,4	237798	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		TO137	1075		Tornier Pty Ltd	Eclipse Modular Pyrocarbon Ulnar Head	A modular titanium stem for ulnar head prostheses	6, 7.5, 9mm	121874	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		WR027	1075		Wright Medical Australia	E-Centrix Ulnar Head Replacement	Ulnar Stem	5.5 STD, 6.5 STD, 7.5 STD, 8.5 STD	116252	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.04 - Distal ulnar stem		WR028	1075		Wright Medical Australia	E-Centrix Ulnar Head Replacement	Ulnar Stem Extender	20mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		LM149	1075		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension DRUJ Ulna Head, Implant System	Cobalt chromium stem with PyroCarbon or Cobalt Chromium Articular Surface	0, 1, 2, 3, 4	118638	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		OH500	1075		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Martin Ulna Head prosthesis	UHP Ceramic Head	Small, medium and large	225176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		OH501	1075		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Martin Ulna Head prosthesis	UHP Cobalt Chrome Head	Small, medium and large	225176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		SK606	1075		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ulnar Head Implants	Ulnar Stem CoCr	1,2,3,4	237798	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		TO136	1075		Tornier Pty Ltd	Eclipse Modular Pyrocarbon Ulnar Head	A modular pyrocarbon ulnar head prosthesis	14, 16, 18mm	121874	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.05 - Distal ulnar head		WR026	1075		Wright Medical Australia	E-Centrix Ulnar Head Replacement	Ulnar Head	16 x 1.5mm Offset, 16 x 3.0mm Offset, 18 x 1.5mm Offset, 20 x 1.5mm Offset, 20 x 3.0mm Offset	116252	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.06 - Tendon Spacer		LM245	298		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Universal Tendon Spacer	Tendon Spacer	1 size only	235820	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.01 - Wrist	06.02.01.06 - Tendon Spacer		WR053	298		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedic Implants Hand	Silastic tendon spacer	24in long, 3, 4, 5, 6mm wide	141772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		LH577	424		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	BioPro Modular Thumb	Modular Thumb: Stem or Head, CoCr, Ti	7.5 - 15mm	141544	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		SK601	424		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Elektra Neck	Cobalt Chromium	Extra Short, Short, Medium, Long	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		SK602	424		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trapezio Metacarpal Prosthesis DLC	Cup, Polyethylene	One size only	252453	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		SK604	424		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Elektra Cup	Cobalt Chromium and Hydroxyapatite coating	One size only	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		ZI978	424		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARPE Cup	HA coated titanium cup with polyethylene insert	9 and 10 mm diameter	284215	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.05 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - proximal component		ZI979	424		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARPE Head	Straight and offset heads	medium, long or extra long	284215	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.06 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - distal component		SK600	424		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Elektra Stem	Cobalt Chromium/Hydroxyapatite coated	6-8mm	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.06 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - distal component		WR043	424		Wright Medical Australia	Wright Swanson Titanium Carpal Scaphoid, Carpal Lunate, Basal Thumb Implant	The Swanson Basal Thumb implant is a one-piece intramedullary-stemmed implant designed to be used as an adjunct to resection arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint. It acts as a spacer to preserve joint relationship and allow appropriate capsulolig	1 to 5 - length 19.3 to 26.3mm, width 9.5 to 13.6mm	130998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.06 - Thumb, carpometacarpal - distal component		ZI977	424		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARPE Stem	Metacarpal stem HA	4 sizes (7-10)	284215	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.09 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - proximal component		HW565	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SR Hand Implant System	SR Hand MCP Proximal, CoCr - Titanium Alloy, UHMWPE	XS/S/M/L/XL	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.09 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - proximal component		LM294	672		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension MCP Finger Joint Replacement	PyroCarbon MCP Proximal Component	05P, 10P, 20P, 30P, 40P, 50P	94980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.09 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - proximal component		MJ024	672		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	TMPR Metacarpal	CoCr Proximal Component	9.5mm to 17mm (4 sizes)	192787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.09 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - proximal component		SK598	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MCP Finger Prosthesis "Ariadna"	Proximal part, Stainless Steel	1,2, or 3	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.10 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - distal component		HW566	672		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SR Hand Implant System	SR Hand MCP Distal CoCr - Titanium Alloy, UHMWPE	XS/S/M/L/XL	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.10 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - distal component		LM293	672		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension MCP Finger Joint Replacement	PyroCarbon MCP Distal Component	05D, 10D, 20D, 30D, 40D, 50D	94980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.10 - Finger, metacarpophalangeal - distal component		MJ025	672		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	TMPR Phalanx and MC Plug	UHMWPE Distal Component	9.5mm to 17mm - Small and Standard	192787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.11 - Finger, interphalangeal - proximal component		LM296	768		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension PIP Finger Joint Replacement	PyroCarbon PIP Proximal Component.	10P, 20P, 30P, 40P	94980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.11 - Finger, interphalangeal - proximal component		MJ022	768		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	PIPR Finger Joint	Proximal Interphalangeal Replacement Joint: <input type="checkbox"/> Proximal Component <input type="checkbox"/> CoCr, HA	Sizes 7 through to 11	138339, 192787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.11 - Finger, interphalangeal - proximal component		SK597	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	PIP Finger Prosthesis	Proximal part PIP joint	0-5	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.12 - Finger, interphalangeal - distal component		LM295	768		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension PIP Finger Joint Replacement	PyroCarbon PIP Distal Component	10D, 20D, 30D, 40D	94980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.12 - Finger, interphalangeal - distal component		MJ023	768		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	PIPR Finger Joint	Proximal Interphalangeal Replacement Joint: <input type="checkbox"/> Middle Component and Insert <input type="checkbox"/> CoCr, HA, UHMWPE	Sizes 7 through to 11	138339, 192787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.12 - Finger, interphalangeal - distal component		SK595	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MCP Finger Prosthesis "Ariadna"	Distal part, Stainless Steel	1,2 or 3	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.12 - Finger, interphalangeal - distal component		SK603	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	PIP Finger Prosthesis	Distal part PIP joint	0-5	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices		LM298	672		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Pyrocarbon carpal implants	Pyrocarbon carpal replacement implants	Multiple sizes		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices		TO149	672		Tornier Pty Ltd	BIOProfile Pyrocarbon Carpometacarpal Implants	Low Temperature Isotropic Pyrolytic Carbon Implants for carpometacarpal resurfacing (arthroplasty)	Small, Medium, Large & Extra Large	94262	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices		WR042	672		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedic Implants Hand	The Swanson Trapezium Implant is a flexible, one-piece intramedullary-stemmed implant developed to restore function to thumbs disabled by degenerative arthritis or post-traumatic arthritis.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	LM053	1344		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteotec Silicone PIP Joint Replacement	2 component hinged joint replacement for the proximal interphalangeal joint	5 - 50	118424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	LM102	1344		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Silicone Finger joint replacement	MCP moulded silicone finger joint	Various	92524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	LM103	1344		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Silicone Finger joint replacement	PIP moulded silicone finger joint	00-05	92524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	MN187	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Neuflex Finger	Silicon Interpositional device	0-60	97976	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	SK588	1344		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sbi PIP Silicone Implant System	Silicone finger joint	Various	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	SK589	1344		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sbi Silicone MCP Implant System	Silicon finger joint	Various	167056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.02 - Finger Joint Articulations	06.02.02.13 - Interpositional Devices	Total	WR046	1344		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedic Implants Finger/Thumb	Silastic finger joint with/without Ti grommets 470 series	00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		BH060	4433		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Discovery Elbow System	Humeral Component, Hydroxy Apatite + porous coated or cemented	(305)mm diam x (75-150)mm length	126999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		BH338	4433		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Distal Humeral Body	50mm to 70mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		HW377	4433		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Souter Strathclyde Elbow	Humeral - Long stem, left and right	Medium, Large	16236, 166620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		HW379	4433		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Souter Strathclyde Elbow	Revision Humeral - Custom, Long Stem	A, B, C, D	16236, 166620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		HW562	4433		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Uni-Elbow (Radio-Capitellar Replacement)	Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty of the lateral radial humeral joint: Radio Capitellum Implant	Radio Capitellum Implant: Size S & L for Left; and S & L for Right	240014	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		OO123	4433		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Distal Humerus	MUTARS Distal Humerus	50mm, 30mm	221739, 284227	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		ST818	4433		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Elbow System - humeral assembly	Titanium alloy with polyethylene bushing	Standard, large	12875, 166619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		ST819	4433		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Elbow System - long humeral assembly	Titanium alloy with polyethylene bushing	Standard, large	12875, 166620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		TO068	4433		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis	Latitude Humeral Stem component, CoCr	Small, Medium, Large for both left and right	149232, 200974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		TO070	4433		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis	Latitude Ulnar Stem CoCr + UMHWPE	Small, Medium, Large Left and Right specific for both long and short stem option	174707, 201352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		TO174	4433		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude EV Humeral Stem	Cobalt-chromium humeral stem with Ti Plasma spray	Stem length: Standard, 150mm, 200mm	200974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.01 - Distal humeral component/s		ZI004	4433		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Coonrad-Morrey Elbow	Humerus - Titanium	4, 6, 8 inch, Left & Right	95733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		BH059	1272		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Explor Radial Head	Stem	(5-10)mm x (22-32)mm	127000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		IG145	1272		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Katalyst Bipolar Radial Head System - Stem	Katalyst Bipolar Radial Head System (head and stem) to restore the support and bearing surface of the radial head in fracture, arthritis or failed prior radial head implantation.	6.5mm and 7.5mm	177627	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		LM104	1272		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Radial Head	Proximal Radial Stem	01/02/03/04, standard & long	112685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		MO271	1272		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Total Radial Head	Stem	6-10mm diameter, 0-8mm neck height	126428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		SK608	1272		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Radial Head Implants	Radial Stem	2,3,4,4N	238712	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		TO074	1272		Tornier Pty Ltd	RHS Radial Head System, Radial Stem	RHS Elbow prosthesis, Proximal Radial Stem, Press-fit Short Stems or Long Cemented Stems, Ti Co	Press-Fit Short Stems: 6 to 10mm , neck 13mm or 16mm. Cementeed Long Stems: 6.5 or 8mm, neck 19 or 22mm	130498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		TO077	1272		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis	Latitude Radial Stem component	Diam 6.5mm or 5mm	132508, 200973	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		TO139	1272		Tornier Pty Ltd	MoPyC-Modular Pyrocarbon Radial head Prosthesis	A modular titanium stem for radial head prosthesis	7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm	94231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.02 - Proximal radial stem		WR022	1272		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Modular Radial Head	Cobalt chromium alloy, standard and plus stems	Stem 4.5 - 9.5mm Standard, +2 & +4mm	118455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		BH058	1281		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Explor Radial Head	Head	(10-20)mm x (20-24)mm	127000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		HW381	1281		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Radial Head Prostheses	Radial Head - Small, Medium, Large	8 - 15mm	166613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		IG144	1281		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Katalyst Bipolar Radial Head System - Head	Katalyst Bipolar Radial Head System (head and stem) to restore the support and bearing surface of the radial head in fracture, arthritis or failed prior radial head implantation	18mm, 21mm and 24mm	177627	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		LM105	1281		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Radial head	Proximal Radial Head	20/22/24mm	112685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		MO270	1281		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Total Radial Head	Head	20-28mm	126428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		SK607	1281		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Radial Head Implants	Radial Head	2,3,4,4N	240014	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		TO075	1281		Tornier Pty Ltd	RHS Radial Head System, Radial Head	RHS Elbow prosthesis, Radial Head, Ti Co	18mm to 24mm	130498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		TO076	1281		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis	Latitude Radial Head component	Small, Medium, Large, Large +	132508, 200973	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		TO138	1281		Tornier Pty Ltd	MoPyC-Modular Pyrocarbon Radial head Prosthesis	A modular pyrocarbon radial head / neck prosthesis	18mm, 20mm, 22mm	94231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		WR023	1281		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedic Implants Radial/Ulna Head	Radial head implant HP silastic	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3	118455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		WR024	1281		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Orthopaedic Implants Radial/Ulna Head	Radial head titanium	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3	118455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.03 - Proximal radial head/neck		WR025	1281		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Modular Radial Head	Cobalt chromium alloy head	Head 18-28mm Std, +2 and +4mm	118455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		BH061	3434		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Discovery Elbow System	Ulnar Component; Hydroxy apatite + porous coated or cemented	(3-5)mm dia x (75-115)mm length	126999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		HW378	3434		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Souter Strathclyde Elbow	Ulnar - Retentive, non retentive	50 - 90mm (Non), 70 - 90mm (Retentive)	16236, 166619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		HW380	3434		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Souter Strathclyde Elbow	Revision Ulnar - Custom, Long stem	Small, Medium	16236, 166619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		OO132	3434		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Proximal ulna	MUTARS Proximal ulna	60mm	221739, 284268	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		OO134	3434		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS ulna anchorage	MUTARS ulna anchorage	left/right 70mm	221739	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		OO177	3434		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Ulna Anchorage	MUTARS Ulna Anchorage Component	Left/Right 70-100mm	221739	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		TO013	3434		Tornier Pty Ltd	Tornier Latitude Total Elbow Prosthesis	Ulnar component, CoCr + UHMWPE	Small, Medium, Large	174707, 201352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		TO175	3434		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude EV Ulnar Stem	Chromium cobalt ulnar stem with Ti Plasma spray	Stem length: Short, Standard, 70mm, 125mm, 150mm	201352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.04 - Proximal ulnar component		ZI003	3434		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Coonrad-Morrey Elbow	Ulna - Titanium	Petite, Left, Right	95731	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.06 - Elbow pin		HW224	796		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Humeral Axis - Vitallium	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.06 - Elbow pin		TO161	796		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis – Humeral Screw	Humeral Screw for revision surgery	Small, Medium and Large	149232, 200974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.07 - Accessories - bushing / insert / spool		BH062	1382		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Discovery Elbow System	2 x Condyle Bearings, 2 x screws, Poly articulation bearings	Std, Revision	126999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.07 - Accessories - bushing / insert / spool		TO069	1382		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Elbow Prosthesis	Latitude Humeral Spool component, standard or anatomic, CoCr + PEEK	Standard spool: Small, Medium, Large, Large +, anterior, posterior or centered, □ Anatomic Spool: Small, Medium, Large, Large +, Left and Right, Anterior Centred and Posterior Offset	149232, 200974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.07 - Accessories - bushing / insert / spool		TO160	1382		Tornier Pty Ltd	Latitude Total Elbow Prosthesis – Ulnar Bushing	Ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene ulnar bushing	Small, Medium, Large – Right and Left	174707, 201352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.07 - Accessories - bushing / insert / spool		ZI005	1382		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Coonrad-Morrey Elbow	Bushing - Polyethylene, Titanium	1 & 2	95733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.08 - Accessories - circlips		HW199	71		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Circlip - Vitallium	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.03 - Elbow	06.02.03.10 - Accessories - cement restrictor		HW223	3632		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Ulna Joint - Vitallium	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.01 - Humeral component and head – monoblock, cemented		SN138	2630		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Neer 3 Total Shoulder System	Humeral stems	Head size 15 - 26, stem diam 8 - 12mm	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		BI884	3810		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Fracture Stem	Fracture Stem Cobalt Chrome, Titanium	4,6,8,10,12,14mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		DD005	3810		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Turon Shoulder System - Humeral Stems	Turon Humeral Stem, Primary and Revision	6-16mm x 115mm and 6-16mm x 200mm	210938, 215958	February 2018		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		JJ969	3810		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Shoulder System	Humeral Stem	6-16mm	137608, 138093, 138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		LC044	3810		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Large Resection Stem	Resection Stem Large Ti6Al4V	7-10mm Dia x 50-80 Height	211984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		MA523	3810		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Shoulder System	Stem Cemented - adjustable cone	6, 9, 12 and 15mm	215496, 219396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		SM169	3810		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PROMOS Modular Shoulder System	PROMOS Modular Shoulder System Cemented Humeral Stem	8x80mm, 8x120mm, 10x80mm, 10x120mm, 12x80mm, 12x120mm, 14x80mm, 8x160mm, 10x160mm, 12x160mm	240832	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		SN395	3810		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Neer 3	Humeral stem component	Stem diameter 8-14mm, stem length 125-175mm	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		SN404	3810		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Cofield	Humeral Stem	6mmx115mm - 16mmx245mm	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		TO056	3810		Tornier Pty Ltd	Affinity Shoulder - Revision Humeral Stem	Fixed angle humeral stem with low-profile lateral borders, Ti alloy, cemented or uncemented. Long stem.	Long Humeral Stems: 4 diameters - 8, 10, 12, 14mm.	211854	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		TO081	3810		Tornier Pty Ltd	Ascend Shoulder, Humeral Stem	Anatomic monolithic humeral stem Ti	27 sizes, 9 length from 66mm to 98mm, 3 angles per length from 125 to 140 deg	210538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented		ZI579	3810		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical shoulder	Anatomical cemented Humeral Stem	7 x 100mm; 9 x 110mm; 12 x 110mm; 7 x 200mm; 9 x 210mm; 14 x 210mm	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	DD059	6528		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	RSP Monoblock Humeral Stem Cemented	RSP Monoblock Humeral Stem cemented	6 x 101mm, 7 x 101mm, 8 x 101mm, 10 x 101mm, 12 x 101mm 6 x 175mm, 8 x 175mm, 10 x 175mm, 12 x 175mm	283578, 283579	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	JJ971	6528		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DELTA Xtend	Monoblock Humeral Stem	8-14mm	126913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	MA526	6528		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse Stem, cemented	Humeral component - cemented. Monoblock primary stem for reverse inlay	6,9,12,15mm	215275	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	MA528	6528		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse revision stem, cemented	Monoblock Revision Humeral Stem	6x180 to 12x230mm	224955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	TO048	6528		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed fracture-standard	Monobloc Humeral Stem CoCr cemented	Length 130mm Dia 7 9 11 13 15	211015	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.02 - Humeral component - cemented	Reverse	TO049	6528		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Fracture Shoulder - Revision	Monobloc Humeral Stem CoCr and HA coated proximally	Length 170, 180 or 210mm Dia 7 9 11 13mm	130499, 211015	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		BH047	3360		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder System	Humeral Stems, standard, mini, micro and revision, porous coated, Ti	4mm to 20mm Diameter	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		DD029	3360		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Shoulder System	Humeral Stem, Ti	6mm to 16mm	161910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		DD032	3360		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Reverse Shoulder System	Humeral Stem, Ti	6mm to 12mm	210915, 210917	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		DE168	3360		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers 3D Shoulder Prostheses	Stem	6-12mm	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		DE173	3360		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers Fracture Prostheses	Shaft	8-13mm	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		JJ966	3360		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Shoulder System	Humeral Stem	6-16mm	138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		MA522	3360		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Shoulder System	Stem Cementless - Titanium, adjustable cone	6, 7.5, 9, 10.5, 12, 13.5 and 15mm	219395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		MA543	3360		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Shoulder System - Humeral Stem	Humeral stem and trunion, uncemented, Ti with Ti Plasma Spray and CaP coating	1-6	215479	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		SM110	3360		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Shoulder Replacement	Humeral Stem	01 - 4	231474, 231478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		ST674	3360		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Humeral stem polyethylene	3,5,7,9,11	128449, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		SY431	3360		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca ZF Cementless Stem	6 - 14mm, Length: 115 - 135mm	161141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		TO002	3360		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Primary Shoulder Prostheses	Aequalis Primary stem, Ti Ta	6.5-15mm - 1mm increment wide, 66-167mm long	206496	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		TO029	3360		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Fracture Shoulder HA Coated	Fracture shoulder humeral stem Cobalt Chrome, HA coated	Diam 6.5mm - 130mm and 170mm lengths, Diam 9mm - 130mm, 180mm and 210mm lengths. Diam 12mm - 130mm, 180mm and 210mm lengths	208886	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		TO057	3360		Tornier Pty Ltd	Affinity Shoulder - Standard Humeral Stem	Fixed angle humeral stem with low-profile lateral borders, Ti alloy, cemented or uncemented.	Standard Humeral Stems: 7 diameters - 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18mm.	211854	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		TO177	3360		Tornier Pty Ltd	Simpliciti - Nucleus	Uncemented humeral component, titanium, coated with a sintered titanium CP Ti bead coating	1,2,3	222657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		TO179	3360		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Ascend Flex PTC Humeral Stem	Convertible humeral stem with proximal PTC titanium plasma spray coating	Length: 66mm, 70mm, 74mm, 78mm, 82mm, 86mm, 88mm, 90mm, 93mm, 94mm, 98mm, 104mm, 109mm, 115mm, 120mm, 125mm, 130mm Sizes: 1 to 9 Angulation: 127.5°, 132.5°, 137.5°	218732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		ZI289	3360		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bigliani Shoulder System	Cobalt Chrome	Lengths 130 - 200mm, Thickness 6 - 16mm	207473	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		ZI326	3360		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bigliani/Flatow Trabecular Metal Humeral Shoulder	Porous Tantalum Humeral Stem	6mm-19mm diameter	227172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		ZI582	3360		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Press-fit Humeral Stem	7 x 100mm, 9 x 110mm, 10.5 x 110mm, 12 x 110mm, 14 x 110mm	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented		ZI992	3360		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sidus Stem-Free Shoulder	Humeral Anchor	S,M,L	210098	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented	Reverse	DD060	6077		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	RSP Monoblock Humeral Stem Uncemented	RSP Monoblock Humeral Stem Uncemented	6 x 101mm, 7 x 101mm, 8 x 101mm, 10 x 101mm, 12 x 101mm 6 x 175mm, 8 x 175mm, 10 x 175mm, 12 x 175mm	283578, 283579	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented	Reverse	MA527	6077		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse Stem, uncemented	Monoblock Humeral Stem	6 to 15 mm	215274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented	Reverse	MA529	6077		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse Revision stem, uncemented	Monoblock Revision Humeral Stem	6 to 12 x 180 to 230mm	238292	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented	Reverse	SQ119	6077		Surgical Specialties	Verso Shoulder System - Humeral Shell	Verso Shoulder Humeral Shell	Standard & Stemmed	284179, 284180	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.03 - Humeral component - uncemented	Reverse	ZI528	6077		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Trabecular Metal Humeral Stem Titanium Alloy and Tantalum	8mm-18mm x 130mm-170mm	228451, 230880	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		BH339	2339		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Proximal Body	42mm to 62mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		BH340	2339		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Tumour Body	51mm to 71mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		DD036	2339		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Reverse Shoulder System	Humeral Socket Shell - Ti	Neutral, +4mm, +8mm offset	210937	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		EX051	2339		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Humeral Long Stem	The long/revision stem is intended for cemented fixation only. The long/revision stem is advised when the distal bone quality is insufficient to adequately anchor the primary stems (typically as a result of mid-humeral fractures)	8x175mm, 8x215mm, 10x200mm, 12x200mm	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		EX055	2339		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Humeral Stem, Fracture	The fracture stem is intended for cemented fixation only and is advised for 3 & 4 part fractures of the proximal humerus	Fracture: left: 7mm - 12mm, right 7mm- 12mm Long stem fracture: left 7mm, 200mm right 7mm,200mm	160442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.04 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, cemented		EX059	2339		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Humeral Stem, primary including replicator plate	The cemented primary humeral stem is intended for cemented fixation only. The press-fit are intended for press-fit applications but may be used with bone cement if deemed appropriate by the surgeon	1.5mm o/s, 4.5mm o/s & 6mm - 17mm	159609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		DE256	2477		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis Trunion	41 - 53mm	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		JJ973	2477		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder System	Ephiphysis	1 - 4 in 26-42mm	126913, 143529	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		LC188	2477		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Humeral Body with Locking Screw	Humeral Body Ti6al4V - Finned - Trauma	Short/Medium/Long	234232, 235005	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		MA481	2477		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Shoulder System	Affinis Fracture Stem - metaphyseal, uncemented	15.5, Part 2- 18	219732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		MA536	2477		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Fracture Inverse	Metaphyseal body with Ti plasma spray plus CaPcoating- includes humeralcup with CoCr bearing surface	39 to 42	224971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		MN221	2477		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Unite Shoulder System	Anatomic Proximal Body	6 to 16	231183	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		SM111	2477		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Shoulder Replacement	Body	30 - 35 - 40mm	231477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		SN893	2477		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Reverse Modular Shoulder System	Body	36/mm, 36/10mm, 36/15mm, 42/5, 42/10mm, 42/15mm	231323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		TO043	2477		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder -Metaphysis (Cemented or Cementless)	Cemented: CoCr and UMWHPE, Cementless: CoCr, HA Coated and UMWHPE	D.36mm & 42mm	208524, 208525	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented		ZI580	2477		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical shoulder	Anatomical Inverse/Reverse Humeral Cup	Zero degree Retro; Zero degree Retro +6; +10 degree Retro; -10 degree Retro; +20 degree Retro; 20 degree Retro; 9mm 0 degree Retro; 9mm 0 degree Retro +6.	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.05 - Modular humeral component - metaphyseal, uncemented	Reverse	LC189	2477		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Humeral Body with Locking Screw	SMR Humeral Body - Reverse	Reverse Humeral body - short; □ Reverse humeral body - finned; □ Reverse humeral body - Standard HA Coated	168582, 225315, 234748, 234749	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.07 - Modular humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, long (>220mm)		SK427	3665		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Solar Reunion Humeral Fracture System	Solar Reunion Humeral Fracture System	Short & Long	128450	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		BH337	3840		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System	Comprehensive SRS Modular Stem	(6 to 20) mm dia x (50 to 200)mm length	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		JJ972	3840		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta/Global Shoulder System	Distal humeral stem	6-16mm	126913, 190146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		LC042	3840		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Shoulder System	Short and Revision Cemented Stem	Dia 12-20mm x length 80-210mm	218715, 218783	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		MA479	3840		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Shoulder System	Affinis Fracture Stem - diaphyseal, cemented, short	6/125, 9/125, 12/125, 12/125, 9/200, 12/200	219731	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		SY571	3840		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Stem - Cemented	6-14mm, Length: 115-215mm	161141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.08 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, cemented, short (≤220mm)		TO078	3840		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder, Cemented Stem	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder prosthesis, Cemented Stem, CoCr	Diam 6.5mm to 15mm, Length 100 to 210mm	208476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		DE258	2688		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis Cage Screw	Small - X-Large	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		LC178	2688		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Mini - Finned & Revision Humeral Stem	Mini - Finned Humeral Stem Ti6Al4V	Dia 11-24mm x Length 60 - 80mm □ Dia 13-16mm x H 150 - 180mm	218726, 274360	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		LC179	2688		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Resurfacing Humeral Stem	Resurfacing Humeral Stem Ti6Al4V - Uncemented	Dia 11-13mm x length 32-36mm	211983	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		SY572	2688		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Stem - Uncemented	6-14mm, Length: 115-215mm	161141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		TO079	2688		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder, Cementless Stem	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder prosthesis, Cementless stem Ti, HA Coated	Diam 6.5mm to 154mm, Length 100mm to 210mm	208459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.09 - Modular Humeral component - diaphyseal, uncemented, short (≤220mm)		ZI575	2688		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Fracture Stem	7-14mm x 130mm; 7mm x 170mm; 9, 11, 13mm x 200mm.	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.10 - Bipolar humeral head		ST676	1344		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Solar bipolar humeral inner head, cobalt chromium	22mm with 0, +2 and +4mm neck lengths	128450, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.11 - Bipolar humeral shell		ST877	1594		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Solar bipolar humeral outer head, cobalt chromium	22mm with 0, +2 and +4mm neck lengths	128450, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		BH126	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Versadial Humeral Head	Humeral Head	(38 -58)mm x (19 - 37)mm x (39-61)mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		BH349	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Super EAS Head	Short, Long	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		BI215	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bio-Modular Shoulder System	Humeral Head, Chrome Cobalt	40-54mm	137045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		BI835	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bio-Modular Shoulder System	Extended Articular Surface Humeral Head, CrCo	40 - 54mm	137045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DD003	1274		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Turon Shoulder System - Humeral Head	Turon Standard Humeral Head, Standard and Offset	38-54mm x 14-26mm	215957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DD030	1274		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Shoulder System	Humeral Head, CrCo	38mm to 54mm	161910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DE171	1274		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers 3D Shoulder Prostheses	Metal Head	40/14 - 54/23	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DE174	1274		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers Fracture Prostheses	Metal head	43/15 - 51/22	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DE257	1274		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis	Eclipse Humeral Head Prosthesis Head	41/16 - 53/20	121575	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		DP962	1274		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder system	DELTA Humeral Head INOX / ST.Steel / Nichtrostender St.	36 - 42 mm in +0-+4	126913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		EX058	1274		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Humeral Head	The humeral head is used in hemi-shoulder and total-shoulder joint replacement procedures and for use in fractures of the proximal humerus and for use in total-shoulder joint replacement procedures in conjunction with an irreparable or nonfunctional rotator cuff. Multiple head heights for each diameter provides surgeon flexibility in patients with soft tissue challenges	38mm - 53mm	159609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		HW214	1274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Humeral Head Fixed - Vitallium	One size only	142278	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		JJ965	1274		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Shoulder System	Humeral heads	40-56mm	132151, 138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		LC180	1274		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Humeral Head	Humeral Head CoCrMo	40-54mm Standard / Flattened	221715	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		MA448	1274		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Total Shoulder	Humeral Head - CoCr	Diameter 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53mm	220762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		SM113	1274		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Shoulder Replacement	Ball head anatomic	R19/H14-R26/H21	231476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		SN403	1274		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Cofield	Humeral Head	14x36mm - 36x58mm	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ST027	1274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Solar Total Shoulder System	Dual Offset Humeral Heads	40-50mm diameter, 15-21mm thickness	128450, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ST672	1274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Humeral head polyethylene	40-55mm by 12-34mm	128450, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ST673	1274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Dual offset humeral head polyethylene	40,45,50mm Diameter by 15, 18, 21mm Thickness	128450, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		SY432	1274		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Head	40 - 54mm, Height: 15 - 20.25mm	161141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO003	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Primary Shoulder Prostheses	Aequalis Primary Eccentric Humeral Head, CoCr	Diameter: 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54mm	130499, 66686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO055	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Affinity Shoulder - Standard Humeral Head.	High integrity Morse taper and highly polished CoCr	40 x 15, 40 x 18, 40 x 21, 44 x 15, 44 x 18, 44 x 21, 48 x 15, 48 x 18, 48 x 1, 52 x 15, 52 x 18, 52 x 21, 56 x 15, 56 x 18, 56 x 21.	220788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO058	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Affinity Shoulder - Eccentric Humeral Head.	Infinitely dialable eccentric heads, multiple head hight per diam, high integrity morse taper, highly polished CoCr.	40 x 18, 40 x 21, 44 x 18, 44 x 21, 48 x 18, 48 x 21, 52 x 18, 52 x 21, 56 x 18, 56 x 21.	220788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO080	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Ascend Shoulder, Humeral Component	Anatomic humeral heads, low and high offset, CoCr	Low offset: 9 diameters from 38mm to 54mm, 8 thicknesses from 15mm to 21mm, offset 1.5mm High offset: 9 diameters from 38mm to 54mm, 8 thicknesses from 15mm to 21mm, offset 3.5mm to 4mm	210348	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO176	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Simpliciti - Humeral Head	Anatomic humeral head, centred, CoCr	39 x 14, 41 x 15, 43 x 16, 46 x 17, 48 x 18, 50 x 16, 50 x 19, 52 x 19, 52 x 23	211853	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		TO180	1274		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Ascend Flex Humeral Head	Cobalt chrome humeral head	Diameter: 37mm, 39mm, 41mm, 43mm, 46mm, 48mm, 50mm, 52mm, 54mm Height: 13.5mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 23mm, 27mm Offset: 1.5mm, 3.5mm, 4mm	218733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ZI300	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bigliani Shoulder System	Bigliani-Flatow Shoulder Heads (Cobalt chrome)	40, 46, 52, 52mm diameters	207472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ZI562	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical removable head	D40 H14; D42 H15; D44 H16; D46 H16; D48 H17; D50 H18; D52 H19; D48 H20; D50 H21; D52 H23.	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ZI565	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Fracture Humeral Head	40mm Left & Right; 44mm Left & Right; 48mm Left and Right.	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head		ZI991	1274		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sidus Stem-Free Shoulder	Humeral Head	38-52mm	205725	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head	Cer	MA480	1464		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Humeral Head	Affinis Humeral Head - Ceramic	39 to 53	215480, 215501	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head	EL	JJ554	5275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DELTA Xtend	Delta Xtend CTA Head Extended Lip	48 + 52; 21, 26mm	126913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head	EL	JJ970	5275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Shoulder System	CTA humeral head	Sizes 44-56mm	138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.12 - Standard humeral head	EL	LC181	5275		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR CTA Humeral Head	CTA Humeral Head CoCrMo	42 - 54mm	211950	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		BI345	3072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Copeland Shoulder System	Humeral Component, Chrome Cobalt	Small, Std, Large (no specific size)	137045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		JJ787	3072		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global CAP Resurfacing Humeral Head Implant	Global CAP Conservative Anatomical Prosthesis (Shoulder Humeral Head Surface Replacement)	40-56mm Diameter	138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		LC182	3072		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Resurfacing Humeral Head	Resurfacing Humeral Head CoCrMo + Poro+Ti+HA coated	42 - 54mm	211982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		LM078	3072		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension HRA - Humeral Resurfacing Arthroplasty	A anatomic semi constrained, monobody device intended for resurfacing of the humeral head.	40mm x 16mm to 56mm x21mm	149178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		SM170	3072		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PROMOS Modular Shoulder System	PROMOS Modular Shoulder System Resurfacing Humeral Head	38-54mm	147479	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		SY438	3072		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Resurfacing Head	Humeral head surface replacement, HA coating	Diameter 40 - 54mm	161141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head		TO031	3072		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Resurfacing Shoulder	Resurfacing humeral head	12 head sizes from 37mm x 13.5mm to 54mm x 27mm, 3 stem lengths: 30, 35 and 40mm	207910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.13 - Resurfacing humeral head	EL	LC183	5275		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Resurfacing CTA Humeral Head	CTA Resurfacing Humeral Head CoCrMo +Poro+Ti+Ha Coated	42 - 54mm	211951	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		BH055	782		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive shoulder reverse humeral cup	Reverse shoulder humeral bearing, highly cross linked UHMWPE	(Standard or Retentive) x (std, +3) x (31 to 41)mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		DD035	782		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Reverse Shoulder System	Humeral Socket Insert - UHMWPE	32mm to 40mm	161910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		EX048	782		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Humeral Liner	The Equinox Reverse Shoulder System includes a reverse semi-constrained prosthesis for use in total-shoulder joint replacement procedures in cases with an irreparable or nonfunctional rotator cuff.	Liner: 36mm+0, 36mm+2.5, 38mm+0, 38mm+2.5, 42mm+0, 42mm+2.5, 46mm+0, 46mm+2.5 Constrained Humeral Liner: 36mm+0, 36mm+2.5, 38mm+0, 38mm+2.5, 42mm+0, 42mm+2.5, 46mm+0, 46mm+2.5	264172, 279721	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		LC176	782		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Liner (Cup) UHMWPE X-Lima	Reverse Liner UHMWPE X-Lima	36mm x +3/+6mm Standard & Retentive	212774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		LC177	782		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Liner (Cup) CoCrMo	Reverse Liner Standard & Excentric CoCrMo	Dia 40 - 44mm x Short to Long	212775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		MA532	782		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse inlay	Humeral Cup	36+0 to 42+6mm	215500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		MN170	782		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder System	Humeral cup	36 to 42	126913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		SN888	782		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PROMOS Reverse Modular Shoulder System	Polyethylene insert for reverse total shoulder joint arthroplasty	36/6mm, 36/9mm, 36/12mm, 42/6mm, 42/9mm, 42/12mm	230897	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		TO040	782		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder Eccentric humeral Insert (High Mobility Cup)	Eccentric Humeral Insert (High Mobility Cup) for Aequalis Reversed Shoulder	36mm and 42mm, 2mm eccentric +6mm and +9mm, 4mm eccentric +9mm and +12mm	209514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.14 - Humeral cup		TO181	782		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Ascend Flex Reversed Insert	Reversed insert/ retentive reversed insert UHMWPE and Ti Alloy	Diameter: 33mm, 36mm, 39mm, 42mm Thickness: 6mm, 9mm Angulation: 7.5°, 12.5°, 17.5°	218735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.18 - Special purpose/tumour prosthesis - tumour section		BH341	11981		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Intercalary Segment	30-120mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.18 - Special purpose/tumour prosthesis - tumour section		BH342	11981		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Humeral Coupler	100mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.18 - Special purpose/tumour prosthesis - tumour section		BH343	11981		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Anti Rotation Intercalary Segment	30mm	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.19 - Special purpose/tumour prosthesis - limb salvage system		WR159	64896		Wright Medical Australia	Limb Salvage System for the Skeletally Immature - Repiphysis	Repiphysis non invasive expandable custom designed prosthesis for the upper limb (all components delivered as one unit)	Custom Made	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.21 - Necks/collar (modular)		DD002	1008		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Turon Shoulder System - Humeral Neck	Turon - Humeral Neck	Neutral and 7.5 Degree	216043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.04 - Shoulder - Humeral	06.02.04.21 - Necks/collar (modular)		JJ616	1008		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global AP Shoulder	Ball Taper Adjustable Neck Assembly	N/A	138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		BH050	1915		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder - Glenoid Stem	Glenoid Post, Ti Regenerx or Polyethylene	1 size	144584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		DD004	1915		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Turon Shoulder System - All-Poly Glenoid	Turon - All-Poly Glenoid, Keeled and Pegged	38mm, 42mm, 46mm, 50mm, 54mm	210954, 210955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		DD031	1915		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Shoulder System	Pegged & Keeled Glenoid, compression moulded UHMWPE	38mm to 54mm	161910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		DE172	1915		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers 3D Shoulder Prostheses	Cemented glenoid	Small, Medium, Large	140706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		EX060	1915		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinoxe Glenoid, keeled	UHMWPE component used to replace the Glenoid during total shoulder arthroplasty. This component is to be used with the Equinoxe total shoulder replacement	small, medium, large	159609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		EX061	1915		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinoxe Glenoid, pegged	UHMWPE component used to replace the Glenoid during total shoulder arthroplasty. This component is to be used with the Equinoxe total shoulder replacement	small, medium, large	159609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		JJ964	1915		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global Shoulder System	Glenoid component	40 to 56mm including XL	129404, 138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		LC172	1915		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Cemented Glenoid	All Poly Glenoid Cemented UHMWPE	Small - Large	211974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		LC173	1915		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR - Glenoid 3 Peg UHMWPE	Glenoid 3 Peg UHMWPE X-Lima	Extra small, Standard, Small, and Large	210963	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		MA450	1915		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Total Shoulder	Glenoid - UHMWPE	Size 1 to 4	219394	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		OO155	1915		Oceania Orthopaedics	PE Glenoid	PE glenoid	Small and Standard	244654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		SM114	1915		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Shoulder Replacement	Glenoid	1-23: - 4-29	231475	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		SN397	1915		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cofield	Glenoid All Polyethylene component	Small, Standard	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		ST675	1915		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Solar Shoulder Prostheses	Glenoid component polyethylene	5,7,9,11	128449, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		SY434	1915		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Glenoid	40mm - 54mm	161142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO004	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Primary Shoulder Prostheses	UHMWPE Keeled Glenoid Component	31mm,35mm,39mm dia (small, medium & large)	206919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO015	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Pegged Glenoid USA	Pegged Glenoid Polyethylene (UHMWPE)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	130500, 98863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO059	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Affinity Shoulder - Pegged Glenoid.	Minimally cemented Pegged Glenoid UHMWP with finned press-fit central peg.	5 diameters: 44, 44, 48, 52, 56.	209350	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO170	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Primary Shoulder Prostheses - Keeled Glenoid	UHMWPE Keeled Glenoid Component	Small (31.5mm), medium (34mm), large (36mm) , extra large (38.5mm)	206919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO178	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis PerFORM Glenoid - CortiLoc	UHMWPE pegged glenoid with CortiLoc central peg	Small - backside radius of 30mm, 35mm and 40mm Medium - backside radius of 30mm, 35mm and 40mm Large - backside radius of 40mm, 50mm and 60mm Extra large - backside radius of 40mm, 50mm and 60mm	206664	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		TO183	1915		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis PerFORM Pegged Glenoid	UHMWPE pegged glenoid	Small - backside radius: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm Medium - backside radius: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm Large - backside radius: 40mm, 50mm, 60mm Extra large - backside radius: 40mm, 50mm, 60mm	206662	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		ZI304	1915		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bigliani Shoulder System	Bigliani-Flatow shoulder - Glenoid (UHMWPE)	40, 46 and 52mm diameters	208339, 208639	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		ZI440	1915		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical	Glenoid - PE	S, M, L	100236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.01 - Glenoid component, All poly		ZI581	1915		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Pegged Glenoid	Small, Medium and Large	100236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.02 - Glenoid component, Metal backed		BH049	2131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive shoulder glenoid	Modular hybrid glenoid base UHMWPE; Titanium	small, medium, large	144584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.02 - Glenoid component, Metal backed		DE169	2131		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers 3D Shoulder Prostheses	Glenoid Metal Back	Small, Medium, Large	140706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.02 - Glenoid component, Metal backed		LC038	2131		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Shoulder System	Metal Back Glenoid	Small, Small R, Standard, Large	218703	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.02 - Glenoid component, Metal backed		SN398	2131		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cofield	Glenoid Component Metal backed	Standard Base. Base Insert. Glenoid Comp Sm, Stan, St W/off	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.02 - Glenoid component, Metal backed		SY436	2131		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Reco Glenoid	42 - 52mm	161142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.03 - Glenoid component & insert		ZI319	3924		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bigliani Flatow Total Shoulder System - Glenoids	Trabecular Metal Backed Glenoid (uncemented)	Diameter 40 - 52mm	223567	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		DE170	1882		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Univers 3D Shoulder Prostheses	Glenoid PE-Inlay	Small, Medium, Large	140706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		LC174	1882		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR - Glenoid Component UHMWPE	Glenoid - MB Liner - UHMWPE	3 to 6mm thick x small-R to Large	221714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		SQ120	1882		Surgical Specialties	Verso Shoulder System - Liner	Verso Shoulder Liner	3-12mm Offsets	284175, 284176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		SY437	1882		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Glenoid Insert	42 - 54mm	161142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		ZI529	1882		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Polyethylene Liner	Standard 7 Deg. & Retentive 65 Deg; 36mm - Neutral, Plus 3mm, Plus 6mm; 40mm - Neutral, Plus 3mm, Plus 6mm	231818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.04 - Glenoid insert		ZI577	1882		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Inverse/Reverse Humeral Poly inlay	36mm x 0, 3 & 6mm; 40mm x 0, 3 & 6mm.	100226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		BH052	2012		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder - Reverse Glenoid Baseplate	Reverse glenoid baseplate, Ti, Porous coating	28mm, 25mm	144584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		DD057	2012		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Reverse Shoulder - Glenoid Baseplate	Reverse Glenoid Component, Baseplate	6.5mm x 30mm	210932	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		EX049	2012		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Glenoid Plate	The glenoid plate provides multiple options for screw insertion	one size	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		JJ974	2012		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder System	Metaglène	Standard, Revision, +10 to +15mm	126913, 126914	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		LC186	2012		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Glenoid Base Plate	Reverse Glenoid Base Plate	Small-R or Small/Standard	210956	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		MA534	2012		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse Metaglène	Metaglène, uncemented. Ti plasma plus CaP coating	one size only	215497	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		MA535	2012		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse revision metaglène	Revision Metaglène, Ti plasma plus CaP Coating	one size only	224964	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		SN892	2012		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Reverse Modular Shoulder System	Glenoid Base Plate	5-20mm 1-5 Small Medium Large	230898, 230899	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		SQ117	2012		Surgical Specialties	Verso Shoulder System - Glenoid Baseplate	Verso Shoulder Glenoid Base Plate	Standard, Long (Revision)	284178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		TO066	2012		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder, Glenoid Base Plate	Glenoid Base Plate (Metaglène) with Long Post option for revision	Standard or Revision (Long Post) □ dia 25mm and dia 29mm	209243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		TO163	2012		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder - Hemi Prosthesis Adaptor	Hemi Prosthesis Adaptor including union screw	36mm and 42mm diameter	209724, 209725	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		ZI533	2012		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Trabecular Metal Reverse Base Plate - Ti Alloy & Tantalum	One Size Only	228451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.05 - Reverse glenoid component, Base plate, uncemented		ZI578	2012		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Inverse/Reverse Glenoid Fixation	One size only.	100236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		BH051	2198		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder - Reverse Glenosphere	Reverse glenosphere	(31mm to 41)mm x (standard, +3, +6)	144584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		DD058	2198		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Reverse Shoulder - Glenosphere Head	Glenosphere	32mm to 40mm, neutral or -4mm offset	210932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		EX050	2198		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Glenosphere	The glenosphere aids in glenosphere insertion and protects any remaining intact soft tissues.	38mm, 42mm	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		JJ967	2198		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder System	Glenosphere	36 to 42	126914, 137537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		LC184	2198		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Poly Glenosphere	Reverse Glenosphere UHMWPE X-Lima Ti6Al4V	40 - 44 Standard & Excentric	211987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		LC185	2198		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Glenosphere	Reverse Glenosphere CoCrMo	36mm Standard and Eccentric	211985	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		MA533	2198		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse glenosphere	Glenosphere	36 to 42mm	215499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		SN891	2198		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Reverse Modular Shoulder System	Glenosphere	centric 36mm, centric 42mm, eccentric 36/+5mm, eccentric 42/+5mm	230895, 230896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		SQ118	2198		Surgical Specialties	Verso Shoulder System - Glenoid Head	Verso Shoulder Glenoid Head	36mm, 41mm	284177	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		TO067	2198		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder, Glenoid Sphere	Glenoid Sphere, standard, eccentric, wear compensation or lateralised	Diameter 33, 36, 39 and 42mm Centre, or Eccentricity +2mm, or Wear Compensations 10deg, or Lateralised +6mm / +8mm	209244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		ZI532	2198		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Glenosphere - CoCr - Mo Alloy	36mm, 40mm	230876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.05 - Shoulder - Glenoid	06.02.05.06 - Glenosphere		ZI564	2198		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomical Shoulder	Anatomical Inverse/Reverse Glenoid Head	36mm; 40mm	100236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.01 - Humeral sleeve		BH344	912		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Modular Regenerex Augment	Small, Large	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.01 - Humeral sleeve		BH345	912		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS PPS Augment	Small, Large	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		JJ968	960		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Shoulder System	Humeral Spacer	36 to 42 +9mm	126913, 137537, 144505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		LC036	960		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Shoulder - Modular Augment	Modular Augment Ti6Al4V	20 - 50mm	225458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		TO011	960		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Shoulder Prosthesis Reverse	CoCr Reverse Humeral Neck	diameter 36 & 42mm wide x 9mm high	130499, 66686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		TO172	960		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Fracture - Humeral Spacer	Lateralized Spacer	9mm	211055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		ZI530	960		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Spacer	9mm, 12mm Taper Insert	94829	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.02 - Humeral spacer		ZI531	960		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Dual Taper Insert	One Size Only	232002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.03 - Articular insert		SN409	451		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Cofield	Standard Articular Insert	Small, Standard	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.04 - Taper assembly		JJ615	1073		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Global AP Shoulder	Fixed 135 Degree Taper Assembly	135 Degree Angle	138288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.04 - Taper assembly		LC117	1073		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Shoulder Accessories	SMR Connector and Screw	Small R / Small STD	210861	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		BH127	1171		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Versadial Humeral Head	Eccentric adaptor, taper insert	Std, reverse	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		FA001	1171		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Replicator Plate	The Equinox Replicator Plate is intended to connect the humeral head to the stem and to position the replacement humeral head in a variety of positions to match patient's anatomy.	0mm - 4.5mm Offset	266159, 278519	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		LC037	1171		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Adaptor	Adaptor Eccentric / Neutral / CTA	Standard & long 0 to +8mm	221473, 221712	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		LC175	1171		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Reverse Modular Humeral Body Extension	Reverse Modular Mumeral Body Extension Ti6Al4V	+9mm	168581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		MA537	1171		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse head adaptor	Adaptor for conversion to hemi prostheses, includes fixation screw	One size only	224965	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		MA538	1171		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse inlay spacer	Humeral offset spacer. Supplied with screw	+9mm	224412	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		SM112	1171		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Promos Shoulder Replacement	Inclination set allowing 12 degrees of inclination in any direction, allowing surgeon to match the optimal position of the head with the anatomy of the patient for anatomic shoulder joint arthroplasty	20 - 22 - 24 - 26mm	231479	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		SY433	1171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Modular press-fit component for independent adjustments of the head or shaft; both medial and posterior offset	One size only	161142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.05 - Eccentric adaptor		TO173	1171		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Fracture - Hemi-prosthesis Adaptor	Hemi-prosthesis Adaptor including union screw	One size only	211056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.06 - Definition screw / Locking Screw		EX062	1171		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Reverse Torque Definition Screw Kit	Reverse Torque Definition Screw with Drive	One size only	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.06 - Definition screw / Locking Screw		EX065	1171		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Torque Definition Screw Kit.	Torque Definition Screw with Drive.	One size only.	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.06 - Definition screw / Locking Screw		MA531	1171		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Fixation Screw	Fixation Screw Long	one size only	257052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.07 - Reverse humeral tray		BH054	838		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder - reverse humeral tray	Modular Reverse Humeral tray, to mount onto Comprehensive stem	Std, +5, +10	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.07 - Reverse humeral tray		EX064	838		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Reverse Shoulder, Fracture Humeral Adapter Tray.	Reverse, fracture humeral adapter tray.	+0mm, +5mm, +10mm, +15mm	244994	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.07 - Reverse humeral tray		TO045	838		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder - Lateralized Insert	The humeral cup is made of UHMWPE. It comes in two diameters (36 + 42mm) to correspond with the humeral metaphyseal components with the following heights 6, 9, 12 and 15mm.	D. 36mm +6mm, D.36mm +9mm, D.36mm +12mm, D.36mm +15mm, D.42mm +6mm, D. 42mm +9mm, D.42mm +12mm D.42mm +15mm	209514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.07 - Reverse humeral tray		TO171	838		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Fracture - Humeral Insert	Polyethylene Insert	Height 6.25 -13.5mm, Width 6mm-12mm, Articular Diameter-36mm & 42mm	211016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.02 - UPPER LIMB	06.02.06 - Shoulder - Accessories	06.02.06.07 - Reverse humeral tray		TO182	838		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Ascend Flex Reversed Tray	Reverse humeral tray - Titanium	Thickness: 0mm, 6mm, 12mm Offset: 0mm, 1.5mm, 3.5mm	218734	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		BH313	1020		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	Short Hip fracture nails	9-13mm diameter, 180mm length	177870	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		DZ019	1020		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral and Tibial Nailing System	H2 Hip Nail 4.8/6.5, stainless steel or titanium	Dia 11mm, Lengths 170mm – 240mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		DZ058	1020		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	F1 Femoral Nail, Titanium	170mm, 200mm □ 120deg, 125deg, 130deg	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		JD015	1020		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Proximal Femur Nails	Nails	Diameter 11mm □ Proximal Diameter 17mm □ <220mm length	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		OH620	1020		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Chimaera HFS - Short Nail	Short Nail	125° - 130° □ 180mm	292830, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		SK246	1020		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Gamma LN	Standard - Titanium	120, 125, 130 Deg; Diameter 10-12mm; Length 170-200mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		SN763	1020		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Intramedullary Hip Nail, stainless steel	10 - 16mm x 19.5cm left and right	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		SN838	1020		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen InterTAN Nail	Nail, Titanium	diameter 10-13mm length 18-46cm Angle 125°-135°	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		SY790	1020		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Femoral Nail	9-15mm D <220mm length	161140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.01 - Femoral, Proximal short (<220mm)		ZI723	1020		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Cephalomedullary, Short Nails, Titanium	10mm to 14.5mm (in 1.5mm increments) x 21.5cm 125 to 135 CCD (in 5 CCD increments) Left and Right.	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		AE260	1384		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Fixion Classic Femoral or Interlocking Nails	An expandable self-locking intra medullary nailing system.	Classic Nail: Reduced Diameter 10-12mm, Expanded Diameter 16-19mm, Length 300-440mm □ Interlocking Nail: Reduced Diameter 10mm, Expanded Diameter 16mm, Length 220-340mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		BH266	1384		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	VersaNail IM Nailing Platform	Troch Entry and Universal Femoral Nails, Titanium, Locking, cannulated.	9-13mm x 28-48CM	97378	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		BH314	1384		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	Long Hip fracture nails	9-15mm diameter, 260-460mm length	177870	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		BI921	1384		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI Paediatric Locking Nail System	Femoral Locking Nail - titanium;	28 -42cm x 5.5 - 6.5mm	114472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		DZ007	1384		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F3 Femoral Nail	F3 Femoral Nail Titanium	Length 320mm to 440mm, left and right	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		DZ018	1384		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral & Tibial Nailing System	F2 Femoral Nail 4.8/6.2; s-s	Dia 9 - 12mm; Lengths 320 - 460mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		JD016	1384		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Proximal Femur Nail	Femoral Nail	Diameter 11mm □ Proximal Diameter 17mm □ Length ≥220mm	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		OH594	1384		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Femoral Nail	Centronail Femoral Nail	D: Ø9-12mm □ L: 275-475mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		OH621	1384		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Chimaera HFS - Long Nail	Long Nail	L: 280 - 460mm □ 125° - 130°	292830, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SK214	1384		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Reconstruction Nail	Recon Nail Left/Right Diameter 9-15mm, Length 240-480mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SK244	1384		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	Gamma Long	120, 125, 130 Deg; Diameter 10-15mm; Length 280-480mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SL065	1384		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen	Femoral Nail, Titanium	9, 10, 11.5 & 13mm diameter	104730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SN521	1384		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Femoral Nail	8-18mm D ≥ 220mm length	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SN764	1384		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Intramedullary Hip Nail, stainless steel	10 - 14mm x 32 - 44cm left and right	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SQ086	1384		Surgical Specialties	PediNail System	Intramedullary Femoral Nail	7-10mm x 12-42cm □ Left, Right	191587	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		SY791	1384		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Femoral Nail	9-15mm D ≥ 220mm length	161140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		ZI715	1384		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Cephalomedullary, Femoral Long Nails, Titanium	10mm to 14.5mm (in 1.5mm increments) x 30 to 48cm (in 2cm increments) x 125 & 130 CCD Left and Right.	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.02 - Femoral, Proximal long (≥220mm)		ZI722	1384		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Antegrade Femoral Nails, Greater Trochanter, Titanium	8 to 14mm x 24 to 48cm (in 2cm increments) Left and Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		AX020	1076		Austofix	S2 Nail System	Cannulated supracondylar nail, stainless steel	11/13mm x 160-380mm	119002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		DZ064	1076		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	S2 Nail System	Cannulated supracondylar nail, stainless steel	11/13mm x 160-380mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		JD019	1076		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Femoral Nail	Femoral Nail	Diameter 10 - 12mm	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		OH595	1076		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Supracondylar Nail	Centronail - Supracondylar Nail □ (Femoral Distal)	D: Ø 9-12mm □ L: 130-375mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		SK202	1076		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	SCN	Diameter 8mm - 15mm, □ Length 170mm - 480mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		SN522	1076		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Femoral nail	8.5-13mm x 15-50mm	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		SY264	1076		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Distal Femoral Nail - DFN	9-15mm / 160-420mm Length	161140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.03 - Femoral, Distal		ZI721	1076		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Retrograde Femoral Nail Titanium	10mm to 13mm (in 1.5mm increments) x 20, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44cm Universal.	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		DZ012	1282		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral and Tibial Nailing System	Universal Tibial Nail (UTN) 4.0/4.8, stainless steel or titanium	Diameter 8 – 11mm, Lengths 260mm – 420mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		HW536	1282		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intermedullary Nailing System	Femoral Nails	7-15mm Diameter , 140 to 480 lengths	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		HW537	1282		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	Tibial nails	8-15mm Diameter, 240-420mm lengths	139722	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		JD020	1282		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Tibial Nail	Tibial Nail	10 - 11mm diameter	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		MO280	1282		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Fibula Rod System	Intramedullary Nail, fibula lower limb specific	3.00mm & 3.6mm diameter left and right specific rods with lengths of 110mm, 145mm, 180mm	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		OH596	1282		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Tibial Nail	Centronail Tibial Nail	D: Ø8-11mm L: 275-410mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		SN841	1282		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen META	Metaphyseal Nail, Titanium	8.5-13mm 15x50cm	117591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		SY788	1282		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intermedullary Nails	Tibial Nail	7-19; 200-600mm	161138	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.04 - Tibial/Fibular		ZI719	1282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Tibial Nails - Titanium	8.3mm; 9.3mm; 10mm; 11mm; 12mm; 14mm x 24 to 44cm in 2cm increments	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		BH357	887		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	VersaNail IM Nailing Platform	Humeral Nails, Universal and Proximal, Titanium, Locking, cannulated	7-10 mm x 150-280mm	97380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		DZ016	887		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Proximal Humeral Nail	Stainless Steel	Diameter 8 mm, Length 170 mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		MO154	887		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Proximal Humeral Fixation System	Polarus Proximal Humeral Rod Standard/Plus Titanium	150 - 300mm length	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		MO424	887		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED POLARUS® 3 Solution Nails	ACUMED POLARUS 3 SOLUTION HUMERAL NAILS	A range of proximal and distal nails, 150mm, 200mm, 220mm, 240mm, 260mm, 280mm	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		OH597	887		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Humeral Nail	Centronail Humeral Nail	D: Ø7-9mm L: 150-320mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SK006	887		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Titanium - Humeral Nail	Dia 7,8,9mm length 140 - 320mm	139723	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SK199	887		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Proximal Humeral Nail	Nail Left/Right	139723, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SN740	887		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen	Humeral Nail	7-11cm x 16-30cm	117600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SY129	887		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Humeral Nail	6.0 - 12.0 mm length 100 - 400mm	161139	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SY416	887		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails ASLS	Intramedullary Angular Stable Locking System	4-6mm	168395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		SY689	887		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MultiLoc Humeral Nail	Humeral Nail	7.0mm-9.5mm D, 160mm-315mm L	161139	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral		TO050	887		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Humeral Nail	Humeral Nail, straight, cannulated, Ti	Right/Left, dia 7mm and 8mm, Lg 130mm, 210mm, 230mm, 250mm and 270mm	164794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral	Gth	LH367	3383		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Fassier-Duval Telescopic IM System Component: Male	The Fassier-Dual Telescopic IM System is an endomedular nail designed for patients suffering from Osteogenesis Imperfecta (OI), Skeletal Dysplasia, Congenital Tibial Pseudoarthrosis, Limb lengthening over nail, Segmental Tumour removal and other bone deformities	The system is composed of a total of 108 rods in 9 different diameters per type. The nail is manufactured in both Ti alloy (Ti6Al4V ASTM-136) and medical grade Stainless Steel (316L, ASTM 138). It is available in five diameters: 3.2, 4,4.8,5.6 and 6.4 mm	141020	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.05 - Humeral	Gth	LH368	3383		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Fassier-Duval Telescopic IM System Component: Female	The Fassier-Duval Telescopic IM System is an endomedular nail designed for patients suffering from Osteogenesis Imperfecta (OI), Skeletal Displasia, Congenital Tibial Pseudoarthrosis, Limb lengthening over nail, Segmental Tumor removal and other bone defo	The system is composed of a total of 108 rods in 9 different diameters per type. The nail is manufactured in both Ti alloy (Ti6Al4V ASTM-136) and medical grade stainless steel (316L, ASTM 138). It is available in five diameters: 3.2,4.4,8,5.6 and 6.4mm;	141020	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		BH350	4511		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	OSS Modular Arthrodesis Nail	OSS Modular Arthrodesis Nail Collar Assembly	0-7 Degree	204613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		GO306	4511		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Osteobridge	Modular diaphyseal endoprosthesis	Arthrodesis Nail 10/30mm x 110mm to 16/30mm x 150mm. Osteobridge nail 7mm to 16mm to 60mm to 200mm. Osteobridge spacer 40mm x 20mm to 30mm to 70mm Osteobridge diaphysis reducing bushing 8mm to 20mm Osteobridge spacer connector 25 to 30mm Osteobridge reducing sleeve 8mm to 30mm	131659, 279141	February 2018		Transferred from GM164
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		LO100	4511		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Arthrodesis Pin	Cobalt Chromium	90mm	140661, 140663	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		LO101	4511		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Arthrodesis Pin	Tilastan	90mm	140661, 140663, 32071	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		SK337	4511		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Arthrodesis Nail - Knee	Arthrodesis Nail Left/Right; 11.5mm and 13mm	139633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.06 - Arthrodesis knee		SN497	4511		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Nailing System	Knee Fusion Nail	Diameter 11- 13 mm	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		BH044	4541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Phoenix Nail Arthrodesis Nailing System - Nail	Ankle Arthrodesis Locking Nail, Titanium Alloy	9 - 12mm diameter x 150 - 420mm length	114474	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		IG100	4541		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Panta Arthrodesis Nail	Ankle Nail, Titanium	Diameter 10 -13 mm Length - 150-240 mm	173962	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		JD010	4541		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Ankle Arthrodesis Nail	Arthrodesis Nail	10 & 12mm diameter	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		OH590	4541		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ankle Compression Nailing System - Nail	Ankle Compression Nailing System - Nail	L: 150-300mm	292830, 292831	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		OU008	4541		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	OXFORD ANKLE FUSION NAIL	OXFORD ANKLE FUSION NAIL (Ti6Al4V)	AFN NAIL 11MM X 150MM (Ti6Al4V) AFN NAIL 11MM X 180MM (Ti6Al4V) AFN NAIL 10MM X 150MM (Ti6Al4V) AFN NAIL 10MM X 180MM (Ti6Al4V) AFN NAIL 12MM X 150MM (Ti6Al4V) AFN NAIL 12MM X 180MM (Ti6Al4V)	198770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		PF019	4541		Perios Pty Ltd	Tylos	Ankle arthrodesis nail for Tibial Talo Calcaneal fusion	10 - 12mm diameter	274577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		PF022	4541		Perios Pty Ltd	Calcanail	Subtalar fusion and fracture nail	10-12mm Diameter, 45-85mm length	274577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		SK450	4541		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	T2 Ankle Arthrodesis Nail	T2 Ankle Arthrodesis Type II Anodized Titanium Alloy (Ti6Al4V)	10, 11, 12mm Diameters & 150,200 & 300mm Lengths	139633, 16221	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		SN772	4541		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen	Hindfoot Fusion Nail, Titanium	10 - 11.5mm Diameter	116509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		SY130	4541		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Arthrodesis system	Arthrodesis	26 - 240mm	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		TO142	4541		Tornier Pty Ltd	611 Ankle Fusion Nail	The 611 ankle arthrodesis nail is made out of titanium alloy (Ti6Al4V) and is associated with self locking screws, a plug and an internal screw. The nail is delivered sterile. The self locking screws, plug and internal locking screw are delivered non-sterile with the instrumentation	10mm x 180mm, 6 deg left, 10mm x 180mm, 6 deg right 12mm x 180mm, 6 deg left, 12mm x 180mm, 6 deg right 10mm x 180mm, 11 deg left, 10mm x 180mm, 11 deg right 12mm x 180mm, 11 deg left, 12mmx180mm, 11 right	198776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.07 - Arthrodesis ankle		WR208	4541		Wright Medical Australia	Valor Hindfoot Fusion System	Valor Hindfoot Fusion Nail, Titanium Alloy	10 & 11.5mm diameter, 150, 200 & 250mm length, left and right	118457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		BH179	226		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nancy Nail System	Pediatric Flexible Nail	2.5 or 3.0 mm x 190 - 290mm	138850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		BH180	226		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nancy Nail System	Pediatric Flexible Nail	3.5 mm x 270-350mm	138550	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		BH181	226		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nancy Nail System	Pediatric Flexible Nail	4.0 mm x 330-450mm	138850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		BH183	226		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nancy Nail System	Pediatric Flexible Nail	2.0 - 4.0 mm x 130 - 450mm	138850	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		BH265	226		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small Bone Fixation System - Small Bone Fixation System Kit	Intramedullary Nail Fixation System Kit	1.6mm and 1.1mm	137673	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		SK506	226		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	T2 Kids Paediatric Nail	Paediatric Flexible Nail	1.5-4mm, 300-450mm	169585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		SK611	226		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Metaflex	Low compression screw	Diameter: 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 2.0 - 2.5mm, Length: 10mm - 30mm	252454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		SQ094	226		Surgical Specialties	PediFlex System	Intramedullary Flexible Nail, Titanium, Stainless Steel, Standard, Tapered Tip, Round Tip	1.5-4.5mm x 300-450mm	191587	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.08 - Flexible/paediatric		SY064	226		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Elastic Nail		1.5mm - 4.0mm	141931	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.09 - Radial/Ulnar		MO159	1497		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Humeral Rod System	Polarus Ulna Rod Titanium	210 to 270mm length	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.09 - Radial/Ulnar		MO161	1497		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Humeral Rod System	Polarus Radius Rod Titanium	190 to 230mm length	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.09 - Radial/Ulnar		SN496	1497		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Nailing System	Foresight Nail	4-5mm Diameter 20-26cm Length	117591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.09 - Radial/Ulnar		SY781	1497		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Olecranon Osteotomy Nail	63mm	161139	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.09 - Radial/Ulnar		WR029	1497		Wright Medical Australia	Micronail intramedullary radial fixation	Titanium, Distal radial nail	1, 2, 3, 4 and XL	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.10 - Dynamic distraction - electronic		LH542	16917		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Precice Intramedullary Limb Lengthening System , Nail	Precice Intramedullary Nail	(8.5 -12.5)mm diameter x (130- 365)mm length	244568, 244569	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.10 - Dynamic distraction - electronic		OH393	16917		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Wittenstein FITBONE - Active limb lengthening nail	Active intramedullary nail	one size	178664	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.10 - Dynamic distraction - electronic		VK015	16917		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	ISKD Internal Limb Lengthening System	Titanium Alloy	Diameter 12.5 - 14.5mm	118320, 189940, 189941	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		BU013	554		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Lync Intramedullary Implant	Lync is a titanium intramedullary implant	12mm to 20mm Length, Angled 0 degrees and 10 degrees	235763	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		DE550	554		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	RetroFusion	Implant for PIP Arthrodesis for Hammertoe and Clawtoe Deformity	20mm Length 24mm Length	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		ER380	554		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Phantom Lapidus Nail System- Intramedullary nail, foot	Phantom Lapidus intramedullary nail, foot, left or right	dia 5.5 mm length (38-60 mm)	290443	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		ER387	554		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Hammer Tube System	Paragon 28 Hammer tube, proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis; solid or cannulated, Peek, sterile	dia (2.50-3.75 mm); angle 0-10°; length (14-16mm)	290441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		LM246	554		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	DuaFit	Interphalangeal implant	11 - 20 mm implant length, zero, 10.0 or 17.0 degrees of plantarflexion	236773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		LM300	554		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HammerFix	Implant for interphalangeal joint fixation of lesser toe	Small, Medium, Large	242003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		SL052	554		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	HAT-TRICK	PIP Fusion System	Straight & Angled	248155	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		TN045	554		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Hammertoe	Proximal Interphalangeal Implant	XS, S, M, L	299344	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		WR252	554		Wright Medical Australia	Pro-toe VO	Hammertoe Fixation System	Small, Large, Straight & Angled	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		WR298	554		Wright Medical Australia	Phalinx / Pro-toe VO*	Hammertoe Fixation System Implants	Extra Small - Large, Straight & Angled	131003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.11 - Arthrodesis Other		ZI980	554		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nextra hammertoe Correction Prosthesis	Interdigital Fusion Implant	3.5mm MPI / 3.2mm PI 4.5mm MPI / 3.2mm PI 5.5mm MPI / 3.2mm PI 4.5mm MPI / 4.5mm PI 5.5mm MPI / 4.5mm PI	202866, 259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.12 - Clavicle		VK017	1152		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Sonoma CRx Clavicle	The Sonoma CRx is a stainless steel implant designed to treat clavicle fractures, mal unions and non-unions. Using minimally invasive technique, the implant is locked to length by patented grippers. The rotation and migration is prevented by use of a locking screw. The implant preserves periosteum	90mm, 100mm, 110mm, 120mm of length	187461	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.13 - Arthrodesis	Interphalangeal	MN205	554		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hammerlock	Intramedullary Nitinol Implant	Small to large	95685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.01 - Intramedullary Nails	06.03.01.13 - Arthrodesis	Interphalangeal	PF025	554		Perios Pty Ltd	TicTac	Interphalangeal implant	Straight and angled	290541	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		BH315	201		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	Lag Screw	70-130mm	177876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		BI922	201		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI Paediatric Locking Nail System	Screw Pilot Double Thread - titanium;	20 - 68mm x 4.0mm	114472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		DZ011	201		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral and Tibial Nailing System	6.2/6.5 Hip Screw, stainless steel or titanium	Diameter 6.2-6.5mm, Lengths 70-120mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		DZ059	201		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	F1 10.4mm Helical Blade	10.4mm width, 60-120mm length	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		DZ060	201		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	10.4mm Hip Screw	10.4mm width, 60-120mm length	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		IG137	201		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Panta Arthrodesis Nail	Partially threaded lag Screw, Titanium	Diameter 5 mm Length - 20 - 110 mm	173962	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		JD017	201		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Proximal Femur Lag Screws	Lag Screws	80-110mm Length	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SK243	201		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Gamma LN	Lag Screw - Titanium	10.5mmx70mm - 10.5mmx130mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SL026	201		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compresion Hip Screw	Lag Screws	55-140mm	104369, 104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SM155	201		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	InterTAN CHS-Integrated Interlocking Screws	Integrated Interlocking Screws	11mm x 7.0mm diameter, 65mm Lag Screw/60mm Compression Screw (65/60), 70/65, 75/70, 80/75, 85/80, 90/85, 100/95, 105/100, 110/105, 115/110, 120/115, 125/120, 130/125, 135/130, 140/135.	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SN761	201		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Subtrochanteric lag screw	12.7mm x 70mm to 12.7mm x 140mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SN839	201		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen InterTAN Nail	Lag/Compression Screw, Titanium	30-120	104370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SY126	201		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Spiral blade	Length 20 - 150mm	133923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		SY803	201		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Femoral Neck Screw Perforated	70mm - 130mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw		ZI713	201		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Lag Screws, Titanium	10.5mm x 70 to 130mm in 5mm increments	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Com	SK490	477		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Gamma	U-Blade Lag Screw Set	Dia. 10.5mm, 70-130mm	139625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Com	SY285	477		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary nails	Helical blade	50-150mm length	157068	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Comp	OH623	246		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Chimaera - Compression Lag Screws	Compression Lag Screws	D: 6/10.5mm L: 60 - 130mm	292830, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Comp	SL066	246		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Integrated Lag / Compression Screw Kit	65 mm - 120 mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Comp	SL067	246		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Compression Screw	35 mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Comp	SN774	246		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Captured Compression Screw, Stainless Steel	19mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.01 - Intramedullary nail lag screw	Comp	ST035	246		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	Compression Screw - Titanium	0 - 35mm	139625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		AX021	225		Austofix	S2 Nail System	6.2mm condylar screws	6.5mm x 60-85mm	119002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		DZ065	225		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	S2 Nail System	6.2mm condylar screws	6.5mm x 60-85mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		IG138	225		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Panta Arthrodesis Nail	Fully threaded lag Screw, Titanium	Diameter 5 mm Length - 20 - 110 mm	173962	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		PF021	225		Perios Pty Ltd	Tylos	Tylos trans-calcaneal reconstruction pin	0-35, 0-45, 0-55, 10-35, 10-45, 10-55, 20-35, 20-45, 20-55, 30-35, 30-45, 30-55, 40-35, 40-45, 40-55	274577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		SN519	225		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Capture Reconstruction Screws Titanium	6.4mm diameter 65-125mm length	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		SY263	225		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	Reconstruction Screw	26-200mm Length	133927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw		ZI717	225		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Cancellous Screws Titanium - Partially Threaded & Fixed Angle	6.0mm x 50 to 145mm at 5mm increments	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw	CN	OH600	267		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Screws, Cannulated	Centronail Screws, Cannulated	D: 4.8 L: 60-120	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw	CN	PF023	267		Perios Pty Ltd	Calcanail Screw	Cannulated Screw	5mm diameter, 28 - 40mm length	274577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw	CN	SK203	267		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	SCN	Condyle Screws 5mm x (40mm-120mm)	139625, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.02 - Reconstruction screw	CN	SK215	267		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Reconstruction Nail	Recon Lag Screw	139625, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		BH046	144		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Phoenix Ankle Nailing System - 5mm Double-lead thread screw	Double lead screw - Ti-6Al-4V Standard or osseotite finish	5mm Dia x (20 to 110)mm length	114474	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		BH263	144		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	Set Screw, 90 Deg Locking	One size	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		DZ024	144		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral and Tibial Nailing System	4.0/4.8 Screws, Locking, stainless steel or titanium	Diameter 4.0-4.8mm, Lengths 20-90mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		DZ063	144		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	Set Screw	Single Size	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		ER382	144		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Phantom Lapidus Nail-Screw, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Paragon 28 Phantom Lapidus Nail-Screw, small	dia 3.5 mm x length (10-46 mm)	290443	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		JD011	144		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Screws - Reconstruction	Screws	3.5 - 5 mm diameter	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		JD018	144		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Nail Set Screw	Nail Set Screw	Static & Dynamic	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		LC187	144		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Revision Modular Locking Ring	Modular Locking Collar (Ring) Ti6Al4V	One Size	168582	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		LH541	144		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Precice Intramedullary Limb Lengthening System	Precice Locking Screw	Diameter (3.5 -5.0)mm diameter x (20- 75)mm length	244568	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		OH394	144		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Wittenstein FITBONE - Internal limb lengthening locking screw	Locking screw long/short thread	20-85mm	178664	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		OH591	144		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ankle Compression Nailing System - End Cap	Locking End Cap	0-5mm	292830, 292831	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		OH599	144		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail Screws	Centronail Screws	D: 4-6.5mm L: 20-120mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		OH622	144		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Chimaera HFS - Threaded Locking Screw	Threaded Locking Screw	D: 5mm L: 25 - 90mm	292830, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		OY006	144		Osseointegration Holdings Pty Ltd	Dual Cone Locking Extension (as a component of the Orthodynamics The Integral Leg Prosthesis	Orthodynamics The Integral Leg Prosthesis-Dual Cone Locking Extension	6 sizes	109214, 195008, 195009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		PF020	144		Perios Pty Ltd	Tylos Screw	Cortical Screw for Tibio Talo Calcaneal fusion	5mm x 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm	274577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SK216	144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Reconstruction Nail	Blocking Screw	139625, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SK245	144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	Locking Screw - Titanium	25mm - 120mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SK247	144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Gamma LN	Set Screw - Titanium	8x17.5mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SN467	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compressing Screw	For Intramedullary and compression Hip Screw Systems	19mm & 28.5mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SN739	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen	Self Tapping Cortical Screw	20mm - 110mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SN762	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Captured locking screw	4.5mm x 22mm to 4.5mm x 64mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SN775	144		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	IMHS CP	Set Screw, Stainless Steel	Standard	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		ST043	144		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	Locking Screw - Titanium	20-120mm	139625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		SY789	144		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF intramedullary Nails	Locking Screws/Bolts	3.0mm-6.0mm D 10mm-150mm L	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.03 - Set screw/Locking bolt		ZI718	144		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Cortical Screws - Fixed Angle (Fully Threaded) Titanium	4.0mm & 5.0mm x 20 to 60mm (2.5mm increments); 4.0mm & 5.0mm x 65 to 100mm (5mm increments)	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		AE262	97		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Fixion Femoral Nail - End Cap	Fixion Femoral Nail End Cap, Classic or Interlocking	Size not applicable, one size cap fits all size nails.		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		BH045	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Phoenix Arthrodesis Nailing System - End Cap	Offset end cap, Titanium	0mm - 20mm	114474	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		BH316	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	End Caps	5mm, flush or impinging	177871	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		BH330	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	VersaNail IM Nailing Platform	End caps for VersaNail IM Nail Platform	Flush, impinging & 5-15mm	137669, 140992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		BI923	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI Paediatric Locking Nail System	Nail end cap, titanium	5.5mm - 6.5mm	114472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		BR007	97		Surgien Pty Ltd	OPRA System - Graft Screw	Graft Screw	One size only	145488	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		DZ021	97		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral and Tibial Nailing System	M8 End Cap, Intramedullary Nails, stainless steel or titanium	1mm-20mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		DZ061	97		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	F1 Helical End Cap	5mm, 10mm, 15mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		DZ062	97		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	F1 Proximal Femoral Nail	Screw End Cap	5mm, 10mm, 15mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		IG102	97		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Panta Arthrodesis Nail	End Cap, Titanium	One Size	173962	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		JD012	97		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Nail Caps	Nail Cap	0, 5, 10 & 11mm diameter	222647	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		LH540	97		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Precice Intramedullary Limb Lengthening System	Precice End Cap	0-20mm length	244568	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		MO200	97		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Proximal Humeral Fixation System	End cap, titanium	Only size only	99822	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		OH598	97		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - Centronail End Caps	Centronail End Caps	L: 0-20mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		OH619	97		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Chimaera HFS - End Caps	End Caps	0 - 15mm	292830, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		OU007	97		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	FIXATION NAIL END CAP	OXFORD AFN ENDCAP LOCKING ANKLE ARTHRODESIS NAIL END CAP	OXFORD AFN END CAP AFN END CAP DIA 10MM X 5MM LONG AFN END CAP DIA 10MM X 10MM LONG AFN END CAP DIA 11MM X 5MM LONG AFN END CAP DIA 11MM X 10MM LONG AFN END CAP DIA 12MM X 5MM LONG AFN END CAP DIA 12MM X 10MM LONG OXFORD AFN END CAP LOCKING	198771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		OY007	97		Osseointegration Holdings Pty Ltd	Orthodynamics The Integral Leg Prostheses-Central Screw (as a component of the Orthodynamics The Integral Leg Prosthesis	Orthodynamics The Integral Leg Prosthesis-Central Screw	1 size	109214, 195008, 195009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SK248	97		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Gamma LN	Proximal/Extension Plug Titanium	0mm, +5mm, +10mm	95185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SK491	97		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	U-Blade End Cap	U-Blade Lag Screw End Cap	One size 9mm x 10.5mm (diameter)	139625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SN498	97		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Nailing System	Nail Cap	0 - 30 mm	104369, 104370, 137602	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SN713	97		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Trigen	Stable-Lok Nut	One Size Only	141019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SQ087	97		Surgical Specialties	Intramedullary Nail End Caps	PediNail End Caps PediFlex End Caps	0-20mm	191587	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		ST045	97		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary Nailing System	End Caps - Titanium	Standard to +35mm	144000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		SY125	97		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Intramedullary Nails	End cap	0 - 40mm	133919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		TO144	97		Tornier Pty Ltd	611 Ankle Fusion Nail - Component: PLUGS	The 611 ankle arthrodesis nail, 2mm & 7mm plugs are made out of titanium alloy (Ti6Al4V). They are delivered non-sterile	0mm - 7.5mm	198776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		WR207	97		Wright Medical Australia	Valor Hindfoot Fusion System - Endcap	Valor Endcap	n/a	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		ZI710	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Cephalomedullary Nail Caps - Titanium (Neutral, Sliding & Locking)	Height: 0mm, 5mm, 10mm & 15mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		ZI711	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Femoral Nail Caps (Titanium)	Height: 0mm, 5mm, 10mm & 15mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.02 - Intramedullary Nail Accessories	06.03.02.04 - End caps and extension caps		ZI720	97		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Natural Nail System	Tibial Nail Caps (Titanium)	Height: 0mm, 5mm, 10mm & 15mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		BH138	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Peanut Growth Control Plating System - Plates	Guided growth control plate, titanium alloy, stepped and arched	12 and 16mm, 2 holes	188744	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		BH188	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	3.5mm Titanium plates	2 to 6 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		BH195	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plating System	Fibula Composite Plate - Titanium	5 Hole	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		BH364	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable Plate	Dynamic, compression plate, stainless steel	110mm - 160mm	145218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		IG086	547		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Distal Humeral Plates	Composition - 316L Stainless Steel. To be used only with Newdeal screws/lock screws	4 holes	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		LM066	547		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Olecranon Sled	Washer	one size	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN071	547		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100	4.5mm Straight Plates	< 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN942	547		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	4.5 Straight Non Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SQ074	547		Surgical Specialties	PediPlates: O Plates	O-plate 12mm - Center Hole O-plate 16mm - Center Hole O-plate 20mm - Center Hole O-plate 24mm - Center Hole	12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 24mm	191530	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ST039	547		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	L-Plates	4-6hole	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SY603	547		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Fragment plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI776	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm ZPS Semi-tubular Narrow Plate	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI777	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm ZPS Semi-tubular Narrow Plate	7 holes - 15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI792	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm Straight Recon Plate	4-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI794	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm Broad Compression Plate	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI804	547		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer plate and Screw System	4.5mm Dual Compression Plate	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	BI843	931		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	Plate, VS Osteotomy Ti	4 hole, 6 hole	146249	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	DE055	931		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Stainless Steel Square Wedge Tibial Osteotomy Plate	Steel Square Wedge Tibial Osteotomy Plate with 4 non locking holes	3mm - 17.5mm	140686, 140710	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	DE094	931		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterior Posterior Sloped Stainless Steel Tibial Osteotomy Plate	Anterior Posterior Sloped Stainless Steel Tibial Osteotomy Plate with 4 non locking holes	5 - 15mm length	140710	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IG087	931		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Femoral Osteosynthesis Plates	Composition - 316L Stainless Steel. To be used only with Newdeal screws/lock screws	8/9/10 hole, left and right	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IG088	931		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Distal Femoral Varus Osteotomy Plate	Stainless steel periarticular anatomically shaped plate fixed with 3 locking screws into femoral condyle	1 Size	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IG089	931		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Femoral Varus and De-rotation Osteotomy Plates	Stainless steel periarticular anatomic plate fixed with locking screws into proximal femur	Newdeal Femoral Varus and De-rotation Osteotomy Plates - 3 holes, Newdeal Femoral Varus and De-rotation Osteotomy Plates - 4 holes, Newdeal Reinforced Femoral Newdeal and De-rotation Osteotomy Plates - left and right	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IT001	931		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk Anterior Ankle Fusion Set	Anatomically contoured 6 hole plate and screw set for anterior fixation of the ankle joint.	77mm in length 22mm in width 23mm depth	177278	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SK075	931		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Basic Fragment Set	4.5mm Reconstruction Plate	3-9 Holes	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN022	931		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Osteotomy Blade Plates	< 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN143	931		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100	4.5mm Reconstruction Plate	< 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SQ075	931		Surgical Specialties	PediPlates Plating System	I-Plate Center Hole	16-32mm	191530	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SY622	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Specialty Plates	≤ 6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI132	931		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee High Tibial Osteotomy System	Plate - Ti	1 - 6 Holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI217	931		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS Plate System	4.5mm T Buttress Plates	4 - 6 Hole	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI752	931		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate & Screw System	3.5mm and 4.5mm pelvic plates	6 holes or less	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	BB311	1190		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Position HTO Implant System - HTO Plate	Titanium Osteotomy Plate, internal fixation plate used in proximal tibial repositioning osteotomy.	One size	150084	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE348	1190		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Step Plate	Calcaneal Step Plate	5mm, 7.5mm, 10mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	IG090	1190		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Proximal Humeral Plate	Composition - 316L Stainless Steel. To be used only with Newdeal screws/lock screws	6 holes	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	IG091	1190		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal HTO Plates	Stainless steel anatomically shaped plates for high tibial osteotomy;4 or 5 holes	Opening wedge HTO plates, left and right. Closing wedge HTO plates, left and right. Reinforced closing wedge HTO plates, left and right	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	IT014	1190		Integrant Pty Ltd	Superior Fusion Plate System - Plate	Anatomically contoured 6 hole plate and screw set with locking screw hole option, for anterior fixation of ankle joint. Used for Primary, Revision and Pantalar fusions.	The fixation plate is 77mm in length, 22mm in width and 23mm in depth. 6 hole plate	177278	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SQ077	1190		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc Plating System	4.5mm Locking Plate	2-6 Holes	191530	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SQ111	1190		Surgical Specialties	Iso-Elastic SuperCable Trochanteric Grips and Cable-Plates System	Cable Plates Titanium	6 Hole 185mm	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	WR067	1190		Wright Medical Australia	Displacement Plate - DPS	Unique steep plate design allows for controlled fixation of displacement calcaneal osteotomies. 3 step variations allows for accurate corrections. 3.5mm Titanium locking plate	6, 8 & 10mm step, 4 hole	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	BH285	1488		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS LFS	4.5mm Titanium Spider plates	Single hole plate with hooks	153056	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	DE216	1488		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Anterior Posterior Sloped Tibial Osteotomy Plate	Titanium Anterior Posterior Sloped Tibial Osteotomy Plate with 4 variable angle locking holes and 6 variable angle locking holes	0-17.5mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	DE217	1488		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Femoral Osteotomy Plate	Titanium Femoral Osteotomy Plate with 7 Variable Angle Locking Holes	5mm - 17.5mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com,VAL	WR276	1488		Wright Medical Australia	Elix (plate)	PEEK HTO plate	4 Hole, right and left plate.	142603	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	BB312	806		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Position HTO Implant System - Spacer Block with Fixation Screw	Osteotomy Spacer Block, solid titanium. Consists of block and fixation screw.	5mm - 16mm	150084	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	IG083	806		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Reinforced Bendable Osteosynthesis Plates	Stainless Steel 2 - 4 Holes	2 holes, 4 holes/77mm, 4 holes/112mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	IG084	806		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Bendable Osteosynthesis Plates	Composition - 316L Stainless Steel. To be used only with Newdeal screws/lock screws.	3-6 holes	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX014	806		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 4.5mm Meril Locking Plate System ≤ 6 holes	TICP locking plates	2-6 Holes 44-120mm Length	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	PJ001	806		PurePlay Orthopaedics	Flexit System, Flexit HTO Opening Wedge Tibial Plate	Anatomic Locking Tibial Plates	51mm,63mm,2.8mm thick 4-6 holes	206422	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SK532	806		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Compression Anatomical Shape	2-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SK535	806		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Reconstruction Plates	5.0mm, 4-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY116	806		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Large Fragment Plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	BH281	1123		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS LFS	4.5mm titanium plates	1-6 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.01 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	TN008	1123		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activmotion HTO Plate	Fixation plates for high tibial osteotomy (HTO)	≤ 6 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BH198	682		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plating System	Fibula Composite Plate - Titanium	9 Hole	153056, 97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		DE342	682		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PEEKPower HTO Plate	Medial High Tibial Osteotomy Implant Device System	One Universal Size	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		DE502	682		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Arthrex Clavicle Plating System	Locking clavicle plate and screw system for fixation of clavicle fractures.	7-10 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK544	682		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Basic Fragment Set	4.5mm Reconstruction Plate	7-15 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size $\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN098	682		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	4.5mm Reconstruction Plate	> 7 to < 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN133	682		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	4.5mm Straight Plates	> 7 to < 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN943	682		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	4.5 Straight Non Locking Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY813	682		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Fragment Plate	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI168	682		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready 8 Hole Plate - Stainless Steel	246mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI793	682		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm Straight Reconstruction Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI795	682		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm Broad Compression Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI805	682		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm Dual Compression Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	BH199	1066		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plating System	Tibial Plate - Titanium	7 - 15 Holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SQ078	1066		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc System ≥7 to ≤15 holes, screw size ≥4.5mm	4.5mm Bowed locking compression femur 10, 12, 14 hole plates 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 8, 10, 12, 14 hole plates left and right	4.5mm bowed 10, 12, 14 hole 4.5mm contour 8,10,12,14 hole right 4.5mm contour 8, 10, 12, 14 hole left	191586	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SY814	1066		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Fragment Plate	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	ZI788	1066		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm T-Plates	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	DE528	1325		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Ankle Fusion Plating System	Fusion Plate	Anterior Plate (Left and Right side Specific)	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SQ112	1325		Surgical Specialties	Iso-Elastic SuperCable Trochanteric Grips and Cable-Plates System	Cable Plates Titanium	8 Hole 240mm 10 Hole 290mm	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	ZI948	1325		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ankle Fix - Plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Ankle Fusion plate	Standard and Large	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com,VAL	SK633	1258		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Wrist plates	Wrist plates	7-15 holes		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	BH065	941		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sternalock	Plate, locking, >6 hole, Various shapes	8-12 hole	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE469	941		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Ankle Fusion Plating System	Fusion Plate for Ankle Joint Arthritis	Anterior, Posterior, Lateral	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	IG085	941		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Bendable Osteosynthesis Plates	Stainless steel bendable plates 7 - 9 holes	7-9 holes	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX015	941		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 4.5mm Meril Locking Plate System ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	TiCP humeral locking plates	7-15 Holes 118-283mm Length	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	PJ002	941		PurePlay Orthopaedics	FlexiSystem, Flexit HTO Opening wedge Tibial Plate	Anatomic Locking Tibial Plates	80mm, 7-15 holes	206422	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK533	941		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Compression Anatomical Shape	7-15 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK536	941		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Reconstruction Plates	5.0mm, 8-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY636	941		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LC-LCP Fragment Plates	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TN043	941		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Femoral Plate	Variable angle plates for femur	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.02 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH282	1258		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS LFS	4.5mm titanium plates,	7-15 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SK545	749		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Basic Fragment Set	4.5mm Reconstruction Plate	16-22 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SN078	749		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	4.5mm Straight Plates	> 16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SN784	749		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Plates, Stainless Steel, Non-Locking, Broad, Left & Rights	4.5mm. 18-22 hole	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SY661	749		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Large Fragment Plates	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SN075	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100	4.5mm Reconstruction Plates	≥ 16 Holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SQ079	1133		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Periarticular Locking Plating System Femur- > 16 holes, screw size ≥4.5mm	4.5mm Bowed locking compression femur 16 hole plate 4.5mm Bowed locking compression femur 18 hole plate 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 16 hole plate right 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 18 hole plate right 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 20 hole plate right 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 16 hole plate left 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 18 hole plate left 4.5mm contour locking compression femur 20 hole plate left	4.5mm Bowed, 16 hole 4.5mm Bowed, 18 hole 4.5mm contour, 16 hole, right 4.5mm contour, 18 hole, right 4.5mm contour, 20 hole, right 4.5mm contour, 16 hole, left 4.5mm contour, 18 hole, left 4.5mm contour, 20 hole, left	191586	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SY716	1133		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking specialty Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	ZI754	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS - Zimmer Plate & Screw System	3.5mm and 4.5mm Pelvic plates	16 holes and above	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	DE572	1392		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Plantar Lapidus Plates	Arthrodesis Plate	Short and Standard Left & Right side specific	284416	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	ZI943	1392		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ankle Fix -Plate ≥ 16 holes	Ankle fusion plate	One size only	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	OX016	1008		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 4.5mm Meril Locking Plate System ≥ 16 holes	TiCP locking plates	16-26 Holes 262-481mm Length	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SK534	1008		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Compression Anatomical Shape	16-22 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SK537	1008		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Reconstruction Plates	5.0mm, 16-22 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY637	1008		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LC-LCP Plates	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	TN034	1008		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Femoral Plate	Variable angle plates for femur	≥ 16 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.03 - Standard (screw size ≥4.5mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	TN037	1325		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activ Ankle Plate	Locking Fibula Plate	≥16 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		IG096	216		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Basal Osteotomy Plate	Titanium	5 Deg, Left and Right, 10Deg, Left and Right	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		LM121	216		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Wire Plates	Wire Fixation plate	3 & 5 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		OH587	216		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - eight-Plate	Guided Growth Plate for correction of angular deformities	12 - 22mm □ 2-4 Hole	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		OU018	216		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	T-Plate	3.5mm T-plate	T-Plate 3.5mm right angled 3,4,5,6 hole □ T-Plate 3.5mm oblique angled 3,4,5 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		OU021	216		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar 2,3,4,5,6 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SK548	216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	3.5mm Reconstruction Plate	4-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN012	216		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100 & Peri-Loc	1/3 Tubular Plates	≤ 6 holes.	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN044	216		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100 & Peri-Loc	3.5mm Straight Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN109	216		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC100	3.5mm Reconstruction Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN136	216		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Small right angle & T plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ST037	216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	One Third Tubular Plate with Collar	2-6 Holes	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ST730	216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Hand system, fixation plate, L-shape, right/left	1.7mm, 6 holes	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SY702	216		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DCS DHS Plate, Angled blade, Osteotomy	≤6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SY726	216		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Fragment Plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		TN032	216		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Calcaneal Plates	Plates for fixation of fractures of the calcaneal	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		VK016	216		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix eight-Plate	Guided growth plate for correction of angular deformities over an open growth plate. Titanium, two screw holes, wire guided.	12mm, 16mm	118320, 189806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		WR269	216		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Plate	Titanium locking plates anatomically contoured for forefoot and midfoot osteotomies.	2.7mm & 3.5mm, neutral, step, left, right, 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 4-6Holes	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI778	216		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Compression Plate	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI781	216		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm ZPS One Third Tubular Plates	2-6 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI785	216		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm T-Plates	4-6 holes, left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI789	216		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Reconstruction Plates	3-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IG106	600		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	B-BOP Plantar Basal Osteotomy Plate (Sterile)	Titanium, 4 hole plate for fixation of osteotomy of the base of the first metatarsal	Moderate Correction(5°) Left, Right. Severe Correction (10°) Left, Right	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	IG128	600		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spider Limited Wrist Fusion System	Recessed, circular stainless steel plate	6 hole	177622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SK546	600		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	T-Plates, pre-shaped	2-6 holes	119848	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN800	600		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	3.5mm Recon Plate	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN801	600		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	3.5mm Recon Plates	> 7 to < 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ST738	600		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger profyle hand & small fragment system, fixation, 3D plate, titanium	1.7mm system, 2x2 holes	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SY704	600		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Specialty Plate	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	WR050	600		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte MTP Fusion System	MTP plate, stainless steel	Left & Right extended, 9 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI220	600		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS Plate System	3.5mm Cloverleaf Plates	88 - 104mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI786	600		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm T-Plates	2 holes - 6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI787	600		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	4.5mm T-Plates	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI797	600		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Calcaneal Plates	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	BI930	859		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sternalock	≤ 6 holes, various shapes	≤ 6 holes	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE290	859		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Plate with or without Wedge	Titanium Plate with or without wedge with 4 and non locking holes. Left and right side specific.	Flat Plates - left large, right large, left medium, right medium, left small, right small Wedge Plates - 10mm wedge left, 10mm wedge right, 8mm wedge left, 8mm wedge right, 6mm wedge left, 6mm wedge right	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE417	859		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Medial Hook Plate	Locking Medial Hook Plate for Fixation of medial malleolus fractures	3-5 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE419	859		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Lateral Hook Plate	Locking Lateral Hook Plate for Fracture Fixation of the Lateral Malleolus	3-5 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE555	859		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking POW Plate	Wedged Fusion Plate	0-7mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE565	859		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Lisfranc Plates	Arthrodesis Plate	Small, Medium, Large Plates come in Left & Right	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	EF001	859		Extend Medical	Merete TTF Anterior Ankle Plate	Anterior Ankle Plates	≤ 6 holes Left and right	203737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	EF002	859		Extend Medical	Merete MetaCun/ DuoMetaCun/ MetaFix Plantar BG10 - Fusion Plates	Small Plates, Titanium, < 6 holes	Plates, < 6 holes: MetaCun - 21mm, 23mm 25mm 27mm DuoMetaCun - small 23, medium 23; Small 25, Medium 25 MetaFix Plantar BG10 - 37mm, 40mm (Left & Right)	203737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	IG117	859		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	UNI-CP Compression plating system	2 or 4 hole stainless steel compression plate, with 3 plate configurations (2 or 4 hole 'straight' design, 4 hole T-design)	2 or 4 hole, 4 interaxis sizes: 17, 20, 25 and 30mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	IG136	859		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Uni-CP Compression plating system	4 hole U design	4 hole, 3 interaxis sizes: 17,19,21mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	LM125	859		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Sidewinder	Ankle Fixation Plate	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	LM291	859		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Forearm Locking Plate	Forearm plates	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU041	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Step Plate	Calcaneal Step Plate 6-10mm (CSP)	Calcaneal Step Plate 6-10mm (CSP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU042	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Step Plate	ULTOS Calcaneal Step Plate 8-12mm	Calcaneal Step Plate 8-12mm	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU043	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Lapidus plate	Lapidus Plate	Lapidus plate flat(LP) lapidus plate 1mm step (LP) upto Lapidus plate flat (LP), Lapidus plate 6mm step (LP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU044	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Lapidus Plate	ULTOS Lapidus Plate	Lapidus plate flat left/right, Lapidus plate 2mm step left/right, Lapidus plate 4mm step left/right, Lapidus plate 6mm step left/right	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU045	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Tarsal Fusion Plate	Tarsal Fusion Plate	Tarsal Fusion Plate 12mm (TFP) □ Tarsal Fusion Plate 14mm (TFP) □ Tarsal Fusion Plate 16mm (TFP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU046	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Tarsal Fusion Plate	ULTOS Tarsal Fusion Plate	ULTOS Tarsal Fusion Plate 12mm □ ULTOS Tarsal Fusion Plate 14mm □ ULTOS Tarsal Fusion Plate 16mm	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU049	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate, 6 Hole (RRP) □ Rearfoot Recon Plate, 8 Hole (RRP) □ Rearfoot Recon Plate, 14 Hole (RRP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU051	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate	ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 6 Hole □ ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 8 Hole □ ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 14 Hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU053	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate 0mm-8mm(AWP), - 30mm (3.5mm universal locking plate 12mm - 30mm (3.5ULP))	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU054	859		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate 0mm-8mm, Universal locking plate 12-30mm (3.5 ULP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SF083	859		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Universal Locking Plate	Titanium Plate with or without wedge with 4 and non locking holes. Left and right side specific.	Various length plates from 18-24mm with and without wedges (2-7mm), plates with valgus angle built in range.	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SF119	859		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Islay Arthrodesis Wedge Plate	Arthrodesis Wedge Plate 0mm-8mm(AWP), - 30mm (3.5mm universal locking plate 12mm - 30mm (3.5ULP))	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SF126	859		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Recon Plate	Islay Recon Plate	Recon Plate, 6 Hole (RRP) □ Recon Plate, 8 Hole (RRP) □ Recon Plate, 14 Hole (RRP)	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SQ138	859		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System ≤ 6 holes, screw size 2.71 – 4.49mm	3.5mm Locking Plate	3-6 Hole	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SY703	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Specialty Locking Plate	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	TN028	859		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Plating System	Locking Bone Plates	≤ 6 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	TO105	859		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Small Plates ≤ 6 holes	Small variable angle locking plates, titanium, ≤ 6 holes	≤ 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	TO140	859		Tornier Pty Ltd	Nexfix MTP Fusion System	A bendable stainless steel bone plate and screw system with unique low profile locking screw option. Indicated for use in primary and revision MTP fusion	6 hole	147747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	TO159	859		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System – Edgelock II STP Plate	Calcaneal displacement osteotomies locking plate, Titanium.	≤ 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	WR049	859		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte MTP Fusion System	MTP plate, stainless steel	Left & Right small & standard, 6 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	WR057	859		Wright Medical Australia	Lapidus Plate	Titanium locking plate with unique stepped displacement in 1mm increments permits accurate plantarisation and lateralisation in midfoot fusions.	3.5mm: neutral, 1-6mm step	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	WR066	859		Wright Medical Australia	Arthrodesis Flat Plate - AFP	Flat plate intended for use in isolated tarsal fusions, titanium locking plate, 2mm thickness	12, 14 & 16mm length - 4 hole	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	WR069	859		Wright Medical Australia	TOM Plate	Designed for base osteotomies and fusions of MT1 with correction achieved through one cut. It is a titanium locking plate, anatomically designed with a smaller radius to fit the contour of the first metatarsal and 5 step variation in 1mm increments for ac	- L & R: neutral, 1-5mm step, 4 hole	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	ZI543	859		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Locking T plate	3 hole head 5 hole shaft 73mm length; 4 hole head 6 hole shaft 85mm length; 3 hole head 3 hole shaft left 51mm length; 3 hole head 4 hole shaft left 63mm length; 3 hole head 3 hole shaft right 51mm length; 3 hole head 4 hole shaft right 63mm length.	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	ZI945	859		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Normed fracture fixation plates	Titanium locking foot plates	4/6 hole and 3.5mm screws	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	BH242	1176		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Foot System	Complex periarticular foot plates	small to large	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	BH279	1176		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS - Anatomic Locked Plating System	3.5mm titanium locking spider plates	Small - large and offset	137673	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	EF008	1176		Extend Medical	Arix Foot Locking Plate System	Variable Locking Plate	≤ 6 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	EO080	1176		Medartis	APTUS Foot	TriLock Plates	2.8	141170	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	ER480	1176		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small (≤ 6 holes);variable angle locking, complex	Paragon28 Gorilla, small titanium compression plates; universal; variable angle locking; compression; various complex shapes	thickness 1.3 - 2.0 mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER416
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	HW596	1176		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plating System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - clavicle	7-15 holes	237797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	IG132	1176		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	TIBIAXYS Distal Tibia System - Ankle Arthrodesis - Medial anterior plate	Titanium medial anterior plate with 6 holes; left or right	3mm thick, 77mm long	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	LM289	1176		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	NEOFIT - MTP plate	MTP Plate	4 Hole, 40, 45 and 50mm, Left and Right	266216	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	LM304	1176		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed FPS	Titanium locking footplates	3.5mm and 4mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	OH555	1176		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle 0-6 Hole Plate COM, VAL	Small Plate COM, VAL	0 - 6 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	WR064	1176		Wright Medical Australia	MPJ Fusion Plate	Titanium locking plate with built-in 1- degree valgus angle for anatomic fixation of 1st MTP joint	Small, Medium & Revision, Left & Right, 0, 5 & 10 degree	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE285	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Lapidus Arthrodesis Plate	Titanium Lapidus Arthrodesis Plate with locking holes and compression slot	Small, Large	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE413	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Reconstruction Plate	Reconstruction Plate for communitied Fibula Shaft Fractures	4-6 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE416	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Third Tubular Plate	Plate for fracture fixation of the Fibula	4-6 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE453	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	X Plate	Plate for fusion	Medium, Large	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE455	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile T-Plate	Plate for fusion	3-4 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE457	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Straight Plate	Plate for fusion	2-5 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE504	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Double Compression Plate System	Fixation plates for surgical compression across fusion sites.	Double Compression Plate, 2 Hole, 20 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 2 Hole, 25 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 2 Hole, 30 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 3 Hole, 20 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 3 Hole, 25 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 3 Hole, 30 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Straight, 20 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Straight, 25 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Straight, 30 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Square, 20 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Square, 25 mm □ Double Compression Plate, 4 Hole, Square, 30 mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE508	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	MTP Plate	1st MTP Arthrodesis Plate	≤ 6 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE533	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate	Plate for fracture fixation	4-6 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE568	475		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate	Plate for fracture fixation	8 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ031	475		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Plates	1/3 Tubular Plate	4 to 6 hole	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ033	475		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Plates	Locking Compression Plates	3.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ035	475		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Plates	LCP, Right/Oblique Angled, T-Plate	1-6 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	LM122	475		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Periarticular Plate	Periarticular Plates	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX006	475		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Reconstruction Plates	3.5 mm Reconstruction plates	2-6 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX009	475		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Cloverleaf Plate	3.5 mm cloverleaf reconstruction plate	MT-PT1303088 □ MT-PT1304104 □ MT-PT1305120 □ MT-PT1306136	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SK538	475		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Compression Anatomical Shape	2-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SK540	475		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Reconstruction Plates	4.0mm, 4-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SK542	475		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking One Third Tubular Plates	3.0mm, 2-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SL086	475		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PERI-LOC	Clavicle plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SN796	475		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Locking 1/3 Tubular & 3.5mm Straight Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SN914	475		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Clavicle plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY723	475		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	TN026	475		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Plating System	Locking Bone Plates	≤ 6 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI774	475		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One-Third Tubular Locking Plate	5-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI783	475		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Universal Locking System Reconstruction Plates	3-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI800	475		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One Third Tubular Locking Plate	5-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI808	475		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One Third Tubular Locking Plate	3-4 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI810	475		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Dual Compression Locking Plates	4 - 6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	BH273	792		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS - Anatomic Locked Plating System	3.5mm titanium plate	2-6 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE501	792		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	MTP Plate, Straight	Metatarso-Phalangeal Fusion plate for 1st MTP	Small and Standard, ≤ 6 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE525	792		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Dorsal Distal Radius Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	4 Holes Standard (Left & Right) □ 4 Holes Narrow (Left & Right)	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE535	792		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Dorsal L Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	5 Holes (Left & Right)	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ER479	792		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small (≤ 6 holes), variable angle locking	Paragon28 Gorilla, small titanium compression plates; universal; variable angle locking; compression; various shapes	Length 15-35 mm; thickness 1.15 - 2.0 mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER416

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	HW535	792		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Compression Plating System	VAL 1/3 Tubular Plate	>=6 holes	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	IG116	792		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	TIBIAXYS Distal Tibial Osteotomy System - Fibula plate	Titanium 4 or 6 hole fibula plate	4 hole plate - 48.7mm length; 6 hole plate - 68.5mm length	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	JD021	792		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	1/3 Tubular Plate	1/3 Tubular Plates	≤ 6 holes	222648	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	JD022	792		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	MTP Plate	Fusion Plates	Left and Right	222648	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	OH554	792		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle 0-6 Hole Plate	Small Plate	0 to 6 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SN938	792		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc VLP	VAL/LK 3.5 1/3 Tubular	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SN979	792		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Fibula Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.04 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	WR237	792		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Universal	6 Hole	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BH187	282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	3.5mm Titanium plate	7-14 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		OU009	282		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	3.5mm A.C.P Plate	A.C.P Plate	3.5mm, 7 hole plate to 3.5mm 12 hole plate 3.5mm straight 7 hole reconstruction plate to 3.5mm straight 14 hole reconstruction plate	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		OU013	282		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar	1/3 Tubular Plate with Collar, 8-12hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		OU020	282		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Reconstructive Plate	3.5mm Reconstructive Plate 3.5mm A.C.P Plate	3.5mm Reconstructive Plate 5-6 hole 3.5mm A.C.P Plate 2,3,4,5,6 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK099	282		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	One Third Tubular Plate with Collar	7-14 Holes	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK549	282		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	3.5mm Reconstruction Plate	7-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN118	282		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100 & Peri-Loc	3.5mm Straight Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN130	282		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100 & Peri-Loc	3.5mm Straight Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY721	282		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Fragment Plates	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI772	282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Reconstruction Locking Plate	13-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI779	282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Compression Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI782	282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm ZPS One Third Tubular Plates	7 holes - 15 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI790	282		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Reconstruction Plates	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	IG127	666		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spider Limited Wrist Fusion System - Spider Plate	Recessed, circular stainless steel plate	8 holes	177622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	MO208	666		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Bone Plate	Wrist Fusion Plate - Titanium	Standard/Mini 7-9 holes.	99824	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SK547	666		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	T-Plates, pre-shaped	7-13 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SN069	666		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	3.5mm Reconstruction Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SN936	666		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	3.5mm Curved Reconstruction Plate	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	ST051	666		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	Cloverleaf Plate	8-15 Holes	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SY037	666		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Specialty Plate	7-15 hole	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	DE418	925		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Medial Hook Plate	Locking Medial Hook Plate for fixation of Medial malleolus fractures	7 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	DE420	925		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Lateral Hook Plate	Locking Lateral Hook Plate for Fixation of Lateral Malleolus	7 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	EF003	925		Extend Medical	Merete MetaFix MTP >6 holes	Small Plates, Titanium, >6 holes	39mm & 52mm (Left & Right)	203737	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	IG064	925		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Total Wrist Fusion System - Plates	Straight (bendable), Standard bend, Short Bend	1 size only of each type of plate: □ Straight: 105.5mm length □ Standard and short bend: 110mm length	177662	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	LM126	925		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Sidewinder	Ankle Fixation Plate	7 hole sidewinder plate	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	LM337	925		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Plates	Elbow, Forearm, clavicle and Wrist Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	MN209	925		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Specialty Plate	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	OU050	925		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate, 6 Hole (RRP) □ Rearfoot Recon Plate, 8 Hole (RRP) □ Rearfoot Recon Plate, 14 Hole (RRP)	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	OU052	925		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Rearfoot Recon Plate	Rearfoot Recon Plate	ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 6 Hole □ ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 8 Hole □ ULTOS Rearfoot Recon Plate 14 Hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	PB017	925		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Ankle Fusion Locking Plate	Ankle Fusion Locking Plate	7 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	TN029	925		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Plating System	Locking bone plates	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	TO141	925		Tornier Pty Ltd	Nexfix MTP Fusion System	A bendable stainless steel bone plate and screw system with unique low profile locking screw option. Indicated for use in primary and revision MTP fusion	9 hole	147747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	ZI944	925		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Normed fracture fixation plates	Titanium locking foot plates	8/10/12 holes and 3.5mm screw	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	BH244	1242		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS foot system	periarticular foot, metatarsal and tarsal plates	small to large	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	EF009	1242		Extend Medical	Arix Foot Locking Plate System	Variable Locking Plate	7-15 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	EO081	1242		Medartis	APTUS Foot	TriLock Plates	2.8	141170	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	ER482	1242		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes); variable angle locking, complex	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small, titanium, malleus/column rescue/stradle/arch (proximal or distal), variable angle locking, complex	Thickness 1.5mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER417
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	HW598	1242		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plate System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - clavicle	7-15 holes	196764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	IG114	1242		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	TIBIAXYS Distal Tibial Osteotomy System: Medial right/lateral left osteotomy plate: lateral right/medial left osteotomy plate	Titanium contoured right and left design plates for wedge osteotomy of distal tibia	8 hole; Lateral plates 75.2mm length	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	IG119	1242		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	HALLU-Lock MTP Arthrodesis System - HALLU-Lock S Plate	Titanium contoured Hallu Lock S plate for revision of Keller osteotomy, failed arthroplasty, failed fusion	7 holes, sizes 0 to 3, length 40 to 55mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	IG131	1242		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	TIBIAXYS Distal Tibia System - Ankle Arthrodesis - Lateral anterior plate	Titanium lateral anterior plate with 8 holes; left or right	3mm thick, 92mm long	173932	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	LM213	1242		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Fusion Cup	PEEK curved and round plate	7, 9, 10, 11 & 12 hole	229707	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	OH556	1242		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates 7 - 15 Hole COM, VAL	Small Plate COM, VAL	7 - 15 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	SY798	1242		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Variable Angle Locking Specialty Plate	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	TO151	1242		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Small Complex VAL Plates >6 holes	Small complex variable angle lockig plates, Titanium, >6 holes	> 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	WR289	1242		Wright Medical Australia	BioTech Xpode 4	PEEK curved and round plate	14mm-22mm	153196	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE414	541		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Reconstruction Plates	Reconstruction Plate for communitied Fibula Shaft Fractures	7-12 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE415	541		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Third Tubular Plates	Plate for fracture of the Fibula	7-12 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE441	541		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Medial Column Plate	Plate for fusion	Small, Medium, Large (Left and Right)	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DZ032	541		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Plates	1/3 Tubular Plate	7 to 12 hole	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DZ034	541		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Plates	Locking Compression Plates	3.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	LM123	541		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Periarticular Plate	Periarticular Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX007	541		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Reconstruction Plates	3.5 mm reconstruction plates	7-15 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK539	541		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Compression Anatomical Shape	7-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK541	541		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Reconstruction Plates	4.0mm, 7-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK543	541		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking One Third Tubular Plates	3.0mm, 7-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SL087	541		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PERI-LOC	Clavicle plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN797	541		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Locking 1/3 Tubular & 3.5mm Straight Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SQ081	541		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc-Periarticular Locking Plating System Femur - >7 to >15 holes, screw size 2.71 - 4.49mm	3.5mm Contour or Bowed Locking Compression, 8-14 Hole Plate, Left-Right	3.5mm Bowed, 14 hole □ 3.5mm contour, 8 - 14 Hole Left-Right	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY722	541		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TN027	541		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Plating System	Locking Bone Plates	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TN038	541		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activmotion HTO Plate	Fixation plates for high tibial osteotomy (HTO)	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO106	541		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Small Plates > 6 holes	Small variable angle locking plates, Titanium, > 6 holes	> 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI775	541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One-Third Tubular Locking Plate	7-10 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI784	541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Universal Locking System Reconstruction Plates	7 holes - 15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI801	541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One Third Tubular Locking Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI809	541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm One Third Tubular Locking Plate	12-14 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI811	541		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Dual Compression Locking Plates	7 - 14 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH274	858		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS - Anatomic Locked Plating System	3.5mm Titanium plates	7 to 15 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DE505	858		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	MTP Plate, Straight , Long	1st MTP Arthrodesis Plate , Straight, Long - 8 Holes	8 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DE531	858		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Wrist Spanning Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	9 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ER481	858		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes); variable angle locking	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, small, titanium, malleus/column rescue/stradle/arch (proximal or distal)	Thickness 1.5/2.0 mm ; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER417
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	HW533	858		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Compression Plating System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	IG115	858		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	TIBIAXYS Distal Tibial Osteotomy System - Medial osteotomy plate	Inverted T-shape medial osteotomy plate to fit medial malleolus	8 hole; 70mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	JD023	858		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	1/3 Tubular Plate	1/3 Tubular Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	222648	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM309	858		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed FPS	Tubular Plates	7 to 15 holes	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	MN210	858		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Variable Angle Locking Plate	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH513	858		Orthotech Pty Ltd	RECOS Ulna Shortening and Radius Reconstruction System	Ulna Shortening / Radius Reconstruction plates	80/90mm x 10mm short / long, 70mm x 21-24mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH557	858		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates 7 - 15 Hole VAL	Small Plate VAL	7 - 15 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SN939	858		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc VLP	VAL/LK 3.5mm 1/3 Tubular Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SN980	858		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Fibula Plates	≥ 7 to ≤15 Holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN044	858		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Clavicle Plate	Plate for fixation of fractures of the clavicle or Locking Clavicle Plate	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.05 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR238	858		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Universal	8 Hole	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SK550	769		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	3.5mm Reconstruction Plate	16-22 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SN011	769		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100 & Peri-Loc	Sterile, 14 - 26 hole	≥ 16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SY724	769		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Fragment Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		ZI780	769		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Compression Plate	16-18 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		ZI791	769		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate and Screw System	3.5mm Straight Recon Plates	16-22 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SN134	1153		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	3.5mm Reconstruction Plates	≥ 16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SN937	1153		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	3.5mm Curved Reconstruction Plate	≥16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com	SY717	1153		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non Locking Specialty Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	MO427	1411		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED ACU-LOC Wrist Spanning Plate	Wrist Spanning Plate	Plates available in 13 hole configurations.	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	SY809	1411		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Specialty Plate	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	ZI942	1411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Normed fracture fixation plates	Titanium locking foot plates	16 hole	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	LM124	1027		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Periarticular Plate	Periarticular Plates	≥ 16 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	OX008	1027		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Reconstruction Plates	3.5 mm reconstruction locking plates	16-22 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SN798	1027		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Plates, Stainless Steel, Locking, Compression, Lefts and Rights	3.5mm, 20 - 22 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SQ083	1027		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Anterolateral and Medial Distal Tibial Paediatric Locking Plate	3.5 mm distal tibial locking compression plate (narrow/wide; 2-5 holes)	3.5mm anterolateral left (2,3,4,5, holes) □ 3.5mm anterolateral right (2,3,4,5 holes) □ 3.5mm Narrow Left (2,3,4,5, holes) □ 3.5mm narrow right (2,3,4,5 holes) □ 3.5mm wide left (2,3,4,5 holes) □ 3.5mm wide right (2,3,4,5 holes)	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY810	1027		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Specialty Plate	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	LK	ZI773	1027		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Reconstruction Locking Plate	16-20 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.06 - Small (screw size 2.71mm – 4.49mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	HW534	1345		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariaAx Compression Plating System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate	≥ 16 holes	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		DE575	634		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Straight Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	2-5 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		EO084	634		Medartis	APTUS Hand	Fixation Plates	1.2 - 2.3	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		LM342	634		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Fixation Plate	Orthopaedic Fixation Plates	Screw size 2.7mm or less □ 6 holes or less	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		MO202	634		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Bone Plate	MCP Fusion Plate - Titanium	4 Hole	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		PB026	634		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Non Locking Plates ≤ 6 holes	Non Locking Plates ≤ 6 holes	≤ 6 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		PB029	634		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Condylar Plates ≤ 6 holes	Condylar Plates	≤ 6 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SL038	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	VAL mini plates - Hand	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN073	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Mini L Plates & T Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN083	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	2.0mm T Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN088	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Semitubular Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN116	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	2.7mm T Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN928	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Quarter Tubular Plates, L/E 6 holes	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SN932	634		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	2.0mm Straight Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ST788	634		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger System, anatomical shap, Titanium	1 - 4 holes	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		SY736	634		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI222	634		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS Mini Plate System	1.5 & 2.7mm Epiphysys Plates	2 - 6 Hole	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI863	634		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS - Zimmer Plate & Screw System	2.0mm Straight & Epiphysis Plates	2- 6 holes LEFT AND RIGHT	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes		ZI870	634		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Plates	Mini SCP Plate	1 - Holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	DE215	1018		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Metatarsal Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plate	Titanium Metatarsal Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plate with 4 non locking holes and square wedge	2mm - 8mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	DE554	1018		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	LPS Cotton Osteotomy Plates	Wedged Fusion Plate	Flat, 2mm - 8mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	LM209	1018		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Jones Fracture Plate	Fracture Fixation Systems	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SK591	1018		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Diamond Plate/Carpal Button	Carpal Fusion Plate	Large, Small	239452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN068	1018		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100	Plate: Condylar	1.5mm, 2.0mm & 2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN081	1018		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100 2.0mm H-plates	Sterile	One size only	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SN129	1018		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100 1.5mm Mini Plates	Stainless steel, Sterile	H-Plates 4 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SR086	1018		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Plates including Locking, Standard and Compression	≤ 6 holes	218563	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ST786	1018		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger Forefoot Reconstruction System, straight plate, Titanium	4 holes	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ST787	1018		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger Forefoot Reconstruction System, straight plate, Titanium	6 holes	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	SY747	1018		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Condylar plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	WR277	1018		Wright Medical Australia	Fyxis plate	Foot plate	40-55mm	118781	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com	ZI983	1018		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Re-Line Fixation System Compression Plate	Re-Line Fixation System Compression Plate	15mm x 6mm, 20mm x 6mm, 25mm x 8mm	259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	DE442	1277		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	X Plate	Plate for fusion	Small	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	MO395	1277		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc Rib fracture plating System	RibLoc Plate	46mmL X 8-14mm W	158695	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	MO438	1277		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	4 Hole	158695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	MZ016	1277		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate)	V Shaped Titanium Sternal Plate, 4 Holes, Locking Screw/Plate, Complex Shape	one size	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU012	1277		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	MTP Plate	MTP Plate	2.7mm Universal locking plate 18mm (2.7ULP), up to 24mm □ Open wedge locking plate 4mm (OW) up to 7mm □ Open wedge locking plate 0mm □ Open wedge osteotomy plate 4mm to 7.00mm	198773	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	OU019	1277		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Opening Wedge Locking plate	Opening Wedge Locking plate	universal locking plate 12MM - 30mm/□ Opening Wedge Locking plate OMM-7MM □ Opening Wedge osteotomy plate OMM-7MM	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SF118	1277		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay MTP Plate	Islay MTP Plate	2.7mm Universal locking plate 18mm (2.7ULP), up to 24mm □ Open wedge locking plate 4mm (OW) up to 7mm□ Open wedge locking plate 0mm□ Open wedge osteotomy plate 4mm to 7.00mm	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SF123	1277		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Opening Wedge Locking plate	Islay Opening Wedge Locking plate	universal locking plate 12 MM - 30mm/□ Opening Wedge Locking plate 0MM-7MM□ Opening Wedge osteotomy plate OMM-7MM	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SN930	1277		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	2.7mm LK Reconstruction Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SQ139	1277		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System	2.7mm Locking Plate	≤ 6 holes, screw size ≤ 2.7mm	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SY808	1277		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured locking plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SY817	1277		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking plates	Less than 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	TO102	1277		Tornier Pty Ltd	Mini MaxLock Extreme System - Mini Plates	Mini variable angle locking plates, Titanium, ≤ 6 holes	≤ 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	ZI946	1277		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Normed fracture fixation plates	Titanium locking foot plates	4/6 hole and 2.7mm screws	140687	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	ZI982	1277		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	MSP Fixation System – Compression Plate	MSP Fixation System – Compression Plate	Right – 36.5mm□ Left – 36.5mm	259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	EF020	1594		Extend Medical	Arix Hand Plating System	Mini Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	EO060	1594		Medartis	Aptus Wrist Arthrodesis	STT Fusion Plate	2.0 system	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	EO082	1594		Medartis	APTUS Hand and Foot	TriLock Plates	1.2 - 2.3	141170	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	ER484	1594		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini (≤ 6 holes);variable angle locking, complex	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, titanium mini plate, compression, variable angle locking, complex	thickness 1.1mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER418
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	ER486	1594		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes); variable angle locking, complex	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini, Titanium, compression, variable angle locking, complex shapes	thickness 1.1mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.0/2.5mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER419

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	MO433	1594		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hand Fracture System	0.8mm Avulsion Hook Plate	0.8mm	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	OH534	1594		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand Fracture System - Plates	Various Size and Shapes plates	1 to 6 hole	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	PB023	1594		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mallet Finger Plate	Finger Plates	1 & 2 Holes	229660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	SL035	1594		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL mini plates	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	SY713	1594		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP, Condylar, Mini Fragment Plates - Various	≤6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	WR235	1594		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Straight, T, L Plates	3, 4, and 6 hole	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	WR266	1594		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Plate	Titanium locking plates anatomically contoured for forefoot and midfoot osteotomies.	2.7mm & 3.5mm, neutral, 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 4-6Holes	153384	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	WR278	1594		Wright Medical Australia	Biotech Easy Lock Osteosystem	Titanium and PEEK	2-10 holes straight	118781	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	Com, VAL	WR279	1594		Wright Medical Australia	Biotech Easy Lock System	Easy Lock Plating System	Various	118786	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE443	893		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile T-Plate	Plate for fusion	3-6 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE444	893		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Straight Plate	Plate for Fusion	4-6 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ039	893		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Plates	Locking Compression Plates	1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	OU040	893		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	UltOS X Plates	general fusion X Plates	XS, S, M, L	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	PB028	893		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Condylar Locking Plates ≤ 6 holes	Condylar Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY737	893		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY806	893		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured locking plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	WR077	893		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte LisfrancReconstruction System - Bridge Plate.	Stainless steel plate for stabilisation of the tarsometatarsal joint.	4, 6, 5 & 9 hole.	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI802	893		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	2.7mm One Quarter Tubular Locking Plate	2-6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	BH355	1210		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Fibula Plating System	Composite Locking Plate	6 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	EF019	1210		Extend Medical	Arix Hand Plating System	Mini Plates	≤ 6 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	EF028	1210		Extend Medical	Arix Foot System	Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	239812	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ER483	1210		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini (≤ 6 holes); variable angle locking	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, titanium mini plate, compression, variable angle locking, variable sizes and shapes	thickness 1.1/1.3 mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.0/2.5mm or 2.7/3.5/4.2 mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER418
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	HW563	1210		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Profyle hand and small fragment plate system	2.3mm system	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	IG118	1210		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	HALLU-Lock MTP Arthrodesis System - HALLU-Lock C Plate	Titanium contoured plate for 1st MTP arthrodesis, fixation of fractures and osteotomies	4, 5 or 6 holes; sizes 0 to 3, length 35 to 50mm	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	LM254	1210		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed FPS	Titanium locking footplates	2mm and 2.7mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	MO436	1210		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Hand Fracture System	Straight Plates Variable Angle Locking	6 hole	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	OH533	1210		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand Fracture System - Plates	Various Size and Shaped Plates	1 to 6 Hole	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SL039	1210		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	Mini Plates Straight	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SL068	1210		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL mini plates - Hand	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SN940	1210		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc VLP	VAL/LK, 2.7mm Quarter Tubular Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SY804	1210		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SY821	1210		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Hand Plates	2-6 holes		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.07 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≤ 6 holes	VAL	WR268	1210		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Plate	Titanium locking plates anatomically contoured for forefoot and midfoot osteotomies.	2.7mm & 3.5mm, neutral, 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 7-9 holes	153384	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		EO085	386		Medartis	APTUS Hand	Fixation Plates	1.2 - 2.3	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		LM343	386		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Fixation Plate	Orthopaedic Fixation Plate	Screw size 2.7mm or less 7 to 15 holes	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		PB030	386		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Condylar Plates ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Condylar Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		PB031	386		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Non Locking Plates	Non Locking Plate	screw size ≤ 2.7mm, ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN087	386		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Semi-tubular plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN929	386		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Quarter Tubular Plates, G/E 7 to L/E 15 holes	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN934	386		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	1.5mm Mini Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY735	386		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Plates	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		WR270	386		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Plate	Titanium locking plates anatomically contoured for forefoot and midfoot osteotomies.	2.7mm & 3.5mm, neutral, 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 7-9 holes	153384	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI864	386		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS - Zimmer Plate & Screw System	2.0mm Straight & Epiphysis Plates	7 -15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI871	386		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Plates	Mini SCP Plate	7 - 15 Holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	LM210	770		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Jones Fracture Plate	Fracture Fixation Systems	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SR087	770		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Plates including Locking, Standard and Compression	7-13 hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SY748	770		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Condylar plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	BH064	1029		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sternalock	plates, various shapes	7-15 holes	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	MO393	1029		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc rib fracture plating system	RibLoc Plate	61mm-76mm L X8-14mm W	158695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	MO428	1029		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Total Wrist Fusion Plating System	Total Wrist Fusion System	Plates available in 9 and 10 hole configurations	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	MO440	1029		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	8 Hole, 12 Hole	158695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	PB027	1029		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Locking Plates ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Foot & hand plates - steel - titanium multiple hole	2-2.7 mm, ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SN931	1029		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	2.7mm LK Reconstruction Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SQ140	1029		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes, screw size ≤ 2.7mm	2.7mm Locking Plate	7-15 Hole	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SY807	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured locking plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SY818	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking plates	7 to 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	TO103	1029		Tornier Pty Ltd	Mini MaxLock Extreme System - Mini Plates > 6 holes	Mini Variable angle locking plates, Titanium, > 6 holes	> 6 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	BH367	1346		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Hand Fracture System - Locking Plate	1.5mm and 2.5mm titanium hand plates	7 to 15 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	DE587	1346		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	5th Metatarsal Fracture Plate	Hook Plate for Fracture fixation	2 Sizes Side Specific Long Left - 7 Holes Long Right - 7 Holes	284416	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	EF022	1346		Extend Medical	Arix Hand Plating System	Mini Locking Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	EO061	1346		Medartis	Aptus Wrist Arthrodesis	RSL Fusion Plate	7 to 15 holes	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	EO094	1346		Medartis	APTUS Hand and Foot	TriLock Plates	1.2 - 2.3	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	LM263	1346		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed HPS	Low Profile hand plates	1.2/1.6/2.0/2.4mm 4-12 hole; Complex	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	MO432	1346		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hand Fracture System	0.8mm Offset Plate	0.8mm	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	MO434	1346		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hand Fracture System	1.3mm Rolando Fracture Hook Plate	1.3mm	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	OH532	1346		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand Fracture System - Plates	Various size and shaped plates	7 to 15 hole	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	SY799	1346		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP, Condylar, Mini Fragment Plates - Various	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	SY802	1346		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Plates	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, VAL	WR236	1346		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Straight, T, L Plates	Straight - 7 hole	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE372	645		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile MTP Plate	Athrodosis Plate - 6 hole plates	Contoured small left, contoured small right, contoured standard right, contoured small straight, □ contoured standard straight	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE373	645		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile MTP Plate	Arthodosis Plate - 8 Hole plate	8 Hole plate	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE454	645		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile T-Plate	Plate for fusion	7-9 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE456	645		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Straight Plate	Plate for fusion	7-8 Holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DZ040	645		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Plates	Locking Compression Plates	1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY624	645		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Reconstruction, J, Low Profile	7-14 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY628	645		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP, Condylar, mini Fragment Plates - Various	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI803	645		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	2.7mm Quarter Tubular Locking Plate	7-15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH297	962		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Hand Fracture System - Locking Plate	1.0 - 2.5mm titanium hand plates	7 to 25 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH356	962		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Fibula Plating System	Composite Locking Plate	7 to 14 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH366	962		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Hand Fracture System - Locking Plate	1.5mm and 2.5mm titanium hand plates	7 to 15 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EF021	962		Extend Medical	Arix Hand Plating System	Mini Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EF027	962		Extend Medical	Arix Foot System	Locking Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ER485	962		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes); variable angle locking	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini, Titanium, compression, variable angle locking, various shapes (e.g. straight/oblique, right/left)	thickness 1.1 mm, multi screw diameter purchase 2.0/2.5mm	289248	February 2018		Expanded from ER419
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	HW564	962		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Profyle hand and small fragment plate system	2.3mm system	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM253	962		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed FPS	Titanium locking footplates	2mm and 2.7mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM262	962		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed Plates	Low Profile plates	1.2/1.6/2.0/2.4mm 4-12 hole; straight, L, T	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	MO430	962		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hand Fracture System, plates	Hand plating System, including plates and screws	Plates available in 7 to 12 hole configurations	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH531	962		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand Fracture System - Plates	Various size and shaped plates	7 to 15 hole	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SL032	962		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL mini plates	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SL040	962		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	Mini Plates Straight	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SL069	962		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL mini plates - Hand	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SN941	962		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc VLP	VAL/LK, 2.7mm Quarter Tubular Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SR089	962		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Periarticular Plates, Locking	4-6	35241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SR090	962		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plates System	Locking Plates	7-13	35241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY822	962		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	VA Locking Plates	7-12 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.08 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR267	962		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Plate	Titanium locking plates anatomically contoured for forefoot and midfoot osteotomies.	2.7mm & 3.5mm, neutral, 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 7-9 holes	153384	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		EO086	643		Medartis	APTUS Hand	Fixation Plates	1.2 - 2.3	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SN933	643		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	2.0mm Straight Plates	≥16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SN935	643		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	1.5mm Mini Plates	≥16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		SY629	643		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-locking Plates	≥ 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes		ZI865	643		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS - Zimmer Plate & Screw System	2.0mm Straight & Epiphysis Plates	Over 16 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	SY819	1286		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured Locking plate	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, VAL	EO062	1603		Medartis	Aptus Wrist Arthrodesis	Total Wrist Fusion Plate, Straight, long bend and short bend	>16 holes	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, VAL	MO439	1603		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	RibLoc U+ Chest Wall Plate	16 Hole, 22 Hole	158695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, VAL	SR088	1603		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Plates including Locking, Standard, and Compression	16 hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, VAL	SY800	1603		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP, Condylar, Mini Fragment Plates - Various	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	Com, VAL	SY820	1603		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured Locking plate	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	ER420	1219		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini (≥ 16 holes)	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, mini, titanium, compression, variable angle locking, various shapes and sizes (small-extra large)	thickness 1.1-2.0 mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.0/2.5mm or 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SL033	1219		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL mini plates	Mini Plates ≤2.7mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SL041	1219		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	Mini Plates Straight	≥ 16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SR091	1219		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Locking Plates	16 hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.09 - Mini (screw size ≤2.7mm)(including blade) ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY111	1219		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Specially manufactured plate	1.0mm - 6.5mm	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		OU022	315		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	CHS Plate	CHS Plate	130/135/140/145/150 Degree CHS plate 2-6 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN468	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Ambi Standard Barrel Plates	60mm -80mm, 2-3 slot	25902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN471	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Ambi Short Barrel Plates	100mm, 4-5 slot	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN473	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Classic Standard Barrel Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN476	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Classic Short Barrel Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN488	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intermediate Osteotomy System	Compressing	One size only	108429	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN493	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Paediatric Osteotomy System	Paediatric Osteotomy System	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN912	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intermediate Osteotomy System	Plate (hip screw)	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN924	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	95 Degree Condylar Plates, Small stature	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		SN926	315		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Ambi Standard Barrel Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes		ZI768	315		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation System: Compression Hip Screw	Versa Fx II CHS Tube Plates	2-6 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes	Com	SY606	507		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	2-6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SK551	507		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega3 Compression Hip Screw System	Omega3 Locking Plate	2-6 hole	139622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.10 - Dynamic - Hip ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SY609	507		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	2-6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		OU023	667		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	CHS Plate	CHS Plate	135 Degree CHS Plate 8-14 hole 150 Degree CHS Plate 8, 10, 12 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK552	667		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega3 Compression Hip Screw System	Omega3 Locking Plate	7-14 hole	139622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN470	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Ambi Standard Barrel Plates	260mm+, 12-14 slot	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN475	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Classic Standard Barrel Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN913	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intermediate Osteotomy System	Plate (hip screw)	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN925	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	95 Degree Condylar Plates, Small stature	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN927	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Ambi Standard Barrel Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI769	667		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Versa Fx II Compression Hip Screw	Versa Fx II CHS Tube Plates	7-15 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SY607	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.11 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SY610	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	8-14 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.12 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 16 holes	Com	SY608	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	≥ 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.12 - Dynamic - Hip ≥ 16 holes	Com, LK	SY611	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DHS Plates	$\geq 16-20$ holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.13 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≤ 6 holes		SN922	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Classic Supracondylar Plate	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.13 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≤ 6 holes		SY641	667		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DCS DHS plate	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.13 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≤ 6 holes		ZI770	667		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Versa Fx II Compression Hip Screw	Versa Fx II CHS Tube Plates	2-6 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.13 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≤ 6 holes	Com	SY738	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Osteotomy, Dynamic Supracondylar Plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.13 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≤ 6 holes	Com, LK	SK553	859		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Compression Hip Screw System	Omega3 Supracondylar Plate	6 hole	139622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.14 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN923	667		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Compression Hip Screw System	Classic Supracondylar Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.14 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY642	667		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DCS DHS plate	7- 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.14 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI771	667		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Versa Fx II Compression Hip Screw	Versa Fx II CHS Tube Plates	7-15 holes left and right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.14 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com	SY739	859		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Osteotomy, Dynamic Supracondylar Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.14 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	Com, LK	SK554	859		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Compression Hip Screw System	Omega3 Supracondylar Plate	8-14 hole	139622	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.15 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 16 holes		SY643	1165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	DCS DHS plate	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.15 - Dynamic - supracondylar ≥ 16 holes	COM	SY740	1165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ao/ASIF Plates	Osteotomy, Dynamic Supracondylar Plates	≥ 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	AE148	1363		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Clavicle Plating System - Plates	Clavicle fracture plating system consisting of anatomic pre-contoured stainless steel locking compression plates and screws (cortical, cancellous & locking)	6 holes(L&R),	258572	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ005	1363		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Clavicle	Clavicle - Superior, Anterior, Hook, Locking Plates	≤ 6 holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO371	1363		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Scapula Plate System	Locking Bone Plate, Scapula	≤ 6 hole	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO384	1363		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Clavical Plating System	Locking Clavicle Plates Mid Shaft Anterior and Distal	≥ 6 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX022	1363		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Clavicle Hook Plates	3.5 mm anatomical clavicle hook locking plate	4-6 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX023	1363		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Superior Anterior Clavicle Plates	Superior Anterior Clavicle anatomical plates	3-6 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY616	1363		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Clavicle - superior, anterior, hook	1-6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY617	1363		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Pre-contoured, anatomic rib	1-6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DZ006	1680		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Clavicle	Clavicle – Superior, Anterior, Hook, Locking Plates	7-15 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.16 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≤ 6 holes	VAL	HW595	1680		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plating System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - clavicle	1-6 holes	196764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	AE153	1699		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ADSM Clavicle Plating System - Plates	Clavicle fracture plating system consisting of anatomic pre-contoured stainless steel locking compression plates and screws (cortical, cancellous & locking)	8-13 holes (L & R),	258572	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	LM184	1699		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Clavicle Fixation Plates	Plates for fixation of fractures of the clavicle	7-15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO372	1699		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Scapula plate System	Locking Bone Plate, Scapula	≥7 to ≤15 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO385	1699		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Clavical Plating System	Locking Clavicle Plates Mid Shaft, Anterior and Distal	≥7 to ≤15 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX024	1699		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Clavicle Hook Plates	3.5mm anatomical clavicle hook plates	7 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX025	1699		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Superior Anterior Clavicle Plate	3.5mm anatomical clavicle plate	7-8 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SL088	1699		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PERI-LOC	Clavicle plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY618	1699		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Clavicle - superior, anterior, hook	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TN019	1699		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	NewClip Clavicle Plate	Locking Clavicle plates	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	HW597	2016		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plate System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - clavicle	7-15 holes	196764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY619	2016		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Clavicle - Anterior	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.17 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TO111	2016		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Clavicle Plates	Clavicle Variable angle locking plates, Titanium	9 to 13 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.18 - Periarticular anatomic - Clavicle plate ≥ 16 holes	LK	MO386	1363		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Clavical Plating System	Lockinh Clavicle Plates Mid Shaft, Anterior and Distal.	≥ 16 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes		OX003	1085		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Distal Humerus Plates	TiCP anatomic humeral locking plates	3-6 holes and left and right	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes		ZI755	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5 & 4.5mm Periarticular Plates - Humerus	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ001	1344		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Elbow	Distal Humerus, Lateral, Medial, Olecranon, Locking Plates	1-6 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX001	1344		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Humerus Plates	TiCP humeral locking plates	3-6 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	LK	SN916	1344		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Humerus Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY680	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Locking Periarticular Anatomic Humerus plate	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI837	1344		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Pty Ltd	3.5mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Humerus	2-6 holes left & right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	VAL	HW551	1661		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Elbow Plating System	Periarticular anatomic humerus	≤ 6 holes	237797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	VAL	MO352	1661		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plate system	≤ 6 holes lateral	099824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ZI743	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Humerus - Ti Alloy	80 - 93mm	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.19 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ZI929	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Proximal Humerus Plating System	Proximal Humerus Plates	≤ 6 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BH251	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small/Large Fragment Set	Humeral Titanium Plate	7 to 15 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		OX004	1085		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Distal Humerus Plates	TiCP distal humeral anatomical locking plates	7-15 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN107	1085		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100 4.5mm Condylar Buttress plates	Sterile, right, 11 - 15 hole	221 - 285mm	72897	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI756	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5 & 4.5mm Periarticular Plates - Humerus	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO243	1344		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Proximal Humeral Plate	Titanium Humeral Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes.	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO425	1344		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED POLARUS® 3 Solution Plates	ACUMED POLARUS 3 SOLUTION, includes plates, intramedullary nails, screws and accessories designed to address fractures, fusions and osteotomies of the humerus	12 and 14 hole plates	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX002	1344		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR LPS Humerus Plates	TiCP anatomical humeral locking plates	7-15 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK555	1344		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Proximal Humerus Anatomical Locking Plates	11-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN917	1344		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Humerus Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY762	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Locking Periarticular Anatomic Humerus plate	≥ 7 - ≤ 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TN033	1344		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Humerus Plates	Plates for fixation of fractures of the distal humerus and proximal ulnar	7 - 15 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI838	1344		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	3.5mm Periarticular locking plates - humerus	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH258	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	S3 Shoulder Plate	7 to 15 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH290	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Elbow System	Humeral Titanium Plates	Small - Large, 7 to 15 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DZ002	1661		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Elbow	Distal Humerus, Lateral, Medial, Olecranon, Locking Plates	7-15 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DZ025	1661		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Proximal Humeral Plating System Austofix Proximal Humeral Plate	Anatomic Periarticular Humeral Variable Angle Locking Plate, Titanium	3-15 Hole	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EO078	1661		Medartis	Aptus Elbow	Distal Humerus Plates, Lateral, Middle and Posterolateral	2.8mm	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	JD006	1661		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Proximal Humerus Plate Systems - Plate component	CFR-PEEK proximal humerus plate	100mm, 120mm, 154mm, 190mm, 262mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM275	1661		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Plates	Proximal Humerus Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	MO353	1661		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plate system	≥7 to ≤15 holes medial lateral	199824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH601	1661		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - PHP Plates	Proximal Humeral Plate	Left/Right	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK569	1661		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Stryker locked plating system	7-15 Holes	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY763	1661		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Locking Periarticular Anatomic Humerus plate	≥ 7 - ≤ 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN013	1661		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Distal Humerus Plates - Periarticular 7-15 holes	Plates for the fixation of fractures of the elbow	7 - 15 holes	260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN020	1661		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Proximal Humerus Plate	Proximal Humerus Plate	1/2/3	260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TO030	1661		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Humeral Plate	Proximal Humeral Plate, Stainless Steel, 4 proximal holes, option of 3 or 5 distal holes (short or long version)	90mm length with 3-holes shaft and 120mm length with 5-hole shaft	130499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR225	1661		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Ortholco EPS System - Distal Humerus	Stainless Steel, Polyaxial Locking Plate, Straight, Coronal, Medial, Lateral, Posterolateral	Right & left, 2.7 & 3.5mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ZI744	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Humerus - Ti Alloy	7 - 12 Holes	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.20 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ZI930	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Proximal Humerus Plating System	Proximal Humerus Plates	7-15 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes		OX005	1085		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Distal Humerus Plates	TiCP distal humeral locking plates	16-18 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	LK	MO429	1344		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED POLARUS* 3 Solution, Humeral Plates, Sterile and Non-Sterile	ACUMED POLARUS 3 SOLUTION, includes plates, intramedullary nails, screws and accessories designed to address fractures, fusions and osteotomies of the humerus	16 , 18 , 22 , 26 and 30 hole plates	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	LK	SK556	1344		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Proximal Humerus Anatomical Locking Plates	16-27 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY754	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Locking Humerus Plate	≥ 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	LK	TN042	1344		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Humerus Plates	Plates for fixation of fractures of the distal humerus and proximal ulna	≥ 16 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	LK	ZI839	1344		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	3.5mm Pericircular Locking Plates - Humerus	16 - 19 Holes Left & right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	BH259	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	S3 Shoulder Plate	16-20 Hole, Left & Right	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	EO079	1661		Medartis	Aptus Elbow	Distal Humerus Plates Posterolateral	2.8mm System	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	EO087	1661		Medartis	Aptus Shoulder (Proximal Humerus Plates)	Proximal Humerus Fixation plates	3.5mm System	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	LM276	1661		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Plate ≥ 16 holes	Proximal Humerus Plate	≥ 16 holes	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	MO354	1661		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plate system	≥16 holes	099824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SK570	1661		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Stryker locked plating system	16-17 Hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY755	1661		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Locking Humerus Plate	≥ 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	TN012	1661		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Disal Humerus Plates - Periarticular 16+ holes	Plates for the fixation of fractures of the elbow	≥ 16 holes	260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	WR226	1661		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Ortholco EPS System - Distal Humerus	Stainless Steel, Polyaxial Locking Plate, Straight, Coronal, Medial, Lateral, Posterolateral	Right & left, 2.7 & 3.5mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.21 - Periarticular anatomic - Humerus ≥ 16 holes	VAL	ZI745	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Humerus - Ti Alloy	17 Holes	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		DE437	878		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PEEK Distal Radius Plate	Peek Plate for Fracture Fixation	3-5 Hole Plate (Left & right side specific)	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		LM033	878		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Wrist Fixation System, Volar Peg Plate	Stainless Steel	Volar Peg Plate 3-hole, Right & Left, 4 and 5 Peg; Volar Peg Plate 5-hole, Right & Left, 4 and 5 Peg	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		LM117	878		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Radial Column Plates	Radial Column Plate	3 & 5 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		LM119	878		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Ulna Column Plates	Ulna Column Plate	3 & 5 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		SK590	878		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SCS Distal Radius Plate System	Left and Right, Tined	Small and Large 3 hole	141005	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		SK609	878		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	rHead Plating System	Comprehensive plating system: four plate designs; locking & non-locking screw options	Neck Plate: neck width - 15 or 18mm, plate width - 6mm, length - 23 or 29mm. Rim Plate: neck width 13.6 or 16.8mm, plate width 6mm, length 29.75 or 35.75mm. Bone Screws: diameter - 2.4 or 2.7mm; length - 8mm - 28mm.	238713	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes		TO119	878		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix MTP Fusion System	A bendable stainless steel bone plate and screw system with unique low profile locking screw option. Indicated for use in primary MTP fusion	Left 2 + 3; Right 2 + 3	147747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	LM211	1138		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Volar & Dorsal Hook Plate	Wrist Fixation System - Volar & Dorsal Hook Plates	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO194	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Congruent Plate System	Elbow plate titanium, locking radial head	Locking radial head, 3 hole std curve 31mm, 5 hole std curve 46mm, 3 hole curve 31mm, 5 hole curve 46mm	126428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO362	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Anatomic Midshaft Forearm Plates	Internal Fixation Plate Anatomic Forearm, Radius	≤6 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO366	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plating System	Volar, Dorsal, Distal Ulna, Standard, Long, Extra long, wide, narrow, left, right, extra-articular plates	Radius ≤6 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	OX026	1138		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 2.4 Locking Distal Radial Plate System - ≤ 6 holes	TiCP Distal Radial Locking Plates	3-6 Holes □ 40-57 Length □ Left, Straight and Right	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	SN920	1138		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Radius Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY675	1138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Distal Radius; Ulna Column Plate System	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	BH291	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Distal Radius Plating System	Radial and Ulna Plates	≤6 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE470	1454		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plating System	Fixation Plate for Distal Radius Fractures	6 holes or less	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE563	1454		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Volar Hook PLate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	4 Holes □ 6 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DE579	1454		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Radial Styloid Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	5 Holes	284416	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	DZ003	1454		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Elbow	Locking Compression Plate Proximal Radius	1-6 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	EO067	1454		Medartis	Aptus Wrist	2.5 TriLock Distal Radius Small Fragment Plates	2.5mm diameter system	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	LM140	1454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Wrist Fixation System	TriMed Volar Bearing Plate	3 and 5 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	LM321	1454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	GEMINUS Volar Distal Radius Plates	Fixation Plate for Distal Radius Fractures	3 and 4 hole	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	OH472	1454		Orthotech Pty Ltd	IXOS Radius Plating System	Straight/L plate R&L	7.5-15mm x 43-52mm	217001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SK571	1454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Universal Distal Radius System	SMARTLock Column Locking Plates	4-6 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SL075	1454		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	Distal Radius Plates	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SY676	1454		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Distal Radius Ulna Column Plate System	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	TN021	1454		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	NewClip Radius Plate	Radius Plates	≤ 6 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.22 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ZI898	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer® Distal Radius Plating System	Distal Radius Plates	≤6 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BH252	878		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small/Large Fragment Set	Radial Titanium Plate	7 to 15 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		DE438	878		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PEEK Distal Radius Plate	Peek Plate for Fracture Fixation	7 Hole Plate (left & right side specific)	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		LM118	878		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Radial Column Plates	Radial Column Plate	7 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		LM120	878		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Ulna Column Plates	Ulna Column Plate	7 hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DZ009	1138		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System Volar Distal Radius Plate - Standard	Volar Distal Radius Plate Standard	Standard, 3 and 4 hole, left and right	149433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	LM212	1138		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Volar & Dorsal Hook Plate	Wrist Fixation System - Volar & Dorsal Hook Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	LM318	1138		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PROTEAN Plate	Plate	One size	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO363	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Anatomic Midshaft Forearm Plates	Internal Fixation Plate Anatomic Forearm, Radius	≥7 to ≤15 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO406	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plating System	Volar, Dorsal, Distal Ulna, Standard, Long, Extra long, wide, narrow, left, right, extra-articular plates	>7 - >15	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX027	1138		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 2.4 Locking Distal Radial Plate System - ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	TiCP Distal Radial Locking Plates	7-15 Holes 43-120mm Length Left, Straight and Right	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN921	1138		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Radius Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY677	1138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Locking Radial Plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO097	1138		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - DRLock Extreme Distal Radius Plate	Distal radius variable angle locking plate, Titanium	Short, Short Narrow, Standard, Standard Narrow, Right and Left	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	WR048	1138		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Radial Head Plate	Evolve Radial Plate System Stainless Steel	32mm x 20-26mm in 2mm increments, 7 & 8 hole	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH253	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Distal Radius Plating System	DVR titanium radius plates	7 to 15 holes	209306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH256	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Distal Radius Fracture Repair System	Fragment locking plate, titanium	Right, left, straight, Y	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH352	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	DVR EPAK	Sterile Distal Radius Fracture Procedure Pack	Wide, Long, Extra Long, Extra Extra Long	210295	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DE471	1454		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Volar Radius Plating System	Fixation Plate for Distal Radius Fractures	7- 15 holes	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DZ022	1454		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System	Volar Distal Radius Plate	Standard, wide, narrow, long, short - left, right and universal	149433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EF024	1454		Extend Medical	Arix Wrist System	Distal Radius Locking Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EO068	1454		Medartis	APTUS Wrist	2.5 TriLock Distal Radius Plates, Adaptive, Volar, Dorsal, Correction, Extra-articular	2.5mm diameter system	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	JD005	1454		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Distal Radius Plate System - Plate component	CFR-PEEK distal volar radius plate	Right 52mm, 60mm, 90mm Left 52mm, 60mm, 90mm Narrow Right 50mm, 58mm Narrow Left 50mm, 58mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM057	1454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Radial Head Locking Plate and Screws	Titanium pre-formed anatomical radial head plate	small and large	118638	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM141	1454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Wrist Fixation System	TriMed Volar Bearing Plate	7,9 and 11 Hole	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM322	1454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	GEMINUS Volar Plating System	Plates	7 hole, Long (207mm) and Short (160mm)	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	MO407	1454		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plating System	Volar, Dorsal, Distal Ulna, Standard, Long, Extra long, wide, narrow, left, right, extra articular plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH470	1454		Orthotech Pty Ltd	IXOS Radius Plating System	Titanium Radial Plates	23-27mm x 43-71mm - >7 to <15 Holes	217001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH605	1454		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Plates	Volar Plates	Narrow / Medium / Wide Short / Long Right/Left	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK572	1454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Universal Distal Radius System	SMARTLock Column Locking Plates	7 hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK573	1454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Universal Distal Radius System	Universal SMARTLock Locking plates	9-15 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK632	1454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Volar plates	Volar Plate Polyaxial Locking	Radius 7-15 holes	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SL027	1454		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	D-RAD SMART PACK	D-RAD SMART PACK Plate Kit	Standard, Wide	104369, 214894	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SL076	1454		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	Distal Radius Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY678	1454		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Variable Angle Locking Radial Plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.23 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN035	1454		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Radius Plates	Variable Angle plates for the radius	7-15 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	LK	MO364	1392		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Acu-Loc Radius Plating system	Volar, Dorsal, Distal Ulna, Standard, Long, Extra long, wide, narrow, left, right, extra-articular plates	≥ 16 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	LK	OX030	1392		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 2.4 Locking Distal Radial Plate System - ≥ 16 holes	TiCP Distal Radial Locking Plate	16 Holes 140mm Length	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY679	1392		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Locking Radial Plates	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	VAL	BH254	1709		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Distal Radius Fracture Repair System	DVR-A, distal volar radius locking plate, titanium	16 to 20 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	VAL	EO069	1709		Medartis	APTUS Wrist	2.5 TriLock Distal Radius Plates, Volar, Dorsal, Correction	2.5mm diameter system	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	VAL	MN201	1709		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Radial Plates	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	VAL	OH471	1709		Orthotech Pty Ltd	IXOS Radius Plating System	Titanium Radial Plates	23mm - 32mm x 60mm - 95mm	217001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius ≥ 16 holes	VAL	OH606	1709		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Plates XL	Volar Plates XL	X-Long 16+ Hole Right/Left	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius \geq 16 holes	VAL	SK574	1709		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Universal Distal Radius System	Universal SMARTLock Locking Plates	17 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.24 - Periarticular anatomic - Radius \geq 16 holes	VAL	SK576	1709		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VariAx Plate	Volar Plate, Polyaxial Locking	16-22 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes		MO349	878		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plates	\leq 6 holes Coronoid	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes		ZI760	878		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Plates - Ulna	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	LK	MO361	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Anatomic Midshaft Forearm Plates	Internal Fixation Plate Anatomic Forearm, Ulna	\leq 6 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	LK	OX020	1138		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 3.5 LPS Olecranon Plates	3.5 mm anatomical olecranon locking plates	2- 6 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	LK	SN918	1138		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Olecranon Plates	\leq 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	LK	SY743	1138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Ulna Plates	\leq 6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	LK	ZI842	1138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	2.7mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Ulna	2 - 6 Holes Left and Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	VAL	BH292	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Elbow System	Ulna Titanium Plates	Small – Large, 3 to 6 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.25 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \leq 6 holes	VAL	EO059	1454		Medartis	Aptus Elbow	Olecranon Tension Plate	Ulna < 6 holes	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes		ZI761	878		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Plates - Ulna	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	MO360	1138		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Anatomic Midshaft Forearm Plates	Internal Fixation Plate Anatomic Forearm, Ulna	\geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	OX021	1138		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 3.5 LPS Olecranon Plates	3.5mm anatomical olecranon locking plates	7-15 holes	286842	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	SN919	1138		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Olecranon Plates	\geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	SY767	1138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Locking Periarticular Ulna Plates	\geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	WR221	1138		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Ortholoc EPS System - Olecranon Plate	Stainless Steel, Polyaxial Locking Plate, Olecranon, Right & Left	Right & Left, 2.7 & 3.5mm, 9-16 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	LK	ZI843	1138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	2.7mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Ulna	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	VAL	BH293	1454		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Elbow System	Ulna Titanium Plates	Small – Large, 7 to 15 holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	VAL	DZ004	1454		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Elbow	Ulna Hook Locking Compression Plate	7 Holes	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	VAL	EO063	1454		Medartis	Aptus Elbow	Olecranon Plates Right, Left, Straight and Tension	> 7 to < 15 holes	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	VAL	EO070	1454		Medartis	APTUS Wrist	2.5 TriLock Y Plate	2.5mm diameter system	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna \geq 7 to \leq 15 holes	VAL	MO350	1454		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plate system	\geq 7 to \leq 15 holes Olecranon	099824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK499	1454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate system	Variable angle locking plate for olecranon fractures	7-15 Hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY766	1454		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Variable Angle Locking Perarticular Ulna Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.26 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN010	1454		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Plating System	Plates for fixation of fractures of the elbow and/or ulna	7 -15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.27 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY764	1171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Ulna Plates	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.27 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 16 holes	LK	ZI849	1171		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	2.7 mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Fibula	16 holes left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.27 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 16 holes	VAL	MO351	1488		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap Loc Elbow plates	Variable angle locking plate system	≥16 holes Olecranon	099824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.27 - Periarticular anatomic - Ulna ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY765	1488		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Ulna Plates	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.29 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≤ 6 holes		SK577	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Matta Pelvic Plates	2-6 Holes	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.29 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≤ 6 holes		SY725	768		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Non-Locking Anatomical Pelvic Plates	≤6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.29 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY623	1426		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Pelvic Locking Plates	≤ 6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.30 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK578	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Matta Pelvic Plates	7-15 Holes	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.30 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI753	768		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZPS-Zimmer Plate & Screw System	3.5mm Curved Reconstruction Plates	7 Holes - 15 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.31 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 16 holes		HW532	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Pelvis II Plating System	Quadrilateral Surface Plates	Small/Large	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.31 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 16 holes		SK579	768		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	locking Compression Anatomical Shape	16-22 Hole	139635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.31 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 16 holes		SY719	768		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Non Locking Pelvic Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.31 - Periarticular anatomic - Pelvis ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY720	1168		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomical Locking Pelvic Plates	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes		HW305	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Plate:5 hole - Stainless Steel	6 inches	144003, 16231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes		SY682	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Non-Locking Femur Plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	SL079	1411		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Conquest FN	Anatomic Locking Femur Plate	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	SM180	1411		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Proximal Femur Plates	< 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	SN972	1411		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Distal Femur Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	SQ133	1411		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System, ≤ 6 Holes, Periarticular Femoral Plates	Periarticular Femoral Plates	3.5mm-4.5mm, 4-6 Holes	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY711	1411		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Femur Plates	≤6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI844	1411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	5.5mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Femur	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SY712	1728		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Antomic Locking Femur Plates	≤6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.32 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ZI746	1728		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Femur - Ti Alloy	5 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		DE078	1152		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Osteotomy Plates	Osteotomy, Femoral - Stainless Steel	7.5mm - 17.5 mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		HW307	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Plate:9 hole - Stainless Steel	10 inches	144003, 16231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		HW308	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Plate:11 hole - Stainless Steel	12 inches	144003, 16231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY671	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Distal Femoral	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	PJ023	1411		PurePlay Orthopaedics	Femoral Closing Wedge Osteotomy	Symmetric plate, with locking screw technology for femoral distal closing wedge Osteotomy.	87.5mm x 27.5mm	276245	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK557	1411		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Femur Anatomical Locking Plates	12-14 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SM181	1411		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Proximal Femur Plates	>7 - <15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN973	1411		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Distal Femur Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SQ134	1411		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System, ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes, Periarticular Femoral Plates	Periarticular Femoral Plates	3.5mm-4.5mm, 8-14 Holes	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY709	1411		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Femur Plates	7-15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI749	1411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Femur - Ti Alloy	9 holes - 13 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI845	1411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	5.5mm Periarticular Plates - Femur	7 - 15 Holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI846	1411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	5.5mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Femur	18 - 20 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH311	1728		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Distal Femoral Locking Plate, Titanium	7-15 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	JD008	1728		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Distal Femur Plate	Distal Femoral Locking Plates	≥7 to ≤15 holes	222648	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY710	1728		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Femur Plates	7-15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.33 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ZI747	1728		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Periprosthetic Variable Angle Locking Plate - Femur - Ti Alloy	7 holes - 15 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes		SY672	1780		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Non Locking Femur Plates	≥ 16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	LK	SK558	2039		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Femur Anatomical Locking Plates	16-24 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	LK	SM182	2039		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Proximal Femur Plates	>16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	LK	SN974	2039		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Distal Femur Plates	≥ 16 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	LK	SQ135	2039		Surgical Specialties	PediLoc - Plating System ≥ 16 holes, Periarticular Femoral Plates	Periarticular Femoral Plates	3.5mm-4.5mm, 16-20 Holes	191586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY768	2039		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Femur Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	VAL	BH312	2356		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Distal Femoral Locking Plate, Titanium	16-25 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	VAL	JD009	2356		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Distal Femur Plate	Distal Femoral Locking Plates	≥16 Holes	222648	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY769	2356		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Femur Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.34 - Periarticular anatomic - Femur ≥ 16 holes	VAL	ZI748	2356		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Periprosthetic Variable Angle Locking Plate - Femur - Ti Alloy	Over 16 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes		ZI762	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Plates - Fibula	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE556	1344		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate	Plate for fracture fixation	4-6 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ029	1344		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Fibular	Distal Fibula Anatomical Locking Plates	3 to 6 hole, left and right	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	LK	LM135	1344		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Hook Plate	Hook Plate	≤ 6 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY686	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Fibula	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI847	1344		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	2.7mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Fibula	2 - 6 Holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	VAL	BH307	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Fibula Plating System	Anatomic Fibular Plating System	≤ 6 holes	275084	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ER421	1661		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular (≤ 6 holes)	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular, tubular, anatomic, titanium	thickness 1.5mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SK580	1661		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plate system	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - fibula	5-6 Holes	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.35 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≤ 6 holes	VAL	WR240	1661		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Syndesmosis	4 Holes, Right and Left	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI763	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Plates - Fibula	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE421	1344		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking distal Fibula plate	Locking Distal Fibula Plate For Fracture Fixation	4-6 Holes (Left and Right Specific)	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE422	1344		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Distal Fibula Plate	Locking Distal Fibula Plate for Fracture Fixation	8 Hole (Left and Right Specific)	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE578	1344		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate	Plate for fracture fixation	8-10 holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	LM136	1344		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Hook Plate	Hook Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY811	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Distal fibula; lateral, posterolateral locking plates	7 to 15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO101	1344		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Distal Fibula Plate	Distal Fibula variable angle locking plate, Titanium	Long, Medium, Short, Right and Left	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI848	1344		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	2.7 mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Fibula	8 - 14 Holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH308	1661		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Fibula Plating System	Anatomic Fibular Locking Plate	7-15 holes	275084	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DZ030	1661		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Fibular	Distal Fibular Anatomical Locking Plates	7 to 9 hole, left and right	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EF023	1661		Extend Medical	Arix Ankle System	Locking Fibula Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ER422	1661		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes)	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular, tubular, anatomic, titanium	thickness 1.5mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	JD004	1661		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Distal Fibula Plate System – Plate component	CFR-PEEK distal fibula plate	Left 72mm, 83mm, 96mm, 112mm, 153mm, 182mm Right 72mm, 83mm, 96mm, 112mm, 153mm, 182mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM308	1661		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed FPS	Fibular Fracture Plates	7 to 15 holes	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH558	1661		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates Fibula 7-15 Hole	Fibula Plate 7 - 15 Hole	7 - 15 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SK581	1661		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locked Plate System	Periarticular variable angle locking plate - fibula	7-15 holes	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY815	1661		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Lateral Distal Fibula	7 to 15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN006	1661		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activ Ankle Plate	Variable Angle Locking Fibular Plate	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.36 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR239	1661		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Lateral Fibula, Posterior Fibula	8-15 Holes, Right and Left	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.37 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 16 holes		ZI764	1085		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Plates - Fibula	16 - 18 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.37 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY812	1344		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Distal fibula; lateral, posterolateral locking plates	>16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.37 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 16 holes	VAL	ER423	1661		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular (≥ 16 holes)	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, fibular, tubular, anatomic, titanium	thickness 1.5mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.37 - Periarticular anatomic - Fibula ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY816	1661		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	LCP Lateral Distal Fibula	>16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		BH197	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plating System	Meta Plate - Titanium	Sm - Lge 3 to 6 Holes	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		LH445	1170		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Hinge Pediatric Plating System - Hinge Plate	Articulated growth-correction fixation plate	12mm, 16mm, 20mm (distance between anchoring points)	161505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		SK530	1170		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System.	T-Plate, pre-shaped	5-6 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		SN570	1170		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100 Plate	Cloverleaf Plate	3-4 hole	25897	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		SN581	1170		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Tibia Plates, L/E 6 Holes	≤ 6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		SY729	1170		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Tibial Plates	≤ 6 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		ZI398	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	High Tibia Osteotomy	High Tibia Osteotomy - Ti alloy	L shaped steel alloy plate; Standard & Long	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		ZI765	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5 & 4.5mm Periarticular Plates - Tibia	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes		ZI823	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular Tibial Plateau Plates - Stainless Steel	2 holes - 6 holes Left and Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE529	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterior Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	3-5 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE549	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterior Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	3-5 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE552	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	4-6 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	DE557	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Medial Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	4-6 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	DZ027	1429		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Tibial	Distal Tibial Anatomical Locking Plates	3 to 6 hole, left and right	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	PB024	1429		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Low Profile Distal Medial Tibial Locking Plate - ≤ 6 Holes	Low Profile Distal Medial Tibial Locking Plate	≤ 6 Holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	PJ022	1429		PurePlay Orthopaedics	Lateral closing wedge Tibial	Shifting the mechanical axis from the lateral to the medial compartment in patients with lateral Osteoarthritis in combination with Valgus deformity	61mm-24mm	276245	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	SY732	1429		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Tibial Plates	≤ 6 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	TN031	1429		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activ Ankle Plate	Locking Tibial Plate	≤ 6 holes	260229, 260232	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	LK	ZI850	1429		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Tibia	2 - 6 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	VAL	LM305	1746		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Extremilock FPS	Ankle Plating System	3.5mm and 4mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	VAL	OH559	1746		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates TIBIA 0 - 6 Hole	Tibia Plate 0 - 6 Hole	0 - 6 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	VAL	SN975	1746		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Tibia Plates	≤6 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	VAL	WR233	1746		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Ankle Plating	Anterior, Posterior, Lateral or Medial	4-6 holes, Right ad Left, 93-155mm Length	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.38 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≤ 6 holes	VAL	ZI750	1746		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Tibia - Ti Alloy	5 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK531	935		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	T-Plate, pre-shaped	7-13 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN582	935		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Tibia Plates	7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY730	935		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Tibial Plates	7 - 15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI766	935		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5 & 4.5mm Periarticular Plates - Tibia	7 - 15 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI824	935		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular Tibial Plateau Plates - Stainless Steel	7 holes - 15 holes, Left and Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE547	1194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Medial Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	8-14 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE562	1194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	8-14 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE569	1194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Posterior Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	7-9 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	DE571	1194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterior Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	7-9 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	PB025	1194		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Low Profile Distal Medial Tibial Locking Plate - 7 to 15 Holes	Low Profile Distal Medial Tibial Locking Plate	7 to 15 Holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK559	1194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Distal Tibia Anatomical Locking Plates	10-15 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SK561	1194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Tibial Anatomical Locking Plates	7-15 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN985	1194		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Tibia Plates	>7 to <15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY758	1194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Tibial Plates	7 to 15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO100	1194		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Medial Distal Tibia Plate	Medial distal tibia variable angle locking plate, Titanium	Short, Medium, Long, Left and Right	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	ZI851	1194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Plates	3.5mm Periarticular Locking Plates - Tibia	8 - 14 holes Left & Right	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH287	1511		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Anatomic Locked plating system	Distal and Proximal Tibial Plates, Titanium	7 to 15 holes	153056, 97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH309	1511		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Proximal Tibial Locking Plate, Titanium	7 to 15 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DZ028	1511		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Ankle - Tibial	Distal Tibial Anatomical Locking Plates	7 to 14 hole, left and right	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM307	1511		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed FPS	Anterior Lateral Plates	7 to 15 holes	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH560	1511		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates TIBIA 7 - 15 Hole	Tibia Plate 7 - 15 Hole	7 - 15 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SN986	1511		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Tibia Plates	>7 to <15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY759	1511		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Variable Angle Locking Tibial Plates	7 to 15 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SY770	1511		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Variable Angle Locking Tibial Plates	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	TN040	1511		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Activ Ankle Plate	Locking Tibial Plate	7 to 15 holes	260229, 260232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR234	1511		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System - Plates	Anterolateral Tibia, Medial Tibia Plates or 1/3 Tubular	9, 12 or 13 holes, Right and Left	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.39 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ZI751	1511		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking Plate System	NCB Variable Angle Locking Plate - Tibia - Ti Alloy	9 holes - 13 holes Left & Right	100337, 100349	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes		SY731	1170		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Tibial Plates	≥16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes		ZI767	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plates	3.5 & 4.5mm Periarticular Plates - Tibia	16 - 20 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes		ZI825	1170		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular Tibial Plateau Plates - Stainless Steel	Over 16 holes Left and Right	11275	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	LK	DE534	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	16-18 Holes Left and Right Side Specific	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	LK	DE566	1429		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Medial Distal Tibia Plate	Plate for Fracture Fixation	16 Holes	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	LK	SK562	1429		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Tibial Anatomical Locking Plates	16-31 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	LK	SN976	1429		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Tibia Plates	≥ 16 Holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	LK	SY756	1429		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Locking Tibial Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	BH288	1746		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS-Anatomic Locked Plating system	Distal and Proximal Tibial Plates, Titanium	16 - 25 holes	153056, 97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	BH310	1746		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Proximal Tibial Locking Plate, Titanium	16 to 20 holes	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	OH561	1746		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates TIBIA 16+ Hole	Tibia Plate 16+ Hole	16+ Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SK560	1746		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Distal Tibia Anatomical Locking Plates	16-23 hole	119848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY757	1746		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Variable Locking Tibial Plates	≥16 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.40 - Periarticular anatomic - Tibia ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SY771	1746		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF	Anatomic Variable Angle Locking Tibial Plates	> 16 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.41 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≤ 6 holes	LK	MO405	1161		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Calcaneal Plates	Locking Calcaneal Plates	<6 Hole LK	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.41 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≤ 6 holes	LK	OH562	1161		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates Calcaneal 0-6 Hole	Calcaneal Plate 0 - 6 Hole	0 - 6 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.41 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≤ 6 holes	LK	PB018	1161		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Locking Plate MIPO System - Locking Plates	Posterior Tuberosity Calcaneal Locking Plate II, Anterior Process Calcaneal Locking Plate, Posterior Tuberosity Calcaneal Locking Plate	5 & 6 Holes	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BH194	901		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plating System	Plate Calcaneal - Titanium	Small - Large	97981	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		IG097	901		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Calcanea Fracture Plate	14 hole titanium plate	Small, Medium, Large	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SK094	901		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Small Fragment Set	Calcaneal Plate	70-80mm	119848, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN569	901		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Calcaneal Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SY017	901		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Calcaneal Plates	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI857	901		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plating System	3.5mm Periarticular Plate - Calcaneal	7 holes	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	MO404	1161		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Locking Calcaneal Plates	Locking Calcaneal Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 LK	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OU017	1161		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Ti Calaneal Locking Plate	Ti Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5	Ti Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, large Ti Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, medium Ti Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, small	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	OX013	1161		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 3.5mm Meril Locking Plate System - Calcaneal Plate	TiCP calcaneal locking plates	15 Holes 64-81mm Length Left and Right	286842	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	PB019	1161		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Locking Plate - Locking Plates	Calcaneal Locking Plate I, Calcaneal Locking Plate II, Compound Calcaneal Locking Plate II, Anterior Process Calcaneal Locking Plate II, Anatomical Calcaneal Locking Plate II, Anterior Process and Posterior Tuberosity Calcaneal Locking Plate	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes, Large, medium and small	261562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SF121	1161		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Calaneal Locking Plate	Islay Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5	Islay Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, large Islay Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, medium Islay Calaneal Locking Plate 3.5, small	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SN983	1161		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Calcaneal Plates	>7 to <15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	SY188	1161		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Calcaneal, Locking	7 - 15 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO096	1161		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - CalcLock Extreme Plate	Calcaneal variable angle locking plate, Titanium	Standard, Large, Extra Large, Right and Left	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	LK	TO148	1161		Tornier Pty Ltd	WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System PLATE	The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System is a low profile, anatomical plate and screw system designed for the minimally invasive fixation of calcaneal fractures. The plate and associated locking and non-locking screws facilitate the reconstruction of the height and width of the calcaneus, and the remodelling of the lateral calcaneal wall. The WAVE calcaneal Fracture System Plate has 7 screw holes (6 are threaded) and the plates are 2 - 3mm thick and are available in 3 sizes. The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System Plate also has two bending zones for a customised anatomical fit	Plates: Large Plates (Left or Right): Length = 71mm Width = 10-11mm Medium Plates (Left or Right): Length = 67mm Width = 10-11mm Small Plates: (Left or Right): Length = 63mm Width = 10-11mm	168890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	BH243	1477		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Foot System	Calcaneal foot plate	small to large	153056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	DE464	1477		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Fracture Plate	Calcaneal Fracture Plate for fixation of Calcaneal fractures	X-small, small, Medium, Large - LEFT and RIGHT side specific plates	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EF025	1477		Extend Medical	Arix Foot Systems	Calcaneus Locking Plates	≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	239812	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	EO056	1477		Medartis	Aptus Foot	Calcaneus Plates	Left and right plates, small, medium and large	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	ER424	1477		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, Calcaneal (≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes)	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Plate, Calcaneus fracture, MTP various shapes, Titanium,	thickness 1.1mm; multi screw diameter purchase 2.7/3.5/4.2mm	289248	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	LM306	1477		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed FPS	Calcaneal Plates	7 to 15 holes	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	OH563	1477		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Plates Calcaneal 7-15 Hole	Calcaneal Plate 7 - 15 Hole	7 - 15 Hole	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SN984	1477		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Calcaneal Plates	>7 to <15 holes	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	SR092	1477		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Calcaneus Locking Plates	12 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.42 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes	VAL	WR231	1477		Wright Medical Australia	Calcaneus Plate	Titanium locking plate, Tab & Perimeter	14 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.43 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 16 holes	VAL	OU038	1477		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	UltOS MTP plates	MTP Plates	Small, Medium, Large	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.43 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 16 holes	VAL	SR093	1477		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Calcaneus Locking Plates	16 Hole	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.43 - Periarticular anatomic - Calcaneal ≥ 16 holes	VAL	WR232	1477		Wright Medical Australia	Calcaneus Plate	Titanium locking plate, Tab & Perimeter	16 & 17 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot		IG081	432		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Hallu-Fix Plates	Hallu-C and Hallu-S titanium plates for first MTP arthrodesis	Length: 40 - 55mm 3 sizes: 1, 2, 3 for left or right	173932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot		LM339	432		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Fixation Plate	Orthopaedic Fixation Plates	2 - 8 holes and/or Small, Medium, Large	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot		MO379	432		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Congruent Plate System	Foot and Ankle Plate titanium	≤ 6 hole	98244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	BU014	701		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Airlock Bone plate System	Osteosynthesis bone plate system	Left and right thickness 1.3mm to 1.35 mm, Length from 16mm to 55mm	235766	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	MO380	701		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Congruent Plate System	Foot and Ankle Plate Titanium	≤ 6 hole	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	MO381	701		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Congruent Plate system	Foot and Ankle Plate titanium	≥7 to ≤15 hole	99824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	OU039	701		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	UltOS T plates	General Fusion T plates	2 hole, 4 hole, 6 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	OU047	701		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	UltOS straight plates	General fusion straight plates	2 hole, 4 hole	198773	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	WR052	701		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte MTP Fusion System	MTP plate, stainless steel, SLIM LINE	Left & right	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	LK	WR065	701		Wright Medical Australia	Rearfoot Plate - RPS	Unique extended plate geometry for plating complex rearfoot reconstructions, uses 3.5mm locked screws for optimal bone purchase.	6 hole - 37mm, 8 hole - 50mm, 14 hole - 66mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	VAL	HW459	1018		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Variax 2 Foot Plates	Polyaxial Locking plates with compressions holes	Broad Straight – 2-7 Hole Slim Straight – 2-7 Hole Broad Y-Plate – 2-7 Shaft Holes Slim Y-Plate – 2-7 Holes		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	VAL	SY715	1018		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Anatomic Variable Angle Locking Foot Plate	2-20 Holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	VAL	WR082	1018		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc 3Di Plates	Osteosynthesis Bone Plate System	2-7 holes	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	VAL	WR244	1018		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Claw Locking Plate	Straight, U, T Plates - 2, 3, & 4 Hole	15, 20, 25, 30mm, Sm, Med, Lge	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.44 - Periarticular anatomic - Foot	VAL	WR292	1018		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - Plates	Bridge plates and recon plates	Small, medium and large	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.45 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≤ 6 holes		SN731	643		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Accord	Orthopaedic Cable System, Sm Cable Grip	75-255mm	140705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.45 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≤ 6 holes		SY378	643		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Trochanteric Reattachment Device	Titanium alloy reattachment device with cables	Standard and Long	139010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.45 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≤ 6 holes		ZI167	643		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready 6 Hole Plate - Stainless Steel	187mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.46 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BI260	758		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable System	Dynamic Compression Plate, 7 hole, stainless steel	One size only	145218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.46 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		BI261	758		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable System	Dynamic Compression Plate, 9 hole, Stainless Steel	One size only	145218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.46 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		SN735	758		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Accord	Orthopaedic Cable System, Std Cable Grip	85-265mm	140705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.46 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate (hook/grip) ≥ 7 to ≤ 15 holes		ZI169	758		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready 10 Hole Plate - Stainless Steel	305mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.48 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - 2 or less, ≤ 6 holes		SK403	1667		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trochanteric Grip	Trochanteric Grip Plate with 2 cables	Large, 110 - 210mm, 2 -6 holes	144003, 16232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.48 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - 2 or less, ≤ 6 holes		TO099	1667		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - Medial Malleolous Plate	Medial malleolous variable angle locking plate, Titanium	5 holes	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.48 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - 2 or less, ≤ 6 holes		ZI290	1667		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cable Ready Cable Grip System	Titanium - comes with two cables (Co Cr), Integral Crimps	23 x 53mm, 1.8 x 635mm	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		HW306	2496		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Plate:7 hole - Stainless Steel	8 inches	144003, 16231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		SK402	2496		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trochanteric Grip	Trochanteric Grip Plate with 2 cables	Medium 100 - 200mm, 2 - 6 Holes	144003, 16232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		SN730	2496		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Accord	Orthopaedic Cable System, Titanium Plate	150-250mm	108428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		ZI297	2496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cable Ready Cable Grip System	Titanium	5 hole GTR with 4 cables	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		ZI298	2496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cable Ready Cable Grip System	Titanium	2 hole GTR with 4 cables	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes		ZI299	2496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cable Ready Cable Grip System	Titanium	4 hole GTR with 4 cables	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.49 - Periarticular anatomic - Cable plate with integrated cables - > 2, ≤ 6 holes	LK	SQ114	2755		Surgical Specialties	SuperCable Trochanteric Grips and Cable Plate System	Trochanteric Grips - Titanium	Short 50mm, 2 Hole Plate 135mm, 4 Hole Plate 190mm, 6 Hole Plate Straight, Right, Left 245mm	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.50 - Cable plate with 1 or more cables, ≤ 6 holes		MZ012	993		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate) □ Double Cable Plate (6 Holes, 2 Integrated Cables, Locking Plate)	Periarticular Titanium Sternal Double Cable Plate, 6 Holes, 2 Integrated Cables, Locking Plate	One Size	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.50 - Cable plate with 1 or more cables, ≤ 6 holes		MZ013	993		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate)	BOX Plate (4 Holes, 1 Integrated Cable)	One Size	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.50 - Cable plate with 1 or more cables, ≤ 6 holes		ZI926	993		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sternalock 360	Sternal Closure System	Box Plate (4 Holes, 1 Integrated Cable)	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.51 - Cable plate with 1 or more cables, ≥ 7 holes to ≤ 15 holes		MZ014	1059		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate)	Periarticular Titanium Sternal X Plate, 8 holes, 1 Integrated Cable, Locking Screws	One Size	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.03 - Plates	06.03.03.51 - Cable plate with 1 or more cables, ≥ 7 holes to ≤ 15 holes		ZI927	1059		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Sternalock 360	Sternal Closure System	X-Plate 8 Holes, 1 Integrated Cable	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		AE261	66		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Fixion Femoral Interlocking Screws	6.0mm Proximal Interlocking screw	Diameter 6mm, Length 50-90mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH167	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder Screws	Screw, Non-Locking	(4.75 or 6.5)mm x 15-50mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH271	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Non-Locking Screw, Titanium	40-100mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH283	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System	Non-locking bone screws	4.5 - 6.5mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH317	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	Distal screw	20-80mm	177876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH318	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Affixus Hip Fracture Nail System	Anti- rotational screw	5mm diameter	177876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH331	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	Bone Screw Titanium	4.5 to 6.5mm diameter	153087, 203607	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		BH348	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Non-Locking Screw	One size	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		BI262	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Bone Screw, Cortical, tapered, Cancellous, Stainless Steel	2.4mm to 6.00mm diameter	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		BI829	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Screw, Transfixing, Stainless steel	4 - 6mm diameter	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		BI834	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	Screw, VS Osteotomy System, Ti	6mm x (30mm-110mm)	146250	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DD054	66		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Replacement retaining screw for glenoid head	Replacement retaining screw for glenoid head	6.5mm x 30mm	212521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DE367	66		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cancellous Bone Screws	Cancellous Bone Screws	25-50mm x 6.5mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DE423	66		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PEEKPower HTO Plate	Medial High Tibial Osteotomy Implant Device System	4.5mm Titanium compression Screws	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DE537	66		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Arthrex Jones Fracture Screw	Partially Threaded Screw to fixate fractures of the 5th Metatarsal	4.5mm (40-65mm Lengths) 5.5mm (40-65mm Lengths) 6.0mm (40-65mm Lengths)	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DE551	66		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Screw	Low Profile Screw	4.5mm x (16-65mm lengths) 5.5mm x (20-75mm lengths)	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DZ051	66		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Cortical Screws	4.5mm width, 10-80mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		DZ052	66		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Cancellous Screws	4.5mm width, 10-80mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		EF016	66		Extend Medical	H1 Bone Screw	Self-tapping Compression Screw	1.2mm – 1.8mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		ER391	66		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, headed, blunt tip, solid, various thread lengths	dia (4.5-7.0 mm) x length (18-200 mm) x thread length (6-200 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		EX046	66		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Compression Screw	The compression screw compresses the glenoid plate to the bone while providing 30 degrees of angular variability	4.5x18mm white, 4.5x22mm black, 4.5x26mm orange, 4.5x30mm blue, 4.5x34mm red, 4.5x38mm green, 4.5x42mm yellow, 4.5x46mm purple	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		GG002	66		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	Contile Fin II	Bone Screw	20 to 50mm	246519	February 2018		Transferred from GM050
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		HW337	66		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Screws Ti or StST	4.5-6.5mm	119660, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		IG113	66		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Bone Screws	Titanium screws (2) for use with the Universal2 Total Wrist System only	4.5mm x (15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm)	160521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		IT007	66		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk Anterior Ankle Fusion Set	4.5mm screw set with lengths ranging from 35mm to 110mm.	4.5mm x length (35mm to 110mm)	191738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		IT009	66		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk Anterior Ankle Fusion Set	6.5mm screw set with lengths ranging from 35mm to 110 mm.	6.5mm length 35mm to 110mm	191738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		JD013	66		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Screws - Non Locking		$\geq 4.5\text{mm}$	222648	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		LH444	66		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Hinge Pediatric Plating System - Screws	2 screws for articulated growth-correction fixation plate	4.5 x 35mm, 4.5 x 30mm, 4.5 x 25mm	161505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		MA539	66		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse Lag Screw	Metaglène Lag screw	18x4.5mm to 38 x 4.5 mm	241996	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		MO413	66		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Screws	Screws	>4.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OH592	66		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ankle Compression Nailing System - Screws	Ankle Compression Nailing System - Screws	D: 5mm L: 20 - 120mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OH603	66		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - PHP Screws	Diaphyseal and Revision Screws	D: 4.5-6.5mm L: 22-36mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OO136	66		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Cancellous Screws	MUTARS Cancellous Screws	20-40mm	237075	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OU027	66		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cortical Screw (Ti6Al4V)	Cortical Screw	5.0mm x 20mm up to 120mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OU037	66		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Self Tapping Cortical Screw	Self Tapping Cortical Screw	4.5mm self tapping cortical screw 14mm to 95mm 4.5mm cortical screw 14mm to 140mm 4.5mm malleolar screw 25mm to 70mm 6.5 cancellous screw 16mm thread 30mm to 150mm 6.5mm cancellous screw fully threaded 20mm to 110mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OX017	66		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Meril Locking Plate System Self Tapping Cortex Screws	TiCP and Stainless Steel Self Tapping Cortex Screws	4.5mm Diameter 14-145mm Length	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		OX019	66		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Meril Locking Plate System Cancellous Screw	TiCP and Stainless Steel Cancellous Bone Screws	6.5mm Diameter 20-150mm Length	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SL013	66		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Cortical & Cancellous Screws	$\geq 4.5\text{mm}$	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SL014	66		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc & Peri-Loc VLP	Cortical & Osteopenia Screws	$\geq 4.5\text{mm}$	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SN520	66		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TriGen	Captured Screws Titanium	4.0mm, 4.5 & 5.0mm diameters, 10-130mm lengths	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SQ113	66		Surgical Specialties	SuperCable Trochanteric Grips and Cable Plate System	Compression Screws Titanium	4.5mm Diameter 10mm to 50 mm length	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SQ121	66		Surgical Specialties	Verso Shoulder System - Baseplate Fixation Screw	Verso Shoulder Base Plate Fixation Screw	5mm diameter, 15mm-50mm	262473	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SQ143	66		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Self-tapping, Cortical, Solid, Cancellous Thread, T20	4.5mm Diameter 10-100mm Length	191602	February 2018		Compressed from SQ084, SQ088
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		ST004	66		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Screws - Cortical 4.5mm	Titanium or Stainless Steel	10-20mm	119660, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		ST005	66		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System Screws - Cancellous	6.5mm Stainless Steel or Titanium	20-50mm	119660, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		SY596	66		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cortex, Cancellous, Compression Screws	$\geq 4.5\text{mm}$	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		TN030	66		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Non Locking Bone Screw	Non Locking Bone Screw	>4.5mm diameter, Length 20 - 110mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		TO047	66		Tornier Pty Ltd	Fixation Screw for Articular Implant	Titanium, sterile and non-sterile	D 4.5mm, L 18mm to 50mm	130499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard ($\geq 4.5\text{mm}$)		WR036	66		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Carolina Jones Fracture System	Low profile, solid-core, surgical grade stainless steel screw, partially threaded with thread length varying anthropometrically relative to overall screw length, utilising specialised instruments for IM placement in the 5th metatarsal	4.5mm, 4.5mm, 6.5mm, 40mm-70mm overall screw lengths	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		WR209	66		Wright Medical Australia	Non-Locking Screws	Titanium or Stainless Steel Alloy Non-Locking Screws	20-100mm, 4.5-5.5mm Diameter	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		WR296	66		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - Osteopenic Screws	Osteopenic screws	Diameter: 5.5mm Length: 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1133	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee High Tibial Osteotomy System	Screw - Ti	4.5 - 10 - 80 mm, 6.5 - 10 - 80 mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1149	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular 6.5mm Cancellous Screws - Stainless Steel	16mm Thread - 35-90mm Long, 32mm Thread - 45-90mm Long, Fully Threaded - 25-90mm Long	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1151	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular 4.5mm Self Tapping Screws - Stainless Steel	26 - 90mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1204	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer ECT Screws	4.5mm Cortical Screws	14 - 120mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1205	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Screws	4.5mm Cortical Screws	14 - 120mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1206	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer ECT Screws	4.5 Malleo Screw	25 - 70mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1207	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Screws	6.5mm Cancellous Screws	25 - 120mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1400	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cortical Screws	Screws- Cortical - Ti alloy	4.5/30 to 60mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1831	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking System	Variable Angle Locking Screw Cap - Ti Alloy	8mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)		Z1891	66		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB System	NCB Screws	14- 100mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	BH139	195		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Peanut Growth Control Plating System - Screws	Cannulated growth control screws, titanium alloy	4.5mm Diameter, Length 16, 24, 30 and 40mm	188744	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	BH184	195		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	Cannulated Bone Screw Titanium	4.5 - 8mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	BU005	195		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy (headed)	Diameter 5-7 mm, Length 26-120mm	235765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	DE371	195		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cannulated Titanium Low Profile Screws, Large	Cannulated titanium Low Profile Screws, Large	4.5-6.7mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	DZ036	195		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens - Cannulated Screws	Cannulated Compression Screw	4.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.3mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	EF031	195		Extend Medical	Arix Bone Screw	Cannulated Screw	>4.5mm	239817	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	ER392	195		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, Standard (≥4.5mm), cannulated	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, standard (≥4.5mm), cannulated, headed, with and without blunt tip	diameter (4.5-7.0 mm) x length (18-200 mm) x length of thread (6-200 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	IT010	195		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 6.5mm Cannulated Screw System	6.5mm Cannulated Screw	6.5mm in diameter 45 to 115mm in length	230954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	JJ557	195		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DELTA Xtend	Non Locking Canulated Metaglens Screw	4.5mm	126913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	LM288	195		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screw	Bone Screw	4.5mm diameter and larger	266217	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	OU034	195		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screw	Cannulated Screw	cannulated screw 7.0 length 45, thread length 32mm up to cannulated screw 7.0 length 130, thread length 32mm and cannulated screw 7.0 length 35, thread length 16mm up to cannulated screw 7.0 length 130, thread length 16mm 5.0mm x 30mm up to 100mm titanium cannulated cancellous lag screw 6.5mm x 20mm (up to 120mm) titanium cann.18mm thread 8.0mm x 20mm titanium cann (up to 120mm)18mm thread 8.0mm x 20mm titanium cann (up to 120mm)30mm thread 8.0mm x 45mm titanium cann (up to 120mm)45mm thread 6.5mm x 30mm (up to 120mm) titanium cann. 30mm thread 6.5mm x 45mm (up to 120mm) titanium cann .45mm thread	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	PB044	195		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screws 6.5 & 7.3mm	Cannulated Screws	6.5mm & 7.3mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SF116	195		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside Superscrew - Standard	Cannulated Cortical / Cancellous Lag Screw Partial or Full Thread	Dia. 4.5 / 5.0 / 6.5 / 7.2 mm x 25-140mm Length	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SK529	195		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cannulated Screw System	Asnis III Cannulated screws	5.0-8.0mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SL008	195		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screw	Partially & Fully Threaded Titanium	≥4.5mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SL009	195		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cannulated screws	Partially & Fully Threaded Stainless Steel	≥4.5mm	104369, 99767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SN631	195		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cannulated Hip Pins	Rush Nails, Round Bevil Point Hook Pins	20.3mm - 254mm	117591, 99767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SP029	195		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Fracture; Screws - Cannulated Lag	6 Hole Fracture Plate 47 - 52mm; 2 x 2 Hole Angled Fracture Plate; 3 x 3 Hole Angled Fracture Plate; 6.5mm x (30 -150)mm; 7.3mm x (30 - 150)mm	130508, 130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SQ058	195		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	4.5 x 90mm	154543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SQ144	195		Surgical Specialties	Cannulated Screws	Cannulated, Cancellous Short, Medium, Partial, Full Thread Locking, Non-locking	4.5-7.0mm Diameter 16-120mm Length	191602	February 2018		Compressed from SQ090, SQ136
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	SY630	195		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cannulated Full, Partial Thread screw	≥4.50mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	TN001	195		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip cannulated screws	Cannulated screws	Standard (≥4.5mm)	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	TO114	195		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxTorque Cannulated Screw System - Standard screws	Bone screws, Titanium, Cannulated, Short or Long Thread	Ø5.5mm Short Thread, Length 26-70mm Ø5.5mm Long Thread, Length 45-70mm Ø7.0mm Short thread, Length 40-130mm Ø7.0mm long Thread, Length 45-130mm	214803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	WR248	195		Wright Medical Australia	Darco Headed Compression Screw System 4.5, 6.5, 7.5	Cannulated titanium compression screws	4.5mm x 8-60mm; 6.5mm x 35-120mm; 7.5mm x 35-120mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	WR280	195		Wright Medical Australia	Fyxis plate screw	Foot Plate Screw	9-55 mm	151782	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	ZI176	195		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cannulated Screw	Magna-FX - Stainless Steel	16 mm Thread - 30-30 mm; 32 mm Thread - 40-120 mm; Fully Threaded - 30-130 mm Long	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	ZI836	195		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking System	4.5mm Cannulated Variable Angle Locking Screws - Ti Alloy	14 - 100mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN	ZI872	195		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Cannulated Screw System	7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread	7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread. L=140 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread. L=140 7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread. L=145 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread. L=145 7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread. L=150 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread. L=150 7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread. L=155 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread. L=155 7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread. L=160 7.0mm Cannulated Screw Full Thread. L=160 7.0mm Cannulated Screw 32mm Thread.	204658	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	BU012	370		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy (compressive)	Diameter 5-7 mm, Length 26-120mm	235765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	BU020	370		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	MAGNEZIX CS 4.8	Compression screw for bone fixation.	Diameter 4.8mm Length 24 - 70mm	283491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	DE481	370		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screw System	Headless Compression Screw for bone fixation	6.5mm Diameter (30-120mm Diameter)	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	DE588	370		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Compression FT	Compression Screw	5.0mm & 7.0mm Diameters	284416	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	DZ037	370		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens - Cannulated Screws	Countersunk Cannulated Partial-Thread Screw	5.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	DZ057	370		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Screws	Cannulated Screws	4.5mm, 5.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	EF004	370		Extend Medical	Merete - Cannulated HCS (headless Compression Screws) 6.5mm	Bone screws, Titanium, Cannulated Compression	Diameter + 6.5mm, length 40-120mm (in 5mm increments)	212520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	EO093	370		Medartis	APTUS SpeedTip CCS	APTUS SpeedTip CCS 5.0/7.0	5.0mm diameter and 7.0mm diameter. Short and long thread	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	HW561	370		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Fixos Screws	Stryker Fixos Screws >4.5mm	5mm & 7mm diameter	227536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	LM142	370		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Extremity Medical Compression Screw System	Compression Screws	≥ 4.5mm	164980	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	LM287	370		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	IBS Screw	Compression Screw	4.5, 6.5 & 8.0mm diameter	266217	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	LM350	370		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Fixation Screw	Fixation Screw	4.5mm and larger diameter, all lengths	266217	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	MO357	370		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak 2	Headless compression screw	>4.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	MO383	370		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Headless Compression Screw	Acutrak 6/7 screw, Acutrak Plus	>4.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	OH547	370		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System	Compressive Screws	4.7-6.5mm x 18-120mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	PB037	370		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screw System	Headless Compression Screw	≥4.5mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	PF024	370		Perios Pty Ltd	FH Screw Systems	Large Compression Screw	45mm - 110mm	141164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	SF087	370		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside Double Threaded Cannulated Screw	Speyside - Double threaded – Self tapping or self drilling cannulated screw	Diameter 4.5 and 6.5mm x Length 30 to 100mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	SF094	370		Signature Orthopaedics	Versa Screw	Self Drilling self tapping Cannulated Compression Screw	6.5 to 8mm Dia x 40 to 120mm length	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	SL031	370		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Headless Cannulated Screw	Headless cannulated screw	>4.5mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	SY645	370		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	HCS Countersinkable Compression Screw	4.5mm-6.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	SY691	370		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Midfoot Fusion Bolt	Solid intramedullary arthodesis implant	6.5mm diameter; 50-160mm Length	182343	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	TN002	370		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip cannulated DT screws	Cannulated screws	Standard (≥4.5mm)	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	TO123	370		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix 4.5MM Compression Screw	The NexFix Compression Screw is a stainless steel, cannulated, self tapping, and self drilling fixation device for osteotomies, fusions and fracture fixation of small bones	4.5mm diameter x 14-40mm in 2mm increments, 40-65mm in 5mm increments, with short and long thread options	148960	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	TO126	370		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix 6.5mm Compression Screw	The NexFix Compression Screw is a stainless steel, cannulated, self tapping, and self drilling fixation device for osteotomies, fusions and fracture fixation of small bones	6.5mm diameter x 40-120mm in 5mm increments with short and long thread options	148960	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	WR033	370		Wright Medical Australia	Cannulated Screw	Multi use compression screw, cannulated, stainless steel or titanium	6.5mm& 7.0mm dia, 40-110mm lengths in 5mm increments	122967	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	WR319	370		Wright Medical Australia	Unima Screw	Foot Screw	4.5 x 26 - 70mm □ 7.3 x 40 - 120mm	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	ZI180	370		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Large Herbert Bone Screw	4.5mm Cannulated Double Threaded Compression Bone Screw - Ti Alloy	30 - 70mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT	ZI181	370		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Large Herbert Bone Screw	6.5mm Cannulated Double Threaded Compression Bone Screw - Ti Alloy	25 mm - 100mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT,LK	ER393	434		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, standard (≥4.5mm), cannulated, dual thread, locking	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-screws, cannulated, dual thread, locking, headless, partial thread, Titanium	dia (4.5-7.0 mm) x length (16-200 mm) x thread length (5-32 mm)	289308	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT,LK	LM134	434		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Compression Screws	Compression Screws	4.5-7.5mm	229704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT,LK	SL080	434		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Conquest FN	Cannulated Screws	≥4.50mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT,LK	SY632	434		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cannulated Screws	≥4.50mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,DT,LK	WR288	434		Wright Medical Australia	TriMed Compression Screws	Compression Screws	4.5-7.5mm	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	BH269	259		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating system	Cannulated Locking Screw, Titanium	4.5 to 8.0mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	JJ558	259		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DELTA Xtend	Locking Metaglens Screw Dia 4.5	4.5mm; 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	126913	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	LM277	259		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Post with Cross Element	Threaded Locking Screw	5.2mm	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	MN200	259		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bristow-Latarjet Instability Shoulder Set - Screw	Cannulated locking screw	≥4.5mm	136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	OH602	259		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - PHP Locking Screws	Main Locking Screw	D: 6mm L: 40-60mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	SK564	259		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	SPS Locking Plate System	Locking Screws - 5mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	SK593	259		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Total Wrist Implant System	Carpal Screws	15, 18, 22, 26, 30mm	237794	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	SN769	259		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Locking Cannulated Screws	≥4.5mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	SY631	259		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cannulated Locking Screws	≥4.50mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	CN,LK	TO051	259		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Humeral Nail Screws	Screws for Aequalis Humeral Nail. Cannulated Proximal screws: 5mm Diameter cannulated Ti, PE insert with thread inside. Distal screws 4.5mm Diameter, Ti. Sterile and non sterile.	Proximal Screws length: From 36 to 60 every 4mm Distal Screws length: From 20 to 32 every 2mm	164795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	DT	BH246	241		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rockwood Clavical Pin	Clavical Pin with dual thread	4.5mm	140023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	DT	TO143	241		Tornier Pty Ltd	611 Ankle Fusion Nail - Component : LOCKING SCREWS	The 611 ankle arthrodesis nail, self locking screws are made out of titanium alloy (Ti6Al4V) and incorporate a unique anti-backout design feature to ensure optimal fixation	5mm x100mm, 5mmx95mm, 5mmx90mm, 5mmx85mm, 5mmx80mm, 5mmx75mm, 5mmx70mm, 5mmx65mm, 5mmx60mm, 5mmx55mm, 5mmx50mm, 5mmx45mm, 5mmx40mm, 5mmx35mm, 5mmx32mm, 5mmx29mm, 5mmx26mm, 5mmx23mm, 5mmx20mm	214803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	DT	WR317	241		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage System Intramedullary Fusion Bolts	Intramedullary Fusion Bolts	5 - 7mm x 50 - 170mm	198549	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	DT	WR318	241		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage System Intramedullary Fusion Beams	Intramedullary Fusion Beams	5 - 7mm x 50 - 170mm	198549	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	BB303	131		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Position HTO Implant System - Locking Screws	Titanium cancellous and cortical screw, locking head for solid plate fixation.	30mm-78mm x 4.5mm & 6.0mm diameter.	150084	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	BH166	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Shoulder Screws	Screw, Locking, Ti	4.75 dia x (15-30)mm	144584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	BH268	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Titanium Locking Screw	4.5-5.5mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	BH284	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System	Locking screws	4.5 to 6.5mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	BH347	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Locking Screw	One size	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DD056	131		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Glenoid Baseplate Locking Bone Screws	Glenoid Baseplate Locking Bone Screws	5.0mm diameter, length 14-38mm in 4mm increments	212469	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DE343	131		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	PEEKPower HTO Plate	Medial High Tibial Osteotomy Implant Device System	5.0mm	140710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DE344	131		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	iBalance HTO System	PEEK Screws for iBalance HTO Implant	4.5mm Cortical and 6.5mm Cancellous	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DE369	131		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Large	Titanium Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Large	4.5-6.5mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DZ048	131		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Locking Screws	5.0mm width, 10-100mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	DZ056	131		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Screws	Cortex/Cancellous Screws	4.5mm, 6.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	EX047	131		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Equinox Glenosphere Locking Screw	The Locking Screw locks compression screws to the glenoid plate at a variable angle	one size	159797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	HW531	131		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Screw	5.0mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	IT015	131		Integrant Pty Ltd	Superior Fusion Plate System - Locking screws	4.5mm locking screw set with lengths ranging from 35mm to 110mm. Locking screws to hold and aid an anatomical contoured locking plate used for primary, revision and pantalar anterior ankle fusions.	4.5mm in diameter with lengths of 35mm, 37mm, 39mm, 41mm, 43mm, 45mm, 47mm, 49mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 65mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm, 85mm, 90mm, 95mm, 100mm, 105mm, 110mm each	191738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	JD014	131		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	Screws - Locking	Locking	≥4.5mm	222648	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	MA530	131		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Affinis Inverse locking screw	Locking Metaglens screw	24x4.0mm to 48x4.0mm	241996	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	MO414	131		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Screws	Locking Screws	>4.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	OH593	131		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ankle Compression Nail Fixation - Threaded Head Screws	Ankle Compression Nail Fixation - Threaded Head Screws	D: 5mm L: 70-120mm	292830, 292831, 292836	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	OX018	131		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR Meril Locking Plate System Self tapping Locking Screws	TiCP Self Tapping Locking Screws	5mm Diameter 14-90mm Length	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	PJ003	131		PurePlay Orthopaedics	FlexiSystem, Flexit Cortical and Cancellous locking screws and duel threaded screws	Cortical and Cancellous locking Duel threaded screws	30,35,40,45,50,55,60,6,7 0,75mm	206423	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SN768	131		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Fixation Device, Internal, Locking, Stainless Steel, Cortical & Cancellous Screw	4.5mm -5.0mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SN890	131		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PROMOS Reverse Modular Shoulder System	Glenoid Bone Screw	6/20mm 6/25mm, 6/30mm, 6/35mm, 6/40mm	238733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SQ091	131		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Cortical, Locking, Self-tapping, Standard, T20	4.5mm Diameter 10-90mm Length	191602	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SQ116	131		Surgical Specialties	SuperCable Trochanteric Grips and Cable Plate System	Locking Screw Titanium	5.0mm diameter 10mm to 50mm length	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SY653	131		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Locking Screws	≥ 4.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	SY693	131		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Dynamic Locking Screw	Pin-sleeve locking screw	5.0mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	TN007	131		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Locking Bone Screws	Locking Bone Screws	Diam >4.5mm, length 15-110mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	TO046	131		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Reversed Shoulder - Fixation Screw for Articular Implant	Titanium, sterile and non-sterile	D4.5mm, L20 to 50mm	130499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	WR074	131		Wright Medical Australia	Locking Screws	Stainless Steel or Titanium Locking Screws	4.5-5.5mm diameter, 8 - 100m length	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	WR294	131		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - OP Locking Screws	Osteopenic locking screws	Diameter: 5.5mm Length: 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	ZI534	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Trabecular Metal Reverse Shoulder System	Inverse/Reverse Screw 4.5mm	18mm, 24mm, 27mm, 30mm, 33mm, 36mm, 42mm, 48mm	94829	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.01 - Standard (≥4.5mm)	LK	ZI548	131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	2.7mm Universal Locking Screw	Length:8mm; 10mm; 12mm; 14mm; 16mm; 18mm; 20mm; 22mm; 24mm; 26mm; 28mm; 30mm; 32mm; 34mm; 36mm; 38mm; 40mm; 42mm; 44mm; 46mm; 48mm; 50mm; 55mm; 60mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		AE154	84		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Clavicle Plating System - Screws	Fixation Device, Internal, Non-locking, Stainless Steel, Cortical Screw Size: 3.5mm & Cancellous Screw sizes 4.0mm	3.5mm Low-profile Cortex Screws, 10-30mm (2mm increments) □ 4.0mm Low-profile Cortex Screws, 10-30mm (2mm increments)	137369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		BH185	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	Bone Screw, Titanium	3.5 - 4.0mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		BH260	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	Peg, Standard Stainless Steel	4mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		BH262	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	Bone screw	3.8 to 4.0mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		BU007	84		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Airlock Bone screw	Bone Screws Titanium Alloy (non locking screws)	Diameter 3-3.5mm, Length 8-30mm	235767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DD055	84		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Glenoid Baseplate Non Locking Bone Screw	Glenoid Baseplate Non Locking Bone Screw	3.5mm diameter, length 14-34mm in 2mm increments	212470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DE407	84		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Non-Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Small	Non-Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Small	3-3.5mm	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ013	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Proximal Humeral Plating System - Austofix PHP Cancellous Screw	Cancellous Screw, Titanium	4mm 20-40mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ015	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Proximal Humeral Plating System - Austofix Cortical Screw	Cortical Screw, Titanium	3.5mm, 20-40mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ020	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System, 3.5mm Cortical Screw, Titanium	3.5mm Cortical Screw, Titanium	3.5mm diameter, 10mm-20mm lengths	149433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ045	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Screws	Cannulated Screws	3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ049	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Cortical Screws	3.5mm width, 10-80mm length □ 4.0mm width, 10-80mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ050	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Cancellous Screws	3.5mm width, 10-80mm length □ 4.0mm width, 10-80mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		DZ055	84		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Screws	Cortex/Cancellous Screws	3.5mm, 4.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		EF007	84		Extend Medical	Arix Cortical Bone Screws	Cortical Bone Screw	2.8mm – 3.5mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		EO077	84		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Cortical Screws	2.71mm – 4.49mm	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ER386	84		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Screw	Hintermann Series H3™ Total Ankle Prosthesis-Screw, cortical, stainless steel	dia 3.5 mm x length (12-42 mm)	289320	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ER394	84		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small, headed, with and without blunt tip, solid, recon/Tuffneck	dia (3.0-4.2 mm) x length (10-150 mm) x thread length (3-150 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		GO297	84		Global Orthopaedic Technology	OsteoBridge	OsteoBridge Interlocking Screw	18m to 56mm	131659, 279141	February 2018		Transferred from GM109
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		HW461	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Memometal Anchorage Bone Screws	Anchorage Locking Bone Screws	3.0 - 3.5mm diameter to 10 - 40mm in length	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		IG063	84		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Tibiaxys Distal tibia system	Titanium screw for use with Tibiaxys distal tibia system	4mm diameter with 6mm head; 40mm - 100mm length	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		IG066	84		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Total Wrist Fusion System	Cortical Screw for use with the Integra Total Wrist Fusion Plates	3.5mm diameter: 10-32mm length	176758	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		IG099	84		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Calcanea Variable Angle Screw	Cortical Screw, Titanium	Diameter 3.5mm, Length 20mm to 45mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		IG130	84		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spider Limited Wrist Fusion System - 2.8mm bone screws	Stainless steel screws for Spider Plate	Diameter 2.8mm, length 10-18mm	177622	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		IT008	84		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk Anterior Ankle Fusion Set	3.5mm diameter screw set lengths 35mm to 110mm	3.5mm x length 35mm to 110mm	191738	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		JD003	84		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Plate Systems – Non-Locking Screws: Small	Titanium alloy screws (non-locking) for fixation of CarboFix plate shaft and head.	Non-Locking Distal Screw 3.5mm x 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 22.5mm, 25.0mm, 27.5mm, 30.0mm, 32.5mm, 35.0mm, 40.0mm, 45.0mm Non-Locking Screw 3.5mm x 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM146	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Bone Screws	Non-Locking Cortical Bone Screw	3.2/3.8/4.0 x 10-60mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM279	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Cortical Screw	Cortical Screw	3.5mm	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM317	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Skeletal Dynamics Bone Screw Non-Locking	Non-Locking Cortical Bone Screws	3.0mm, 3.5mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM326	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Extremilock Screws	Screws	2.7mm - 4.49mm x 8-70mm	149435, 202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM340	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screws	Plate Fixation Bone Screws	2.71 to 4.49mm diameter All lengths	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		LM341	84		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screws - Locking	Locking	2.71mm - 4.49mm diameter All lengths	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		MO321	84		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Hexalobe Non Locking Screws	Acumed Hexalobe Non Locking Screws	3.0mm, 3.5mm and 4.0mm diameter, 8-65mm length	99823	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		MO378	84		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plate System	Cortical Screw Locking	3.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OH565	84		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws Cortical, Cancellous	Cortical, Cancellous Screw	D: 3.5-4.0mm, L: 10-60mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OH588	84		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - eight-Plate	Ti Solid Screw	D: 3.5-4.5mm L: 12-36mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OH609	84		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Non-Locking Screws	VPS Non-Locking Screws	D: 3.5mm L: 10-18mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OU024	84		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Locking screw	FPS 3.5mm locking screw FPS GENII 3.5mm locking screw FPS 2.7mm locking screw FPS GENII 2.7mm locking screw	10-50MM(FPS 3.5MM locking) 8-30MM (FPS 2.7MM locking)	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OU028	84		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	fps non-LOCKING SCREW	FPS 2.7mm non locking screw FPS GENII 2.7mm non-locking screw FPS 3.5mm non-locking screw FPS GENII 3.5mm non-locking screw	8-30mm (FPS 2.7mm non locking) 10-50mm (FPS 3.5mm non-locking)	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OU032	84		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	CORTICAL SCREW	CORTICAL SCREW SELF TAPPING CORTICAL SCREW	3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 8MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 10MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 12MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 14MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 16MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 18MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 20MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 22MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 24MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 26MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 28MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 30MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 32MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 34MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 36MM 3.5MM CORTICAL SCREW 38MM	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OU036	84		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cancellous Screw	Cancellous Screw	4.0mm cancellous screw fully threaded 10mm to 60mm 4.0mm cancellous screw partially threaded 10mm to 60mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OX010	84		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MBOSS 3.5 mm Cortex Screw	3.5 mm Cortex Screw, Self Tapping	Diameter: 3.5mm Length: 10-150mm	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		OX012	84		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MBOSS 4.0 mm Cancellous Screw	4.0 mm Cancellous screw with short or long thread	Diameter: 4mm Length: 10-100mm	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		PB021	84		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Locking Plate MIPO System - Cortex, Cancellous and Non Locking Screw	Cortex, Cancellous, Non locking Screws	2.71mm - 4.49mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SF120	84		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay Locking screw	FPS 3.5mm locking screw FPS GENII 3.5mm locking screw FPS 2.7mm locking screw FPS GENII 2.7mm locking screw	10-50MM(FPS 3.5MM locking) 8-30MM (FPS 2.7MM locking)	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SK229	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega Plus Compression Hip Screw System	Cephalic Implants	Hansson Twin Hook Compression Screw 25mm	94876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SK452	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Cortical Screws	2.7mm - 4.5mm Diameter 8mm - 150mm Length	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SK619	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stability Sigmoid Notch Total DRUJ System / Sigmoid Notch Screw	The Sigmoid Notch Radial Screw is a low profile self tapping cortical screw made of implantable CoCr. It is designed to be placed bi cortical in the radius and is introduced into the Radial stem thru a hole. It is placed into the stem and tightened down	The Sigmoid Notch screw is available in 2mm increments from 18mm - 32mm and has a diameter of approx 4mm.	237798	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SK631	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sbi Non-Locking Screws	Titanium Cortical Non-Locking Self tapping screws	2.7mm Cortical, Non Locking, Self-tapping 10 - 30mm 2.7mm Lag, Non Locking, self tapping 10 - 30mm 3.5mm Cortical, Non Locking, Self tapping 8 - 20mm	167057	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SL011	84		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Cortical and Cancellous Screws	2.71mm-4.49mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SL012	84		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc and Peri-Loc VLP	Cortical and Osteopenia Screws	2.71mm-4.49mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SL090	84		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew Plate and Screw System - EVOS	Bone Screws	2.71mm – 4.49mm	104369	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SL091	84		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew Plate and Screw System - EVOS	Bone Screws	2.71mm – 4.49mm	104369	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SP032	84		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Lag Screws - Maxi, MMF, 3.0mm	2.4mm x (8 - 42)mm; 2.4 x (12 - 18)mm; 3.0mm x (12 - 36)mm;	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SQ145	84		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Cortical, Cancellous, Self-tapping, Full Thread, Partial Thread, Standard, T15	3.5-4.0mm Diameter 10-70mm Length	191602	February 2018		Compressed from SQ085, SQ092
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ST006	84		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Cancellous screws	2.7-4.0mm	119660, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		SY068	84		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cortex, Conical, Cancellous, Compression Screws	2.71mm-4.49mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		TN022	84		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Bone Screws	Non-Locking Bone Screws	2.71 - 4.49mm diameter, length 10-80mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		TO108	84		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - 3.5/4mm Non Locking Screws	Bone screws, Titanium, non locking	Ø 3.5mm, length 8-50mm Ø 4mm, length 8-60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		TO145	84		Tornier Pty Ltd	WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System - Fully Threaded Screw	The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System is a low profile, anatomical plate and screws system designed for the fixation of calcaneal fractures. The plate and associated locking and non-locking screws facilitate the reconstruction of the height and width of the calcaneus, and possible remodelling of the lateral calcaneal wall. The WAVE calcaneal Fracture System is provided non-sterile. The Fully Threaded Screw is used with the WAVE Calcaneal Plate	Screws Diameter = 4.0mm; Length = 26-50mm in 2mm increments & 55-90mm in 5mm	168890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		WR219	84		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Ortholoc EPS System 3.5 NL Screws	Stainless Steel, Cortical & Cancellous Screws	3.5mm diameter 10-60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		WR241	84		Wright Medical Australia	Stainless Steel Screw	Stainless steel plate screw, non locking	2.7 & 3.2 dia. 8-50mm length in 2mm increments	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		WR295	84		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - Osteopenic Screws	Osteopenic screws	Diameter: 4.0mm Length: 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZA004	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System & DVR Plating System	Non-locking bone screw	2.7-4.0mm	209305, 210296	February 2018		Compressed from BH257, BH275, ZI932
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI150	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	Periarticular 4.0mm Cancellous Screws - Stainless Steel	Part thread - 30-60 mm, Full thread 30-110 mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI152	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Periarticular Plates	3.5mm screws	lengths up to 130mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI202	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer ECT Screws	3.5mm Cortical Screws	10 - 130 mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI203	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer ECT Screws	4.0mm Cancellous Screws	10 - 60 mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI892	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB System	NCB Screws	4mm x 14-90mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)		ZI940	84		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Screws - Standard	Standard Screws	10 - 70mm	140687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Breakoff	DE365	309		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	QuickFix Screw, Small	Titanium Snapp-off Small Bone Screw, small	3.0mm Diameter x 13-19mm Lengths	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Breakoff	HW450	309		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Fixos Screws, Snap-off, 2.7mm	Bone Fixation Screws, Snap-off, 2.7mm	2.7mm diameter, 14 to 22mm (each 2mm)	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Breakoff	IG134	309		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Snap-Off screws	Titanium break-off barrel screws for Hallu-Fix	Diameter 3.0mm, Length 10 - 18mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Breakoff, DT	PF002	484		Perios Pty Ltd	BePOD	Self-Compressive Screw	Lengths 10mm - 34mm	141164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	Breakoff, DT	PF008	484		Perios Pty Ltd	Forefoot Snap off Screws	Titanium Alloy Screws with Snap-off Grip / Cannulated	Arthrodesis large diameter L28 - L40	141164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	BH186	213		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	Cannulated Titanium Bone Screw	3.0mm - 4.0mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	BH277	213		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System & Biodrive Screws	Cannulated Bone Screws	3.0 to 4.0mm diameter	210296	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	BU003	213		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy (headed)	Diameter 2.9-4mm, Length 10-60mm	235765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	DE370	213		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cannulated Low Profile Screws, Small	Cannulated Low Profile Screws, Small	3-4mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	ER395	213		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm), cannulated	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small, cannulated, headed, partial or full thread	dia (3.0-4.0) x length (10-150 mm) x thread length (3-150 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	IT011	213		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 4.0mm Cannulated Screw System	4.0mm Cannulated screw	4.0mm in diameter with lengths of 26mm to 70mm	230954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	LM286	213		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screw	Bone Screw	2.71 to 4.49mm diameter	266217	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	OH589	213		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix - eight-Plate	Cannulated Screws	L: 16 - 36 D: 4.5	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	OU030	213		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screw Self Drill/Tap	bone screws and washers are indicated for use in fixation of various fractured bones. Mini plates and screws 3.5mm or smaller are intended for use in small bones in the hand or foot and include metacarpal, metatarsal and phalange bones. Small and large plates and screws 4.0mm and larger are intended for use in large and long bones which can include the clavicle, scapula, pelvis, calcaneus, talus and long bones (humerus, ulna, radius, femur, tibia and fibula)	3.5mm x 22mm, 3.5mm x 24mm, 3.5mm x 26mm, 3.5mm x 28mm, 3.5mm x 30mm, 3.5mm x 32mm, 3.5mm x 34mm, 3.5mm x 36mm, 3.5mm x 40mm, 3.5mm x 42mm, 3.5mm x 44mm, 3.5mm x 45mm, 3.5mm x 46mm, 3.5mm x 48mm, 3.5mm x 50mm, 3.5mm x 55mm, 3.5mm x 60mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	OU033	213		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Titianium Cannulated Cancellous lag Screw	Titianium Cannulated Cancellous lag Screw	4.0mm x 10mm Titianium Cannulated Cancellous lag Screw up to (4.0mm x 28mm)	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	PB040	213		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screws 4mm	Cannulated 4mm	4mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	PJ004	213		PurePlay Orthopaedics	Trilliant Tiger Cannulated Screw System	Trilliant Tiger Cannulated Screw	8-56mm in 2mm increments	263793	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SK528	213		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cannulated Screw System	Asnis III Cannulated screws	4.0mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SN971	213		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screw	Stainless Steel	2.71mm - 4.49mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SP037	213		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Screws - Cannulated Lag	3.0mm x (10 x 28)mm; 4.0mm x (12 - 30)mm	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SP038	213		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Screws - Cannulated Lag	3.0mm x (30 x 40)mm; 4.0mm x (32 - 52)mm	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SQ137	213		Surgical Specialties	Cannulated Screws	Cannulated, Cancellous Short, Medium, Partial, Full Thread Locking, Non-locking	3.0-4.0mm Diameter 10-70mm Length	191602	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SR094	213		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cannulated Screw System	Asnis Micro Cannulated screw	2.71mm-3.0mm, Diameters, 8mm-40mm lengths	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	SY071	213		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cannulated screws	>2.7mm-4.49mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	TN025	213		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Cannulated Screws	Cannulated Screws	2.71 - 4.49mm diameter, lengths 10 - 70mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	TO113	213		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxTorque Cannulated Screw System - Small Screws	Bone screws, Titanium, Cannulated, Short or Long Thread	Ø3.2mm Short Thread, Length 12-30mm Ø3.2mm Long Thread, Length 12-38mm Ø3.8mm Short Thread, Length 16-50mm Ø4.0mm Long Thread, Length 14-50mm Ø4.0mm Long Thread, Length 24-50mm	214803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	TO146	213		Tornier Pty Ltd	WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System - Cannulated Lag Screw	The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System is a low profile, anatomical plate and screws system designed for the fixation of calcaneal fractures. The plate and associated locking and non-locking screws facilitate the reconstruction of the height and width of the calcaneus, and possible remodelling of the lateral calcaneal wall. The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System is provided non-sterile. The Cannulated Lag Screw is used with the WAVE Calcaneal Fracture Plate or with the washer for optional off plate use.	Screws: Diameter: 4mm; Length = 26mm - 90mm (for lag screws) in 2mm increments up to 50mm and 5mm increments up to 90mm	168890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	TO169	213		Tornier Pty Ltd	Forefoot STP Screw System - 3.0mm Headless Fully Threaded Screw	Headless Cannulated Fully Threaded Screw, Titanium	Diameter 3.0mm, Length 10-34mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	WR068	213		Wright Medical Australia	Cannulated Screw	Titanium cannulated screw intended for use in conjunction with a plate for fixation of midfoot fusion	3.5mm diameter x 34, 36 & 38mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	WR247	213		Wright Medical Australia	Darco Headed Compression Screw System	Cannulated titanium compression screws	3.0-4.0mm x 16-50mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	WR283	213		Wright Medical Australia	EOS Footset-Antares	Footscrew	12-34mm	151099	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	ZI177	213		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cannulated Screw	Mini Magna-FX - Stainless Steel	4 & 5mm diameters	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN	ZI835	213		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Polyaxial Locking System	4.0mm Cannulated Variable Angle Locking Screws - Ti Alloy	14 - 65mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	BH190	387		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screws	Headless Compression Screws	3mm-4mm	210290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	BU009	387		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy (compressive)	Diameter 2.9-4 mm, Length 10-60mm	235765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	BU019	387		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	MAGNEZIX CS 3.2	Compression screw for bone fixation.	Diameter 3.2mm Length 10-40mm	283491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	DE427	387		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screw	Headless Compression Screw for bone fixation	3mm x 10-32mm	203466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	DE466	387		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Compression FT	Headless Compression Screw for bone fixation	3.5mm/4.0mm x 12-50mm	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	DE480	387		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screw System	Headless Compression Screw for bone fixation	3mm Diameter (10-36mm Lengths) 4.3mm Diameter (14-80mm Lengths)	227070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	EF005	387		Extend Medical	Merete - Cannulated HCS (Compression Screws 3.0mm x 4.3mm)	Bone Screws, Titanium, Cannulated Compression	Diameter = 3.0mm, Length = 12-32mm in 2mm increments & 35mm, 40mm Diameter = 4.3mm, Length = 20-40mm in 2mm increments	212520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	EF011	387		Extend Medical	Merete Cannulated Headless Compression Screws (HCS)	Self-tapping Compression Screw	3.0mm – 4.49mm diameter	212520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	EF018	387		Extend Medical	Arix Cannulated Headless Screws	Self-tapping Compression Screw	3.0mm – 4.5mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	EF030	387		Extend Medical	Arix Bone Screw	Cannulated Compression Screw	2.71mm – 4.49mm	239817	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	EO058	387		Medartis	Aptus 3.0 Cannulated Headless Compression Screw	Aptus 3.0 Cannulated Headless Compression Screw	3.0 diameter. Short and long threaded 10mm to 40mm	141171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	ER294	387		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Orthomed Metallic Compression Screw	The compression screw is indicated for fixation of bone fragments for forefoot surgery. The compression screws are self-tapping cannulated screws, which present two types of thread diameter (one on the screw head and a body part of the screw). They are particularly intended to repair the 1st metatarsal in the foot. The pitch difference between the proximal and the distal part allows creating a compression are between the upper and lower bone fragment of 1st metatarsal improving the healing process.	10 sizes Head diameter: 3.8mm Proximal diameter: 3mm Internal diameter: 1.10mm Different length from 10mm to 34mm by pitch of 2mm between each reference	188564	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	HW451	387		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Fixos Screws, Snap-off, AO fitting 3.0mm	Bone Fixation Screws, Snap-off, AO fitting 3.0mm	3.0mm diameter, 10 to 22mm (each 2mm)	149535	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	HW452	387		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Fixos Screws	Bone Fixation Screws, Cannulated, Double Threaded	3.0mm-7.0mm diameter	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IG057	387		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Kompressor	Titanium compression screw	10-34mm	160519	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IG069	387		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Bold Compression Screw	Cannulated titanium	3mm diam 10-34mm length	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IG070	387		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	ICOS Screw: Ideal Compression Screw	Cannulated titanium	4.0mm diam 26-60mm length, 6.5mm diam 40-150mm length	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IG107	387		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Bold Compression Screw	Cannulated Titanium	Diameter 3.0-3.70mm, length 10-34mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IG109	387		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Qwix Screw	Self drilling, self tapping, cannulated, titanium screws.	Diameter 3.0mm-7.5mm, length 10mm-120mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	IT012	387		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 3.0mm Cannulated Screw system	3.0mm cannulated screw	3.0mm in diameter with lengths of 14mm to 50mm	230954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM052	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Compression Screw	Titanium Compression Screw	2-5mm diameter ; 12 - 40mm length	118626	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM143	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Extremity Medical Compression Screw System	Compression Screws	3.0-4.5mm	164980	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM268	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	ExtremiFix Screws	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw	Diameter 3.0mm, 4.0mm. Length 10mm to 52mm; Diameter 2.71mm - 4.49mm.	202435	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM285	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	IBS Screw	Compression Screw	3.00 & 3.5mm diameter	266217	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM315	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screws	Compression Screws	3.5mm	279795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	LM349	387		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Fixation Screw	Fixation Screw	2.71 to 4.49mm diameter all lengths	266217	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	MO355	387		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak 2	Headless compression screw	2.71mm - 4.49mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	MO368	387		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Fixation Screw	Acutrak Compression Screw Titanium	2.71mm - 4.49mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	MO382	387		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak Headless Compression Screw	Acutrak 4/5 screw	2.71mm - 4.49mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	OH480	387		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HBS 2 midi	Self-compressive screws	3.0mm x 10-40mm	216997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	OH546	387		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System	Compressive Screws	2.8-4mm x 10-70mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	OU031	387		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Compression Screw	Compression Screw	3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 10MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 12MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 14MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 16MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 18MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 20MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 22MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 24MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 26MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 28MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 30MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 32MM 3.0MM META SCREW - LONG THREAD 34MM 3.0MM META SCREW - SHORT THREAD 12MM 3.0MM META SCREW - SHORT THREAD 14MM	198754	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	PB036	387		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Headless Compression Screw System	Headless Compression Screw	2.71 - 4.49mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	PB043	387		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Cannulated Screws 3mm	Cannulated Screws	3mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	PF001	387		Perios Pty Ltd	FH Screw Systems	Canulated Self-Compressive Screws	lengths 10mm to 50mm	141164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	PJ005	387		PurePlay Orthopaedics	Trilliant Tiger Headless Cannulated Screw System	Trilliant Tiger Headless Cannulated Screw	10-34mm in 2mm increments	263793	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SF092	387		Signature Orthopaedics	Twinlock Screw - Standard	Twinlock Screw - Standard	5.2/5.5mm to 6.0/7.0mm Dia x 25 to 120 mm Length	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SF093	387		Signature Orthopaedics	TwinLock Screw - Small	TwinLock Screw - Small	3.5/3.6mm to 4.0/4.1mm Dia x 16 to 34 mm length	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SF114	387		Signature Orthopaedics	Twinlock Screw - Standard	Twinlock Screw - Standard	5.2/5.5mm to 6.0/7.0mm Dia x 25 to 120 mm Length	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SF115	387		Signature Orthopaedics	TwinLock Screw - Small	TwinLock Screw - Small	3.5/3.6mm to 4.0/4.1mm Dia x 16 to 34 mm length	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SK256	387		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TwinFix Cannulated Compression Screw System	0	Diameter 3.2mm, lengths 14-34mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SM173	387		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Headless Cannulated Screw	2.71mm-4.49mm Headless Cannulated Screw 8mm - 40mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SP122	387		Surgiplas Medical	ExtremiFix Screws	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw	Diameter 3.0mm, 4.0mm. Length 10mm to 52mm; Diameter 2.71mm - 4.49mm.	130509	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	SY644	387		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	HCS Countersinkable Compression Screw	2.71mm - 4.49mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	TN016	387		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Compression Screws	Self-compressive cannulated screw	2.71-4.49mm diameter, length 10-70mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	TO124	387		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix 3.0mm Compression Screw	The NexFix Compression Screw is a stainless steel, cannulated, self tapping, and self drilling fixation device for osteotomies, fusions and fracture fixation of small bones	3.0mm diameter x 10-34mm length in 2mm increments	148960	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	TO168	387		Tornier Pty Ltd	Forefoot STP Screw System - 3.0mm Headless Compression Screw	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw, Titanium	Diameter 3.0mm, Length 10-34mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	WR034	387		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Foot & Ankle System	Multi use compression screw, cannulated, stainless steel	3.0 & 4.3mm dia. 10-60mm in 2mm increments	122967	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	WR062	387		Wright Medical Australia	Headless Compression screws	Compression screw cannulated, titanium, self tapping, self drilling.	2.5-3.2mm diameter x 10-32mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	WR264	387		Wright Medical Australia	MICA Compression Screw	Compression Screw for Minimally Invasive Surgery	Sizes: 3mm - 4mm diameter, 14mm - 70mm length	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT	WR301	387		Wright Medical Australia	Omnitech Evolution	Headless Compression Screw - □ Cannulated, Titanium, Self-tapping, Self-drilling	2.9, 3.0, 3.5mm diameter □ 10-45mm length in 2mm increments	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT,LK	ER396	452		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm), cannulated, dual thread, locking	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, small, cannulated, dual thread, locking, headless, Titanium	dia (3.0-4.0) x length (10-100 mm) x length of thread (3.5-100 mm)	289308	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,DT,LK	LM133	452		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Compression Screws	Compression Screws	3.0-4.5mm	229704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	IG093	277		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Screws/Lock Screws	Screws - Cancellous, Cancellous cannulated, cortical, cortical cannulated plus Lock screws	Cancellous/Cancellous cannulated - Diameter 6.5mm, Length 20mm - 100mm + Lock Screw, Cortical - Diameter 5.0mm, Length 25mm - 45mm + Lock Screw, Cortical - Diameter 4.5mm, Length 14mm - 65mm + Lock Screw, Cortical - Diameter 3.5mm, Length 14mm - 32mm + Lo	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	IG108	277		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Surfix Style Screws	Titanium bone screw +locking screw for the fixation of specific Newdeal bone plates	Diameter 3.5mm, Length 10-50mm; Diameter 4.5mm, length 14-65mm; Diameter 6.5, length 20-100mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	MN199	277		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bristow-Latarjet Instability Shoulder Set - Screw	Cannulated Locking Screw	2.71mm – 4.49mm	136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	SY797	277		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Philos Cannulated locking screw	3.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	ZI853	277		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plating System	5.5mm Cannulated Periarticular Locking Screws	30 - 150mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	CN,LK	ZI855	277		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking System	3.5mm Cannulated Periarticular Locking Screws	30 - 90mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	BH247	259		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rockwood Clavical Pin	Clavical Pin with dual thread	3.0-3.8mm	140023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	DE272	259		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Compression Screw System	Fixation Device	16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm	140794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	EO092	259		Medartis	APTUS SpeedTip C System	APTUS SpeedTip C Screws	2.8mm diameter	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	MO374	259		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak Fusion Screws	Fusion Screws Titanium	2.71mm - 4.49mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	OH477	259		Orthotech Pty Ltd	DynafitSystem	Self-compressive screws	3.2 x 10-40mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	OH566	259		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws, Compression	Compression Screw	D: 3.0-3.5mm. L: 10-60mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT	TN017	259		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Compression Screws	Self-Compressive Screws	2.71-4.49mm diameter, Length 10-30mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT,LK	EO074	323		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Aptus Locking Screws	2.8mm - 3.5mm Diameter	141171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	DT,LK	ER381	323		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Phantom Lapidus Nail-Screws, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm), dual thread, locking	Paragon 28 Phantom Lapidus Nail-Screws, small (2.71mm – 4.49mm), dual thread, locking	dia 3.5 mm x length (10-26 mm)	290443	February 2018		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	AE155	148		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Clavicle Plating System - Screws	Fixation Device, Internal, Locking, Stainless Steel, Cortical Screw Size: 3.5mm	3.5mm Locking Screws, 10-30mm (2mm increments)	137369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	BH261	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	HI S3 Shoulder Fixation System	Locking Peg	4mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	BH272	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polyax Plating System	Locking Bone screws	4.0mm diameter	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	BU004	148		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Airlock Bone screw	Bone Screws Titanium Alloy (Locking screws)	Diameter 3-3.5mm, Length 8-30mm	235767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DE366	148		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Cancellous Bone Screws	Low Profile Cancellous Bone Screws	4mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DE368	148		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Small	Locking Cortical and Cancellous Screws, Small	3-3.5mm	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DZ008	148		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Intramedullary Screws	Humeral Head Screw, stainless steel	4.3mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DZ014	148		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Proximal Humeral Plating System - Austofix PHP Locking Screw	Locking Screw Titanium	3.5mm, 20-100mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DZ017	148		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Proximal Humeral Plating System - Austofix VA Locking Screw	Variable Angle Locking Screw, Cobalt Chrome	3.5mm 20-100mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	DZ047	148		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Locking Screws	3.5mm width, 10-65mm length 4.0mm width, 10-75mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	EF006	148		Extend Medical	Merete - MetaFix LS - Locking Screws	Bone screws, Titanium, Locking	2.71mm - 4.49mm diameter, lengths 12 - 48mm	212520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	EF010	148		Extend Medical	Arix Locking Screws	VAL Locking Bone Screw	2.8mm – 3.5mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ER425	148		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, small	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, small, locking; recon/Tuffneck	dia (3.5-4.2 mm) x length (8-70 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	HW460	148		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Memometal Anchorage Bone Screws	Anchorage Bone Screws	3.0-3.5mm diameter to 10 - 40mm in length	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	IG067	148		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Surfix screw plus Surfix Lock-Screw	Locking screws with an independent lock-screw head	2.7mm: 10-32mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	IG068	148		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Surfix Screw plus Surfix Lock-Screw	Locking screws with an independent lock-screw head that screw into fixation plates. This combination effects dynamic compression.	3.5mm: 10-28mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	IG092	148		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Newdeal Lock Screws	For use with Newdeal bone screws and plates	Diameter 2.7mm - 6.5mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	IG098	148		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Calcanea Locking Screw	Cortical Screw, Titanium	Diameter 3.5mm, Length 20mm to 45mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	IG120	148		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Surfix Locking Screws	Locking screws with an independent lock-screw head	3mm; 10-24mm length	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	JD001	148		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Plate Systems – Locking Screws: Small	Titanium alloy screws (locking) for fixation of CarboFix plate shaft and head.	Locking Proximal Screw 4.0mm x 25.0mm, 30.0mm, 32.5mm, 35.0mm, 37.5mm, 40.0mm, 42.5mm, 45.0mm, 47.5mm, 50.0mm, 55.0mm, 60.0mm Locking Distal Screw 3.5mm x 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 22.5mm, 25.0mm, 27.5mm, 30.0mm, 32.5mm, 35.0mm, 40.0mm, 45.0mm Locking Screw 3.5mm x 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM145	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Bone Screw	Locking Cortical Bone Screw	3.2mm x 10-40mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM147	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Bone Screw	Locking Compression Bone Screw	4mm x 35-60mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM252	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed FPS	Bone screws	3.5/4mm x 10-70mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM278	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Locking Cortical Screw	Locking Cortical Screw	3.5mm	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM280	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Post Cap Screw	Post Cap Screw	2.7 mm	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM290	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	NEOFIT - Screws	NEOFIT screws	2.7 & 3.0mm	266216	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM310	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Skeletal Dynamics Bone Screw Locking	Bone Screw Locking	3.0m and 3.5mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	LM351	148		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic locking Screws	Orthopaedic locking Screws	2.71 to 4.49 mm diameter, all lengths	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MO322	148		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Hexalobe Locking Screws	Acumed Hexalobe Locking Screws	Small (2.71mm-4.49mm)	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MO370	148		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap-Loc	Tap screws, Tap-Loc Screws	3.6mm -60 mm Length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MO377	148		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plate System	Cortical Screw	3.5mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MO415	148		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Screws	Screws	2.71mm - 4.49mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MO426	148		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hexalobe Low Profile 4.3mm screws	ACUMED Hexalobe low profile 4.3mm locking screws, Titanium, fully threaded	4.3mm in diameter, 18mm to 64mm in length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	MZ015	148		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate), Rescue Screw	Cannulous Locking Rescue Screw for use with Pioneer Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate), 3.0mm	Diameter: 3.0mm Lengths: 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	OH564	148		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws - Locking	Locking Screw	D: 3.0-3.5mm, L: 10-60mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	OX011	148		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MBOSS 3.5mm Locking Screw	3.5mm Locking Screw, Self Tapping	Diameter: 3.5mm Length: 10-95mm	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	PB022	148		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Locking Plate MIPO System - Locking Screw	Locking Screws	2.71mm - 4.49mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SF084	148		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature FAA Screw	Titanium Locking Screw.	2.7mm diameter from 8-30mm in length.	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SF124	148		Signature Orthopaedics	Islay non-LOCKING SCREW	2.7mm non locking screw GENII 2.7mm non-locking screw 3.5mm non-locking screw GENII 3.5mm non-locking screw	8-30mm (FPS 2.7mm non locking) 10-50mm (FPS 3.5mm non-locking)	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SK563	148		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	SPS Locking Plate System	Locking screws 3-4mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SK630	148		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SBi Locking Screws	Titanium Cortical Locking Self-tapping screws	2.7mm Cortical Locking, Self-tapping 10 - 30mm 3.5mm Cortical, Locking, Self tapping 8 -20mm	167057	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SL077	148		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	Locking Screws	2.71mm – 4.49mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SN944	148		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Locking Screws	2.71mm - 4.49mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SQ132	148		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Cortical, Locking, Self-tapping, Standard, T15	3.5-4.0mm 10-70mm	191602	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SR073	148		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Locking Screws	Diameter 2.7 to 3.5mm	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SY652	148		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Locking Head Screws	>2.7mm - <4.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	SY692	148		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Dynamic Locking Screw	Pin-sleeve locking screw	3.7mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	TN023	148		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Locking Bone Screws	Locking Bone Screws	2.71 - 4.49mm diameter, length 10-70mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	TO032	148		Tornier Pty Ltd	Aequalis Humeral Plate Screws	Proximal humeral plate screws (Cancellous self-tapping locking screws, Cortical self-tapping locking screws or Cortical Self-tapping compression screws)	Proximal locking screws: 4mm, cortical self tapping locking screws: 20 to 60mm length; proximal inferior locking screws: 3.5mm, cortical self tapping locking screws: 10 to 40mm length; distal compression screws: 3.5mm, cortical self-tapping compression	130499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	TO109	148		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - 3.5mm locking screws	Bone screws, titanium, fixed or variable angle locking	Ø 3.5mm Fixed angle, Length 8-45mm Ø 3.5mm Variable angle, Length 10-50mm	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	TO118	148		Tornier Pty Ltd	Nexfix MTP Fusion System	Unique low profile stainless steel locking screw for use with NexFix MTP Fusion plates, indicated for use in osteoporotic bone	3.2mm x 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	TO147	148		Tornier Pty Ltd	WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System - Locking Screw	The WAVE Calcaneal Fracture System is a low profile, anatomical plate and screw system designed for the minimally invasive fixation of the calcaneal fractures. The plate and associated locking and non-locking screws facilitate the reconstruction of the height and width of the calcaneus, and remodelling of the lateral calcaneal wall. The WAVE calcaneal System is provided non-sterile. The Locking Screw is used with the WAVE Calcaneal Fracture Plate	Screws: Diameter = 4.0mm, Length - 14-44 in 2mm increments	168890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR072	148		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System Screws	Titanium, variable angle locking screws	2.7, 3.5 & 4.0mm diameter, 8-100mm length	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR078	148		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Lisfranc Reconstruction System - Screw.	Solid core stainless steel screw.	3.7mm diameter, 8-100mm length.	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR218	148		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Ortholoc EPS System 3.5 locking	Stainless Steel, Variable Angle Locking, Cortical & Cancellous Screws	3.5mm Diameter, 10-60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR228	148		Wright Medical Australia	Titanium Screw	Locking, non-locking or cannulated, for use only with Darco titanium plates, self-tapping	8-40mm, 3.5mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR242	148		Wright Medical Australia	Stainless Steel Screw	Stainless steel plate screw, locking	2.7 & 3.2 dia. 8-50mm length in 2mm increments	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR245	148		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Claw Locking Screws	3.5mm stainless steel locking screws for use with Claw Plate	3.5mm: 12-40mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	WR293	148		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - OP Locking Screws	Osteopenic locking screws	Diameter: 4.0mm Length: 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZA005	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System & DVR Plating System	Locking screws and pegs	2.7-4.0mm	209305, 210296	February 2018		Compressed from BH276, BH289, ZI931
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZI852	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Plating System	4.5mm Periarticular Locking Screws	12 - 110mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZI854	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Universal Locking Screws	12 - 90mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZI856	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Universal Locking System	3.5mm Universal Locking Screws - Ti Alloy	12 - 60mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZI941	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Normed Foot screws	Titanium locking bone screws	2.7-4.0mm	140687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.02 - Small (2.71mm – 4.49mm)	LK	ZI947	148		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Screws -Locking	Locking Screw	10 - 70mm	140687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)		AE080	86		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Carpal Fusion System Screw	316L Stainless Steel, Low Profile Custom Thread Screw	2 - 7 mm Diameter 12 - 24mm Length	131433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		AE149	86		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Clavicle Plating System - Screws	Fixation Device, Internal, Non-locking, Stainless Steel, Cortical Screw Size: 2.7mm	2.7mm Low-profile cortex screws, 10-30mm (2mm increments)	134456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		BI768	86		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Screw, IMF 2./2.4 Mandibular Fracture, Titanium	2.0 x(5 - 13)mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		DE214	86		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cortical Screw	Screw for Bone fixation	2.01-2.7mm	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		DE543	86		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cortex Screw	Cortical Screw	2.4mm x (18-34mm)	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		DZ044	86		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Screws	Cannulated Screws	2.7mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		EF029	86		Extend Medical	Arix Non-Locking Screws	Non-Locking Screws	2.01 - 2.7	239817	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		EO076	86		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Cortical Screws	2.3mm - 2.5mm Diameter	141171	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		ER397	86		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, mini, headed, with or without a blunt tip, recon/Tuffneck, Titanium	dia (2.5-2.7 mm) x length (10-100 mm) x length of thread (3-100 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		IG065	86		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Total Wrist Fusion System - Cortical Screw	Cortical screw for use with the integra Total Wrist Fusion Plates	2.7mm diameter: 10-32mm length	176758	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		IG129	86		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spider Limited Wrist Fusion System - 2.4mm bone screws	Stainless steel screws for Spider plate	Diameter 2.4mm, length 8-14mm	177622	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		JD002	86		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Plate Systems - Non-Locking Screws: Mini	Titanium alloy screws (non-locking) for fixation of CarboFix plate shaft and head.	Non-Locking Proximal Screw 2.5mm x 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm Non-Locking Screw 2.7mm x 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		LM111	86		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Radial Head Plate Non-Locking Screws	Ascension radial Head Plate Non-Locking Screws	2.7mm x 10-26mm	118625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		LM144	86		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Bone Screw	Non-Locking Cortical Bone Screws	2.3mm x 7mm - 32mm 2.7mm x 8mm - 28mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		LM319	86		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Screws	Non Locking	2.01 - 2.7mm x 12mm - 40mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		LM325	86		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed Screws	Bone Screw standard and threaded/lag.	2.01-2.7mm x 4-50mm.	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		LM344	86		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Plate Fixation Screw	Orthopaedic Plate Fixation Screw	2.01 to 2.7mm diameter: All lengths	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		MO323	86		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Hexalobe Non Locking Screws	Acumed Hexalobe Non Locking Screws	2.7mm diameter,8-65mm length	99823	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		MO375	86		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plate System	Threaded, non-threaded,locking, non-locking screw peg, titanium	2.3 mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		MO423	86		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hexalobe 2.3mm Lag screw	ACUMED Hexalobe 2.3mm Lag screw	2.3mm in diameter, 5mm to 20mm in length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		OH469	86		Orthotech Pty Ltd	IXOS Radius Plating System	Std Screw	2.5-3mm x 8-30mm	217001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		OH518	86		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand fracture system - standard screw	Standard screw	2.3mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		OH610	86		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Non-Locking Screws - Mini	VPS Non-Locking Screws	D: 2.4mm L: 12-20mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		OU026	86		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cortex screws	Cortex screws	2.4mm x 10mm up to 28mm 2.0mm x 8mm up to 26mm 2.0mm cortical screw 6mm up to 38mm 2.0mm self tapping S/S cortical screw 8mm up to 24mm 2.7mm cortical screw 6mm up to 38mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		OX029	86		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 2.4 Locking Distal Radial Plate System - Cortex and Compression Screws	TAN Cortex and Compression Screws	2.4-2.7mm Diameter 6-60mm Length	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		PB033	86		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Cortex Screw, Stardrive, Self-tapping	Cortex Screws, Stardrive, Self-tapping	6.-30mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SK103	86		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Cortical bone screws	2.7mm diameter, 22 - 80mm lengths	119660, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SK599	86		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Carpal Screw	Titanium	2.5mm diameter in sizes 12mm - 20mm length	167057	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SK618	86		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Percufix	Titanium	Diameter: 2-2.5mm, Length 22-40mm	252452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SL045	86		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	VAL Cortical Screws	Mini Screws (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SN082	86		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC 100	Cortical Screws	2.01mm - 2.7mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SN833	86		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc & Peri-Loc VLP	Cortical Screws	2.01-2.7mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SQ148	86		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Cortical Screw, Self-tapping, Standard, T10	2.7mm Diameter 5-60mm Length	191602	February 2018		Expanded from SQ131
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		SY352	86		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	A/ASIF Screw	Cortex, Cancellous, Compression Screws	2.01mm-2.7mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		TN036	86		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Bone Screws	Non-locking Bone Screw	2.01-2.7mm diameter, lengths 8 - 34mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		TO107	86		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - 2.4/2.7mm Non locking screws	Bone screws, Titanium, Non locking	Ø 2.4/2.7mm, length 6-40mm	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		TO120	86		Tornier Pty Ltd	Nexfix MTP Fusion System	Unique low profile stainless steel locking screw for use with NexFix MTP Fusion plates, indicated for use in normal bone	2.7mm x 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 24mm, 28mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		TO130	86		Tornier Pty Ltd	Activa Screw	The Activa Screw is a bioresorbable device that maintains accurate alignment of bone fractures, osteotomies, arthrodeses, bone grafts and osteochondral fractures after surgical procedure. The Activa Screw possess' rigidity similar to bone which decreases	2.7mm x 10, 12, 14, 16, 20 & 24mm	165679	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		WR031	86		Wright Medical Australia	Micronail intramedullary radial fixation	2.7mm Titanium Screw	10mm - 20mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		WR255	86		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve EPS System Non-Locking	Stainless Steel Cortical Screws	2.5 - 2.7mm Diameter, 10-50mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		ZA006	86		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System, DVR Plating System & F3 Plating System	Non-locking bone screw	2.01-2.7mm	209305, 210296	February 2018		Compressed from BH278, BH302

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		ZI981	86		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Re-Line Fixation System - Compression Screw	Re-Line Fixation System - Compression Screw	2.7mm x 10mm, 2.7mm x 12mm, 2.7mm x 14mm, 2.7mm x 16mm, 2.7mm x 18mm, 2.7mm x 20mm, 2.7mm x 22mm	259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)		ZI984	86		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	MSP Fixation System - Cortical Screw	MSP Fixation System - Cortical Screw	2.4mm x 8mm, 2.4mm x 10mm, 2.4mm x 12mm, 2.4mm x 14mm, 2.4mm x 16mm, 2.4mm x 18mm,	259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	EF012	311		Extend Medical	Merete TwistCut Snap-Off Screw	Self-tapping Snap-Off Screw	2.0mm diameter	212520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	ER398	311		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screw, mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm), breakoff	Paragon 28 Monster Bite screw, mini, snap-off, 1/2 threaded, Titanium	dia 2.7mm x length (8-24 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	HW453	311		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Fixos Screws	Bone Fixation Screws, Double Threaded	2.2mm diameter, 11 to 16mm (each 1mm)	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	IG105	311		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Hallu Break-off screw	Titanium with break-off barrel	Diameter 2.7mm, Length 11-14mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	IG133	311		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Snap-Off screws	Titanium break-off barrel screws for Hallu-Fix	Diameter 2.7mm; length 10-34mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	OH604	311		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - PHP Breakoff Screws	Fine Threaded Breakoff Screws	Diam: 2.2mm Thread Length: 20-55mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	OU029	311		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	TWIST-OFF SCREW	11 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 12 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 13 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 14 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 15 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 17 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread TWIST-OFF SCREWS10mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS11mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS12mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS13mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS14mm (1.5mm	10-18mm (1.5mm shank) 10-18mm, 11-17mm (cancellous thread)	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	PF007	311		Perios Pty Ltd	Forefoot Snap off Screws	Titanium Alloy Screws with Snap-off Grip	Weil self tapping L9 - L15	141164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	SF117	311		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside TWIST-OFF SCREW	11 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 12 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 13 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 14 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 15 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread 17 mm TWIST-OFF SCREW2.5MM Cancellous thread TWIST-OFF SCREWS10mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS11mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS12mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS13mm (1.5mm Shank) TWIST-OFF SCREWS14mm (1.5mm	10-18mm (1.5mm shank) 10-18mm, 11-17mm (cancellous thread)	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	TN039	311		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Snap-off Screws	Snap-off screws	2.01 - 2.7 mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	TO133	311		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix Snap-Off Screw	The NexFix Snap-Off Screw System is a self-drilling and self-tapping screw system for fixation of fractures, fusions and osteotomies. The design allows the holding device to break off once the screw head is in contact with the distal cortex.	2.0mm x 11mm, 2.0mm x 12mm, 2.0mm x 13mm, 2.7mm x 15mm, 2.7mm x 17 mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	WR035	311		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Foot & Ankle System	Snap-off screws, titanium alloy	2.0 dia 11, 12, 14mm. 2.7 dia 13, 15, 17mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	WR230	311		Wright Medical Australia	Twist-off Screw	Unique feature of two thread diameters to suit variable bone quality, specifically designed for Weil-osteotomy, titanium, self drilling and self tapping, twist-off connector.	2.5mm diameter x 11-15mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	WR284	311		Wright Medical Australia	EOS Footset - Entos	Footscrew	11-14mm	151100	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff	ZI921	311		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Twistoff Screws	Twistoff Screws	2.7mm x 8mm-24mm	210296	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	Breakoff, CN	HW457	440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Fixos Screws	Bone Fixation Screws	2mm diam. X11mm lenth to 2mm x 16mm	149535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	CN	BU011	214		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy (headed)	Diameter 2.3mm, Length 10-30mm	235765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	CN	ER399	214		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm), cannulated	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, mini, cannulated, partially or fully threaded	dia 2.5mm x length (10-100 mm) x length of thread (3-100 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	CN	LM284	214		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screw	Bone Screw	2.01-2.7mm diameter	266217	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	SF088	389		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside HVS Bone Screw	Self drilling, self threading double threaded cannulated screw	Length 10-34mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	SF122	389		Signature Orthopaedics	2.5 mm Speyside B Screw	Speyside B Screw	2.5mm length 10 up to 2.5mm length 26mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	SK620	389		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AutoFIX	The SBi AutoFIX Twin Pitch Cannulated Compression Screw System implants are indicated in the treatment of fractures, nonunions, pseudarthrosis and degenerative changes, as well as corrective osteotomies geared towards a functionally stable osteosynthesis	2.0mm and 2.5mm Cannulated Compression Screw	252452	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	SP121	389		Surgiplus Medical	ExtremiFix Screws	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw	Diameter 2.0mm, 2.4mm. Length 10mm to 52mm; Diameter 2.01mm - 2.7mm	130509	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	SY646	389		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	HCS Countersinkable Compression Screw	2.01mm-2.7mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	TN018	389		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Compression Screws	Self-Compressive Cannulated Screws	2.01mm - 2.7mm diameter, length 10 - 34mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	TO125	389		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix 2.5mm Compression Screw	The NexFix Compression Screw is a stainless steel, cannulated, self tapping, and self drilling fixation device for osteotomies, fusions and fracture fixation of small bones	2.5mm diameter x 10 - 34mm length in 2mm increments	148960	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	TO166	389		Tornier Pty Ltd	Forefoot STP Screw System - 2.5mm Headless Compression Screw	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw, Titanium	Diameter 2.5mm, Length 10-34mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT	WR303	389		Wright Medical Australia	Omnitech Evolution	Headless Compression Screw Cannulated, Titanium, Self-Tapping, Self-Drilling	2.1, 2.5mm diameter 10-32mm length, in 2mm increments	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT,LK	ER400	454		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm), cannulated, dual thread, locking	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-screws, mini, cannulated, dual thread, locking, headless, partially threaded, Titanium	dia 2.5 mm x length (8-100 mm) x length of thread (3-32 mm)	289308	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT,LK	LM132	454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Compression Screws	Compression Screws	2.0mm – 2.5mm	229704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,DT,LK	LM312	454		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Skeletal Dynamics Peg High Compression Locking	High Compression Locking Peg	2.7mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	CN,LK	MO437	279		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plating System	Frag-Loc Cannulated Compression Screw with Compression Sleeve	Standard 16mm to 24mm, Long 20mm to 28mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	DT	BH245	260		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rockwood Clavicle Pin	Clavicle Pin with dual thread	2.5mm	140023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	DT	MO373	260		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak fusion Screws	Fusion Screws Titanium	2.01mm - 2.7mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	DT	OH476	260		Orthotech Pty Ltd	DynafitSystem	Compressive Screws	2.4/2.6mm - 10x40mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	DT	OH567	260		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws, Compression	Compression Screw	D: 2.4-2.7mm, L: 08-40mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	DT	ZI178	260		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Herbert Bone Screw	Double Threaded Compression Bone Screw	Scaphoid - 12 - 30mm length	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	DT	ZI179	260		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Herbert/Whipple Bone Screw	Cannulated Double Threaded Compression Bone Screw	12 mm - 30 mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	DT,LK	EO073	325		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Aptus Locking Screws	2.5mm Diameter	141171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	DT,LK	OH515	325		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand fracture system - multidirectional screw	Multidirectional screw	2.3mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	DT,LK	OH607	325		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Locking Screws	VPS Locking Screws	D: 2.4-2.7mm L: 12-26mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	BI929	150		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RibFix/Sternalock	Screws Ti	2.4-2.7mm x 7-20mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DE412	150		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Low Profile Locking Screws	Locking screws for Arthrex Fracture Plate Fixation	2.01mm to 2.7mm	284416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DZ010	150		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System, Variable Angle, Threaded, non-threaded, partially threaded locking, non-locking screw, peg, titanium	2.5-2.7mm diameter, 10-34mm length	149433	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DZ026	150		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System - VRP VA locking Screw	Variable Angle Locking Screw, Cobalt Chrome	2.5mm, 10-30mm	149433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DZ043	150		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Screws	Locking Screws	2.5mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DZ046	150		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valetis Screws	Titanium Locking Screws	2.7mm width, 6-28mm length	284755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	DZ054	150		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Screws	Self-Tapping Locking Screws	2.4mm, 2.7mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	EF026	150		Extend Medical	Arix Locking Screw	Locking Screw	2.01 - 2.7 mm	239817	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	ER426	150		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, mini	Paragon 28 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, mini, locking; recon/Tuffneck/baby	dia (2.5-2.7 mm) x length (8-50 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	IG126	150		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Surfix Locking Screws	Locking screws with an independent lock-screw head	2.7mm, 10 - 24mm length	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	JD007	150		JOI ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	CarboFix Piccolo Plate Systems - Locking Screws: Mini	Titanium alloy screws (locking) for fixation of CarboFix plate shaft and head.	Locking Proximal Screw 2.5mm x 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm Locking Screw 2.7mm x 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM061	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Xpode Screws	Xpode screws	2.4mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM112	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ascension Radial Head Plate Screws	Ascension Radial Head Plate Locking Screws	2.7mm x 10mm - 40mm	118625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM185	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Locking Cortical Screws	Locking cortical screw	2.7mm x 10 -20mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM313	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Volar Bearing Plate Screws	Volar Bearing Plate Screws	2.5mm x 10mm-30mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM320	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Screws	Screws, Locking	2.3mm X 12- 40mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM324	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed Screws	Bone Screws	2- 2.7m x 6-38mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	LM345	150		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Plate Fixation Screw	Orthopaedic Plate Fixation Screw	2.01 to 2.7 mm diameter all lengths	266216	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO320	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Hexalobe Locking Screws	Acumed Hexalobe Locking Screws	2.7mm diameter, 8-65mm length	99823	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO369	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Tap-Loc	Tap screws, Tap-Loc Screws	2.7mm 36mm-60mm length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO376	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Loc Distal Radius Plate System	Locking screws	2.01-2.7mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO394	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc rib fracture plating system screws	RibLoc Screws	Mini 2.01-2.7mm	158694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO421	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hexalobe 2.3mm Multiscrews	ACUMED Hexalobe 2.3 Multiscrew	2.3mm in diameter, 5mm to 20mm in length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MO435	150		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	RibLoc Dual Locking Screw	Locking Screws	2.7mm diameter, 6mm to 14mm length	158694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	MZ017	150		Medigroup Australia	Tritium SCP (Sternao Cable Plate), Standard Screw	Cannulous Locking Screw for use with Pioneer Tritium SCP (Sternal Cable Plate), 2.7mm	"Diameter: 2.7mm Lengths: 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm"	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	OH468	150		Orthotech Pty Ltd	IXOS Radius Plating System	Locking Screw	2.5-3mm x 8-30mm	217001	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	OH568	150		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws Locking	Locking Screw	D: 2.4-2.7mm, L 8-40mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	OX028	150		MERIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ARMAR 2.4 Locking Distal Radial Plate System - Self Tapping Locking Screws	TAN Self Tapping Locking Screws	2.4-2.7mm Diameter 6-60mm Length	286843	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	PB020	150		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Calcaneal Locking Plate MIPO System - Locking Screw	Locking Screws	Mini (2.01mm-2.7mm)	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SK527	150		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Locking Screws	2.3-2.7mm	119660	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SL028	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	D-RAD SMART PACK	Cortical screws	2.01 mm - 2.7 mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SL030	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	D-RAD SMART PACK	VAL Locking screws 2.01mm - 2.7mm	2.01mm - 2.7mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SL042	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	VAL Locking Screws	Mini Screws (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SL044	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	VAL Locking Screws	Micro Screws (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SN968	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Locking screws	2.01mm - 2.7mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SN969	150		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc VLP	VAL Locking Screws 2.01mm - 2.7mm	2.01mm - 2.7mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SQ147	150		Surgical Specialties	Bone Screws	Cortical, Locking, Self-tapping, Standard, T10, Locking Head Screws	2.7mm Diameter 5-60mm Length	191602	February 2018		Expanded from SQ131
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	SY651	150		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Cortex Screws		2.4mm-2.7mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	TN041	150		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Newclip Locking Bone Screws	Locking Bone Screw	2.01 - 2.7mm diameter, lengths 8 - 34mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	TO104	150		Tornier Pty Ltd	Mini MaxLock Extreme System - 2.4/2.7mm Locking Screws	Bone screws, Titanium, fixed or variable angle locking	Ø2.4/2.7mm Fixed angle locking, Length 6-40mm Ø2.4mm Variable angle locking, Length 6-30mm	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	WR032	150		Wright Medical Australia	Micronail Intramedullary Radial Fixation	2.5mm titanium buttress screw	16 - 28mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	WR081	150		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System	Titanium, variable angle locking screws	2.4, 2.7mm diameter, 8-100mm length	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 - 2.7 mm)	LK	WR227	150		Wright Medical Australia	Titanium Screw	Locking, non-locking or cannulated, for use only with Darco titanium plates, self-tapping	8-40mm, 2.7mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	WR243	150		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Claw Locking Screws	2.7mm stainless steel locking screws for use with Claw Plate	2.7mm, 12-36mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	WR257	150		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve EPS System 2.7 Locking	Stainless Steel Variable Angle Locking Screws	2.7mm Diameter, 10-50mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	ZA007	150		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System, DVR Plating System & F3 Plating System	Locking titanium and multidirectional bone screws	2.2-2.7mm	209305, 210296	February 2018		Compressed from BH294, BH295, BH296, BH301, BH303
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	ZI201	150		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Cortical Screws	Cortical Screws	6 - 50mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	ZI858	150		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Periarticular Locking Screws	2.4 & 2.7mm Periarticular Locking Screws	8-40mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.03 - Mini (2.01 – 2.7 mm)	LK	ZI985	150		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	MSP Fixation System – Locking Screw	MSP Fixation System – Locking Screw	2.4mm x 8mm, 2.4mm x 10mm, 2.4mm x 12mm, 2.4mm x 14mm, 2.4mm x 16mm, 2.4mm x 18mm	259860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		BH299	62		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System	Bone Screws	1.0 - 2.0mm	210296	February 2018		Changed Product Name.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		DZ041	62		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Screws	Cortical Screws	1.5mm, 2.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		EF015	62		Extend Medical	Arix Hand System	H2 Bone Screw	2.0mm – 2.5mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		EO075	62		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Cortical Screws	1.5mm - 2.0mm Diameter	141171	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		ER401	62		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, micro, headed, blunt tip, solid, partially or fully threaded	dia 2.0 mm x length (8-100 mm) x length of thread (3-100 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		LM256	62		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteomed Screws	Bone Screws - threaded/lag	1.2/1.6/2.0mm x 4-36mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		MO422	62		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hexalobe 1.5mm Lag Screws	ACUMED Hexalobe 1.5mm Lag Screw	1.5mm in diameter, 5mm to 20mm in length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		OH517	62		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand fracture system, standard screw	Bone screw	1.2 – 2.0mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		PB032	62		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Cortex Screw	Cortex Screws	≤ 2.0mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		SL006	62		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC-100	Cortical Screws	≤2.0mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		SL036	62		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	Cortical Screws	Micro Screws ≤ 2.0mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		SL043	62		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP EVOS	Cortical Screws	Micro (Screw size ≤ 2.0mm)	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		SY065	62		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Cortex Screw	≤2.0mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		WR256	62		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve EPS System Non-Locking	Stainless Steel Cortical Screws	1.5 - 2.0mm Diameter, 10-40mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)		ZI742	62		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer ECT Screws	1.5mm Cortical Screws	6 - 18mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	BH193	287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Twistoff Screw	TwistOff Screw Titanium	8-15mm Long	210290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	BU001	287		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Nexis osteosynthesis screws	Bone screw titanium alloy snap off	Diameter 2mm, Length 11-16mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	DE364	287		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	QuickFix Screw Micro	Titanium Snap-off Small Bone Screw	2.0mm Diameter x 10-14mm lengths	140686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	ER298	287		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Orthomed Metallic Snap-off screw	The Snap-off screw is indicated for fixation of bone fragments. Snap off screws are breakable self tapping screws, which present a breakable cartridge necessary to the screw setting. They are particularly intended to repair the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th metatarsal of the foot.	Thread diameter: 2mm/cortical thread Core diameter: 1mm Overall length: depending on reference Threaded length: depending on reference 2 opposite slots at the tip (self drilling and self tapering profile) 4 slots in the screw head for screwdriver grip	191656	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	ER402	287		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, micro (≤ 2.0mm), breakoff	Paragon 28 Monster Bite Screws, micro (≤ 2.0mm), snap-off, 1/2 or 3/4 threaded	dia 2.0 mm x length (8-24 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	IG135	287		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Spin screw: Snap-off screws	Titanium break-off barrel screws	Diameter 2.0 mm, Length 11 -14mm	173963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	IT013	287		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 2.0mm Twist off Screw	2.0mm Twist off Screw	2.0mm in diameter with lengths of 11mm to 20mm	230954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	SF091	287		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside Self Breaking Screw - Micro	Speyside Self Breaking Screw - Micro	Dia 2.0 mm x Length 7-24 mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	SM172	287		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	2.0mm Twist-Off Screw	2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 8mm, 2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 10mm, 2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 12mm, 2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 14mm, 2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 16mm, 2.0mm Twist-Off Screw 18mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff	WR229	287		Wright Medical Australia	Twist-off Screw	Unique feature of two thread diameters to suit variable bone quality, specifically designed for Weil-osteotomy, titanium, self drilling and self tapping, twist-off connector.	2.0mm diameter x 11-15mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff, DT	EO090	462		Medartis	APTUS SpeedTip C-Snap System	APTUS SpeedTip C-Snap Screws	2.0mm diameter	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff, DT	MO367	462		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Fixation Screw	Acutrak Compression Screw Titanium	≤2mm	99823	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	Breakoff, DT	OH545	462		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System	Snap Off, Compressive Screws	2.0mm x 10-14mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN	ER403	190		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, micro (≤ 2.0mm), cannulated	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-screws, micro, cannulated, headed	dia 2.0 mm x length (8-100mm) x length of thread (3-100 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN	LM281	190		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	PANTERA Proximal Humerus Fracture Fixation Plate System - Cross Element Screw	Cross Element Screw	1.9 mm	182168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN	TO165	190		Tornier Pty Ltd	Forefoot STP Screw System - 2.0mm Headless Fully Threaded Screw	Headless Cannulated Fully Threaded Screw, Titanium	Diameter 2.0mm, Length 10-30mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	BU017	365		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	MAGNEZIX CS 2.0	Absorbable compression screw.	Diameter 2.0mm	283491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	EF017	365		Extend Medical	Arix Cannulated Headless Screws	Self-tapping Compression Screw	2.3mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	LM258	365		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone Screws - cannulated	Screws - cannulated	2.0mm x 6.0-36.0mm	202320	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	LM282	365		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	IBS Screw	Compression Screw	2mm diameter	266217	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	OH481	365		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HBS 2 mini	Self-compressive screws	Diam: 1.7 - 2.0mm Length: 10 - 40mm	276650, 276674	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	PB035	365		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Headless Compression Screw	Compression Screws	1.5mm & 2mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	SY647	365		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	HCS Countersinkable Compression Screw	≤ 2.0mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	TN015	365		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Foot Motion - weil screws	Weil screw is a titanium self tapping, self-cutting screw	2.0mm diameter, length 8mm - 15mm	260233, 260234	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	TO164	365		Tornier Pty Ltd	Forefoot STP Screw System - 2.0mm Headless Compression Screw	Headless Cannulated Compression Screw, Titanium	Diameter 2.0mm, Length 10-30mm	148960	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT	WR300	365		Wright Medical Australia	Omnitech Evolution	Headless Compression Screw - □ Cannulated, Titanium, Self-tapping, Self-drilling	1.7mm diameter □ 6-15mm length in 2mm increments	151098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT,LK	ER404	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-Screws, micro (≤ 2.0mm), cannulated, dual thread, locking	Paragon 28 Monster micro screws, cannulated, dual thread, locking, headless, partially threaded	dia 2.0 mm x length (8-100 mm) x length of thread (3mm-32 mm)	289308	February 2018		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	CN,DT,LK	LM131	430		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Compression Screws	Compression screws	1.7mm	229704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT	EO091	236		Medartis	APTUS SpeedTip C System	APTUS SpeedTip C Screws	2.0mm diameter	206157	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT	OH544	236		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System	Compressive Screw	2.0mm x 10-14mm	216161, 216162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT	OH569	236		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws Compression	Compression Screw	D: 2.0mm, L: 8-30mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT	TO128	236		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix Compression Pin	The NexFix Compression Pin is a tapered stainless steel compression pin for use in maintaining alignment and providing interfragmentary compression of small bones in osteotomies, fusions and fractures until a stable bony union occurs. It is self drilling	2.0mm x 10mm, 2.0mm x 12mm, 2.0mm x 14mm, 2.0mm x 16mm, 2.7mm x 20mm, 2.7mm x 24mm, 3.5mm x 25mm, 3.5mm x 30mm	132072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT,LK	EO072	301		Medartis	APTUS Screws	Aptus Locking Screws	1.5mm - 2.0mm Diameter	141171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT,LK	OH514	301		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand fracture system - multidirectional locking screw	Multidirectional locking screw	1.2 – 2.0mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	DT,LK	OH608	301		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix Contours Plating System - VPS Micro-Threaded Locking Screws	Micro-Threaded Locking Screws	D: 2.0mm □ L: 12-24mm	292837, 292838	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	BH300	126		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Hand Fracture System	Locking Bone Screws	1.0 - 2.0mm	153087	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	DZ042	126		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Hand - Screws	Locking Screws	1.5mm, 2.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	DZ053	126		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens Shoulder and Elbow - Screws	Self-Tapping Locking Screws	2.0mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	DZ066	126		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System	VRP Distal Radius Fixation System, Locking Peg	2.0mm width, 14-30mm length	149433	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	EF014	126		Extend Medical	Arix Hand System	Self-tapping Locking Bone Screws	2.0mm – 2.3mm diameter	239817	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	ER427	126		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 26 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, micro	Paragon 26 Gorilla Plating System-Screws, locking, baby	dia 2.0 mm x length (8-40 mm)	289308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	LM257	126		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed HPS	Bone screws - angled locking	1.6/2mm x 6-36mm	202230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	MO420	126		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Hexalobe 1.5mm Multiscrews	ACUMED Hexalobe 1.5mm locking Multiscrew	1.5mm in diameter, 5mm to 20mm in length	99823	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	OH570	126		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Foot and Ankle Screws Locking	Locking Screw	D: 2.0mm, L: 08-30mm	286861, 287085	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	PB034	126		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Locking System - Locking Screw, Stardrive, Self Tapping	Locking Screws	1.5mm & 2mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	SK526	126		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Locking Plate System	Locking Screws	1.2-2.0mm diameter	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	SL037	126		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	VLP	VAL Locking screws	Micro Screws ≤ 2.0mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	SY650	126		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Cortex Screws	Locking head screws	1.3-2.0mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	WR030	126		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve Locking Cancellous Bone Screws	The Evolve stainless steel locking screw	2.0mm x 14 - 28mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	WR073	126		Wright Medical Australia	Ortholoc Fracture System	Titanium, variable angle locking screws	2.0mm diameter, 8 - 100mm length	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.04 - Micro (≤ 2.0mm)	LK	WR258	126		Wright Medical Australia	Evolve EPS System 2.0 Locking	Stainless Steel Variable Angle Locking Screws	2.0mm Diameter, 10-50mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		AE068	227		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Clavicle Compression System	Clavicle Compression Pin Titanium Screw, Double Threaded	3.2 & 4.0 mm x 50mm - 130mm	127403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		HW333	227		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega Plus Compression Hip Screw System	Lag Screw - Standard - Stainless Steel	50-130mm length	119660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		HW334	227		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega Plus Compression Hip Screw System	Lag Screw - Super - Stainless Steel	50-130mm length	119660, 76592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		OU035	227		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	CHS/SCS Lag Screw	Lag Screw	CHS/SCS Lag Screw 50mm to 145mm	198754	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		SK228	227		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega Plus Compression Hip Screw System	Cephalic Implants	Hansson Twin Hook 50-140mm	94876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		SN489	227		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Intermediate Osteotomy System	Lag	35 mm - 85mm, 1 1/2" - 3-3/4"	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		SN492	227		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Paediatric Osteotomy System	Lag Screw	22mm- 40mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		SY054	227		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	DHS/DCS lag screw	50-145mm L	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		SY690	227		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MultiLoc Screw	Conical, Locking "Screw-in-Screw"	4.5mm; 20mm - 60mm Length	161139	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.05 - Dynamic		ZI158	227		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Compression Hip Screw	Freelock/Versa-fx lag screw - Stainless Steel	50 mm - 150 mm long	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		BH169	95		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Washerloc Tibial Fixation Device	Interference Anchor Plate	(4.75 or 6.5)mm dia x 15-50mm	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		BH189	95		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set S/S	Washer Spiked, Standard, Cancellous, Cortical & Fastening Wire	One size only	200720	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		BH332	95		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set	Washer Titanium - Flat/Cup/Countersink	One size only	200720	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		DE071	95		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Washer	Screw Washer	6mm - 18mm	140690, 280276	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		DE163	95		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Post & Washers	PLLA composition	Implant 35mm - 50mm, Washers 16mm	140794	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		DZ023	95		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Austofix Femoral & Tibial Nailing System	Washer for screws; s-s	Dia 11mm & 13mm	111818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		DZ038	95		AUSTRALIAN ORTHOPAEDIC FIXATIONS PTY LTD	Valens - Cannulated Screw Washer	Washer	8mm, 10mm, 12mm	276915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		ER405	95		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-washer	Paragon 28 Monster Screw System-washer, deep well, flat/dome	dia 2-7 mm	289309	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		HW298	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Asnis Guided Screw System	Washer, Stainless Steel	One size only	119849	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		HW299	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Asnis Guided Screw System	Washer - Titanium	4, 5, 6.5,8mm	119849, 16235	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		IT002	95		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 6.5mm Cannulated Screw System - Washer	Titanium Washer	Internal diameter 6.6mm and external diameter 14mm	232499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		IT003	95		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 4.0mm Cannulated Screw System - Washer	Titanium washer	internal diameter of 4.13mm and external diameter of 10mm	232499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		JJ824	95		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bristow-Latarjet Instability Shoulder Set - Top Hat Screw	Cannulated titanium top hat screw	One size only	136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		LM081	95		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Surgicraft Washers	Fixation Washers	All Sizes	149434	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		LM255	95		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OsteoMed FPS	Screw Washers	2/2.7/3.5/4.0mm	202319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		LM316	95		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Skeletal Dynamics Washer	Washer	One size	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		LM346	95		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Screw Washer	Screw Washer	All sizes	296619	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		MO158	95		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Polarus Humeral Rod System	Polarus Washer	3.5mm	169180	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		OH489	95		Orthotech Pty Ltd	DynafitSystem	washer	8-10mm	221403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		OH519	95		Orthotech Pty Ltd	KLS Martin Hand fracture system - washer	Washer	4.5 – 5mm	236206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		OU048	95		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	Cannulated Bone Screw Washers	Washers	4.0mm Cannulated screw plain washer 4.0mm Cannulated screw cup washer 5.0mm Cannulated screw plain washer 5.00mm Cannulated screw cup washer 6.5mm Titanium flat washer 8.0mm titanium flat washer FPS 3.5mm washer	228377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		PB041	95		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Washers	Washers	Thickness 1- 5.5mm Width 7 - 13mm	223188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SF095	95		Signature Orthopaedics	Versa Screw Washer	Versa Screw Washer	One Size	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SK201	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	Proximal Humeral Nail	Proximal Humerous Washer round/square	119849, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SK565	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Washers	7-13mm	119849	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SL007	95		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Universal Washers	Screw Washers	All sizes	107550, 118355, 120321	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SN424	95		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Acufex Spiked Washer	One size only	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SN982	95		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Double-spiked plate	Low-profile washer for tibial fixation system	10-25mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SQ129	95		Surgical Specialties	Screw Washer	Stainless Steel	Screw sizes 4.0mm - 7.0mm	191602	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		SY092	95		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Washers	Washers	1.0mm - 18mm	133919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		TN003	95		Newclip Technics Australia Pty Ltd	Washers	Washers	4-8 mm	260231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		TO115	95		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxTorque Cannulated Screw System- Washers	Screw washer, Titanium, Contoured or Flat	Ø4.0 to 7.0mm	214803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		TO127	95		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix Washer	The NexFix Washer is a threaded circular piece of stainless steel through which is inserted a NexFix Compression Screw. The Compression Screw is locked to the washer to form a headed screw that will increase bone coverage and prevent the screw from sinking	9mm, 11mm, 13mm	163237	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		WR060	95		Wright Medical Australia	Ring washer	Screw Washers	2.7/3.7/4.0/4.5	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		WR297	95		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION 3Di Plating System - Washers	Washer	One size only	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		ZA008	95		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ALPS Plating System & Biodrive Screws	Flat and cupped Titanium washers	3.0-6.5mm	213857	February 2018		Compressed from BH280, BH286
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.06 - Screw Washers		ZI210	95		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Washers	Washer	Small & Large	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		AE255	129		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	CarboFix Piccolo Plate Systems – Pegs	Titanium alloy smooth locking pegs for fixation of CarboFix plate head.	2.0mm x 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm	222648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		EO088	129		Medartis	Aptus Shoulder (Spiral Blades)	Spiral Blades Proximal Humerus	3.5mm System	141170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		LM041	129		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Bearing Plate, Fixation Pegs	Bearing plate fixation pegs	2.3mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		LM311	129		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Skeletal Dynamics Pegs	Smooth Pegs:Locking, Threaded Pegs: Locking & Non Locking	2mm, 2.3mm & 2.7mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		LV022	129		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	EndoPearl Bio-Absorbable Implant - ACL Fixation	ACL Fixation - PLLA	7mm - 9mm	151007	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SK154	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cross-Screw	HA/PLLA screw for ligament/tendon fixation	Dia 6mm: Length 40-60mm	143030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SK155	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Wedge Interference screw	Threaded PLLA screw with cross pin for ligament/tendon fixation	Dia 7-12mm, Length 20-40mm; pin length standard	139735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SL029	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	D-RAD SMART PACK	Variable angle locking screw or peg	1.0 - 2.0mm	104369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SN422	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Fixation Post	Tibial fixation device	25 -55mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SY110	129		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Buttress Pin	Various lengths	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SY435	129		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Epoca Custom Offset Shoulder Prosthesis	Epoca Screw	8-30mm	214668	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		SY649	129		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screws	Self Drilling, self tapping, conical screws	≥ 3.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.07 - Screw post/peg		TO098	129		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - DRLock Extreme Locking Peg	Locking Peg, Titanium	Ø2.0mm, Length 10-30mm	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.08 - Screw Accessories - Nuts		SK204	37		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trauma Locking Nail System	SCN	Nut for Condyle Screws 5mm	139625, 76714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.08 - Screw Accessories - Nuts		SK566	37		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Nuts	4.5-5.0mm	120234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.08 - Screw Accessories - Nuts		ZI209	37		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Large-Frag System	Cortical Nut for 4.5mm screw	Small & Large	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.09 - Screw Accessories - Locking Nuts / Insert		HW274	258		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System	Locking Insert/Plug Assembly	5mm	139625	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.10 - Screw Accessories - Caps		HW335	120		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omega Plus Compression Hip Screw System	Compression Screw - Stainless Steel	25mm length	119660, 76592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.10 - Screw Accessories - Caps		SN945	120		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Peri-Loc	Screw Accessories, Hole Filler	4.5mm	140705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.10 - Screw Accessories - Caps		SY195	10		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Protective caps for rods, protection caps	One size only	155806	February 2013		Changed Product Group, Product Sub Group.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.10 - Screw Accessories - Caps		TO110	120		Tornier Pty Ltd	MaxLock Extreme System - PEEK ring	Locking Ring, PEEK, Pre-assembled on inserter	Ø 2.4/3.5mm	214671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.04 - Screws	06.03.04.10 - Screw Accessories - Caps		ZI597	120		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NCB Plating System	NCB Spacers & Screw Caps	1, 2 and 3	100337	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		BH264	11		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small Bone Fixation System - Small Bone Flexible Nail	Intramedullary Nail	1.6mm and 1.1mm	137673	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		BH335	11		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set S/S	K/Wire Stainless Steel	0.8 to 3.0 mm x 6-9" or 150-500mm	200700, 202246, 202248, 203768	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		DP045	11		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Isola System (Stainless Steel)	Double Wire	One size only	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		ER054	11		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nile CoCr Wire System	CoCr wire	1.0mm	183361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		MC506	11		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Orfil	Double Pearl-Tipped Wires	1 - 350mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		SN460	11		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Wire	Cerclage	0.6mmx175mm - 0.8mmx200mm	108396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires		SQ141	12		Surgical Specialties	NEO Pedicle Screw System - K-wire	Stainless steel	1.5mm	289290	August 2017		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.01 - Wires	OL	DY528	153		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spinal System - Cobalt Chrome Single Wire	CoCr wire single with/without button	1.0mm	169174	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		AE052	28		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM K-wire	Stainless steel - sterile	Dia 0.7 - 2.5mm, length 100 - 230mm	164927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		AE070	28		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Steinmann Pin	Steinmann Pin	2.8-5.0mm diameter	164927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		BH202	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ace External Fixator	Wire bayonet point - stainless steel	1.8mm	162938, 200704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		BI304	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rush Intramedullary Pins	Stainless Steel	3.2mm x (100-250mm)	138206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		BI306	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rush Intramedullary Pins	Stainless Steel	(6 - 6.4mm) x (280 - 440mm)	138206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		BI857	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Kirschner Wires	Stainless Steel wire	(1-3.2mm) diameter x (100 to 310mm) length	138206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		DP809	28		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Small / Large Fragment Set S/S	K-wire standard	0.2-3.5mm	132151, 132155, 139419, 140187, 143217, 144676, 99178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		EO089	28		Medartis	Aptus K-wires	K-wires	0.8mm - 2.2mm Diameter, various lengths	200263	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ER477	28		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 K wires	Paragon 28, K wire (for Phantom, Gorilla and Moster systems), smooth, grooved or threaded, trocar/double trocar	dia 0.9-2.3 mm, length (100-230 mm)	290442	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		FB001	28		De Soutter Medical Australia Pty Ltd	K-Wire	K-Wire, stainless steel, sterile	0.6mm – 2.8mm x 75mm – 230mm	226653	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		FB002	28		De Soutter Medical Australia Pty Ltd	K-Wire	K-Wire, threaded, stainless steel, sterile	1.2mm – 2.8mm x 100mm – 230mm	226653	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		HW368	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteo Kirschner Wire	K wire - Stainless Steel	Diameter 1.0 - 2.0mm	143230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		IG073	28		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	K-Wire (Kirschner)	Stainless steel	70mm, 100mm, 200mm length	173964	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		IT004	28		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 6.5mm Cannulated Screw System - Guide Pin	Threaded, Stainless steel	2.5mm in diameter and 200 in length	230955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		IT005	28		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 4.0mm Cannulated Screw system - Guide Pin	Threaded, Stainless steel	1.5mm in diameter and length of 200mm	230955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		IT006	28		Integrant Pty Ltd	Hawk 3.0mm Cannulated Screw System - guide pin	Threaded, stainless steel	1.0mm in diameter with a length of 200mm	230955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		JC001	28		JELLICOE SURGICAL PTY LTD	K-Wires	K-Wires - stainless steel	Diameter 0.8mm to 4mm Length 100mm to 350mm	286985	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		LM014	28		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Trimed Marked K-Wire	Stainless Steel	Diameter 0.9 - 1.1mm	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		LO147	28		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Bone Cerclage Wire	Cerclage Wire	Length 470mm, Diameter sizes of 0.4mm, 0.5mm, 0.6mm, 0.7mm, 0.8mm. Packet size of 10	141021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		MO177	28		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acutrak Fixation Screw	Wire Kirschner Stainless Steel	0.70mm to 1.6mm diameter, 4 to 9in (10.16 to 22.86mm) length	99820	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		OU001	11		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	RFS STRAIGHT WIRE	RFS STRAIGHT WIRE	RFS STRAIGHT WIRE 1.8MM X 370MM RFS DT STRAIGHT WIRE 1.8MM X 370MM RFS STRAIGHT WIRE 1.5MM X 300MM RFS TITANIUM STRAIGHT WIRE 1.8MM X 370MM	198768	February 2013		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		OU003	28		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	K-WIRE DOUBLE TROCAR	K-WIRE DOUBLE TROCAR	1.1mm x 150mm 1.6mm x 125mm 2.0mm x 150mm 0.6-0.8DIA up to 150mm 0.9-1.4DIA up to 230mm 1.6-1.8DIA up to 400mm 2.0-2.3DIA up to 310mm	198768	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		SK213	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II External Fixation System	Hoffmann II Micro	K-wire	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		SK622	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SBi K-Wire	K-Wire	1.6mm	239452, 240015, 252452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		SN440	28		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Ilizarov	Wires	300-370 length x 1-1.8mm diameter	25581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		SN451	28		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Wire	Kirschner	Various 1.3 - 304.8mm	108396, 110986, 118355, 131082, 157918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ST007	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System - K Wires	Stainless Steel or Titanium	150mm length in 1.25, 1.6, 2.0mm diameter	143230, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ST038	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Plating System - Reduction Pin	4.5mm Diameter, Stainless Steel	One size only	139621, 25735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		SY787	28		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF K-Wires	K-Wires	0.25 - 3.2mm	139010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		TS001	28		Trewavis Surgical Instruments Pty Ltd	Trewavis Surgical Kirschner Wires	Composition: Stainless Steel, Model Nos: 200-000-A to 200-930-T, 200-1110-A to 200-1210-Z, 200-370-X to 200-370-Y and TSS200 to TSS241	Dia 0.7-2.8mm, Length 100-370mm	123770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		TS002	28		Trewavis Surgical Instruments Pty Ltd	Trewavis Surgical Steinmann Pins	Composition: Stainless Steel, Model Nos: 200-950-L to 200-970-Q	Dia 3.0 - 5.0mm	123771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		WR063	28		Wright Medical Australia	K Wire	Titanium or stainless steel, single or double trocar	0.9 - 2.0mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ZI293	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Wires	Stainless Steel	Length 23cm, Thickness 2mm, 0-4mm, 8mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ZI323	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Wires	Stainless Steel Rushpins	Diameter 2.4 - 6.4mm; Length 2.5 - 52.7cm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins		ZI895	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Pins	Stainless steel, Threaded	Length 230mm, Diameter 2.0mm - 4.8mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH319	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb - Polydioxanone Fixation Pins 3 pins per pkt	40 x 1.3mm	149942	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH320	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb - Polydioxanone 3 pins per pkt	40mm x 2mm	149942	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH321	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb Pkt 1 - Polydioxanone	1mm x 40mm x 1.3mm	149942	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH322	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb Pkt 1 - Polydioxanone	40 x 2.0mm	149942	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH324	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb - Polydioxanone	50 x 1.3mm	149943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH325	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb - Polydioxanone 2 pins per pkt	40mm x 2.0mm	149942	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BH326	270		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthosorb Absorbable Pin	Orthosorb Arthroscopic Fix-Set - Polydioxanone 5 pins per pkt	40 x 1.3mm	149944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	BU016	270		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	MAGNEZIX Pin and Screw	Bioabsorbable bone pin and screw.	Diameter 1.5, 2.0, 2.7 and 3.2mm Length 8 - 50mm Diameter 2.0, 2.7 and 3.5mm Length 6 - 40mm	283491	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	DE273	270		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Trim-IT Spin Pin	Trim-IT Pin Fixation	1.5 - 2.0mm x 100mm	140553	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	LV050	270		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Bionx Implants - Rods	PGA, PLA or PLLA	1.5mm x 10-70mm	139657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	LV051	270		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Bionx Implants - Rods	PGA, PLA or PLLA	2.0mm	139657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	LV063	270		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	SmartNail	Self-Reinforced 96L/4D PLA Bone Fixation Nail	1.5mm O.D x 16, 20 & 25mm L	139690	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	LV084	270		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	SmartNail	Self-reinforced 96L / 4D PLA Bone Fixation Nail	2.4mm O.D x 16, 25, 35 & 45mm L	139690	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	LV088	270		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	SmartPin Resorbable Bone Fixation Pin, 1.1mm	Self-Reinforced PLLA	10, 20, 30 & 40mm	139657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	TO129	270		Tornier Pty Ltd	Activa Pin	The Activa pin is a bioabsorbable grooved pin device for fixation of bone fractures, osteotomies, arthrodeses, and osteochondral fractures. They are designed to maintain structural function for up to 8 weeks and to completely resorb within 2 years, eliminating the need for implant removal.	1.5mm x 50mm, 2.0mm x 50mm	157095	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	AB	VK021	270		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Pin 1.5 & 2 mm dia x 20-50 mm long	154545	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	COM	SK230	311		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hansson Pin	Cephalic Implants	Hansson Pin 70-140mm	94876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	DP480	123		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Spinal Wire	Wire with Button or Beaded Wire	18 - 24 gauge wire	139772, 97391, 97395, 99178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	DY527	123		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spinal System - Cobalt Chrome Double Wire	CoCr wire double with/without button	1.0mm	169174	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	EO100	123		Medartis	APTUS K-wires	Olive K-wires	1.6mm	200263	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	ER478	123		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Olive Wires	Paragon 28 Olive wire (Gorilla Plating System), smooth or threaded, standard or short tip	dia 1.3-1.8 mm	290442	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	MO162	123		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Tension Band Pin	Stainless Steel	50 to 90mm	99821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	OU002	123		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	RFS OLIVE WIRE	RFS OLIVE WIRE	1.8MM X 400MM 1.5MM X 300MM	198768	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	SK117	123		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Kirschner Wires	Olive Wires	1.0- 2.0mm Diameter	143230, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	SN441	123		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Ilizarov	Wires with stopper	300-370 length x 1-1.8mm diameter	108396, 157918, 99767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	OL	SN459	123		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Wire	Suture	18Ga - 28Ga	108396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	AE069	28		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Threaded wires & pins	Threaded wires & pins	1.0-5.0mm diameters various threaded lengths	164927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	BI232	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Moore Pins	Scan Pin, Stainless Steel	16mm x 51-152mm	138206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	BI271	28		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Wire Straight or Olive with Washer, Chrome Cobalt	160 or 200mm x (1.6 or 2.0mm)	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	MO209	28		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acumed Congruent Plate System	Threaded K-Wire - Titanium	WT-1606STT: Length 15cm x Diameter 0.62"; WT-0906STT: Length 15cm x Diameter 0.35"; WS-2408STT length 20.32cm x Diameter 0.24cm	99820	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	SQ076	28		Surgical Specialties	K wires	K wire threaded	1.25mm - 4.5mm	191530	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	ST890	28		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Steinmann Pins	Stainless Steel	7,9"	142054	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.02 - Pins	TH	SY249	28		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF K Wires, Pins	Hybrid Pins - Spade point wires/reduction wires	1.5 - 3.2mm	133927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		BI253	349		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable System	Cable Chrome Cobalt	1.6mm or 2.0mm	145217	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		HW309	349		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Vitallium	Vitallium: Cable - Vitallium	1.6 and 2mm	141273, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		PF014	349		Perios Pty Ltd	TLS- Tendon Anchoring/Suspension Tape	Suspension tape for anchoring tendon for ACL/PCL reconstruction	One size - 6mm	181401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		SY276	349		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spine Cable System	Single Lead	One size only	157705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		ZI161	349		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready Stainless Steel	1.3 mm	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.03 - Cables		ZI163	349		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready Plate Cable Stainless Steel	610 mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		DP364	496		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Control Cable with Sleeve	Control Cable with sleeve	One size only	99178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		HW524	496		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System	Cable and sleeve	1.6mm and 2.0mm	141273, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		MI146	496		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlas Cable System	Single	One size only	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		SN732	496		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Accord	Orthopaedic Cable System, SS Cable w/clamp	2.0mm	140705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		SQ115	496		Surgical Specialties	Iso-Elastic™ Cerclage System	Iso-Elastic™ Cerclage Cable Assembly	One Size Only	133719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		SY377	496		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Cable System	Cable with Crimp	1.0mm - 1.7mm, 750mm	139010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		ZI164	496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready GTR Distal end Cable - Cobalt Chrome	635 mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		ZI170	496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready Pin - Stainless Steel	35, 40, 45, 65mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		ZI173	496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready GTR Cable Proximal	635mm long	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.04 - Cables - with in-built locking device		ZI174	496		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Cable System	Cable-Ready Stainless Steel Cable	1.8mm	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		JJ923	496		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Songer Cable System	Double loop Cable with 2 crimps	One size only	144675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		MI147	496		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlas Cable System	Double w/2 crimps	One size only	26313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		MZ007	470		Medigroup Australia	Pioneer Cable System	Pioneer Titanium Sternal Orthopaedic Cable and Crimp - Single	One diameter size (1.10mm) Reverse cutting needle	193369	August 2012		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		MZ008	470		Medigroup Australia	Pioneer Cable System	Pioneer Stainless Steel Sternal Orthopaedic cable and crimp - Single	One diameter size (1.10mm) There are 4 needle types on the cables. Cutting Edge, Blunt Tip, Tapered Tip, Reverse Cutting.	193369	August 2012		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		MZ009	470		Medigroup Australia	Pioneer Cable System	Pioneer Stainless Steel Sternal Orthopaedic Cable and Crimp - 4 Pack	One diameter size (1.10mm) There are four needle types on the cables. Cutting edge, Blunt Tip, Tapered Tip, reverse Cutting.	193369	August 2012		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.05 - Cables - with >1 locking device		SK401	496		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trochanteric Grip	Dall-Miles Trochanteric Grip with 2 Chrome Cobalt Cables	Small, Medium and Large	145550, 16232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.06 - Wire forms (including washers/screws) - all sizes		LM001	113		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Wrist Fixation System	Washer	One size	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.06 - Wire forms (including washers/screws) - all sizes		LM323	113		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	GEMINUS Hook Plate	GEMINUS Hook Plate	One size	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.06 - Wire forms (including washers/screws) - all sizes		SY257	113		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	A/O/ASIF K-wires	Cerclage Wire - coils with and without eye	0.4-2.5mm	139010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.07 - Cerclage bands		LM005	457		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	TriMed Fixation Systems	Multiple stainless steel wire forms	various sizes	182677	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.07 - Cerclage bands		OO044	457		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Cerclage System	IC Bone Cerclage System, pure titanium	8mm wide	197728	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.07 - Cerclage bands		SM010	457		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PLUS Endoprothetik Cerclage Systems	CCG Band - Pure Titanium	Length 27cm	122862	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.07 - Cerclage bands		SM011	457		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PLUS Endoprothetik Cerclage Systems	CCG-GF Band with fixation spikes - Pure Titanium	Length 27cm	122862	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.07 - Cerclage bands		SM033	457		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	PLUS Endoprothetik Cerclage System	CCG Stabilizer with Band	XS - L	122862	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		BI254	107		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable System	Cable Sleeve, Chrome Cobalt, Stainless Steel	One Size only	145218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		DP363	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Control Cable	Control Cable sleeve	One size only	99178	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		HW310	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Vitallium	Vitallium: Sleeve - Vitallium	1.6 and 2mm	141273, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		JJ924	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Songer Cable System	Flanged crimp/flat bar or 2 hole bar	One size only	144675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		JJ925	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Songer Cable System	Cable and Crimp	One size only	144675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		LM243	107		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HK2	Finger Mini Fixator System	1.2mm, 1.5mm, 1.8mm	235591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		MI148	107		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlas Cable System	Crimp	One size only	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		MZ018	107		Medigroup Australia	Pioneer Cable System Crimps	Crimps - two pack	One size only	193369	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		SN733	107		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Accord	Orthopaedic Cable System, SS Button Plate Adapter	One Size Only	140705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.08 - Locking device for wires/cables		SY057	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF K-Wires, Pins, Washers etc	Wire mount & spacer	2mm - 6mm	133923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.09 - Hook/Grip for wires/cables		BI255	535		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BMP Cable System	Trochanteric Grip, Chrome Cobalt	1.6mm or 2.0mm	145218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.09 - Hook/Grip for wires/cables		HW302	535		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel: Trochanter Grip - Stainless Steel	Small, Medium, Large	144002, 144003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.09 - Hook/Grip for wires/cables		HW311	535		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Vitallium	Vitallium: Trochanter Grip - Vitallium	Small, Medium and Large	144003, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.09 - Hook/Grip for wires/cables		SR072	535		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall miles Trochanteric grip with divergent hooks	stainless steel dall miles trochanteric grip with diverging proximal hooks	small, medium, large 43-53mm	144002, 144003, 145550	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.09 - Hook/Grip for wires/cables		SY805	535		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF	Humerus Block	12 x 16mm	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.10 - Grooved Button for wires/cables		HW313	179		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Dall Miles Cable Grip System - Vitallium	Vitallium: Grooved Button - Vitallium	One size only	144003, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.10 - Grooved Button for wires/cables		SV036	179		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Parcus MiTi Suture Anchor	The Parcus MiTi Suture Anchor is a threaded, tapered fastener for use in attachment of soft tissue to bone. The device is made from a Titanium alloy, Ti-6Al-4V. MiTi Suture Anchors are presented as sterile items.	2.0mm, 2.5mm & 3.5mm diameter	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.10 - Grooved Button for wires/cables		ZI234	179		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cable System	Cable Ready, Cable Button	2,5mm - 5,0mm	108377	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.11 - Wedges		DE345	1547		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	iBalance HTO System	Medial High Tibial Osteotomy Implant Device System	Small (6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm) □ Medium (5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm) □ Large (5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm)	140686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.11 - Wedges		ER454	1547		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 Titan 3-D Wedge	Paragon 28 Titan 3-D Cotton or Evans Wedge, Anatomical, Titanium metal scaffold for angular correction, Sterile	5-8 mm (Cotton); 6-12 mm (Evans)	290444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.12 - Chest Wall Reconstruction Plates		MZ019	1765		Medigroup Australia	Strasbourg Costal Osteosynthesis System (StraCos/StraTos)	Titanium 3D Rib Clip, 6, 9 & 13 Segments, Standard width and XL	6 segments (46 mm) □ 9 segments (70 mm) □ 13 segments XL (25.5 mm width)	235762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.12 - Chest Wall Reconstruction Plates		ZI928	1765		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RibFix Blu	Rib Osteosynthesis Plates	8-24 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.12 - Chest Wall Reconstruction Plates	Modified	MZ020	2070		Medigroup Australia	Strasbourg Costal Osteosynthesis System (StraCos/StraTos) - Titanium 3D Rib Clips, Bar □ Mounting	Titanium 3D Rib Clip, Bar Mounting, Straight and Angled 22.5 & 45 degrees, Standard & XL	Two widths: Standard (19mm) & XL (27.5mm) □ Three Angles: 0 (Straight), 22.5 & 45 degrees	235762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.05 - Surgical Accessories	06.03.05.13 - Chest Wall Reconstruction Plate Accessories		MZ021	1334		Medigroup Australia	Strasbourg Costal Osteosynthesis System (StraCos/StraTos) - Titanium Connecting Bar, □ (partially & completely serrated)	Titanium Connecting Bar for Straight and Angled 3D Rip Clips □ partially serrated □ completely serrated	Three Sizes of Partially Serrated : □ 150, 190 & 230mm; □ Two sizes of Completely Serrated: □ 190 & 230mm.	235762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		BH191	129		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Barouk System Staples	Varisation Staple Stainless Steel	26-90Deg x 8-10mm	127053	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		BH327	129		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Barouk System Staples	TIFLEX Staple / Pin - Titanium	1.6 - 2.5 Dia 7-24mm width 13/15-36/50mm Length	97988	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		BU015	129		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Arcad osteosynthesis memory staples	Stainless steel static staples	8 to 10 mm	235764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		CR118	129		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	LARS Ligament Staple	CoCr synthetic ligament anchor	Width 8mm & length 20mm	138574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		DE062	129		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Staples	Cobalt Chromium Molybdenum Alloy	6mm - 16mm	140711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		DE292	129		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	QuickFix Staple System	Compression Staple for Fusion	8mm 10mm	159591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		EF013	129		Extend Medical	Merete MetaTak Staple	Osteotomy Staple	8-10mm width	238694	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		HW317	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Rutherford Staple	Ellison Arched Staple, Vitallium	9,12,15mm x 23mm	139631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		HW318	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Rutherford Staple	Ellison Flat Staple, Vitallium	8,11,14 x 23mm	139631, 16229	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		HW319	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Rutherford Staple	Ellison Soft Tissue Retainer, Vitallium	8,11,14mm	139631, 16229	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		HW557	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Memometal Varisation Staple	Varisation Staple Stainless Steel	26-90Deg x 8-10mm	149534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		IG075	129		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Solustaple Standard Staple	Stainless steel 90 deg & 26 degree	8 & 10mm length	173961	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		IG103	129		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Uni-Clip Compression Staple	Stainless Steel, Notched and Non-Notched	Width 11-30mm, Length 13-32mm	173961	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		LM248	129		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	OS2@-V Varisation Staple	Varisation Staple	8 & 10mm, 26 degrees & 90 degrees	236772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		NY002	129		NeoSurgical Pty Ltd	Fastlok	Titanium staple and buckle	6mm x 23mm, 8mm x 23mm	219650	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		OH528	129		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System Staples	Foot Staples	8-10mm	221403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		OU005	129		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	VARISATION STAPLE	VARISATION STAPLE 90° 10MM □ VARISATION STAPLE 26° 10MM □ VARISATION STAPLE 90° 8MM □ VARISATION STAPLE 26° 8MM	VARISATION STAPLE 90° 10MM WIDE □ VARISATION STAPLE 26° 10MM WIDE □ VARISATION STAPLE 90° 8MM WIDE □ VARISATION STAPLE 26° 8MM WIDE	198767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SF125	129		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside STAPLE	STAPLE 90° 10MM, STAPLE 26° 10MM, STAPLE 90° 8MM, STAPLE 26° 8MM	STAPLE 90° 10MM WIDE, STAPLE 26° 10MM WIDE, STAPLE 90° 8MM WIDE, STAPLE 26° 8MM WIDE	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SK621	129		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	StaFIX	The StaFIX Staples are retained implants and removable used primarily for the following applications: Synthesis of fractures; Synthesis of osteotomies; Arthrodesis; Reattachment of ligaments of tendons. The aim of the StaFIX staple is to provide a effective fixation of the bone fragments during healing.	6x6, 6x12,8x8, 8x16, 10x10, 10x20, 12x24	140683	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SN463	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bone Staple	Fixation - Osteotomy	Fixation Staple 5mm-14mm. McConnell HTO PF 15mm 0-S	120322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SN464	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bone Staple	Fixation - Short Leg	Xsmall - large	120322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SN465	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bone Staple	Fixation - Table	Small -Medium 13mm - 16mm.	120322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SN466	129		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bone Staple	Krackow HTO	12,14,16mm	120322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		SQ071	129		Surgical Specialties	Mini Staple	For fixation of osteotomies of first phalanx (e.g. Akin), 1mm diameter, straight & angled design	0° and 63°, 8-10mm x 10mm	149143	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		TO131	129		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix Compression Staples	The NexFix Compression Staple is made of stainless steel and is used for internal fixation of fractures, fusions, bone grafts and osteotomies in the bones of the hand and foot. It is designed so the surgeon can control the amount of compression depending on the type of osteotomy and on the patient's bone quality	10 mm in width, leg length varies 13 mm - 20 mm	163236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		TO132	129		Tornier Pty Ltd	NexFix Closing Wedge Osteotomy Staples	The NexFix Closing wedge osteotomy staples are made of stainless steel and are intended to be used for internal fixation of fusions, bone grafts and osteotomies in the bones of the hand and foot following alignment correction	8mm x 90 deg, 8mm x 64 deg	163236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		WR037	129		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Foot & Ankle System	Compression Staple, Stainless Steel	13, 15, 20, 25mm interaxis, leg lengths 11, 13, 15, 17, 20 & 25mm, 10 Sizes in Total	122968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		WR038	129		Wright Medical Australia	Charlotte Foot & Ankle System	Quick Staple, Stainless Steel	One Size Only	122968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples		WR286	129		Wright Medical Australia	EOS Footset - Varisation staple	Foot staple	8-10mm	151100	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	COMP	DE295	400		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Compression Staple	Compression staple for fusion	10x10mm 10x15mm 15x10mm 15x15mm 20x20mm	159591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	COMP	LM247	400		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Compression Staples	Compression Staples	9mm, 26° and 90° □ 11, 13 & 15mm	236772	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MI	LV025	257		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Staplizier Bone Staple Cartridge	5 Titanium staples per cartridge	7 x 7mm, 7 x 10mm, 10 x 7mm, 10 x 10mm, 10 x 15mm, 13 x 7mm, 13 x 10mm, 13 x 15mm, 13 x 20mm, 16 x 10mm, 16 x 15mm, 16 x 20mm, 16 x 25mm	93500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	BH192	513		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Barouk System Staples	Memory Staple - Titanium Alloy	12-20mm Long	127053, 97988	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	BU002	513		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Arcad osteosynthesis memory staples	Memory metal implants	25mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	BU006	513		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Arcad osteosynthesis memory staples	Memory metal implants	15 to 20mm	235764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	BU008	513		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Arcad osteosynthesis memory staples	Memory metal implants	8 to 10mm	235764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	ER439	513		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Paragon 28 JAWS Nitinol Staple System	Paragon 28 JAWS Nitinol Staple System	bridge width 8-25 mm, angle 0 or 30, step height 4-12 mm	291681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	HW462	513		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Memometal Memory Staples	Memory Metal Implants	10 mm to 25 mm	149534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	LH518	513		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Clover Staple	Plate Staple, 3 or 4 leg	(10-16)mm x (8-16)mm plate x (10-15)mm leg length x (3 or 4) leg	218346	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	LM214	513		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Highly Elastic Staples	Nitinol Staples	8-25mm	229705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	OH527	513		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynafit System Staples	Nitinol Memory Staples	8mm - 25mm	221403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	OU004	513		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	MEMO STAPLE	12mm memo staple /16mm memo staple/ 20mm memo staple	12MM MEMO STAPLE (13MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (14MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (15MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (16MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (17MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (13MM X 15MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (14MM X 16MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (15MM X 17MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (16MM X 18MM) □ 12MM MEMO STAPLE (17MM X 19MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (13MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (15MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (17MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (19MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (21MM) □ 20MM MEMO STAPLE (23MM) □	198767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	SF089	513		Signature Orthopaedics	Speyside Memory Staple	Speyside Memory Staple - Medium	Width 11-20 mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	SK614	513		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	M-Fix	Nitinol	10-19mm	140683	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	SY837	513		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Nitinol Implant System	Bone staples	Bridge size 9-30	95685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	WR290	513		Wright Medical Australia	Eleos staple	Foot staple	4-34/38mm	118786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.06 - Staples	06.03.06.01 - Staples	MM	WR291	513		Wright Medical Australia	Fuseforce Fixation System	Osteosynthesis Staple Memory Alloy	8-25mm	122968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		BW001	236		STABLE ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	5.5mm Knotless Anchor	Soft-tissue anchor, non-bioabsorbable	5.5mm	274097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		HW374	236		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Mainstay Soft Tissue Anchor	Without suture - Titanium	4.5, 3.5 and 2.7 anchor	139736, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		HW375	236		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Mainstay Soft Tissue Anchor	Zip anchor - Titanium	Sip 4.5 anchor with #5 suture and #2 suture 2 strands, zip 3.5 anchor with #2 suture and #0 suture 2 strands, zip 2.7 anchor with #0 suture	139736, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		LM301	236		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Sharc FT	Anchors without sutures.	4mm	262261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		LM302	236		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Elite SPK	PEEK Suture Anchor	7,9mm	262261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		LV028	236		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Pre-loaded BioStinger Bio-Absorbable Meniscal Repair Implant	Violet, PLLA	10, 13, 16mm	151740	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		LV071	236		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Contour Meniscus Arrow	80L/20D, LPLA & PLLA	1.1mm x 10, 13,16mm	139661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		SK048	236		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cuff Anchor	Titanium anchor kit for soft tissue reattachment	Length 5-8mm	139736, 78130	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		SN413	236		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Shoulder Reconstruction	3.7mm TAG & Wedge Suture Wedge	3.7mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		SN414	236		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Shoulder Reconstruction	Suretac Absorbable Staple	6-8 x 16mm	24528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		SN415	236		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Shoulder Reconstruction	TAG Bioabsorbable Anchor Wedge	3.7mm	150796, 150798	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)		Z1182	236		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Internal Fixation Systems: Soft Tissue Re-attachment Device	Statak/Mini-Statak - Suture, Stainless Steel	2, 5 mm - 5, 0mm	95936	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)	AB	DE059	297		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Arthrex Meniscal Dart	PLA	10mm - 14mm	140552	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.01 - No suture (including arrows)	AB	DE126	297		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Chondral Dart	Poly lactide Composition	Length 18mm	140552	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		BH360	298		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	JuggerKnot/JuggerLoc Soft Anchor	Suture Anchor, Polyester, PE	1.0mm, 1.4mm,1.45mm, 1.5mm, 2.1mm, 2.3mm	208040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		BI969	298		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	JuggerStitch	Meniscal Repair Device	one size	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		DE430	298		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Corkscrew Suture Anchor	Titanium alloy with Fibrewire suture	2.2mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		DE462	298		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SutureTak Suture Anchor	Suture Anchor	2mm	164047	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		DE483	298		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	FiberTak Suture Anchor	Suture anchor with 2 x #2 FibreWire CL or 1.3mm SutureTape	1.3mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		HW526	298		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Memometal Anchor Fixation System	Anchors	1-2mm	149537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		HW542	298		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ICONiX Anchor	ICONiX Anchor soft-tissue fixation	1.4mm, 2.3mm	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		HW583	298		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ICONiX w/ Needles	ICONiX w/ Needles Anchor for soft tissue fixation	1.4mm, 2.3mm	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		HW634	298		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ICONiX Speed Anchor	All Suture	2.3mm	229717	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		JJ087	298		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek Tacit Quick Anchor	Titanium Suture Anchor	2.0 x 3.6mm	136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		JJ091	298		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mini Quick Anchor with Suture	Anchor with Suture	Anchor with Suture and Multiple size needles	136374, 154626, 154627	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		JJ100	298		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Micro Quick Anchor	Titanium Suture Anchor	1.3 x 3.7mm	136374, 161092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		LV005	298		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Ultrafix MiniMite StitchPak Suture Anchor	Soft Tissue Re-attachment - Stainless Steel	2.3mm predeployed diameter	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		LV024	298		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Ultrafix MicroMite Small Joint Anchor	Suture Anchoring Device Titanium	1.5mm predeployed diameter	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		LV119	298		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Y-Knot Suture Anchor	Y-Knot Suture Anchor 1.3mm and 1.8mm	1.3mm and 1.8mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		LV124	298		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	PressFT PEEK Suture Anchor 2.1mm	The ConMed Linvatec PressFT Suture Anchors are manufactured from PEEK and are provided, preloaded on a single use driver and pre-threaded with either one or two Hi-Fi Sutures.	2.1mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SF147	298		Signature Orthopaedics	S-Knot Anchor	All suture anchors	1.3 and 1.8mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SK583	298		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nanotack Suture Anchor	1.4mm High Strength PEEK suture anchor pre-loaded with suture and inserter for arthroscopic hip labral reattachment	1.4mm	207253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SL025	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Suturefix Ultra	All suture anchor	1.7-2.3	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SL063	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Q-Fix All Suture Anchor	Soft suture anchor	1.8mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SM162	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	SPYROMITE	A non-absorbable polymer (PEEK) anchor for use in ligament/tendon reconstruction in small joint applications	2mm in diameter	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SM163	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	DYNOMITE	A non-absorbable polymer (PEEK) anchor for use in ligament/tendon reconstruction in small joint applications	2mm in diameter	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SN417	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	T-Bar Suture Retention System	T-Fix RCG	1.8mm	24528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SN418	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	T-Bar Suture Retention System	T-Fix Single & Double	T-Fix Suture Bar, Straight Needle, Double Suture	120338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SN442	298		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Mini TAG	Suture Anchor 2.0mm	2.0mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SV060	298		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Draw Tight Suture Anchors	Suture Anchor	1.8mm	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		SY417	298		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Wire, Barb and Needle	Titanium wire suture and needle with titanium alloy barb fixation	One size only	139010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		WR212	298		Wright Medical Australia	G Force Anchorlok Soft Tissue Anchors	Titanium suture anchor	1.9mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)		ZI974	298		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Soft Tissue Anchor	All-Suture, UHMWPE	1.4-2.2mm, Single & Double Loaded	209509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)	AB	JJ421	508		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MicroFix Anchor with Suture	Anchor with suture	Anchor with Suture and Multiple size needles	140549, 161091	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)	AB	JJ926	508		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MiniLok Anchor System	Suture Anchor	2.3mm	140353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)	AB	LV125	508		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	GENESYS PressFT Suture Anchor 2.1mm	The ConMed Linvatec GENESYS PressFT (biocomposite) Suture Anchors are manufactured from polylactide copolymer (96L/4D PLA co-polymer) and beta-tricalcium phosphate (B-TCp), and are provided sterile, preloaded on a single-use driver and pre-threaded with either one or two Hi-Fi Sutures	2.1mm	208881	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.02 - Suture, Small anchors (≤2.3mm)	MI	LV115	763		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Sequent Meniscal Repair Device	The Sequent Meniscal Repair Device is pre-loaded with polyetheretherketone (PEEK) implants threaded onto one size #0 (3.5 metric) HiFi® suture. The device sequentially deploys the implants and suture that are tightened down to create multiple stitches to create fixation points along a soft tissue tear	7 (5.1mm x 1.3mm Implants)	120427	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		BH361	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	JuggerKnot/JuggerLoc Soft Anchor	Suture Anchor, Polyester, PE	2.9mm	208040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		BI320	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Arthrotek Harpoon System	Suture Anchor, Stainless Steel, Ti	1 to 5	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		BI968	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ToggleLoc	Femoral Fixation Device	15mm-60mm	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		BU021	446		CAB MEDICAL PTY LTD	Memofix	Threaded Titanium Suture Anchor	Diameter 3mm	288706	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		BW003	446		STABLE ORTHOPAEDICS PTY LTD	2.9mm RōG Anchor with 1 x #2 suture	Soft-tissue anchor, non-bioabsorbable	2.9mm	274097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE198	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Fastak Suture Anchor (Small Bone)	With Fibrewire Suture	Dia. 2.4mm x Length 7.5mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE225	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Fastak Anchor	Titanium with fibrewire suture	2.8mm x 11.7mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE428	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Corkscrew Suture Anchor	Titanium alloy with Fibrewire suture	3.5 - 3.9mm	126657	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE433	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Pushlock Suture Anchor	Knotless Suture Anchor	2.5 - 3.5mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE461	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SutureTak	Suture Anchor	2.4mm - 3.9mm	126657	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE463	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SwiveLock Suture Anchor	Suture Anchor	3.5mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE503	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Dx Swivelock	A knotless screw in anchor used for soft tissue fixation to bone	3.5mm Diameter x 13.5mm Length	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE559	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Dx Swivelock SL	A knotless screw in Anchor used for Soft Tissue Fixation	3.5mm Diameter x 8.5mm length	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DE576	446		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	FiberTak DR/ FiberTak RC	Suture Anchor	2.6mm>	126657	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		DY576	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Healix Anchor System	Titanium anchor with suture	2.9 - 3.9mm	133430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW527	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Memometal Anchor Fixation System	Anchor	3.6mm	149537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW548	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Knotilus Anchor	Knotilus Anchor Soft Tissue Fixation	Knotilus Anchor, 3.5mm	229722	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW555	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TwinLoop FLEX Anchor	TwinLoop FLEX Anchor	3.5mm	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW559	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ICONiX TT Anchor	ICONiX TT Anchor soft-tissue fixation	1.4mm, 2.3mm	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW570	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	CinchLock SS Flex Knotless Anchor	CinchLock SS Flex Knotless Anchor for soft tissue fixation	3mm	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		HW639	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ivy Air Meniscus System	Ivy Air Meniscus System	2.4mm	229717	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		IB008	446		Implament	AIM-TEC MINI PK	Peek screw type suture anchor system	3mm	259865	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		IT016	446		Integrant Pty Ltd	Anchor It	Fully threaded titanium suture anchor with Fibewire suture.	3mm and 3.5mm	271554	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ076	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek Ethibond Knotless Suture Anchor	Titanium anchor	2.7 x 10.8 mm	133430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ083	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek GII Anchor Threader Tab	Titanium Suture Anchor	2.4 x 8.8mm	133430, 136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ089	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek GII QuickAnchor Plus	Titanium Anchor, with various sutures	2.4 x 8.8mm	133430, 140532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ093	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek Rotator Cuff Quick Anchor Plus	Titanium Anchor, with various sutures	2.8 x 11mm	133430, 140533, 140797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ095	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mitek Super Quick Anchor Plus	Titanium Anchor, with various sutures	2.8 x 11.4mm	133430, 140548, 140796	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ946	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	GRYPHON PEEK Instability Anchor	Suture Anchor	2.4-3.0mm	165465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		JJ948	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Healix Anchor System	PEEK anchor with suture	2.9 - 3.9mm anchor diameter	155607, 155608	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		LV010	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Mini-Revo Screw	Soft Tissue Re-attachment - Titanium	2.7mm diameter	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		LV027	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Pre-Loaded Ultrafix RC Anchor	Surgical Grade Stainless Steel, preloaded with 2 #2 sutures	Dia 2.9mm, length 6.5mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		LV108	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Bio Mini-Revo Suture Anchor	Bioabsorbable Suture Anchor with Two #2 Hi-Fi Sutures	3.1mm O.D	150162	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		LV123	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Press FT PEEK Suture Anchor	Press FT PEEK Suture Anchor - preloaded on a single driver	2.6mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		LV139	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Y-Knot RC Suture Anchor	The Y-Knot RC Suture Anchor is constructed from High Strength Flat Braided Suture.	2.8mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SF146	446		Signature Orthopaedics	S-Knot Suture Anchor	The S-Knot Suture Anchor is constructed from High Strength Flat Braided Suture threaded with either 2 or 3 #2 suture strands. The anchor may be inserted either by pre-punching using a 2.8mm bone punch or in the instance of softer bone and driven in using a mallet. Once the anchor is below the level of the cortical bone the anchor is seated by pulling back on the sutures.	2.8mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SK177	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cuff Anchor	Glenoid Titanium anchor kit for soft tissue reattachment	Dia 2 - 3mm	139736, 78130	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SK451	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	XCEL Anchor	Bio-absorbable Suture Anchor	2mm-10mm	152292, 152293	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SK584	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Pivot Anatomic Labrum Restoration Anchors	High Strength PEEK anchor pre-laoded with suture and inserter for arthroscopic hip labral reattachment	12mm x 2.4-2.8mm, 1.4-2.0mm, 2.8-3.5mm	207253, 232914	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SL056	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ArthroCare Anchor System	Anchor fixating soft tissue to bone	2.8 - 3.4mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SL060	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Speedfix PEEK Suture Implant	Soft tissue to bone suture anchor	3.4mm x 12.5mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SL061	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Speedlock HIP Knotless Fixation Implant	PEEK knotless suture anchor implant for fixation of soft tissue to bone in the hip	3.4mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SL062	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Magnum M Suture Implant	Anchor fixating soft tissue to bone	2.8mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SL064	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Q-Fix All Suture Anchor	Soft suture anchor	2.8mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SM146	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bioraptor 2.3 PK	PEEK optima suture anchor	2.3mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SM177	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	RAPTORMITE 3.0 PK	An non-absorbable polymer (PEEK) suture anchor for use in ligament/tendon reconstruction	3mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN141	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	T-Bar Suture Retention System	Fastfix	One size only	24528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN846	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	KINSA	Suture Anchor, Polmer With Polyester Suture Material	2.9mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN854	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Fast-Fix Ultra	Meniscal suture anchor	One Size	120338, 154955	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN902	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	FAST-FIX 360	This is a double anchor, self tying device for all-inside meniscal repair	One size	120338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN903	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Minitac	This is a titanium suture anchor with needles for repair and reattachment of the ligaments in small joint arthroscopy	2.0mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN907	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TWINFIX Ti	This is a titanium suture anchor for repair and reattachment of ligaments to bone in joint arthroscopy	2.8mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SN909	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	BIORAPTOR Knotless	This is a knotless suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the labrum in shoulder and hip arthroscopy.	2.9mm.	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SV037	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Parcus Series 3 Peek CF Suture Anchor	Knotless push in Anchor with 2 sutures and suture passer.	3.5mm diameter	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SV056	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Draw Tight Suture Anchors	Suture Anchor	3.2mm	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		SV057	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Knotless PEEK CF Suture Anchors	Suture Anchor, PEEK CF	2.8mm □ 3.5mm	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		TO052	446		Tornier Pty Ltd	Piton Knotless Fixation Implant System	System includes Piton Knotless anchors (single) NiTi and two Force Fiber sutures size #2 UHMWPE	Anchor: one size. Suture: size 2 in the system, options: blue/white or black/white	163843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		TO156	446		Tornier Pty Ltd	Insite FT Suture Anchor	Titanium suture anchor, fully threaded, preloaded with sutures	2.5mm - 3.5mm	163843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		TO157	446		Tornier Pty Ltd	Insite FT PEEK Knotless Suture Anchor	PEEK knotless suture anchor, fully threaded	4.5mm to 6.5mm	163843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		TO162	446		Tornier Pty Ltd	Piton 2.8mm	Soft Tissue Fixation Implant	2.8mm	163843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		WR210	446		Wright Medical Australia	G Force Anchorlok Soft Tissue Anchors	Peek suture anchor	3.5mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		WR214	446		Wright Medical Australia	G Force Anchorlok Soft Tissue Anchors	Titanium Suture Anchor	2.5 & 3.5mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)		WR302	446		Wright Medical Australia	GRAVITY	Titanium Suture Anchor System	2.7mm - 3.5mm	175633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE197	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio - Fastak	with Fibrewire suture	3mm x 11mm	140551	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE304	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite SutureTak	Suture Anchor	2.4-3mm	164047	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE431	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Corkscrew FT	Suture Anchor with Fibrewire	2.4mm - 3.9mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE435	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite PushLock	BioComposite Pushlock Knotless Suture Anchor	2.4 - 3.5 mm	164045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE460	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio Suturetak Suture Anchor	Absorbable Suture Anchor with Fibrewire	2.4mm - 3mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	DE475	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Biocomposite Swivelock Anchor	Knotless Suture Anchor	3.5mm	164046	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	JJ927	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Panalok RC Anchor System	Suture Anchor	2.9mm	143375, 143376, 143379	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	JJ928	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bioknotless Anchor System	Suture Anchor	3.9mm	143371	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	JJ945	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	GRYPHON BR Instability Anchor	Suture Anchor	2.4-3.0mm	165434, 165465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	JJ950	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	HEALIX BR Anchor	Biocryl Rapide anchor with suture	3.4 to 3.9mm	160908, 160909, 160910, 160911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	LV126	506		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	GENESYS PressFT Suture Anchor 2.6mm	The ConMed Linvatec GENESYS PressFT (biocomposite) Suture Anchors are manufactured from polylactide copolymer (96L/4D PLA co-polymer) and beta-tricalcium phosphate (B-TCP), and are provided sterile, preloaded on a single-use driver and pre-threaded with either one or two Hi-Fi Sutures	2.6mm	208881	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	MN171	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Lupine Anchor System	Suture Anchor	3.9mm	125674, 125675, 143370, 143372, 154628	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	SF077	506		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Vector™ Anchor	These are an hydroxyapatite incorporated absorbable suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the labrum in shoulder and hip arthroscopy.	2.9mm, 3.2mm, 3.5mm and 3.7mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	SF129	506		Signature Orthopaedics	FAA Anchor	These are PLA/TCP absorbable anchor with suture for repair and reattachment of the labrum in shoulder and hip arthroscopy.	2.4mm, 3.0mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	SM178	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	RAPTORMITE 3.7	This is a absorbable suture anchor for repair and reattachment of ligaments in arthroscopic surgery	3.7mm	169170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	SN906	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	OSTEORAPTOR	This is an hydroxyapatite incorporated absorbable suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the labrum in shoulder and hip arthroscopy	2.9mm	164725, 164726, 164727, 204889, 204890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.03 - Suture, Medium anchors (2.4 – 3.9mm)	AB	SN908	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	OSTEORAPTOR	This is an hydroxyapatite incorporated absorbable suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the labrum in shoulder and hip arthroscopy	2.9mm	164725, 164726, 164727	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		BH117	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allthread Knotless Suture Anchor	Knotless peek suture anchor, polymer	4.5, 5.5 & 6.8mm	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		BH118	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allthread Titanium Suture Anchor	Suture anchor, titanium with Maxbraid suture with and without needles.	5.0 & 6.5mm	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		BH119	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allthread Peek Suture Anchor	Suture anchor, peek polymer, with maxbraid suture and without needles	5.5 & 6.8mm	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV114	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Super Revo-FT,ThRevo-FT	Fully Threaded Suture Anchor pre-threaded with two or three sutures with or without needles	5mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV116	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Sequent Meniscal Repair Device	The Sequent Meniscal Repair Device is pre-loaded with polyetheretherketone (PEEK) implants threaded onto one size #0 (3.5 metric) HiFi® suture. The device sequentially deploys the implants and suture that are tightened down to create multiple stitches to create fixation points along a soft tissue tear	4 (5.1mm x 1.3mm Implants	120427	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV117	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	CrossFT Suture Anchor Polyester	PEEK Optima Suture Anchor with Multiple Polyester Sutures	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.5mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV122	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Sequent Meniscal Repair Device - 3 Implant	The Sequential Meniscal Repair Device is pre-loaded with polyetheretherketone (PEEK) implants threaded onto one size #0 (3.5 metric) HiFi suture.	5.1mm x 1.3mm	120427	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV143	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	TenoLok	Soft tissue anchor with or without suture	5.0mm and 6.0mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		LV145	446		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	CrossFt Knotless	Screw in knotless anchor	4.0mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor 4.0mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 blue Hi-Fi tape) 4.0mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 white/black Hi-Fi tape) 4.75mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor 4.75mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 blue Hi-Fi tape) 4.75mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 white/black Hi-Fi tape) 5.5mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor 5.5mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 blue Hi-Fi tape) 5.5mm CrossFT Knotless Anchor (w/ 1 white/black Hi-Fi tape)	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		MN101	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OmniSpan Meniscal Repair System	Pre-loaded Peek backstops and ORTHOCORD suture	0 to 27 degrees	181253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		MN211	446		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Truespan meniscal repair system	Pre-loaded Peek backstops and ORTHOCORD suture	0 to 24 degree	292990	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		MO408	446		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Acu-Sinch Repair System	This is a suture-and-anchor soft tissue repair system designed to complement the Acumed Clavicle Plating system by treating coracoclavicular ligament repair injuries associated with clavicle fractures and is used in conjunction midshaft or distal clavicle plate. All Acu-Sinch kits come in a sterile procedure pack.	Titanium Anchor: D=5.5mm, L=12mm Titanium Suture Retainer: L=5.3mm, W=4mm	45062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF003	446		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Turbine™ Anchor	PEEK fully threaded suture anchor	4.5mm, 5.5mm & 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF078	446		Signature Orthopaedics	Christmas Anchor	Titanium Anchor with sutures, with or without needles.	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF103	446		Signature Orthopaedics	Galileo Anchor	PEEK Anchor with sutures, with or without needles.	4.0mm, 4.5mm diameters	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF130	446		Signature Orthopaedics	PEEKay knotless Anchor	These are PEEK OPTIMA knotless anchors for repair and reattachment of soft tissue in the shoulder.	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF148	446		Signature Orthopaedics	Dynaloc Shoulder Anchor	PEEK Optima Shoulder Anchor	4.5, 5.5, 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SF153	446		Signature Orthopaedics	ATOK Anchor	PEEK Shoulder Anchor	4.5, 5.5, 6.5mm	193153	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SK176	446		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cuff Anchor	Bio Zip PLLA anchor for soft tissue ligament/tendon fixation	Dia 3 - 8mm	151656, 152291	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SL015	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Healicoil	suture anchor	4.5mm and 5.5mm	109451, 120338	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SL055	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ArthroCare Anchor System	Anchor fixating soft tissue to bone	4.5,5.5mm & 6.5mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SL058	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Titan Ti Suture Anchor System	Tendon to bone Anchor	5.5mm and 6.55mm x 16.5mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SL059	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Spartan PEEK Suture Implant	Spartan PEEK Suture Implant	5.5mm, 6.5mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SM147	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Twinfix PK	PEEK Optima fully threaded suture anchor	4.5mm 5.5mm and 6.5mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SM148	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Footprint	Non-knot tying suture anchor	4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SM179	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TWINFIX Ti	This is a titanium suture anchor for repair and reattachment of ligaments to bone in joint arthroscopy	4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SN008	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Rotorloc Absorbable PLA Suture Anchor System	-	One size only	73447	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SN416	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Shoulder Reconstruction	Fastentor Suture Anchor	One size only	59557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SN651	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	OBL Anchor System	Preloaded Soft Tissue Anchor System Material: Titanium Alloy or Polyacetal Polymer. Comes with Insertion device and 2 Braided Polyester Sutures	Anchor sizes - Titanium: 2.8, 3.5, 4.0 5.0, 6.5mm Anchor size - Polymer: 5.0mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SN652	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	OBL Anchor System	Soft Tissue Anchor System Non-preloaded Material: Titanium Alloy	4.0 and 6.5mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SN714	446		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TwinFix	Quick-T	2.8 - 6.5mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SV040	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	V-Lox Titanium Suture Anchors	Titanium Fully Threaded Suture Anchor	4.5mm; 5.5mm; 6.5mm, double loaded and triple loaded suture anchors	177866	February 2018		Changed Product Name.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SV041	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	V-Lox PEEK CF Suture Anchors	PEEK CF Fully Threaded Suture Anchor	4.5mm; 5.5mm; 6.5mm,	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		SV058	446		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Knotless PEEK CF Suture Anchors	Suture Anchor, PEEK CF	4.5mm □ 5.5mm	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		TO090	446		Tornier Pty Ltd	Insite FT anchors	Bone anchors Ti or PEEK, preloaded with suture with or without needle.	4.5mm, 5.5mm or 6.5mm	163843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		WR211	446		Wright Medical Australia	G Force Anchorlok Soft Tissue Anchors	Peek suture anchor	5.0mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		WR213	446		Wright Medical Australia	G Force Anchorlok Soft Tissue Anchors	Titanium suture anchor	5.0mm	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		WR299	446		Wright Medical Australia	GRAVITY	Titanium Suture Anchor System	5.5mm	175633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		ZA010	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Quattro Link Knotless Anchor	Knotless Anchor manufactured from PEEK-OPTIMA polymer pre-assembled to stainless steel inserter. Provided as a single-use sterile device.	2.9mm,4.5mm and 5.5mm	209509	February 2018		Transferred from SQ106
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)		ZA011	446		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Quattro X Suture Anchor	Suture Anchor with sutures, manufactured from PEEK-OPTIMA polymer pre assembled to stainless steel inserter. Provided as a single-use sterile device.	5.5mm and 6.5mm	209509	February 2018		Transferred from SQ107
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	DE302	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite Corkscrew Suture Anchor	The threaded design over the entire length of the suture anchor provides substantially higher pull-out strength than comparable anchors in poor quality bone. The fully threaded design also prevents anchor "pull-back" that may occur with countersunk anchors. The internal drive mechanism substantially increases resistance to stripping during insertion into hard bone. The recessed FiberWire suture eyelet is self-aligning and minimizes suture abrasion during knot tying.	4.5mm - 5.5mm	164048	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	DE306	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite SwiveLock	The SwiveLock is a 4.75 or 5.5mm twist-in knotless anchor. This anchor functions very similar to the PushLock but with a twist-in design. This anchor is available with a b-TCP and PLLA anchor body and PEEK eyelet.	4.75mm - 5.5mm	164046	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	DE432	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Corkscrew FT	Suture Anchor with Fiberwire	4mm - 6.5mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	DE436	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite PushLock	Knotless Suture Anchor	4.5mm	164045	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	DE459	506		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio Swivelock	Twist-in knotless suture anchor	≥4mm	140565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	JJ099	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Panalok Anchor System	Poly-lactic acid absorbable anchor with absorbable and non-absorbable suture	4.1 x 6.0mm	143370, 143372, 143378	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	JJ929	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	BioKnotless RC Anchor System	Suture Anchor	One size only	143373	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	JJ930	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	RapidLoc Anchor System	Suture top Hat	Straight 12 degree and 27 degree	136223	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	JJ931	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spiralok Anchor System	Suture Anchor	5-6.5mm	136227	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	JJ949	506		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	HEALIX Anchor System	Biocryl Rapide anchor with suture	4.5-6.5mm	160908, 160909, 160910, 160911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	LV118	506		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Genesys CrossFT	Micro TCP Soft Tissue Suture Anchor with multiple sutures with or without needles	4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm diameters	194022	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	SF076	506		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Vortex™ Anchor	These are an hydroxyapatite incorporated PEEK suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the soft tissue in the shoulder.	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	SF079	506		Signature Orthopaedics	Carbine CF Anchor	These are CF PEEK suture anchor for repair and reattachment of the soft tissue in the shoulder.	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.5mm	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	SL046	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Healicoil Regenesorb	HEALICOIL REGENESORB Suture Anchor	4.75mm and 5.5mm	231878, 231879, 276921, 276922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	SL057	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Doubleplay Suture Implant	Doubleplay Implant (TCP/PLLA) - Tricalcium phosphate and poly-L-lactide	5.0mm and 6.5mm	165482	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	SN703	506		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Absorbable Suture Anchor	Preloaded PLLA Suture Anchor	5.0mm & 6.5mm	109451, 120338, 150103, 150106, 161696, 161697, 181234, 181413	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.04 - Suture, Large anchors (≥4mm)	AB	TO150	506		Tornier Pty Ltd	Insite FT Biocomposite Suture Anchor	Absorbable suture anchor preloaded with or without needles.	4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm	220714	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		BH111	378		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ziptight Fixation System	Ankle Syndesmosis device, stainless steel or titanium, PE suture with or without disposable instruments.	One Size	116765, 208040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		BI005	378		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Re-Unite Orthopaedic System	Rotator Cuff Buttress, Lactosorb; PGA/PLA	One size only	137965	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		BI920	378		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EZLoc Femoral fixation Device	Ligament Anchor, Ti, PE	7-8; 9-10mm x Short, std or long.	117747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE252	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Tightrope Syndesmosis Repair Kit	Titanium or stainless steel, with non absorbable Fiberwire suture material	One size only	119366	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE271	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	RetroButton	Femoral Fixation Device	12mm Button with 15-60mm loops, 15mm Button with 15-60mm loops	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE299	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpeedCinch	Meniscal Repair Device	Curved needle and reverse curved needle	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE507	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mini Tightrope CMC	CMC fixation device	One size only	151509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE509	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mini Tightrope	CMC Fixation Device	One Size fits all	151509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		DE548	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Tightrope	Titanium or stainless steel fixation device, with non absorbable suture material	2.6mm - 13mm, various shapes, adjustable length suture	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		HW540	378		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VersiTomic G-Lok	VersiTomic G-Lok suspension fixation device	15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm	229719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		HW584	378		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ProCinch	ProCinch Adjustable Loop Fixation Device	Universal Sizing: Button 13mmx4mm 2 Construct Options: ProCinch RT (reverse tension)- tension device through AM Portal ProCinch ST (standard tension)- tension device through lateral femoral condyle	229717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		JJ951	378		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	RigidLoop	Cortical Fixation Loop	15-60mm, Xlarge, adjustable	215753	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		LI110	378		Amplitude Australia	Comete Anchor	ACL Femoral Cortical Fixation	Length 15mm to 40mm	285471	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		LV109	378		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	XO Button with Continuous Loop	Titanium suspensor, fixation device for femoral fixation in ACT and PCL repairs	4.5mm x 13.5mm with Continuous Loop lengths 15-60mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		LV142	378		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Knee Preservation System - GraftMax	Adjustable loop button for soft tissue fixation	KS-ALB and KS BTB (LxWxH): 14mm x 4.5mm x 2mm KS-BCA (Cradle) (LxWxH): 21mm x 6mm x 2.8mm	136631	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		OH577	378		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Pullup - Adjustable Juxtacortical Fixation Device	An adjustable non absorbable braided loop and titanium button. Preloaded with traction and pulling thread. It is designed to be used as juxtacortical fixation for ACL repair.	Ø4.5mm for tissue graft Ø5mm to 10mm for tissue graft Ø4.5mm for Bone Tendon Bone graft Ø5mm to 10mm for Bone Tendon Bone graft	291488	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SF019	378		Signature Orthopaedics	EZ Flip ACL/PCL Fixation system	Fixation for ACL/PCL fixation	15-60mm length	193153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SF154	378		Signature Orthopaedics	Signaflip	Fixation for ACL/PCL repair	15-60mm length	193153	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SL016	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Endobutton Twinbridge	A button/thread/button device for ligament reconstruction	6mm	172519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SL053	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	N8TIVE	Femoral Implant	Spacer length: 23mm Spacer saddle length: 19mm Base width: 6mm x 6mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SL082	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	INVISIKNOT	Ankle Syndesmosis Repair Device	Fracture or non fracture	287770	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SN429	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	EndoButton Tape	One size only	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SN853	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Endobutton	Fixation for ACL/PCL reconstruction	5-9mm, 15-60mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SQ104	378		Surgical Specialties	ACL Reconstruction System - ArmorLink	Fixation for ACL Reconstruction – Tibial Fixation	6-10mm	231635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SV038	378		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Parcus - GFS	Parcus - GFS Fixation for knee ligament reconstruction	GFS Standard with 10mm, 15mm, 20mm & 25mm Suture Loops; and GFS Large with 15mm to 45mm Suture Loops (in 2mm increments)	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		SV065	378		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Parcus GFS Ultimate	Suspension fixation device	Button width: 3.9mm Button length: 12mm – 16.5mm	178101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.05 - Button/thread/tape or Button/thread/button		ZI973	378		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Aperfix Femoral Fixation System	Aperfix Femoral Fixation System	9x24mm,10x24mm,9x29mm,10x29mm,11x29mm	152854	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		DE301	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Suture Button	Multiple hole button for fixation of bone to bone or soft tissue to bone, and are intended as fixation posts, a distribution bridge, or for distributing suture tension over areas of ligament or tendon repair	2.6mm - 7.5mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		DE500	378		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	TightRope Button	Titanium or stainless steel button	5mm-20mm	126657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		HW539	378		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VersiTomic G-Lok	VersiTomic G-Lok suspension fixation device - No Loop	No Loop	229719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		MU150	378		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Tibial Pull Suture Plate (PSP)	Tibial Pull Suture Plate	Single size	290767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		MU151	378		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Extracortical Femoral Button	Extracortical Femoral Button	Single size	290768	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		RQ080	378		RQSolutions Medical Devices Distribution Support	BAILOUT	A ligament anchor extender	One size	292861	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		SL071	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Ultrabutton Adjustable Fixation Device	Soft tissue to bone fixation for ACL/PCL repair and reconstruction	One size only	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		SL078	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Double ENDOBUTTON Fixation Device	Titanium or stainless steel screwbutton, titanium and stainless steel round ENDOBUTTON device and UHMW polyethylene suture	Various sizes	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		SN426	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	EndoButton	4 x 12mm, 4mm x 18mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		SN427	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Fixation Button	12-17mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		SN428	378		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	EndoButton CL and Xtendobutton	10-60 mm	109451	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.06 - Button		TO095	378		Tornier Pty Ltd	ArthroTunneler TunnelPro System	Lateral button, PEEK	10mm	214982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		AE094	182		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ACL Fixation Screws Tapered	Flat Head, Tapered, Titanium	9 - 11mm Diameter 30mm Length	134456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		AE095	182		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	ASDM Standard ACL Fixation Screw	Standard Flat Head Screw	7 - 11mm Diameter 20mm - 50mm Length	134456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		BH145	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TunnelLoc	Tibial Fixation Device with Tensioner, PEEK	7 to 10mm diameter	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		BH168	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Washerloc Tibial Fixation Device	Screw - Ti	24 - 60mm x 5.8mm diameter	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		BI239	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Arthrotek Ligament Fixation System	Interference Screw, Titanium	15-30mm	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		BI241	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Gentle Threads Ligament Fixation Screws	Screw, Graft Interference, PGA/PLA	7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm	154007	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		CR031	182		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	LARS Interference Screw	Titanium Interference screw	5.2 - 10mm diameter, 15 - 30mm	138574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		DE374	182		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	GraftBolt	Interference Screw and Sheath	7mm, 8mm, 9mm and 10mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		DE439	182		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Peek Delta Screws	Interference screw for soft tissue Fixation	6-12mm Diameter x (23mm-35mm) Length	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		DE440	182		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Interference Screws	Interference screw for Soft Tissue Fixation	7-10mm x (15-35mm)	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		DE510	182		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Tenodesis Screw	Non Absorbable Tenodesis Screw	3mm-9mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ER299	182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Orthomed Interference Screw Bone to Bone	The screws are intended to set an autogenous transplant (hamstring tendons or patellar tendons) in femur and tibia during an Anterior Cruciate	9 sizes: □ Diameter: 7, 8 & 9mm □ Lengths: 18, 23 & 28mm	188564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ER300	182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Orthomed Interference Screws with Atraumatic Thread	The screws are intended to fix an autogenous transplant (hamstring tendons) or a synthetic graft in the femur and tibia during an Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) reconstruction.	9 sizes □ Diameter: 7, 8 and 9mm □ Length: 18, 23 and 28mm	188564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ER303	182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Orthomed MISBIO Bioresorbable Interference Screws	The Orthomed Misbio Bioresorbable interference screws are intended to set an autogenous transplant (hamstring tendons or patellar tendon) in the femur and tibia during an Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) reconstruction	Diameter 6-10mm, length 23mm □ Diameter 7-10mm, length 30mm □ Diameter 9-11mm, length 35mm □ Details: □ MISBIO 6.23: 6mm diameter, 23mm length □ MISBIO 7.23: 7mm diameter, 23mm length □ MISBIO 8.23: 8mm diameter, 23mm length □ MISBIO 9.23: 9mm diameter, 23mm length □ MISBIO 10.23: 10mm diameter, 23mm length □ MISBIO 7.30: 7mm diameter, 30mm length □ MISBIO 8.30: 8mm diameter, 30mm length □ MISBIO 9.30: 9mm diameter, 30mm length □ MISBIO 10.30: 10mm diameter, 30mm length □ MISBIO 9.35: 9 mm diameter, 35mm length □ MISBIO 10.35: 10mm diameter, 35mm length □ MISBIO 11.35: 11mm diameter, 35mm length	187614	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		JJ588	182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Femoral Intrafix System	Screw and Sheath Fixation System for the Femur in ACL repairs	7 to 10mm	133430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		JJ912	182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Intrafix Interference System	Non absorbable screw/sheath	6 to 12mm diameter	133430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		JJ922	182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Kuroska Fixation Screw System	Interference screw	7 to 9mm	136374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		LV016	182		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Propel Interference Screws	ACL Fixation - Titanium	Diameter 7.0 - 9.0mm, Length 20 - 30mm	129072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		LV017	182		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Guardsman Femoral Interference Screws	ACL Fixation - Titanium	Diameter 7.0 - 9.0mm, Length 20 - 30mm	129072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		LV018	182		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Cannulated Interference Screws	ACL Fixation - Titanium	Diameter 7.0 - 9.0mm, Length 20 - 40mm	129072	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		MN212	182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Milagro	Interference Screw	5 to 12mm	215753	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		PF015	182		Perios Pty Ltd	TLS - Tendon Anchoring System - Titanium	Titanium screw for suspensory fixation of tendon	10 x 20mm, 10 x 25mm, 12 x 20mm	181401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		PF016	182		Perios Pty Ltd	TLS - Tendon Anchoring Screw - PEEK	PEEK screw for suspensory fixation of tendon	10 x 20mm 10 x 25mm	181401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SF001	182		Signature Orthopaedics	Tissue Loc Tenodesis Screw	Cannulated Interference Screw - PEEK	4x10mm, 5x10mm, 4x15mm, 5x15mm, 6x15mm, 6x20mm, 7x25mm, 8x25mm, 8x30mm, 9x25mm, 9x30mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SF035	182		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature ST Shoulder Anchor	PEEK fully threaded suture anchor	2.3mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SK023	182		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ACL Wedge Interference Screw	Interference Screw	Dia 7 - 12mm, length 20 - 40mm	140466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SK047	182		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Wedge Interference Screw	Threaded biostrong screw for ligament/tendon fixation	Dia 7 - 12mm, length 20 - 40mm	143167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SL017	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Biosure Healicoil	interference screw	6-10mm diameter	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SL054	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	N8TIVE	PEEK Tibial Implant	Sheath lengths: 33mm (with 29mm Screw); 40mm (with 36mm Screw) □ Screw diameter: 6-8mm, tapered □ Optional cortical button thickness: 1.8mm	271876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SM164	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	BIOSURE	A non-absorbable polymer (PEEK) interference screw for use in ligament/tendon reconstruction	6-12mm in diameter	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SN420	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstruction	RCI Screws Titanium	7-11mm diameter, 25-40mm length	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SN423	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Acuflex Tibial Fixation Anchor	One size only	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SN425	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Cannuflex Silk & Soft Silk Interference Screw	5.5 x 20mm - 9x30mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SN432	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Tibial Post Screw	Small, Standard	47820	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SN981	182		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	BIOSURE SYNC	Soft tissue intra-tunnel tibial fixation device which includes Interference screw and sheath	6-12mm	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SQ105	182		Surgical Specialties	ACL Reconstruction System - ShieldLoc	Fixation for ACL Reconstruction – Femoral Fixation	6-10mm	231635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ST830	182		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Wedge Interference Screw	Small threaded titanium screw for ligament/tendon fixation	Diameter 7 - 9mm, Length 20 - 25mm	140466, 78130	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SV039	182		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Parcus PEEK CF Interface Screw	PEEK CF Interface Screw	7,8,9mm x 20-35mm 10,11,12mm x 25-35mm	177866	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		SY292	182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Facet Interference Screw	Cannulated Screw	7.5mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		WR080	182		Wright Medical Australia	G-Force Tenodesis System	Cannulated Interference Screw - PEEK Optima	4-8mm diameter, 10-25mm width	122967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ZI972	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Aperfix Tibial Fixation System	Aperfix Tibial Fixation System	9x24mm,10x24mm,9x29mm,10x29mm,11x29mm,8x30mm,9x30mm,10x30mm,11x30mm,7x20mm,7x25mm,8x20mm,8x25mm,8x30mm,9x20mm,9x25mm,9x30mm,10x25mm,10x30mm,11x30mm,12x30mm	152855	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ZI976	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	iFIX Interference Screw	Interference screw	7-12mm in diameter	153927	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)		ZI990	182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Quattro Bolt	Tenodesis Screw	10-16 mm	209509	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE068	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Interference Screws	ARTHREX Non-sheathed	7 x 28mm - 12 x 28mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE069	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Interference Screws	Bio-Cortical - PLA	8 x 17 - 11 x 17mm and 8 x 20 - 10 x 20mm	140566	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE072	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Interference Screw	PLA	7mm - 9mm	140566	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE166	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Tenodesis Screw	Soft Tissue Fixation	3mm-9mm	140566, 230210, 230211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE167	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Interference Screw	Composition - PLLA, delta tapered	Dia6.5 - 10.5mm to 8 - 12mm x 28 - 35mm length	140566	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	DE224	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Retro Screw	Composition PLLA	8-10mm x 20mm	140566	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	HW549	462		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Bioabsorbable (PLLA) Wedge Interference Screws	Bioabsorbable (PLLA) ACL Wedge Interference Screw	9, 10, 11, 12 x35mm; 7, 8, 9, 10 x 28mm; 7,8,9 x 23mm	143167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	JJ127	462		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Absolute Absorbable Interference Screw	Poly(lactide) acid screw	7 to11mm x (23 to 30mm)	140560	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	L1109	462		Amplitude Australia	Eclipse BCP Screw	Absorbable, osteoconducting interference screw	Diameter 7mm to 10mm □ Length 20mm to 30mm	284239	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	LV019	462		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	BioScrew Bioabsorbable Interference Screw	ACL Fixation - PLLA	Diameter 7.0 - 9.0mm, Length 20 - 30mm	151549	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	LV077	462		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	BioScrew XtraLok Tibial Fixation Device	ACL Fixation - PLLA	Diameter 8, 9, 10, 11mm; Length 35 & 40mm	151586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	LV103	462		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	Matryx Interference Screw	Matryx (SR-96L/4D PLA with β -TCP) Inteference Screw	7.3 x 20mm; 7.3 x 25mm; 7.3 x 30mm; 8 x 20mm; 8 x 25mm; 8 x 30mm; 9 x 20mm; 9 x 25mm; 9 x 30mm; 9 x 38mm; 10 x 25mm; 10 x 33mm; 10 x 38mm; 11 x 25mm; 11 x 33mm; 11 x 38mm	139664	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	LV120	462		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	GENESYS Matryx Interference Screw, diameter 7 - 11mm	GENESYS Matryx Interference Screw - cannulated bioabsorbable	7.0x20mm,7.0x25mm,7.0x30mm,8.0x20mm,8.0x25mm,8.0x30mm,8.0x35mm,9.0x20mm,9.025mm,9.0x30mm,9.0x35mm,10x20mm,10x25mm,10x30mm,10x35mm,11x20mm,11x25mm,11x25mm,11x25mm,11x25mm,11x30mm,11x35mm,11x40mm	194179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	LV121	462		ConMed Linvatec Australia Pty Ltd	GENESYS Matrix Interference Screw, diameter 5-6.5mm.	GENESYS Matrix Interference Screw - Cannulated,bioabsorbable	5.0mm diameter x15,20,25,30mm lengths 5.5mm diameter x15,20,25,30mm lengths 6.0mm diameter x15,20,25,30mm lengths 6.5mm diameter x15,20,25,30mm lengths	101275	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	SN004	462		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Bioabsorbable screw	BioRCI-HA Screw, Medial, Portal, Reverse thread, Tibial specific, Trans-tibial	7 x 20mm - 12 x 35mm	124506	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	SN421	462		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	Absorbable PLLA Screw	7-12mm diameter, 25-35mm length	121752, 126191	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	SN430	462		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	ACL/PCL Reconstructions	EndoFix Bioabsorbable Screw	7 x 20mm - 9mm x30mm	107656	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB	VK020	462		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Screw Hexalon Biodegradable ACL/PCL Reconstruction	Biodegradable ACL/PCL Recon Screw PLLA/PGA/TMC	6 x 20, 6 x 25, 6 x 30, 7 x 20, 7 x 25, 7 x 30, 8 x 20, 8 x 25, 8 x 30, 9 x 20, 9 x 25, 9 x 30, 10 x 30	154551	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	DE297	462		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioComposite Interference Screw	Soft Tissue Fixation Device	7mm - 35mm	164043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	HW541	462		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Biosteon (HA/PLLA) Screws	Biosteon HA/PLLA reabsorbable bone screw	6, 7, 8, 9, 10 x 23mm; 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 x 28mm; 9, 10, 11, 12 x 35mm	143167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	JJ484	462		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MILAGRO Interference Screw	TCP/PLGA Interference ACL Screw System	5-12mm	122579	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	JJ961	462		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	BioIntrafix	Tibial soft tissue fastner screw/sheath	30mm and 6 to 10mm	136255, 163254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	SF096	462		Signature Orthopaedics	Bio-Composite Interference Screw	HA infused Polymer Interference Screws	5-12mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	SF097	462		Signature Orthopaedics	Bi-On™ Inteference Screw	HA infused Polymer Interference Screws	5-12mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	SF151	462		Signature Orthopaedics	SignaLoc Screw	HA infused polymer Interference Screw	5-12mm	184460	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.07 - Interference Screw (± sleeve)	AB, HA	SM176	462		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Biosure HA	An absorbable polymer interference screw for use in ligament/tendon reconstruction	6-12mm	162821	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		AE097	456		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Tibial Post Screw	Titanium	5 - 6mm	134456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		BI246	456		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Arthrotek Ligament Fixation System	Bone Mulch Screws, Titanium	10.5mm x (20-35mm)	116765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		DE070	456		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	TransFix Implant Screw System - Arthrex	Titanium alloy	40mm & 50 mm	98527	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		JJ952	456		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Rigidfix ACL Cross Pin	PEEK Pin	3.3mm diameter	133430	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		MA546	456		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ligamys Monoblock	Dynamic spring system with clamping cone	One size	230046	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		PF017	456		Perios Pty Ltd	TLS, TLS Tendon Anchoring Screw	Screw for graft fixation	10 x 20mm, 10 x 25mm	181401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post		SK024	456		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Cross-screw	Cross screw	40-60mm	140466, 78130	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post	AB	DE127	467		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Transfix	Composition Poly (L-lactide)	Diameter 5mm, length 50mm	140563	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post	AB	HW550	467		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Biosteon (HA/PLLA) Cross-Pin	Biosteon ACL Cross Pin Bioabsorbable (HA/PLLA)	Titanium - 8 x40mm; 8x50mm; 8x60mm PLLA - 6x40mm; 6x50mm	143030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post	AB	JJ078	467		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Rigidfix ACL Cross Pin	Poly(lactic acid) pin	2.7 & 3.3mm x 42mm	140561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.07 - Soft Tissue Fixation Devices	06.03.07.08 - Screw/Pin/Post	AB	JJ815	467		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	RIGIDFIX BIOCRYL Cross Pin	Cross pin composed of Biocryl (bioabsorbable TCP/PLA)	2.7mm & 3.3mm	140561, 165385	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.01 - Biological (human or animal tissue derived)		DY136	6085		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Restore Orthobiologic Soft Tissue Implant	Restore Patch	One size only	149583	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.01 - Biological (human or animal tissue derived)		SL072	6085		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	BST-CarGel	BST-CarGel is a chitosan-based liquid bioscaffold that is mixed with fresh autologous whole blood prior to implantation in a debrided cartilage lesion that has been surgically prepared with Bone Marrow Stimulation (Microfracture).	One Size Only.	252732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.01 - Biological (human or animal tissue derived)		UH001	6085		uHealth Australia Pty Limited	BST-CarGel	BST-CarGel is a chitosan-based liquid bioscaffold that is mixed with fresh autologous whole blood prior to implantation in a debrided cartilage lesion that has been surgically prepared with Bone Marrow Stimulation (Microfracture).	One Size Only.	252732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR032	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Lars Ligament Augmentation reconstruction system	Woven polyester prosthetic ligaments	60,80,100,120,160 & Y shaped fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR201	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) AC30RA	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	30 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR202	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) LAC 20	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	20 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR203	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) LAC 30	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	30 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR204	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) MCL 32	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	32 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR205	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) - Rotator Cuff CR 25	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	40 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR206	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation & Reconstruction System (LARS) - Rotary Cuff CR 30	Woven polyester prosthetic ligament	48 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		CR214	4261		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	LARS Reinforcer Ligament	Woven polyester prosthetic ligaments	8 fibres	138573	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		ER301	4261		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LIGASTIC reinforcement ligament	The LIGASTIC reinforcement artificial ligament is to constitute a reinforcement or support during healing & repair of the Patellar tendon, achilles tendon, antero lateral laxity of ankle, medial collateral ligament and posterior cruciate ligament. There are different products for the reinforcement of the collateral ligaments, anterior cruciate ligament, achilles tendon, shoulder, patella tendon, popliteal tendon, ankle anterior-lateral laxity and acromial-clavicular dislocation. The product consists of warp-knitted fibres of PET. It is knitted in bands of 8, 15, 18, 22, 36 or 72 warp threads. The basic structure of LIGASTIC is always identical. However, the presentation varies depending on the actual	7 sizes: LCA60NEF: 30 threads, length 300mm, diameter 6mm LT60:30 threads, length 290mm, width 6 or 8.8mm RTF22: 11 threads, length 360mm, width 8mm RTF18: 9 threads, length 360mm, width 7mm LCP88NE: 22 threads, length 550mm, width 5.5mm LLI30: 15 threads, length 350mm, width 22.5mm L30: 15 threads, length 360mm, diameter 4.5mm LT60: 30 threads, length 290mm, width 8.8mm	188365	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		LM070	4261		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ligament Augmentation Reconstruction System	Woven Polyester Prosthetic Ligament	Various	135600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		MA545	4261		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ligamys DIS Suture with button	UHMWPE braid with Ti alloy button	One size	232098	October 2017	That an Artificial Ligament should only be funded for intra-articular cases where no non-synthetic graft sources (allografts and autografts) are available.	Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.08 - Soft Tissue Substitute	06.03.08.02 - Non-biological		NY001	4261		NeoSurgical Pty Ltd	Poly-Tape	Open weave high strength polyester tape	Width 3mm-50mm Length 400-800mm	169013	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.01 - Halo-thoracic device		DY294	2914		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bremer Halo Crown System	Aluminium Crown & Vest	Standard & 3D	138862, 138863, 138874	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.01 - Halo-thoracic device		ZT001	2914		OSSUR AUSTRALIA - OA & INJURY SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Ossur Halo Thoracic Orthosis	Spinal, Halo thoracic orthosis; inclusive of crown, skull pins and vest	Small, medium (standard) and large.	136101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		BH150	6240		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Standard Straight Fixator Complete	Standard 5 or 8 cm arms	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		IT019	6240		Integrant Pty Ltd	Frame IT - Pre-assembled Frame	Pre assembled Frame - used for the correction of deformities	120mm-180mm	282764	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		ST945	6240		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube assembly yellow	15mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		ST946	6240		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube assembly blue	20mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		VK001	6240		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation System Ankle Fixator	Anodised aluminium and stainless steel	One size only	117273, 118320, 123604, 177324	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames		VK009	6240		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Xcaliber External Fixator	Metadiaphyseal Fixator	One size	117273, 118320, 123604	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	CDD	ST947	9528		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube assembly rod	25mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	BH240	1973		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Hoffman Wrist Kit	Hoffman Sterile Wrist Kit	One size only	202247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	BI775	1973		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	Distal radius fixator, wristfix, sterile, complete	One size only	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	LM197	1973		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	MiniFlo Fixator	Finger mini fixator system	Radius: 25 and 30mm	222613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	LM244	1973		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Ligamentotaxor	Finger Mini Fixator System	1 size only	235592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	MO431	1973		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	ACUMED Small Bone External Fixation System	Designed for Metacarpal and Phalangeal bones	mini	101930	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	OH626	1973		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation Systems	MiniRail System	Short, Standard, Long and Articulated Horizontal and Vertical Axis	292883, 292884	February 2018		Duplicated from VK013
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	SK612	1973		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MiniFix	Finger Mini Fixator System	One size	141004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	SK617	1973		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MicroFix	Finger Mini Fixator System	one size	252452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	VK013	1973		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation Systems	MiniRail System	Short, Standard, Long and Articulated Horizontal and Vertical Axis	197364	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Mini	WR205	1973		Wright Medical Australia	Sidekick Rearfoot Fixator	Pre-assembled external fixator for specific indications of triple arthrodesis, subtalar arthrodesis and ankle arthrodesis	n/a	169385	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small	BH154	2064		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Fixator Complete, small	Small, Extra small	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small	SK613	2064		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	RadioFix	Radio Fixator System	One size	141004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small	SK615	2064		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Wrist Fixator PFI	Wrist Fixator System	One size	141004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small	SK616	2064		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Poing Fix	Wrist Fixator System	One size	141004	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small	VK002	2064		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation System Pennig Wrist Fixator	Anodised aluminium and stainless steel	One size only	118320, 123604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small, 3D, CDD	BI777	2784		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	Mini fixator/lengthener with comp/dist	Small, Medium, Long, 100mm, 150mm	217978	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small, 3D, CDD	OH628	2784		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation Systems	Pennig Minifixator	Short, Standard, Long	292883, 292884	February 2018		Duplicated from VK014
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small, 3D, CDD	VK014	2784		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation Systems	Pennig Minifixator	Short, Standard, Long	197364	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.02 - Frame Complete - Monoplanar & Modular Frames	Small, CDD	LM336	2784		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteo-x External Mini Fixator	The Osteo-x® external fixator is a device used for the fixation and distraction of small bones, primarily in the hand. It incorporates four K-wires which are driven into the bone and placed to provide three-dimensional stability.	One Size Only	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		BH151	1596		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Clamp: Straight body, tee or ankle	5-8cm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		BH152	1596		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Compression / Distraction / dynamisation modules	5-8cm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		BH159	1596		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Clamp: straight body, Tee or ankle	5 - 8 cm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		BI851	1596		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Rail Clamp (Rotational Serrated T-clamp, Swivel, Translational, Uniplaner Adjustable)	Ex Small, Small, Adult, 4-6mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SL021	1596		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Monoplanar Clamp	50mm - 100mm	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SN947	1596		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar Clamp	Standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		ST968	1596		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, ring to monotube triax tube clamp	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SY199	1596		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis and Orthopaedic External Fixation System	External fixator clamps, double clamp	8.0 - 11mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SY203	1596		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamps, tube to tube/universal clamp	11mm Diameter	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SY236	1596		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamp components, halo with visor	1.25-6.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		SY247	1596		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamp components, double joint	1.25-6.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp		WR312	1596		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Clamp	Clamp	5mm and 6mm, 1 hole to 4 hole cube	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	3D	HW517	1596		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN3 EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM	MULTIPLANAR CLAMP PIN/ROD-ROD	STANDARD	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Mini	SY664	315		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Mini Frame Holding Clamp	3.0-4.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Mini	SY727	315		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamps, connecting clamp	1-3mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Small	BH155	4608		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Clamp straight body, Tee, or ankle	Small or extra small	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Small	BH163	4608		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Clamp: straight body, Tee or ankle	Small, Extra Small	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Small	SN966	4608		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar Clamp, 3 Dimensional	Small	97612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.03 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Clamp	Small	SY728	4608		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamps, connecting clamp	2.0 - 4.9mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body		BH153	1920		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Body component	Std	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body		BH161	1920		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Body Component	Std	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body		BI856	1920		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Monoplanar Transport Rail, radiolucent (carbon fibre)	100-420mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body		SL018	1920		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Rail	Standard; small; small short	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	CDD	BI819	2544		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Multi Axial Correction and Metaphyseal Arc Module complete with T-clamp	4-8cm, Xsmall - Adult	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	CDD	SK567	2544		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube blue	20mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	CDD	SK568	2544		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II MRI System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube, MRI	15/20mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	CDD	SN950	2544		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Ilizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar Clamp, compression distraction device	Standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	Small, CDD	BH157	2386		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	CD Mechanism	Small, Extra Small fixator	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.04 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Body	Small, CDD	ST948	2386		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube yellow	15mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.05 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Adaptor		SN948	1920		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar Clamp, 3 Dimensional	Standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.05 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Adaptor		SN949	1920		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar clamp, Compression Distraction Device	Standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.05 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Adaptor		ST943	1920		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, adjustable connecting rod	Long, short	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.05 - Frame Component - Monoplanar, Adaptor		ST953	1920		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, T-Adapter yellow, blue, red	15, 20, 25mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.06 - Frame Component - Full Circular Ring		HW476	692		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - FULL CIRCULAR RING	FULL CURCULAR RING	DIAMETER - 80 - 270MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.06 - Frame Component - Full Circular Ring		SN952	692		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Full Circular Ring	standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.06 - Frame Component - Full Circular Ring		SY425	692		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Full Ring	90mm-270mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.06 - Frame Component - Full Circular Ring		SY665	692		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Full Ring for Hybrid, RL MRI	115-205mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.06 - Frame Component - Full Circular Ring		WR307	692		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Full Rings	Full Rings	120mm - 200mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		BH147	1061		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	MAC Rings or Arcs, Rotational or fixed	100-220mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		HW478	1061		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - PARTIAL CIRCULAR RING	PARTIAL CIRCULAR RING	DIAMETER - 100-240MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		SL019	1061		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Rail Arc	Various	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		SN953	1061		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Partial Circular Ring	Standard	156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		ST965	1061		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, open ring	150, 180, 210, 250mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		SY422	1061		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Partial Circular Ring, Arch Plate	80-240mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		SY666	1061		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Partial Ring for Hybrid, RL MRI 1/4, 3/4	115-205mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		VK011	1061		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Xcaliber External Fixator	Hybrid Fixator	One size only	117273, 118320, 123604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.07 - Frame Component - Partial Circular Ring		WR308	1061		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Partial Ring	Partial Ring	120mm - 200mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.08 - Frame Component - Circular Coupling Device		HW474	346		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF	Coupling	SHORT , LONG	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.08 - Frame Component - Circular Coupling Device		HW482	346		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - WIRE BOLT COUPLINGS	WIRE BOLT COUPLING	SHORT, MEDIUM, LONG	197935	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.08 - Frame Component - Circular Coupling Device		SN951	346		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Monoplanar adaptor	standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.08 - Frame Component - Circular Coupling Device		SN954	346		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Circular Coupling device	standard	108966, 156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.08 - Frame Component - Circular Coupling Device		SY662	346		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Hybrid Ring Clamps; Combination, Rod, Rod/Wire, Adjustable, Tube/Tube RL MRI	11.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		BI828	960		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Clamp/Rod, stainless steel/aluminium	4mm/6mm, 3-5 hole, 50-150mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		HW480	960		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - STATIC STRUT	STATIC STRUT	LENGTHS - 20 -60MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		HW481	960		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - THREADED TELESCOPIC ROD	THREADED TELESCOPIC ROD	DIAMETER - 6MM LENGTHS - 30-400MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		SN955	960		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Circular Frame Strut Device, 3 Dimensional	standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		SN956	960		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Circular Frame Strut Device, Compression Distraction Device	standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		SR096	960		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - TELESCOPIC STRUT	TELESCOPIC STRUT	LENGTHS - 100-277MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device		WR316	960		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Struts	Struts	60mm - 230mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device	3D	HW633	1248		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann LRF System	Hexapod Strut	XS, S, M, L	197935	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.09 - Frame Component - Circular Frame Strut Device	3D	SY793	1248		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Circular frame struts	Extra short - Long	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.10 - Frame Component - Foot Plate		HW475	2880		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMAN LRF	FOOT RING PLATE/ARCH	DIAMETER - 100-210MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.10 - Frame Component - Foot Plate		SN957	2880		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Foot Plate	Standard	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.10 - Frame Component - Foot Plate		SY427	2880		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Foot Plates	100mm-210mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.10 - Frame Component - Foot Plate		WR306	2880		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Foot Plates	Foot Plates	120mm - 180mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		HW477	45		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANNLRF - NUTS, WASHERS, SPACERS	NUTS, WASHERS, SPACERS	SHORT, LONG, M6,M8,17MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		SL023	45		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Rail Accessories	Various	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		SN958	45		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacer	standard	107550, 108966, 109591, 118355, 141018, 156686, 164373, 97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		SY228	45		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Connecting Plate / Spacer	1 - 5 holes	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		SY419	45		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Nuts, Washers & Spacers	0.7mm-50mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.11 - Frame Component - Circular Frame, Nuts & Spacers		WR311	45		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Circular Frame Nuts and Spacers	Circular Frame Nuts and Spacers	1mm - 120mm, 1 hole to 4 hole, Standard - Large	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		BH148	739		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	MAC system couplig devices, Ring, Angulating coupler, rotational adapter	Male Female	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		BI827	739		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Rod connectors, stainless steel/aluminium	Dia 9.5mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		BI831	739		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Post, Bone Screw, Telescoping, stainless steel	One size only	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		BI853	739		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	CD Clicker	Ex Small, Small, Adult, 5-20cm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		BI854	739		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Rail Accessory (Adaptor, CD Support, Dynamization, Bridge)	Ex Small, Small, Adult, 4-6mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		HW448	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann3 External Fixation system - Posts	Hoffmann3 posts	straight, 30 deg, 90 deg	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		HW449	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann3 External Fixation System	Rod & Pin-Rod couplings	Coupling, 5/8/11mm rods - 4/5/6mm pins	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		HW516	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN3 EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM	ROD COUPLER	0-120 DEGREES	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SK375	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman II MRI Coupling	Pin to Rod, Rod to Rod, Tube to Rod, Pin Clamp Assembly	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SK390	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman II MRI	Compression/Dystraction Tube, Dynamisation Tube	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SK485	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann Xpress - Universal Pin Clamp	Hoffmann Xpress External Fixation Device Adapted to fit the needs of medically trained staff of such occupations as the Armed Forces	One size to fit the Rod to Rod	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SK487	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann Xpress - 5 Pin Clamp Posts	Hoffmann Xpress External Fixation Device adapted to fit needs of medically trained staff of such occupations as the Armed Forces	2 categories, a 1 post clamp and a 2 post clamp	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SL020	739		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Caps, clamps (upper, lower & stacked) & hinges, clamp connectors	Various	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SL022	739		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Modular Rail System	Angle Clamps	Various	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SN959	739		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Coupling device, 3 dimensional	Standard	156686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SN964	739		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Articulating Hinge, 3 Dimensional	Standard	156686	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SN967	739		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Articulating Hinge, 3 Dimensional & Compression Distraction Device	Mini	97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST950	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, dynamic tube red	25mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST951	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, pin clamp yellow, blue, red	15, 20, 25mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST952	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, single pin clamp yellow, blue, red	15, 20, 25mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST954	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, tube to tube clamp yellow, blue, red, yellow/blue, blue/red	15, 20, 25mm, 15/20mm, 20/25mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST966	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, ring clamp	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST967	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, wire post, pin post	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST971	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy, with sliding clamp	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		ST972	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	TenXor External Fixation System	Anodized metal alloy,with sliding clamp and spacer	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SY091	739		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF k-Wires, Pins, Washers etc	Pinless pins/clips	Asymmetric small and large	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SY237	739		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	3 degree, 6 degree, 11 degree. Medium, Large	8.0 - 11.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SY663	739		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Medium Frame; Rod, Threaded, Adjustable Clamps RL MRI	5-11.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		SY744	739		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Distractors and lengthening apparatus	20mm-250mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		VK003	739		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation System Elbow Fixator	Anodised aluminium and stainless steel	One size only	117273, 118320, 123604	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		VK004	739		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation System Hybrid Fixator	Anodised aluminium and stainless steel	One size only	117273, 118320, 123604, 177324	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		VK005	739		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix External Fixation System Knee Fixator	Anodised aluminium and stainless steel	One size only	117273, 118320, 123604, 177324	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device		WR309	739		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Wire Fixators	Wire Fixators	2mm - 40mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	CDD	SY745	739		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Distractors and lengthening apparatus	≥ 160mm	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	Mini	SK206	619		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II External Fixation System	Hoffmann II Micro - Couplings	Couplings, Rod to rod, Pin to Rod and Multipin	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	Small	ST935	629		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Anodised metal alloy, rod to rod coupling	8/8mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	Small	ST936	629		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Anodised metal alloy, pin to rod coupling	8/4, 5mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	Small	SY746	629		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Frame Coupling Device	2.0mm - 4.9mm	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.12 - Frame Component - Coupling Device	Small	ZI963	629		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Rod & Pin-Rod couplings	Small	270757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Mini	SK211	50		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II External Fixation System	Hoffmann II Micro - Carbon Fibre Rods, RL	3mm (30-150mm)	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Mini	SK212	50		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II External Fixation System	Hoffman II Micro - Stainless Steel Rods	3mm x (30-180mm)	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Small	ST962	138		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Carbon tube yellow 015, RL	15mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Small	SY193	138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Rod / Bar	2.0mm - 15mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Small	SY668	138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Curved and straight rod, RL, MRI Carbon Fibre	4.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Small	ZI964	138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Connecting rods	6mm	270757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	BI830	149		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Ring Connector Assembly, stainless steel/aluminium	1 or 2 bolt model	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	BI832	149		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Vision System	Rods, Bars, stainless steel/aluminium/ or carbon fibre (radiolucent)	Dia 9.5mm, 150-400mm length	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	HW446	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann3 External Fixation system - MRI Curved and straight rod/coupler - carbon fibre	MRI curved and straight rod/coupler - carbon fibre	Diameter - 11mm, lengths 100-650mm	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SK393	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffmann II MRI Connecting Rods, RL	8mm Connecting rod (100mm - 500mm), 5mm Connecting rod (100mm - 500mm), Semi Circular Curve Rod	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SK486	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann Xpress External Fixation Device	Hoffmann Xpress - Connecting Tube, RL, MRI	15 mm diameter / 150 to 440 mm in length	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SN960	149		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Rods	Standard	156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SN961	149		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Llizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Rods, telescopic	standard	156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	ST963	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Carbon tube blue 015, RL	150, 200, 250, 300mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	ST964	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Monotube External Fixation System	Carbon tube red 015, RL	150, 200, 250, 300mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SY196	149		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Rod/Bar	8 - 11 mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SY238	149		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamp components, connecting tube	1.25-6.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SY421	149		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Threaded Rod	60- 400mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	SY667	149		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	Curved and straight rod, RL, MRI Carbon Fibre	8.0-11.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	WR314	149		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Rods	Rods	60mm - 400mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.13 - Frame Component - Rods	Standard	ZI965	149		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Connecting rods	11mm, large	270757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		BI820	143		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	Screw, HA coated, cortical, cancellous	Dia 2-6mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		IT020	143		Integrant Pty Ltd	Frame IT - Pins	Fixation Pins used in conjunction with the external fixation frame to adjust the placement of frame to best suit individual patient	6mm	282833	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		LM198	143		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	MiniFlo pins	Bone pins(screws)for finger mini fixator system	Thread diameter: 1.6,&2.0, 2.5mm	222614	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		LM334	143		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Axis Pin	Axis Pin	2.5mm x 30mm-70mm	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		OU006	143		Ortho Solutions Pty Ltd	TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN	TITANIUM EX.FIX.PIN	TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 20MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 25MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 30MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 35MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 40MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 45MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 50MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 4.0MM X 60MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 20MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 25MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 30MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 35MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 40MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 45MM□ TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 50MM, TITANIUM EX. FIX. PIN 5.0MM X 55MM□	198769	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		SK483	143		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HA Apex Pins	HA coated bone screw	4-6mm diameters, various lengths.	139621	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		SL010	143		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew Ex-Fix	Frame Component - pins	All sizes	109512, 118355, 131082, 157919, 99767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		ST884	143		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Apex Pins	Stainless Steel Orthopaedic Pins	2 - 6mm	139621, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		SY051	143		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Pins	Seldrill	3mm - 6mm	157068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		VK007	143		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Screw	Frame Component - Pins	Shaft Dia 3.0 - 6.0mm Thread Dia 6.0 - 2.00mm Total Length 40 - 260mm Thread Length 15 - 100mm	117274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		VK008	143		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Osteotite screw	HA coated screw used for fixation of an external frame	Shaft Dia 3.0 - 6.0mm, Thread Dia 6.0 - 2.0mm, Total Length 40 - 260mm, Thread Length 15 - 90mm	117274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		WR313	143		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Pins	Pins	1.8mm - 6mm diameter, 25mm - 180mm length	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.14 - Frame Component - Pins		ZI968	143		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Pins	2.5-6	272132	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		HW447	1034		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann3 External Fixation System - Pin Clamp	Pin clamp Assembly	5 hole with/without posts	112434	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SK373	1034		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation system	Hoffman II MRI, Pin Clamp Assembly, MRI	Pelvic Clamp	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SN962	1034		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Pin Clamp Assembly	Standard	156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SN963	1034		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew External Fixation (Lizarov, Taylor Spatial Frame, Jet-X, Compass)	Pin Clamp Assembly, 3 Dimensional	Standard	156686, 97612	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SY200	1034		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamps, transverse clamp	1.25 - 6.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SY239	1034		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamp components, angled piece with nut	1.25-8.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SY242	1034		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixator Systems	External fixator clamp components, bar for upper jaw	1.25-6.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		SY418	1034		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Bolt-connecting, clamp, eye, wire offset, wire slotted, MRI safe.	One size	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly		ZI966	1034		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Pin clamp assembly	large	270757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly	3D	BI852	3214		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Rail Clamp (Rotational Serrated T-clamp, Swivel, Translational, Uniplaner, Adjustable)	Ex Small, Small, Adult, 4-6mm	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly	3D	ZI967	3214		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	XtraFix External Fixation System	Clamp, 3D	Large	270757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly	Small	ST892	667		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II Compact External Fixation System	Pin clamp assembly with no post	One Size Only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.15 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly	Small	SY224	667		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME, Distraction Osteogenesis & External Fixation System	External fixator clamp components, angled piece	Oblique, 1.0 - 3.0mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post		HW479	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN LRF - POSTS	POSTS	LENGTHS - 44-88MM	197935	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post		LM199	107		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	MiniFlo Extension Posts	Extension posts for finger mini fixator system	T extension, Straight extension	222584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post		SK374	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman II MRI	Posts 8mm and 5mm	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post		SY420	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME Distraction Osteogenesis External Fixation System	Wire Post MRI Safe	Short, Tall, Long and 1 to 5 holes	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post		WR310	107		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Posts	Posts	1 - 6 hole, short and tall	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post	Small	ST937	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Anodised metal alloy, 30 deg angled post, stainless steel	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.16 - Frame Component - Pin Clamp Assembly Post	Small	ST938	95		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Anodised metal alloy, straight post, stainless steel	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge		BI849	433		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	OptiROM Passive Distractor Module	One Size Only	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge		DY295	433		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bremer Halo Crown System	Titanium Skull Pins	Standard & Hi-Fix	139287	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge		SY428	433		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MAXFRAME, Distraction Osteogenesis & External Fixation System	Hinge	One Size	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge		ZT002	433		OSSUR AUSTRALIA - OA & INJURY SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Ossur Halo Thoracic Orthosis	Spinal, Halo thoracic orthosis; skull pin set	2 1/4" or 3".	136101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge	3D	LM333	624		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Base Plate	Base Plate	Small	278692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge	CDD	BI776	3907		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX DynaFix System	OptiROM Articulating Fixator Complete	Small and Large	145253	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge	CDD	ST888	3907		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Dynamic Joint Distractor	Complete Y Body Frame Stainless Steel	One size only	112434, 16241	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge	Mini	WR206	2362		Wright Medical Australia	Sidekick Coretrak Articulating Fixator	Sterile kit, includes tube fixator, articulating fixator, half pin and pin covers, for external fixation of the foot of hand, Radiolucent	Standard, long, articulating	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.17 - Articulating Hinge	Mini	WR315	2362		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Hinges	Hinges	Universal and In-line.	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.18 - Upper body kit		HW489	6111		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN3 external fixation system	Sterile field kit	Standard kit A	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.18 - Upper body kit		OH629	6111		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Radiolucent Wrist Fixator	Complete System Sterile	One size only	292883, 292884	February 2018		Duplicated from VK006
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.18 - Upper body kit		SK396	6111		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffmann II Compact Wrist Sterile Pre-Packs, RL	Bridging & Non-bridging	Sterile Wrist Kit	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.18 - Upper body kit		SN965	6111		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Jet X Distal Radius Kit	Complete Frame, 3 Dimensional & Compression/Distractor Device	Small	97612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.18 - Upper body kit		VK006	6111		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Radiolucent Wrist Fixator	Complete System Sterile	One size only	197444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		HW490	5454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HOFFMANN3 external fixation system	Sterile field kit	Standard kit B	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		OH627	5454		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Xcaliber External Fixator	Articulated Ankle Fixator	One size only	292883, 292884	February 2018		Duplicated from VK010
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		SK364	5454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman II Sterile Pre-pack kit, RL	Standard Tibia	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		SK365	5454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman II Ankle Sterile Pre-Pack kit, RL	Standard Large Ankle Kit	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		SK378	5454		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hoffman II External Fixation System	Hoffman Pre-pack Pelvic kit	Sterile Pelvic Kit	112434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		SN946	5454		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Jet X Bar Ankle spanning kit	Complete Frames, 3 Dimensional & Compression/Distractor	Standard	112731, 97612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		VK010	5454		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic External Fixation System - Xcaliber External Fixator	Articulated Ankle Fixator	One size only	197444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		VK012	5454		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Orthofix Limb Reconstruction System	Orthofix Limb Reconstruction System	Adult and paediatric - Short, Standard and Long	197364	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		WR304	5454		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Pre-Assembled Frame Assemblies	Pre - Assembled Frame	120mm - 180mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.19 - Lower body kit		WR305	5454		Wright Medical Australia	SALVATION Limb Salvage Frame Assemblies	Frame Assemblies	160mm - 200mm	198486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.20 - Simple fixture kit - Lower body (Uniplanar)		BH158	3456		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	EBI XFIX Dynafix System	Distal Radius Fixator, Wristfix, Stainless Steel, Aluminium	One Size Only	217978	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.11 - External Fixateurs	06.03.11.20 - Simple fixture kit - Lower body (Uniplanar)		LH557	3456		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	IOS Fixator Kit	Complete kit of fixator, 6x bone pins, 6 x set screws, 6 x collets, drill bit.	long, short	266632	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		DP107	160		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CMW Bone Cement	CMW Bone Cement Various without Antibiotic	20, 40 grams	96550	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		DY097	160		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vetebrplastic Cement	Vetebrplastic cement	One size only	96550	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		ER389	160		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Introx Bone Cement System-Cement, low viscosity	Signus Introx cement is a radiopaque bone cement for Percutaneous Vertebral Augmentation (PVA) procedures	20 grams	287169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HK005	160		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Palacos or Palamed bone cement	Single mix PMMA	40g	152109	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HW322	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Surgical Simplex P Radiopaque Bone Cement	Polymethyl Methacrylate, Styrene Copolymer, Barium Sulfate	40 grams	141277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HW538	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Simplex HV	Simplex HV is a fast-setting acrylic resin for use in bone surgery. Mixing the two separate sterile components produces a ductile bone cement which, after hardening, fixes the implant and transfers stresses produced during movement evenly to the bone. Simplex HV cement powder also contains insoluble zirconium dioxide as an X-ray contrast medium. Simplex HV does not emit a signal and does not pose a safety risk in a magnetic resonance environment.	There is only one size. Powder Component 40g, Liquid Component 20ml	220884	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HW579	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ava-Tex Radiopaque Bone Cement Kit	13.8g Barium-Polymer Powder & 6ml Liquid Monomer (part No. BCPM003	12mL	119643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HW589	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VertePlex	PMMA Cement	20 gram	289085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		HW590	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VertePlex HV	High Viscosity PMMA Cement	20 gram	289085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		JJ609	160		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vertebroplasty System	Vertebroplasty System	11cc	141428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		JJ932	160		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SmartSet	PMMA bone cement	20 to 40g	96550	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		LB164	160		Globus Medical Australia	AFFIRM Vertebral Compression Fracture System - Access Pack	Bone Cement and Delivery System	20g	192479, 274306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		LB165	160		Globus Medical Australia	Concord and Concord Plus Bone Cement	Bone Cement	20g and 40g	274306	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		MC984	160		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Fenestrated Screw Cement	Fenestrated screw cement - High viscosity, radiopaque, PMMA bone cement	20g powder, 9g vial	181918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		OH526	160		Orthotech Pty Ltd	G21 Bone Cement	Bone Cement - std and low viscosity	20-60g	235604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		SK458	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Simplex P Speed Set Bone Cement	PMMA Bone Cement	40g pack	131533	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		SN667	160		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Versabond Bone Cement	Methyl Methacrylate Methyl Acrylate Copolymer, Methylmethacrylate Homopolymer, Supplied as Powder (copolymer) and liquid (monomer) in an ampule	40g	100539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		SQ095	160		Surgical Specialties	Synicem bone cement	High and Low viscosity	20g-10ml 40g-20ml 60g-30ml	168052	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.01 - Cement only		SX051	160		Scientx Australia	OsseoFix+ System	Radiopaque bone cement vertebroplasty system, including mixing chamber, cement delivery gun, extension tube, cement delivery cannula and targeting needle.	10gm, 11gm, 13gm	186066	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		BI243	169		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Refobacin Plus Bone Cement	Bone Cement, Gentamicin, PMMA	40gm	159406	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		BI844	169		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Refobacin Plus Bone Cement	Bone Cement, Methyl methacrylate, Gentamicin	40 gm (2 x 20 gm)	159406	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		BI845	169		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Refobacin Plus Bone Cement	Bone Cement, Methyl methacrylate, Gentamicin	80 gm (2 x 40 gm)	159406	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		DP108	169		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CMW Antibiotic Bone Cement	CMW Bone Cement Various with Antibiotic	20, 40 grams	33482, 63146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		ER302	169		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cemex-genta bone cement	1 mix Methylmethacrylate/ Polymethylmethacrylate with gentamicin	1 mix 40g powder and 13.3g liquid	209860, 209861	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HK008	169		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Copal G+C	High-viscosity, radiopaque bone cement with gentamicin and clindamycin	40g	176198	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HK011	169		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Copal G + V	Specialised cement with gentamicin and vancomycin for use in septic revisions	40g	228234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HK012	169		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	PALACOS® fast R+G	Fast setting, high viscosity, radiopaque bone cement with gentamicin	40g	248254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HK013	169		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Palacos or Palmed Bone Cement with Gentamicin	Single mix PMMA with Gentamicin	20,40 gms	133411	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HW320	169		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Antibiotic Simplex Bone Cement with Tobramycin	Polymethyl Methacrylate, Styrene Copolymer, Barium Sulfate	40 grams	158560	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		HW569	169		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Simplex HV with Gentamicin	High viscosity bone cement with antibiotic (Gentamicin)	One unit contains: Powder Component 40.8g, Liquid Component 20ml	276417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.02 - Cement with Antibiotic		JJ933	169		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SmartSet	Bone cement with antibiotic	20 to 40g	119257, 63146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		DP446	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CMW	Bone Cement with vacuum mixing system	40 to 100g	141068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		ER390	460		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Introx Bone Cement-Cement plus mixer/delivery system	Signus Introx low viscosity bone cement plus preparation/delivery kit for mixing and delivering the bone cement.	20 grams	287168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		HW577	460		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVAmox	Radiopaque bone cement system	11G & 13G	119643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		HW578	460		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVAmox Plus	Radiopaque bone cement system	11G & 13G	119643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		HW591	460		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	PCD Precision Cement Delivery System with VertePlex HV	High Viscosity PMMA Cement with Mixer and Delivery System	20 gram	288933	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		JJ582	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SmartMix	Bone Cement with Vacuum Mixing System	40 to 100g	141068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		JJ736	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Confidence Spinal cement system	Spinal Bone Cement PMMA and Percutaneous Administration Kit	5-11cc	152824	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		LH533	460		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	High V+ Cement with Delivery Kit	PMMA Cement including Delivery Kit	20gm	239816	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		OH503	460		Orthotech Pty Ltd	G-21 Radiopaque Bone cement for Vertebral Consolidation + V-Kit 06	Radiopaque Bone Cement for Vertebroplasty – high and low viscosity	10-20g	235604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		OH525	460		Orthotech Pty Ltd	G21 Bone Cement + Delivery System	Bone Cement – low & std viscosity	20-60g	235604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.03 - Cement with Complex Delivery System		SY429	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Traumacem	Cement with mixing and delivery system	10-20gm	177835	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		DP445	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CMW	Antibiotic Bone cement with vacuum mixing system	40 to 100g	57350	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		ER304	460		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cemex® System Genta	Bone Cement with Gentamicin packaged in a complex delivery system	40, 60, 70 and 80 grams	201043, 209862	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		HK010	460		Heraeus Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Palacos R+G Pro	Single Mix PMMA with Gentamicin and Complex Delivery System	55g, 75g	220925	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		JJ583	460		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SmartMix	Antibiotic Bone Cement with Vacuum Mixing System	40 to 100g	150881, 150882, 150883, 151144	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		SF082	460		Signature Orthopaedics	Bone cement with vacuum mixing system	Bone cement with vacuum mixing system	40 to 100gm	242598, 244560	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.04 - Cement with Antibiotic and Complex Delivery System		ZI937	460		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optipac	Refobacin Plus, Prefilled Vaccum Mixing System, Gentamicin Sulphate, PMMA Cement	40-80 gram	168753	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.05 - Accessories - Restrictors		HW006	247		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Intramedullary/Bone Plugs	Bone Plugs	6 - 24mm □ small,medium,large	289666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.05 - Accessories - Restrictors		TO006	247		Tornier Pty Ltd	Bone Plug	UHMWPE - Cement Plug	13mm and 24mm	134451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.05 - Accessories - Restrictors		WR117	247		Wright Medical Australia	Bone Plug	PMMA Cement	8, 10, 12, 14, 16mm	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.14 - Bone Cement	06.03.14.05 - Accessories - Restrictors		ZI188	247		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Bone Cement Systems	Poly Medullary Plug - PMMA	8 - 23 mm	95984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		BB362	730		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Nanogel	Synthetic, Biomimetic Bone Substitute Material	Syringe 0.5ml, 1.0ml, 2.5ml, 5.0ml	282244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		BI487	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mimix Calcium Phosphate Bone Void Filler	Calcium Phosphate	5 grams	143778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		BM010	730		Biomimetic Therapeutics PTY Ltd	Augment Bone Graft - β-TCP component	β-TCP granules	1.5 cc, 3cc	191454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DE310	730		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SINTlife	Nanostructured Paste/putty in syringe	0-5 cc	152261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DE312	730		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ENGIpore	Granules (size 1,0-2, 5 mm) 5 cc □ Granules (size 2, 5-4, 0 mm) 5 cc	Granules (size 1,0-2, 5 mm) 5 cc □ Granules (size 2, 5-4, 0 mm) 5 cc	152261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DE346	730		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Engipore Pre-formed Bone Substitute 0-5cc	Pre-formed Bone Substitute 0-5cc	Catalogue number: PFS015005-30-00 Size: 4.7cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015006-19-00 Size: 2.6cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015006-20-00 Size: 3.6cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015006-25-00 Size: 2.2cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015005-21-00 Size: 1.2cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015005-22-00 Size: 2.4cc □ Catalogue number: PFS015008-01-00 Size: 4.2cc	183652	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DE476	730		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Quickset	Injectable Macroporous Calcium Phospahte	5cc	267632	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DE600	730		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	NovaBone Bioglass	Bioactive synthetic bone graft - calcium phospho-silicate	0.25cc - 5cc	242772	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DP447	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Biosel 2	BIOSEL II Dose 5G (Calcium Phosphates)	5g	141028	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DR002	730		MEDIVANCE PTY LTD	BioSphere Putty	Bone Graft Substitutie - Bioactive Glass Putty	1cc, 2,5cc, 5cc	297474	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DY362	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit	Conduit Cylinder	H8 - 20 x D10 - 20mm	136839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DY363	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit	Conduit Wedge	H6-18 x D15 x L15	136839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		DY427	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit TCP	Bone matrix implant	5cc	136840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER104	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	GeneX	GeneX/GeneX DS paste	2.5 and 5cc	158711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER106	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	GeneX	GeneX putty	5cc	155298	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER107	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	GeneX	GeneX putty	2.5cc	155298	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER124	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Stimulan Kit/Rapid Cure-5 cc	Calcium Sulphate synthetic rapid cure bone void filler kit.	5cc	123765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER127	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Stimulan kit -5cc	Calcium Sulphate synthetic bone void filler kit	5cc	123765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER153	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1 x 2cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER154	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1 x 3cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER155	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x5cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ER161	730		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Blocks	4-8x13x14	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		GO275	730		Global Orthopaedic Technology	OSIQ Nano HA Bone Paste - Bone matrix implant artificial	OSIQ is a ready to use Nano Bone Graft Substitute injectable bone matrix paste.	Pre loaded syringes 0.5cc,1.0cc,2.0cc,3.0cc & 5.0cc	203115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		GO276	730		Global Orthopaedic Technology	ELIZ Bone Graft Substitute	Synthetic HA / TCP Bone Graft Substitute	Granules (1.0 - 4.0mm) (0.8 - 1.5mm) (0.5 - 1.0mm) Volume / Vial (0.25cc to 5.0cc)	204043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		IT021	730		Integrant Pty Ltd	Integrant Bone Graft Granules	Osteo Conductive Bone Substitute, that promotes bone growth	3cc	282832	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		JA003	730		JOY SURGICAL PTY LTD	uDesis Gel 1cc-5cc	uDesis™ is a synthetic, highly crystalline beta-tricalcium phosphate bone substitute.	1cc, 2.5cc, 5cc	283845	February 2018		Expanded from JA001
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LH559	730		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	KGBone	Synthetic bone substitute, custom-fit for KAGE cervical interbody cage	4mm-10mm	141920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LH560	730		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	JectOS	Injectable synthetic bone graft substitute	5cc	141918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LH561	730		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Kasios TCP	TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	5cc	141918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LM235	730		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HA/TCP Granules	HA/TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	2.5cc, 5cc	232997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LM239	730		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Exabone HA/TCP Wedges, Blocks, Discs	HA/TCP Bone Substitute	Wedges: 15-35mm width x 20-15mm length x 6-14mm height 1 X 4-10mm height 2 Blocks: 4-20mm length x 10-30mm width x 10-45mm height Discs: 5-20mm diameter x 5-20mm height	232997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		LM240	730		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Exabone Paste	Preloaded Paste in Syringe	0.5cc, 1cc, 2cc, 2.5cc, 5cc	232998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC415	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	BCP	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate Reabsorbable Graft Supplement	1-3cc	144137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC594	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Calcium Phosphate Ceramic Granules	5cc Vial	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC669	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	BCP	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate Reabsorbable Graft Supplement	5cc	144137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC853	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Nanostim	Synthetic Bone Paste	1cc	158926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC854	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Nanostim	Synthetic Bone Paste	2cc	158926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MC855	730		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Nanostim	Synthetic Bone Paste	5cc	158926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MN233	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Chronos	Bone Graft Substitute	0-5cc	153247	February 2018		Compressed from SY003, SY004, SY005, SY333, SY358
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MV001	730		More Group Pty Ltd	BondBone	Biphasic Calcium Sulfate	0.5cc, 1cc	189584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		MV003	730		More Group Pty Ltd	4Bone Synthetic Bone Graft	HA/βTCP synthetic bone graft	0.5cc, 1cc, 2cc	147636	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		NV075	730		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	AttraX bone graft substitute	1cc Cylinder (Putty) □ 2cc Cylinder (Putty) □ 2.5cc Cylinder (Putty) □ 5cc (2x2.5cc) Strip (Putty)	1cc, 2cc 2.5cc, 5cc	180974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		OK001	730		MY BIOLOGICS PTY LTD	NanoBone Granulate	Synthetic bone void filler	Small (0.6 x 2.0 mm) □ Large (1.0 x 2.0 mm) □ Volume 0.6 to 5cc	281251	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		OK002	730		MY BIOLOGICS PTY LTD	NanoBone Block	Synthetic bone void filler	5x10x15mm	281252	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		PZ004	730		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	In'Oss	Synthetic Bone Graft Putty □ Hydroxyapatite/Beta Calcium Phosphate (HA/beta-TCP) and Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose hydrogel carrier (HPMC)	0.5 - 5ml	203574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		PZ005	730		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone	TCP/HA Synthetic Bone Graft Granules	0.5-5cc	231295	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		PZ009	730		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone novo	HA Synthetic Bone Graft Paste	0.5-5ml	217839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		PZ056	730		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone fusion	HA paste with HA/TCP granules	1cc □ 2.5cc □ 5cc	297896	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SF005	730		Signature Orthopaedics	Osteoflo	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate; Hydrated Biphasic Calcium Phosphate (Putty)	1ml, 2ml, 5ml	185876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SF060	730		Signature Orthopaedics	Osteoflo G	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	1cc,2cc, 5cc Granules	273800	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SK184	730		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS - Synthetic cancellous bone void filler	Beta-tricalcium phosphate	1.2cc dowel	140557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SK191	730		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS - Synthetic Cancellous bone void filler	Beta-tricalcium phosphate	5cc morsels	140557, 77710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SK480	730		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HydroSet Injectable Calcium Phosphate Cement	Injectable, rapid set, calcium phosphate bone substitute kit	5cc	138334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SR061	730		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HydroSet Injectable Calcium Phosphate Cement	Injectable, rapid set, calcium phosphate bone substitute kit	3cc	138334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SV014	730		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Tripore HA Granuels 5cc	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	2cc Granules, 5cc Granules	183838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SV051	730		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	GelIOS™	Gel based Synthetic bone substitute	1cc, 2.5cc, 5cc	233982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SX019	730		Scientx Australia	Bonex	Granules	2cc	129424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SX073	730		Scientx Australia	Samarys RF - 3D bone substitute	3D hydroxyapatite and tricalcic phosphate implant	4.5mm to 10 height (o.1cc to 1cc)	129424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SX085	730		Scientx Australia	Bone'XTRUDABLE	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate, Hydrated Biphasic Calcium Phosphate (Putty)	1ml, 2ml, 5ml	129424, 204593	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SX086	730		Scientx Australia	Alphatec Velossity	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate with absorbable hydrogel (putty)	1ml, 2.5ml, 5ml	129424, 204592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		SY331	730		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Norian®	Fast Set Putty	5cc	154949, 190838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR005	730		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset	Composite Bone Void Filler - Pellets	2cc, 5cc	164929, 172033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR008	730		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset XR	Composite Bone Void Filler - Pellets, Injector	3.0mm, 1.25cc	164929, 172034	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR009	730		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset XR	Composite Bone Void Filler - Pellets, Injector	4.8mm, 5cc	164929, 172034	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR014	730		Wright Medical Australia	OSTEOSSET - BVT KIT (STANDARD CURE, FAST CURE)	Mini Bead Kit	5cc Standard/Fast Cure	173514, 173515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR016	730		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset Bone Void Filler	Calcium Sulphate	3mm & 4.8mm Pellets 5cc	171899	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR018	730		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset Bone Void Filler	Calcium Sulphate	4.8mm Syringe 5cc	171900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR224	730		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset T	Calcium Sulphate with Tobroamycin	5cc vial	177581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		WR287	730		Wright Medical Australia	Crossbone	Bone substitute	Wedges:6-15mm height Blocks: height 3 - 10mm, Width 3-10mm, length 10-20mm Granules: Granule size 0.5 - 3.5mm, Volume 0.4 - 5cc	142604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI192	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Granules (0.5 - 1.0 mm grain sizes)- HATCP	1 g Tube	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI193	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Granules (2 - 3mm grain size) - HATCP	5g Tube	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI194	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Block 5 x 5 x 10mm Box of 4 - HATCP	10mm	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI195	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Block 5 x 5 x 20mm Box of 4 - HATCP	20mm	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI196	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Block 5 x 5 x 10mm Box of 2 - HATCP	10mm	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI197	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Block 5 x 5 x 20mm Box of 2 - HATCP	20mm	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI198	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bone Graft Substitute	Triosite Osteotomy Wedges - HATCP	6 - 12mm	143036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc		ZI959	730		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Calcium Phosphate BSM	Bone Substitute Material	1.0, 2.5 and 5cc	181439, 182303	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BM008	1037		Biomimetic Therapeutics PTY Ltd	Augment Bone Graft - rhPDGF-BB component	rhPDGF-BB solution (0.3mg/ml)	1.5cc (0.45mg)	191454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BM009	1037		Biomimetic Therapeutics PTY Ltd	Augment Bone Graft - rhPDGF-BB component	rhPDGF solution (0.3mg/ml)	3cc (0.90mg)	191454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX310	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Actifuse ABX Easyfill	Actifuse ABX Easyfill - A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	1.5mL to 4mL	188736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX313	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Actifuse ABX Easyfill Putty	Actifuse ABX Easyfill Putty - A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	5ml	188736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX314	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE SHAPE 1.6mL-BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	1.6mL	203922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX315	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE SHAPE 2.6mL-BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	2.6mL	203922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX320	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE GRANULES -BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	5mL	209519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX323	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE MICROGRANULES2.5mL-BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	2.5mL	209520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	BX324	1037		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE MICROGRANULES 5mL-BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	5mL	209520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	GO288	1037		Global Orthopaedic Technology	NanoBone - Granules	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute granules	0.6ml, 1.2ml, 2.4ml, 5ml	281303	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	GO289	1037		Global Orthopaedic Technology	NanoBone - Granules	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute block	0. 75ml (5x10x15 mm3)	281303	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	GO290	1037		Global Orthopaedic Technology	NanoBone - Putty	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute putty	0.5ml, 1.0ml, 2.5ml, 5ml	292263	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	LH562	1037		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	i-FACTOR Putty Peptide Enhanced Bone Graft	P-15, ABM, Osteoinductive, Osteoconductive bone graft substitute	0 - 5.0mL	169831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	LM207	1037		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BonAlive Putty	Bone Graft Substitute - Bioactive Glass Putty	1cc, 2.5cc, 5cc	231484	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	LM215	1037		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BonAlive Granules	Bone Graft Substitute - Bioactive Glass Granules	Range (1-5cc) 0.5-08mm (small) 1cc 0.5-08mm (small) 2.5cc 0.5-0.8mm (small) 5cc 1.0-2.0mm (medium) 5cc 2.0-3.15mm (large) 5cc	176953	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	OK003	1037		MY BIOLOGICS PTY LTD	NanoBone - Granules	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute granules	0.6ml, 1.2ml, 2.4ml, 5ml	281251	February 2018		Duplicated from GO288
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	AUG	OK004	1037		MY BIOLOGICS PTY LTD	NanoBone - Granules	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute block	0. 75ml (5x10x15 mm3)	281252	February 2018		Duplicated from GO289
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	HW568	1200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker DirectInject	DirectInject bone cement	3cc 5cc	278932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	LM091	1200		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	FixEx Bone Cement	Calcium Phosphate Bone Cement	5cc	115698	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	MN232	1200		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Chronos	Bone Graft Substitute	0-5cc	153247, 159907	February 2018		Compressed from SY189, SY450, SY573, SY575
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	MO387	1200		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Callos Bone Void Filler	Calcium Phosphate Bone Void Fille	3CC, 5CC	142009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	SL049	1200		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	STRUCSURE CP	Calcium Phosphate Bone Graft Substitute	5cc	235928	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	SP064	1200		Surgiplus Medical	Osteovation	Calcium Phosphate Bone substitute kit, quick set, EX/Impact/Inject	2-3cc	159382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	SP065	1200		Surgiplus Medical	Osteovation	Calcium Phosphate Bone sbrstitute kit; Quick Set; EX/Impact/Inject	5cc	159382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	SY281	1200		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Norian®	Injectable Bone Cement	5cc	154948, 190839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	WR002	1200		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset XR	Composite Injectable Bone Void Filler	2cc-5cc	172032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	WR017	1200		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset Bone Void Filler	Calcium Sulphate	3mm Syringe 1.25cc	171900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.01 - Ceramic, 0-5cc	CDS	WR019	1200		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset MIIG X3	Injectable Calcium Sulphate Bone Void Filler, Includes Syringe	5cc	172285	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		BI488	1152		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mimix Calcium Phosphate Bone Void Filler	Calcium Phosphate	10 grams	143778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DE311	1152		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SINTlife	Nanostructured Paste/putty in syringe - 10 cc	10 cc	152261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DE347	1152		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Engipore Pre-formed Bone Substitute 5-10cc	Pre-formed Bone Substitute 5-10cc	Catalogue No: PFS015005-31-00 Size: 6.4cc Catalogue No: PFS015005-32-00 Size: 8.2cc Catalogue No: PFS015005-23-00 Size: 7.2cc Catalogue No: PFS015005-24-00 Size: 9.6cc Catalogue No: PFS015008-02-00 Size: 6.8cc Catalogue No: PFS015008-03-00 Size: 9.9cc	183652	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DE477	1152		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Quickset	Injectable Macroporous Calcium Phosphate	8cc	267632	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DE601	1152		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	NovaBone Bioglass	Bioactive synthetic bone graft - calcium phospho-silicate	8cc-10cc	242772	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DR003	1152		MEDIVANCE PTY LTD	BioSphere Putty	Bone Graft Substrate - Bioactive Glass	10cc	297474	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		DY353	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit TCP	Bone matrix implant	10cc	136840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER103	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	GeneX	GeneX paste	10cc	158711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER105	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	GeneX	GeneX putty	10cc	155298	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER125	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Stimulan Kit/Rapid Cure-10cc	Calcium Sulphate synthetic rapid cure bone void filler kit	10 cc	123765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER128	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Stimulan kit-10cc	Calcium Sulphate synthetic bone void filler kit	10cc	123765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER156	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x6cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER157	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x10cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER290	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Tecres CAL-CEMEX bone void filler	CAL-CEMEX bone void filler with optional mixing device	10 grams	219764, 223957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ER291	1152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Tecres CAL-CEMEX Bone Void Filler	CAL-CEMEX Bone Void Filler with delivery system	10 gram	219764, 220245, 223957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		GO277	1152		Global Orthopaedic Technology	ELIZ Bonr graft Substitute	Synthetic HA /TCP Bone Graft Substitute	Granules (1.0 - 4.0mm) (0.8 - 1.5mm) (0.5 - 1.0mm) Volume / Vial 10.0cc	204043	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		JA002	1152		JOY SURGICAL PTY LTD	uDesis™ Gel 10cc	uDesis™ is a synthetic, highly crystalline beta-tricalcium phosphate bone substitute.	10cc	283845	February 2018		Expanded from JA001
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		LH565	1152		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	JectOS 10cc	Injectable synthetic bone graft substitute	10cc	141919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		LH568	1152		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Kasios TCP	TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	10cc	141918	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		LM236	1152		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HA/TCP Granules	HA/TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	10cc	232997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		LM241	1152		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Exabone Paste	Preloaded Paste in Syringe	10cc	232998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		MC595	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Calcium Phosphate Ceramic Granules	10cc Vial	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		MC670	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	BCP	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate Reabsorbable Graft Supplement	10cc	144137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		MC856	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Nanostim	Synthetic Bone Paste	10cc	158926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		MV002	1152		More Group Pty Ltd	4Bone Synthetic Bone Graft	HA/βTCP synthetic bone graft	6cc	147636	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		NV076	1152		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Attrax bone graft substitute (>5cc≤10cc)	6cc (2x3cc) Blocks (Putty) □ 10cc (2x5cc) Strip (Putty)	6cc, 10cc	180974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		OH571	1152		Orthotech Pty Ltd	BIO 1-KIT, β-TCP BONE VOID FILLER	Bone Void Filling System for bone marrow / β-TCP graft preparation	1.5 mm (5 cc) □ 3 mm (5 cc) □ 4x4x4 mm (5 cc)	296602	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		OH624	1152		Orthotech Pty Ltd	SBM BIO-1 Quickset β-TCP Bone Void Filler	SELF-HARDENING INJECTABLE BONE SUBSTITUTE FOR BONE VOID FILLING	5 cm3 syringe size M + accessories □ 10 cm3 syringe size L + accessories	296603	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		PZ006	1152		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone	TCP/HA Synthetic Bone Graft Granules	6-10cc	231295	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		PZ010	1152		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone novo	HA Synthetic Bone Graft Paste	6-10ml	217839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SF061	1152		Signature Orthopaedics	Osteoflo G	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	6cc,10cc Granules	185876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SK188	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS - Synthetic cancellous bone void filler	Beta-tricalcium phosphate	10cc morsels and 10cc dowels	140557, 77710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SR054	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HydroSet Injectable Calcium Phosphate	Injectable, rapid set, calcium phosphate bone substitute kit	10cc	138334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SV015	1152		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Tripore HA Granules 10cc	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	10cc	183838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SV052	1152		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	GelOS™	Gel based Synthetic bone substitute	10cc	233982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SX018	1152		Scientx Australia	Bonex	Granules	10cc	129424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SX087	1152		Scientx Australia	Alphatec Velosity	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate with absorbable hydrogel (putty)	10ml	129424, 204592	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SY002	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Chronos	Bone Graft Substitute	5 - 10cc	153247	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		SY332	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Norian®	Fast Set Putty	10cc	154949, 190838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		WR006	1152		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteroset XR	Composite Bone Void Filler - Pellets	10cc	164929, 172033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		WR012	1152		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset	Calcium Sulphate	4.8mm pellets 10cc	171899	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		WR021	1152		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset T Pellets	Calcium sulphate with tobramycin	10cc	177581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc		ZI960	1152		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Calcium Phosphate BSM	Bone substitute Material	10cc	181439, 182303	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX308	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Actifuse ABX MIS	Actifuse ABX MIS, Refill Cartridge, 7.5ml	7.5ml	193684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX309	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Actifuse ABX MIS	Actifuse ABX MIS, Applicator and Cartridge, 7.5ml	7.5ml	193684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX312	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Actifuse ABX Easyfill Putty	Actifuse ABX Easyfill Putty - A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	10ml	188736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX317	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE SHAPE 8.0mL –BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	8.0mL	203922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX319	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE GRANULES 10mL–BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	10mL	209519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX322	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE EASY PREP –BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	10ml	209521	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	BX325	2208		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE MICROGRANULES –BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	10mL	209520	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	GO291	2208		Global Orthopaedic Technology	NanoBone - Putty	Nanocrystalline HA in a porous silica matrix, synthetic bone graft substitute putty	10ml	292263	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	LH566	2208		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	i-FACTOR Putty Peptide Enhanced Bone Graft	P-15, ABM, Osteoinductive, Osteoconductive bone graft substitute	5.0ml - 10ml	169831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	LM208	2208		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BonAlive Putty	Bone Graft Substitute - Bioactive Glass Putty	10cc	231484	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	AUG	LM216	2208		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BonAlive Granules	Bone Graft Substitute - Bioactive Glass Granules	(5.1-10cc) 13140 - 0.5-0.8mm small granules, 10cc syringe 13340 - 1.0-2.0mm medium granules, 10cc syringe 13440 - 2.0-3.15mm large granules, 10cc syringe	176953	February 2018		Changed Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	ER456	1464		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	CelgenTek iN3 Bone Graft Substitute/Cement	CelgenTek iN3 Calcium Phosphate Bone Graft Substitute	10 cc	286836	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	HW573	1464		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker DirectInject	DirectInject bone cement	10cc	278932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	MN231	1464		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Chronos	Bone Graft Substitute	5 - 10cc	153247	February 2018		Compressed from SY451, SY574, SY576
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	MO388	1464		Medical & Optical Instruments Australia Pty Ltd	Callos Bone Void Filler	Calcium Phosphate Bone Void Filler	10CC	142009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	SK189	1464		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	CORTOSS - Synthetic cortical bone void filler	-	10cc CORTOSS kit	140547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	SL050	1464		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	STRUCSURE CP	Calcium Phosphate Bone Graft Substitute	>5cc - 10cc	235928	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	SP066	1464		Surgiplus Medical	Osteovation	Calcium Phosphate Bone substitute kit; Quick Set; EX/Impact/Inject	10cc	159382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	SY282	1464		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Norian®	Injectable Bone Cement	10cc	154948, 190839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	WR003	1464		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset XR	Composite Injectable Bone Void Filler	10cc	164929, 172032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.02 - Ceramic, >5cc - 10cc	CDS	WR039	1464		Wright Medical Australia	Cellplex TCP Synthetic Cancellous Bone	Alpha & Beta Tricalcium Phosphate	7cc	127285	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		BI489	1440		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mimix Calcium Phosphate Bone Void Filler	Calcium Phosphate	20 grams	143778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		DE309	1440		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ENGLpore	Granules (size 1,0-2,5 mm) 15 cc □ Granules (size 2,5-4,0 mm) 15 cc	Granules (size 1,0-2,5 mm) 15 cc □ Granules (size 2,5-4,0 mm) 15 cc	152231	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		DE478	1440		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Quickset	Injectable Macroporous Calcium Phosphate	16cc	267632	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		DE602	1440		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	NovaBone Bioglass	Bioactive synthetic bone graft - calcium phospho-silicate	15cc - 20cc	242772	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		DY354	1440		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit TCP	Bone matrix implant	15cc	136840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		ER126	1440		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Stimulan Kit/Rapid Cure-20cc	Calcium Sulphate synthetic rapid cure bone void filler kit.	20cc	123765	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		ER158	1440		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x16cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		ER159	1440		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x20cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		LH563	1440		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Jectos 20cc	Injectible synthetic bone graft substitute	20cc	141919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		LM237	1440		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HA/TCP Granules	HA/TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	15cc, 20cc	232997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		LM242	1440		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Exabone Paste	Preloaded Paste in Syringe	15cc	232998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		MC596	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Calcium Phosphate Ceramic Granules	15cc Vial	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		MC671	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	BCP	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate Reabsorbable Graft Supplement	20cc	144137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		OH572	1440		Orthotech Pty Ltd	BIO 1-KIT, β-TCP BONE VOID FILLER	Bone Void Filling System for bone marrow / β-TCP graft preparation	1.5 mm (10cc) □ 1.5 mm (15 cc) □ 3 mm (10cc) □ 3 mm (15 cc) □ 4x4x4 mm (10 cc) □ 4x4x4 mm (15 cc)	296602	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		OH625	1440		Orthotech Pty Ltd	SBM BIO-1 Quickset β-TCP Bone Void Filler	SELF-HARDENING INJECTABLE BONE SUBSTITUTE FOR BONE VOID FILLING	15 cm3 syringe size L + accessories	296603	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		PZ007	1440		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone	TCP/HA Synthetic Bone Graft Granules	11-20cc	231295	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		PZ011	1440		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone novo	HA Synthetic Bone Graft Paste	11-20ml	217839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		SK185	1440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITROSS - Synthetic cancellous bone void filler	Beta-tricalcium phosphate	15cc morsels	140557, 77710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		SK481	1440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HydroSet injectable Calcium Phosphate Cement	Injectable, rapid set, calcium phosphate bone substitute kit	15cc	138334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		SV016	1440		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Tripore HA Granuels 20cc	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	12cc Granuels, 20cc Granuels	183838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		SV059	1440		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	GelIOS	Gel based synthetic bone substitute	15cc	233982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		SY001	1440		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Chronos	Bone Graft Substitute	10-20cc	153247	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		WR007	1440		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense / Osteoset XR	Composite Bone Void Filler - Pellets	20cc	164929, 172033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc		WR015	1440		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset Pellets - Bone Graft Substitute	Calcium Sulphate	4.8mm Pellets 20cc	171899	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	AUG	BX311	4416		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE ABX Putty	Actifuse AVX Putty - A silicated substituted synthetic bone graft.	20ml	188736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	AUG	BX316	4416		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE GRANULES -BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	20mL	209519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	AUG	BX318	4416		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE SHAPE15.8mL -BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	15.8mL	203922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	SL051	2064		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	STRUCSURE CP	Calcium Phosphate Bone Graft	10cc - 20cc	235928	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	SY452	2064		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	chronOS β-TCP	Porous β-Tricalcium Phosphate Bone Graft Substitute & Resorbable Polymer - Strip	100 mm x25 mm x 6mm	159907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	WR004	2064		Wright Medical Australia	ProDense/Osteoset XR	Composite Injectable Bone Void Filler	20cc	164929, 172032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	WR020	2064		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset MIIG X3	Injectable Calcium Sulphate Bone Void Filler, Includes Syringe	15cc	172285	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	WR040	2064		Wright Medical Australia	Cellplex TCP Synthetic Cancellous Bone	Alpha & Beta Tricalcium Phosphate	15cc & 20cc	127285	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.03 - Ceramic, >10cc - 20cc	CDS	WR215	2064		Wright Medical Australia	Pro-Dense core Decompression Kit	Composite Injectable Bone Void Filler plus instrumentation kit for core decompression	15cc	164929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		DE082	1498		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Hatric Bone Substitute	Ceramic	7mm - 15mm	140556	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		DY355	1498		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit TCP	Bone matrix implant	30cc	136840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		DY361	1498		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Conduit	Conduit Blocks	10 x 10 x 10mm to 25 x 25 x 30mm	136839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		ER160	1498		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Kainos	Granules	1x30cm3	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		HC011	1498		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Squale Bone Substitute	Block	H: 4 -20mm	171588	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		HC029	1498		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Bone substitute	Synthetic Resorbable Bone Graft	H;4-20mm	283972	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		LM238	1498		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	HA/TCP Granules	HA/TCP Bone graft substitute Granules	25cc, 30cc	232997	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		MC597	1498		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Calcium Phosphate Ceramic Granules	30cc Vial	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		OH573	1498		Orthotech Pty Ltd	BIO 1-KIT, β-TCP BONE VOID FILLER	Bone Void Filling System for bone marrow / β-TCP graft preparation	1.5mm (30cc) 3mm (30cc) 4x4x4 mm (30cc)	296602	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		PZ008	1498		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ReproBone	TCP/HA Synthetic Bone Graft Granules	21-30cc	231295	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		SF062	1498		Signature Orthopaedics	Osteoflo G	Biphasic Calcium Phosphate	30cc Granules	185876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		SK187	1498		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS - Synthetic cancellous bone void filler	Beta-tricalcium phosphate	30cc morsels and 30cc dowels	140557, 77710	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		ST021	1498		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Bone Substitute	Bonesave, Calcium Phosphate	40gms, sizes 2 - 4 and 4-6mm	143522	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		SX017	1498		Scientx Australia	Bonex	Block	L:5.5 - 50mm	129424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		WR011	1498		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset BVF Kit	Kit contains calcium sulfate, diluent, mould, spatula and mixing bowl	25cc only	173514, 173515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc		WR013	1498		Wright Medical Australia	Osteoset T Pellets	Calcium sulphate with tobramycin	20cc	177581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc	AUG	BX321	5760		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	ACTIFUSE GRANULES 40mL-BONE MATRIX IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL	A silicate substituted synthetic bone graft	40mL	209519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc	AUG	LH564	5760		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	i-Factor Flex & Flex FR Peptide Enhanced Bone Graft - 25mm	P-15, ABM, Osteoinductive, Osteoconductive bone graft substitute	25mm x 25mm x 4mm	176753, 231653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.04 - Ceramic, >20cc	AUG	LH567	5760		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	i-Factor Flex & Flex FR Peptide Enhanced Bone Graft – 25mm	P-15, ABM, Osteoinductive, Osteoconductive bone graft substitute	50mm x 25mm x 4mm, 100mm x 25mm x 4mm	176753, 231653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.06 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, 2 – 5cc		GI003	508		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Bone Natural Bone Mineral	Derived from bovine bone	Granule size 0.25 - 1mm, 1.0gm (2cc) □ Granule size 1 - 2mm, 1.0gm (3cc) □ Granule size 0.25 - 1mm, 2.0gm (4cc)	229987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.06 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, 2 – 5cc		GI004	508		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss	This bone block consists of anorganic bovine bone matrix sterilised by gamma-irradiation. Bio-Oss is a natural bone mineral for filling of bone defects in maxillofacial surgery, implantology, and periodontology.	approx 1.4-1.6g, 2cc	229987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.06 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, 2 – 5cc		LH476	508		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Orthoss - Bone implant material	Orthoss Spongiosa Block. Bone Implant material, biological, animal source.	1 x 1x 2 approx. 1.6g	146885	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.07 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, >5cc - 10cc		GI005	1344		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss	Natural bone mineral derived from bovine bone	1 to 2mm; 2.0g (6cc)	229987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.07 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, >5cc - 10cc		LH474	1344		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Orthoss - Bone implant material	Orthoss Granules Spongiosa. Bone implant material, biological, animal source	Granule Size 2-4mm, 3g (approx. 8-10cc)	146885	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.07 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, >5cc - 10cc		LH475	1344		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Orthoss - Bone implant material	Orthoss Spongiosa Block. Bone Implant material, biological, animal source.	2 x 2 x 1.3cm (approx. 3.6g)	146885	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.08 - Demineralised Bone Matrix, >10cc		LH473	1728		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Orthoss - Bone implant material	Orthoss Granules Spongiosa, Bone implant material, biological, animal source	Granule size 1-2mm, 5g-7g; (approx.. 13-20cc)	146885	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		BM011	816		Biomimetic Therapeutics PTY Ltd	Augment Injectable Bone Graft – β-TCP/bovine Type I collagen matrix	β-TCP/bovine Type I collagen matrix	1.5cc □ 3cc	231499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		GI015	816		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Collagen	The product consists of Bio-Oss granules, embedded in 10% porcine collagen. The collagen component is resorbed within a few weeks. The properties of the Bio-Oss granules remain unchanged. Facilitates handling.	1 preformed block of cancellous-bone granulate and collagen, block sizes 500mg	229994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		GI016	816		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Collagen	The product consists of Bio-Oss granules, embedded in 10% porcine collagen. The collagen component is resorbed within a few weeks. The properties of the Bio-Oss granules remain unchanged. Facilitates handling.	1 preformed block of cancellous-bone granulate and collagen, block size 250mg	229994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		GI017	816		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Collagen	The product consists of Bio-Oss granules, embedded in 10% porcine collagen. The collagen component is resorbed within a few weeks. The properties of the Bio-Oss granules remain unchanged. Facilitates handling.	1 preformed block of cancellous-bone granulate and collagen, block size 100mg	229994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		MC660	816		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Matrix	5cc	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		MI142	816		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Mastergraft Putty	>0cc-5cc	215319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		RI022	816		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	nanOss Bioactive Bone Void Filler, 1-5cc	Granular bone graft material comprised of porous hydroxyapatite and porcine gelatin based carrier. Granules supplied in jar (1cc, 2cc, &5cc) or in a prefilled mixing chamber with delivery accessories (5cc) packaging variant.	1cc, 2cc, & 5cc	279230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		SK466	816		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Boane Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	5cc Foam strip (25x50x4)	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		SK476	816		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler.	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen	1.2cc Foam Pack	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		SK477	816		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler.	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen	2.5cc Foam Pack	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.09 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), 0 - 5cc		SK478	816		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler.	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	5cc Foam Pack	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		MC663	1908		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Matrix	10cc	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		MI143	1908		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Mastergraft Putty	>5cc-10cc	215319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		RI023	1908		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	nanOss Bioactive Bone Void Filler, 10cc	Granular bone graft material comprised of porous hydroxyapatite and porcine gelatin based carrier. Granules supplied in jar (10cc) or in a prefilled mixing chamber with delivery accessories (10cc) packaging variant.	10cc	279230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		SK467	1908		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	10cc Foam strip (25x100x4)	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		SK468	1908		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	10cc Foam strip (25x50x8)	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		SK470	1908		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	Small Cup 52mm Diameter	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		SK471	1908		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	Large Cup 56mm Diameter	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.10 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >5cc - 10cc		SK479	1908		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler.	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen	10cc Foam Pack	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.11 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >10cc - 20cc		MC662	2166		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Matrix	20cc	96971	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.11 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >10cc - 20cc		MI144	2166		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Mastergraft Strip	>10cc-20cc	215317	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.11 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >10cc - 20cc		RI024	2166		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	nanOss Bioactive Bone Void Filler, 20cc	Granular bone graft material comprised of porous hydroxyapatite and porcine gelatin based carrier	20cc	279230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.11 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >10cc - 20cc		SK469	2166		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	20cc Foam strip (25x100x8)	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.12 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >20cc		MI145	2880		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mastergraft	Mastergraft Strip	>20cc	215317	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.12 - Composite (Extracellular Collagen Matrix with DBM or Ceramic), >20cc		SK475	2880		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VITOSS Foam - Compression Resistant Synthetic Cancellous Bone Void Filler.	Highly porous bone graft material made from beta-tricalcium phosphate (β -TCP) and Type I bovine collagen.	Sheet (Wide Strip) 75x100x4mm	142666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.13 - Biologically Active Bone Inductor, 0 - 2.5mg		MC806	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infuse Bone Graft	Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein rhBMP-2	Extra Small 2.1mg	121164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.13 - Biologically Active Bone Inductor, 0 - 2.5mg		MC807	1440		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infuse Bone Graft	Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein rhBMP-2	Mini 1.05mg	121164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.14 - Biologically Active Bone Inductor, >2.5mg - 5mg		MC808	3072		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infuse Bone Graft	Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein rhBMP-2	Small 4.2mg	121164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.15 - Biologically Active Bone Inductor, >5mg - 10mg		MC683	5760		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infuse Bone Graft	Recombinant human Bone Morphogenetic Protein rhBMP-2	Medium 8.4mg	121164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.16 - Biologically Active Bone Inductor, >10mg		MC684	6144		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infuse Bone Graft	Recombinant human Bone Morphogenetic Protein rhBMP-2	Large 12mg	121164	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.15 - Bone Graft Substitute	06.03.15.17 - Metal Scaffold		ZI956	1232		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TM Interpositional Spacers	Trabecular Metal Interpositional Spacer	S,M,L with heights of 25, 30, 35 and 40mm	242595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic		DP223	911		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Thackray Mesh	Stainless Steel Ortron 90 mesh	200x200mm	138290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic		HW525	911		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip X-Change Revision System	X-Change Stainless steel Revision Mesh - Medial Wall,Rim, Femoral. Flat	Small, medium and large	205495	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic	3D anatomical	BH359	1232		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	OsseoTi Porous Metal Foot & Ankle Reconstructive Wedges	Porous Titanium Reconstructive Wedges	15mm x 15mm x 4mm to 24mm x 20mm x 11mm	218417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic	3D anatomical	DE577	1232		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	BioSync Anatomic Reconstruction Wedge	Titanium metal scaffold for angular correction in ankle and foot	Cotton Wedges 16mm-20mm Depth x 4.5mm-7.5mm Thickness Evans Wedges 18mm-22mm Width & Depth x 6.5mm-12mm Thickness	292241	February 2018		New Listing
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic	3D anatomical	WR071	1232		Wright Medical Australia	BioFoam Bone Wedge	Titanium metal scaffold for angular correction in ankle and foot	Depth 14 - 44mm Width 10 - 44mm Thickness 4.5 - 12mm	198485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.01 - Metallic	3D anatomical	ZI922	1232		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TM Fusion Spacers	Trabecular Metal Ankle Fusion Spacers	S,M,L	242595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.02 - Non Metallic		OO101	276		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Attachment Tube	Mutars attachment tube	35/55mm	197729	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.16 - Meshes	06.03.16.02 - Non Metallic		SN777	276		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	GTS Sleeve	Polypropylene non-absorbable woven mesh	one size only	109451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.02 - Spacer		OO121	6308		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Arthrodesis body	Arthrodesis Body	120mm	242292, 284220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.04 - Central Screw		BR001	1786		Surgien Pty Ltd	OPRA System	Central screw - titanium	One size only	145488	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.04 - Central Screw		OO131	1786		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS humerus screw	MUTARS humerus screw	15mm,35mm,55mm,75m	246973, 250513	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.05 - Healing Cylinder		BR002	3024		Surgien Pty Ltd	OPRA System	Healing cylinder - titanium	One size only	145488	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.06 - Healing Screw		BR003	2362		Surgien Pty Ltd	OPRA System	Healing screw - titanium	One size only	145488	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.06 - Healing Screw		OY011	2362		Osseointegration Holdings Pty Ltd	Healing Plug Unidirectional Locking	Unidirectional locking Highly polished to minimise soft tissue irritation Fixation of offset Antirotational bushing, Taper sleeve into the stem & cone An elongated deep groove to prevent rotation Composed of a forged CoCrMo alloy accordingto ISO 5832-12, the M14 male thread of the screw locks with the M 14 female thread of the abutment.	3 size	229716	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.07 - Fixture		BR004	35424		Surgien Pty Ltd	OPRA System	Fixture Biohelix	15 - 80mm	145488	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.07 - Fixture		OY001	35424		Osseointegration Holdings Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Femoral Stem Type B	Modular Stem w/proximal fixation/THR option	14mm-22mm, 1mm increments	228038	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.07 - Fixture		OY002	35424		Osseointegration Holdings Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Femoral Stem Type C	Modular anatomic stem w/screw options	Left & Right 17mm - 24mm	228038	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.22 - Humeral Head/Cap		OO127	4090		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Humerus cap	MUTARS Humerus cap	Small, medium and large. +5 and +10mm offset Standard / Inverse	227772, 234173	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.23 - Distal Humerus Flange		BH346	4173		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Comprehensive Segmental Revision System (SRS)	Comprehensive SRS Flange	Small, large	104347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.23 - Distal Humerus Flange		HW216	4173		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Distal Humerus Cone - Vitallium	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.23 - Distal Humerus Flange		HW217	4173		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Distal Humerus Flange - Vitallium	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.24 - Humeral Collar Round Smooth		HW643	2223		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Collar Round Smooth	Titanium, smooth uncoated collar for a secure fit in the humeral canal	20mm, 22mm, 24mm	246505	February 2018		Transferred from CR166
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.25 - Humeral Component for use with Hemi Head		HW619	6760		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Component for use with Hemi Head	Titanium humeral component	Small and standard	276014	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.26 - Humeral Head Fixation Screw		HW620	542		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Head Fixation Screw	Titanium screw which fixes the humeral component and the humeral head together	Small and standard	246503	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.27 - Humeral Component with Liner and re-attachment		HW621	8630		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Component with Liner and re-attachment	Titanium component with HA coated rails for tissue reattachment, HYMWPE liner with encased metal ring for use with constrained glenoid	Mono-size, left and right	277425	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.28 - Humeral Collar Round Coated		HW622	3957		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Collar Round Coated	Titanium collar with HAP coated stipples	20mm, 22mm, 24mm	246505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.29 - Humeral Stem		HW623	2614		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeal Stem	Straight titanium stems, 7-11mm diameters	Diameters 7-11mm, Lengths 70-90mm	276068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.30 - Humeral Shaft		HW624	3113		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Shaft	Titanium shafts in 15mm increments, reconstructs the humeral shaft where there is diseased or deficient bone	Lengths 38-143mm	246504	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.31 - Humeral Intergral Shaft & Stem Coated		HW625	7627		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Integral Shaft & Stem Coated	Titanium, combined shaft, stem & collar with HA coated stipples	20mm shaft plateau with 8mm diameter stem, 24mm shaft plateau with 10mm diameter stem 7945	276913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.32 - Humeral Intergral Shaft & Stem Coated Uncoated		CR174	4301		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Integral Shaft & Stem Uncoated	Titanium, combined shaft, stem & collar	20mm shaft plateau with 8mm diameter stem, 24mm shaft plateau with 10mm diameter stem	146392	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.33 - Humeral Component with Liner		HW626	6800		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Component with Liner	Titanium component, UHMWPE liner with encased metal ring for use with constrained glenoid	Mono-size, left and right	277395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.34 - Humeral Component with Reattachment for use with Hemi Head		HW627	8968		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Component with Reattachment for use with Hemi Head	Titanium humeral component with HA coated rails for tissue reattachment	Small and standard	276015	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.35 - Glenoid / Glenosphere component		HW628	7186		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Bayley Walker Glenoid Component	Titanium HAP coated tapered screw with 22.2mm CoCr-Molybdenum head, for Glenoid fixation	Extra small, small and standard	276250	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.35 - Glenoid / Glenosphere component		OO125	7186		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Glenosphere	MUTARS glenosphere	40mm	227771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.35 - Glenoid / Glenosphere component		OO135	7186		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Glenoid	MUTARS Glenoid	1 size	227161	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.36 - Humeral Hemi-Head		HW644	3252		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Humeral Hemi-head	Titanium humeral hemi-head forming part of a modular system to replace diseased or damaged bone	Diameters 43mm, 46mm, 52mm, 55mm, 58mm	276014	February 2018		Transferred from CR178
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.37 - Femoral Stem - Uncemented		OO082	3763		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Arthrodesis stems	Arthrodesis tibial and femoral stems, cvd, straight, cemented/cementless	11-20mm x 100 - 250mm length	236019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.39 - Tibial Stem - Uncemented		OO119	6308		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Arthrodesis Tibial component	MUTARS - Arthrodesis Tibial component	45mm	242292, 284589	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description.
06 - Specialist Orthopaedic	06.03 - SKELETAL RECONSTRUCTION	06.03.17 - Tumour / Limb Deficiency	06.03.17.41 - Valgus Sleeve		OO120	6308		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Arthrodesis femoral component	MUTARS - Arthrodesis femoral component	45mm left and right	242292, 284584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.01 - <0.2mm thick, 1-50cm ²		KT027	162		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	<0.2mm thick, 1 to 10cm ² area	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.02 - <0.2mm thick, 51-100cm ²		KT026	372		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	<0.2mm, 51 to 100cm ² area	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.03 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 1-10cm ²		KT031	343		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	0.2 to 0.49mm thick, 1 to 10cm ² area	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.03 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 1-10cm ²	Complex	KT034	710		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	0.2 to 0.49mm thick, 1 to 10cm ² area	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.03 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 1-10cm ²	Complex	SY577	710		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium contourable mesh; Orbital & Pre-Shaped	<0.5mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		AI005	686		Australian Surgical Innovations Pty Ltd	ASI Plates and Screws	Mesh	.	104831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		BI604	686		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Sheet, 1mm System. Titanium	85x50x0.2mm	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		BI645	686		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Mesh panel, 1.5mm System Titanium	(41-83) x (39-54mm) (0.3 or 0.2mm)	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		KT060	686		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	0.9-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		LH508	686		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Mesh thin 50cm ²	Mesh, Titanium	0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		LM217	686		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bioplate Biomesh System	Titanium cranial biomesh	0.3 to 0.45mm thickness, 32-60mm x 43-60mm	123206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		MC889	686		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Square-rectangular Gridmesh Panel	11 to 25 cm2 area	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		MC914	686		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Titanium Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	FlexMesh 1.5mm System. Composition: Titanium	26 to 50 cm2 area; 0.3mm thick	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²		SP126	686		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Micro, Mini, Maxi	0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP068, SP080, SP107
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²	Complex	HW528	833		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Neuro Mesh Plates	Titanium malleable mesh plates for cranial reconstruction	0.2-0.49mm	203105, 214470, 214471, 214472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-50cm ²	Complex	SY578	833		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium contourable mesh; Mastoid, Cranial & Pre-Shaped	0.2mm-0.49mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		KT047	1372		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium & 3D	0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		LH512	1372		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 3D Mesh 200cm2	3D Mesh, Titanium	0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm2	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		LM218	1372		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bioplate Biomesh System	Titanium cranial biomesh	0.45mm thickness, 85-132mm x 90-134mm	123206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MC524	1372		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Isogrid Panel	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MC525	1372		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Sugar Mesh Panel / Grid	11 x 7.5cm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MC887	1372		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Titanium Mesh Panel	51 to 100 cm2 area	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MC890	1372		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Square-rectangular Gridmesh Panel	51 to 100 cm2 area	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MI084	1372		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	FlexMesh 1.0 - 1.5mm system. Composition: Titanium	51 to 100cm ² area, 0.3mm thickness	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		SK582	1372		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Titanium Mesh System	0.2 - 0.49mm thick, 51 - 200cm ²	124318, 124319, 16221, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		SP129	1372		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP078, SP109
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²		SY488	1372		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Contourable mesh plate	<0.5mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 51-200cm ²	Complex	BH024	1450		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Pre-contoured Neuro Mesh, titanium	163 x 115 x 0.3mm	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.06 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, >200cm ²		BH018	1470		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Sheet 1.5mm System. Titanium	(203-206)mm x (123-127)mm x (0.2-0.3)mm	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.06 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, >200cm ²		JJ441	1470		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Mesh	Titanium Mesh Sterile	0.2mm thickness, 15cm x 15cm	143829	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.06 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, >200cm ²		MC387	1470		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Square Grid Mesh	Large	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.06 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, >200cm ²		SP106	1470		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	111 x 191mm Mesh Plate, Mesh > 200cm ² area.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.06 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, >200cm ²		SY786	1470		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Contourable mesh, Cranial Neuro	<0.5mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		KT039	309		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh Titanium	0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC389	309		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Square Grid Mesh	Small	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		ST245	309		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger Mesh Implants Titanium	75 x 12 x 0.5mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		BH023	500		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Panel, Regular or Small Grid. Titanium	(42-85) x (40-53)mm x 0.6mm	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		HW507	500		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Titanium Mesh System	0.5 - 0.8mm thick, 11 - 50cm ²	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		KT062	500		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		LH509	500		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Mesh 50cm ²	Mesh, Titanium	0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		LM219	500		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bioplate Biomesh System	Titanium cranial biomesh	0.6mm thickness, 36-65 x 52-65mm	123206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		MC915	500		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Titanium Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	FlexMesh 1.5mm System. Composition: Titanium	26 to 50 cm ² area; 0.6mm thick	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²		SP127	500		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-50cm ²	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP093, SP108
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		BB315	1152		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/Plate Neuro	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable.	Plate Neuro, 65 x 90 mm and 68 x 91mm 0.3mm & 0.6mm Mesh	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		KT023	1152		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh, Titanium	0.50 to 0.80mm thick, 51 to 100cm ² area	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		LH510	1152		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Mesh 64cm ²	Mesh, Titanium	0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		LM220	1152		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Biomesh	Titanium cranial biomesh	0.6mm thickness, 90-127 x 92-131mm	123206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MC877	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Mesh	51 to 100 cm ² area, 0.6mm thickness	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		MI085	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	FlexMesh 1.0 - 2.2mm system. Composition : Titanium	51 to 100cm ² area, 0.6mm thickness	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		SP110	1152		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	90 x 90mm Osteoform Mesh, Mesh 51 to 100cm ² area.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		ST250	1152		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Mesh: Micro, Dumbach, Dynamic	Diameter 1.0mm - 2.3mm; Up to 90 x 90mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-200cm ²		SY579	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mesh	0.5mm-0.8mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		BB368	2198		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/Plate Neuro mesh	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable	Plate Neuro, 132 x 158 mm, 0.6mm Mesh	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		BH019	2198		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Sheet 1.5mm System. Titanium	206 x 123 x 0.6mm	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		LH492	2198		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Standard Approach Mesh	Pre-contoured titanium mesh implants for 11 standard approaches.	0.6mm thick	202842	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		LH511	2198		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Mesh 200cm ²	Mesh, Titanium	0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		LM221	2198		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Biomesh	Titanium cranial biomesh 3ME, packaged non-sterile	20 x 20cm	123206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		MI083	2198		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Titanium rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	FlexMesh 1.5mm - 2.2mm system. Composition: Titanium	148 - 154mm x 148 - 154mm, 0.6mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		SP112	2198		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	125 x 180mm Mesh Plate, 150 x 300mm Mesh Plate, Mesh >200cm ² area.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.01 - Mesh - Metal	07.01.01.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, >200cm ²		SY785	2198		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Contourable Mesh, Cranial Neuro	0.5mm-0.8mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.01 - <0.2mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC551	162		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Disc	25mm	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.01 - <0.2mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC554	162		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	CraniDisk	23 - 28mm	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.01 - <0.2mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC568	162		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Bur Hole Cover	25mm	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.02 - <0.2mm thick, 11-25cm ²		JJ687	505		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PDS Plates	Absorbable synthetic (poly-p-dioxanone) plate/foil	0.25 x 30 x 40mm 0.5 x 30 x 40mm 0.25 x 40 x 50mm 0.5 x 40 x 50mm 0.15 x 30 x 40mm 0.15 x 40 x 50mm	165926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.03 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 1-10cm ²		BI399	441		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Panel or Sheet, Solid or Holed, PGA/PLA	0.25mm x 25x25mm	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.03 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 1-10cm ²		KT032	441		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld	Mesh PDLLA (resorbable)	0.20 to 0.49mm thick, 1 to 10 cm ² area	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-25cm ²		BI401	666		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Cover, Solid or Holed, PGA/PLA	0.25mm x 50x50mm	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.04 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 11-25cm ²		VK019	666		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	Inion GTR Biodegradable System	PLGA/TMC Copolymer: membrane & tacks	a) 30 x 40mm membrane kit; b) 6 tack kit and applicator	95697	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.05 - 0.2-0.49mm thick, 26-50cm ²		KT013	1460		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld Rx	Mesh, PDLLA (resorbable)	0.20 to 0.49mm thick, 26 to 50cm ² area	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		BI417	588		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Cover, Solid or Holed, PGA/PLA	(0.5 or 0.8mm) x 25 x 25mm	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		KT058	588		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb X & SonicWeld RX	Mesh, PDLLA (resorbable)	0.50 to 0.80mm thick, 1 to 10cm ²	14336	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC630	588		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore FRP (fast resorbing polymer)	Poly lactide and Polyglycolide polymer	25mm x 25mm x 0.75mm	153968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.07 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MI088	588		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	1 to 10cm ² area; 0.5mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		BI418	926		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Panel, Lactosorb. 1.5mm System. PGA/PLA	25 x 50mm (5 x 10 hole)	143959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		MC629	926		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore FRP (fast resorbing polymer)	Poly lactide and Polyglycolide polymer	50mm x 50mm 0.75mm	153968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		MC893	926		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	11 to 25 cm ² area, 0.5mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		SY544	926		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Rapid-Resorbable Fixation System	Mesh Plate	0.5-0.8mm	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.08 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		VK023	926		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	CPS Systems and Baby System Plates. Polylactic Acid Trimethylene Carbonate Copolymer	1.5-2.5 mesh plate, 7 x 7 holes; 1.5mm baby mesh plate 7 x 7 holes	154546	February 2018		Transferred from SQ052
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		KT046	1205		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh PDLLA resorbable	0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		MC560	1205		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	60 x 80 x 0.5mm - 60 x 80 x 0.8mm	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.09 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		MC628	1205		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore FRP (fast resorbing polymer)	Poly lactide and Polyglycolide polymer	60mm x 80mm x 0.75mm	153968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		MC627	1901		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore FRP (fast resorbing polymer)	Poly lactide and Polyglycolide polymer	100mm x 100mm x 0.75mm	153968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		MC899	1901		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	51 to 100 cm ² area; 0.5mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		SQ066	1901		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	CPS Systems and Baby System Plates. Poly lactic Acid Trimethylene Carbonate Copolymer	1.5-2.5 mesh plates, 14 x 14 holes; 1.5mm baby mesh plate 14 x 14 holes	154551	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.10 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		SY547	1901		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Rapid-Resorbable Fixation System	Mesh Plate	0.5-0.8mm	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.11 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 101-200cm ²		KT048	2058		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh PDLLA resorbable	0.5-0.8mm thick, 101-200cm ²	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.12 - >0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		KT044	588		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh PDLLA resorbable	>0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.12 - >0.8mm thick, 1-10cm ²		MC896	588		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	1 to 10 cm ² area; 1.0mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.13 - >0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		KT015	931		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld Rx	Mesh, PDLLA (resorbable)	>0.80mm thick, 11 to 25cm ² area	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.13 - >0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		MC894	931		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Marcropore	Protective Sheets	11 to 25 cm ² area, 1.0mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.13 - >0.8mm thick, 11-25cm ²		SY545	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Rapid-Resorbable Fixation System	Mesh Plate	>0.8mm	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.14 - >0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		KT045	1000		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh PDLLA resorbable	>0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.14 - >0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		ST516	1000		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Resorbable Fixation System	Resorbable plate: blank panel Tripolymer	55x55mm	151009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.14 - >0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		ST526	1000		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Resorbable Fixation System	Resorbable Mesh Tripolymer	55x55mm	151009, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.15 - >0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		MC900	1152		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Protective Sheets	51 to 100 cm ² area; 1.0mm thick	153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.15 - >0.8mm thick, 51-100cm ²		SY546	1152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Rapid-Resorbable Fixation System	Mesh Plate	>0.8mm	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.02 - Mesh - Non-metal	07.01.02.16 - >0.8mm thick, 101-200cm ²		KT049	2058		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Mesh PDLA resorbable	>0.8mm thick, 101-200cm ²	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.01 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-25cm ²		HW443	882		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	0.5mm - 0.8mm thick, 38mm x 50mm	144994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.01 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 1-25cm ²		SY699	882		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Anatomical Porous Polyethylene with Titanium	08.mm - 1.5mm thick	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.02 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		HW440	956		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	>0.8mm thick, 38mm x 50mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.02 - 0.5-0.8mm thick, 26-50cm ²		HW444	956		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	0.5mm-0.8mm thick, 76mm x 50mm	144994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.03 - >0.8mm thick 26-50cm ²		HW441	1127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	Panel - Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	>0.8mm thick, 76mm x 50mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.03 - Mesh - Composite	07.01.03.03 - >0.8mm thick 26-50cm ²		SY697	1127		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Porous Polyethylene with Titanium	> 08.mm thick	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh			SK515	216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nasal Sheet (Strut).	Nasal Sheet (Strut). Model 9536	Nasal Sheet (Strut): 40 x 9 x 1.1mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		GI014	338		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Geistlich Mucograft	Collagen Matrix	15mm x 20mm, 20mm x 30mm, diameter 8mm	229991, 229995	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		GI019	338		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Geistlich Bio-Gide Perio	Geistlich Bio-Gide Perio is a collagen membrane containing porcine collagen in a bilayer structure. It is used for guided bone regeneration and peridental tissue regeneration in oral and maxillofacial surgery.	16 x 22 mm	230085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		GI020	338		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Geistlich Bio-Gide Shape	Geistlich Bio-Gide Shape is intended to be used as a barrier membrane in the regeneration of bone defects and used after bone grafting procedures in extraction sockets. □ Because of its elasticity, Geistlich Bio-Gide Shape should be used in combination with void-filling bone graft materials such as autologous bone or bone substitutes (e.g. Geistlich Bio-Oss / Geistlich Bio-Oss Collagen) whenever possible. □ The porous surface, facing the bone, allows the ingrowth of bone-forming cells. The dense surface, facing the soft tissue, prevents the ingrowth of fibrous tissue into the bone defect.	14 x 24 mm	287902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		GI021	338		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Geistlich Bio-Gide	Geistlich Bio-Gide is a collagen membrane containing porcine collagen in a bilayer structure. It is used for guided bone regeneration and periodontal tissue regeneration in oral and maxillofacial surgery.	13 x 25 mm, 25 x 25 mm, 30 x 40 mm	230084	February 2018		Compressed from GI010, GI011, GI012
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		KT033	338		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld	Reconstruction sheet not mesh PDLLA (resorbable)	25x25mm-0.1mm	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		NW005	338		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	OsseoGuard Resorbable Collagen Membrane	Dental Resorbable Collagen Membrane	15mm x 20mm, 20mm x 30mm, 30mm x 40mm	154041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.01 - Resorbable		NW009	338		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	Biomend & Biomend Extend Collagen Membrane	Absorbable Collagen membrane	15mm x 20mm □ 20mm x 30mm □ 30mm x 40mm	159199, 159200	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		BY002	235		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Ultra thin Sheet	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the craniofacial anatomy during reconstructive and plastic surgery procedures. Made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	2.5mm, 3.5mm. 4.0mm, 0.85mm, 1.5mm, 3.0mm	267380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW416	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Micro Thin Sheet	Model/s 8438, 83020, 83022, 83029	8438: 30 x 50 x 0.4mm, 83020: 38 x 50 x 0.25mm, 83022: 38 x 50 x 0.35mm, 83029: 38 x 50 x 0.45mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW417	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sheet	Porus Polyethylene. Models 6330, 6331, 8662, 9562. Micro single channel sheet, model 9528. Barrier microplate single channel sheet, model 9527 Medpor Titan Implant Sheets Plain, Barrier & Double Barrier, and Medpor Titan Orbital floor and wall sheets 8102	Sheets 6330: 38 x 50 x 1.5mm, 6331: 50 x 76 x 1.5mm, 8662: 76 x 127 x 1.5mm, 9862: 38 x 50 x 3mm. Microplate single channel Sheet 9528: 38 x 50 x 0.85mm. Barrier microplate single channel Sheet 9527: 38 x 50 x 0.85mm. Titan implant sheets 81020: 76 x 50 x	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW418	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Barrier Sheet: Barrier Sheet - Orbital Floor	Porus Polyethylene. Barrier sheet - Rectangle, models 8312 and 9312. Orbital floor implants, models 8305 and 9305	Barrier sheet - Rectangle: 50 x 76 x 1mm, 50 x 76 x 1.6mm: 50 x 76 x 1mm, 50 x 76 x 1.6mm. Orbital Floor: 38 x 50 x 1mm, 38 x 50 x 1.6mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW426	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ultra Thin Sheet	Porus Polyethylene. Model 7214	76 x 127 x 0.85mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW427	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ultra Thin Sheet	Porus Polyethylene. Model 7216	127 x 178 x 0.85mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW428	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sheet - Multi Channel, Barrier Channel.	Porus Polyethylene. Miniplate channel sheet, model 9529. Microplate channel sheet, model 9530. Barrier Miniplate and Microplate Channel Sheets, Models 9531 and 9532.	Miniplate channel: 40 x 52 x 2.3mm. Microplate channel: 40 x 52 x 2.3mm. Barrier Miniplate and Microplate Channel Sheets: 40 x 52 x 2.3mm, 40 x 52 x 2.3mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		HW442	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Sheet - Porous Polyethylene	Sheet - Porous Polyethylene	30mm - 50mm x 0.4mm - 3mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		JJ303	235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cranioplastic Kit	Cranioplastic cement	30grams	283611	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		SK513	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ultra Thin Sheet	Porus Polyethylene. Models 7210	38 x 50 x 0.85mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		SK516	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ultra Thin Sheet	Porus Polyethylene. Model 7212	50 x 76 x 0.85mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		SK517	235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Sheet - Barrier Single Channel Sheet.	Porus Polyethylene. Barrier Single Channel Sheet, Model 9527.	Barrier Single Channel: 38 x 50 x 0.85mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.02 - Polymer		SY696	235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Porous Polyethylene	0.45mm - 3.0mm thick	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.03 - Block		BY003	808		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Flexible Block	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the craniofacial anatomy during reconstructive and plastic surgery procedures. Made of high density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	13 x 38 x 3mm, 25 x 50 x 6mm, 13 x 38 x 9.5mm 25 x 50 x 3mm, 25 x 50 x 6mm, 25 x 50 x 9.5mm 38 x 63 x 3mm, 38 x 63 x 6mm, 38 x 63 x 9.5mm	267380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.03 - Block		HW506	808		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker MEDPOR Implant	Porous Polyethylene Mesh	Block	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.04 - Non-mesh	07.01.04.03 - Block		SK520	808		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Medpor Porous Polyethylene Biomaterial Custom Made Implant	Porous Polyethylene Biomaterial Custom Made Product for ear, nose, face and Orbit reconstruction	Custom designed and made from CT scan image	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.01 - <0.5mm thick, <4 holes		BI949	64		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Neurological Packs	Plate & screws: Neuro pack - single plate or thinflip 2 hole plate set	1.5mm or 2mm system	98559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.01 - <0.5mm thick, <4 holes		LM222	64		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Low Profile	Low Profile 2-hole Straight Plate	11mm - 14mm length	123205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.01 - <0.5mm thick, <4 holes		SP076	64		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface & Mini	Straight Plate - 2 Hole, Plate < 4 holes.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.01 - <0.5mm thick, <4 holes		SY561	64		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Matrix	Simple shaped plates	< 4 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes		LM223	137		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bioplate Plating System	Plates of various shape	4 to 7 holes	123205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes		SY562	137		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Matrix	Micro X, Frame plates	4 - 7 Holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	KT010	186		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	<0.5mm thick, 4 to 7 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	LH495	186		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	<0.5mm thick, 4 to 7 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	LM224	186		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Low Profile	Low Profile Flex Contoured Burr Hole Cover	Low profile 0.3mm, 1.5mm diam hole, 12 - 18mm diam plate	123205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.02 - <0.5mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	MN196	186		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Matrix Plate	Burr Hole Plates	12 to 24mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.03 - <0.5mm thick, 8-15 holes		LH504	275		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 8-15 hole plate	Plate, Titanium	<0.5mm thick, 8-15 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.03 - <0.5mm thick, 8-15 holes		LM225	275		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Low Profile	Low Profile 8-hole Boxcar Plate	10 x 24mm	123205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.03 - <0.5mm thick, 8-15 holes		SY563	275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Matrix	Micor Orbital curved plate	12 hole	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.04 - <0.5mm thick, 16-32 holes		LH506	372		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 16-32 hole plate	Plate, Titanium	<0.5mm thick, 16-32 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.04 - <0.5mm thick, 16-32 holes		SY558	372		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Matrix	Micro Adaption, Strut Plates	18-20 hole	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		AI004	93		Australian Surgical Innovations Pty Ltd	ASI Plates and Screws	Plate	Straight, Left, Right, X, T and Y shaped	104831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		AT078	93		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Fixation Straight Plates	Titanium fixation straight plates	2 Holes Thickness - 0.6mm Length - 15mm	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		BB304	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 2 hole straight	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates	Plate Neuro, 2 hole 11 & 16mm straight	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		BI677	93		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Neuro Straight, 1.5mm System, Titanium	2 hole (medium or long)	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		HW497	93		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Fracture or reconstruction plates	0.5 - 0.99mm thick, <4 holes	122928, 124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		KT024	93		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Micro Plate Osteosynthesis System	1.5mm system Straight Plate Titanium	2 hole, 0.6mm profile	96620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		LH502	93		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 2 hole plate	Plate, 0.6mm thick, titanium	2-4 hole	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		MC872	93		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Straight Plate	< 4 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		MC908	93		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Timesh	Rigid Straight Plates	< 4 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes		SP075	93		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface & Mini	Straight Plate - 2 Hole, Plate < 4 holes.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes	Burr	MC867	137		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Plate	Ohata Tristar 8.4 10mm, < 4 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes	Burr	SK267	137		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Burr Hole Cover 1.0mm - 2.3mm	Diameter 7, 10, 14 & 20mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes	Compression	SY580	137		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plate	<4 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.05 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, <4 holes	Resorbable	SY512	176		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	<4 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		AT079	167		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Fixation Double-Y Plates	Titanium craniofacial fixation plates	6 Holes Thickness - 0.6mm Length - 17mm	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		AU007	167		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus Systems Titanium Miniplates (Bone Plates)	Plate Titanium	0.7mm profile 4-7 holes	109176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB305	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/Plate Neuro, 6 hole rectangular	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 6 hole 10 x 17 mm rectangular	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB306	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 4 hole square	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 4 hole 10mm square	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB307	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 4 hole straight	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 4 hole 17 & 20 mm straight	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB308	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 6 hole double Y	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 6 hole 15 & 17mm, double Y shape	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB309	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate neuro, 5 hole Y	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates	Plate Neuro, 5 hole 17mm, Y shape	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BB313	167		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, Burr hole cover 12 & 16mm	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 6 hole x 16 & 20mm Burr hole cover	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BH362	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lorenz Plating System	Neuro Gap Plate, Titanium	25mm - 45mm	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI348	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	L-Plate, 2mm System, Left or Right. Titanium	2 x 2 hole, Mini or Low Profile	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI351	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	L-Plate, 2mm System, Left or Right. Titanium	2 x 2 hole, long	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI605	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Matrix, 1.0 or 1.5mm System, Titanium	6 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI617	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Straight, 1mm System. Titanium	4 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI620	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Straight, low profile, 2.0mm System, Titanium	4 - 8 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI621	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, L , 2.5mm or 2m system, Titanium	2 x2 or 3x3 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI622	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Z-Shape Plate, Left or Right, 1.5mm or 2mm System. Titanium	2 x 2 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI623	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	T-Plate, Left or Right, 1.5mm System. Titanium	3x3 hole, 7x7 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI624	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	T-Plate 90 degrees, Left or Right, 2mm System. Titanium	2x5hole, 3x3hole, 2x3hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI625	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Y, Double Y, X, 1.5mm System or 2.0mm System, Titanium	One size only	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI627	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Straight, 1.5mm System, Titanium	4 or 6 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI638	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Orbital. 1mm System, Titanium	One size only	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI656	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Orbital, 1.5mm, 2.0mm System, Titanium	6 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		BI728	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Neuro Square or Rectangular Plate, titanium	1.5mm system, 4 hole	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		HW498	167		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Fixation Plates	0.5 - 0.99mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	11565, 124319, 16221, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		KT057	167		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate Titanium	0.5 to 0.99mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		LH503	167		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 4-7 hole plate	Plate, 0.6mm thick, Titanium	4-7 hole	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC393	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Z Plate Left and Right	4 hole - 5mm, 9.5mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC519	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Squareplate	4 holes x 1mm - 4 holes x 2.2mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC520	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	X Plate	4 holes x 1mm - 4 holes x 2.2mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC576	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Timesh	Double Y Plates	3 Hole - 2.5mm - 7mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC870	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Y Plate Double and Single	4 - 7 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC875	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, T Plate	4 - 7 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC883	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, L Plate (Left and right configurations)	4 to 7 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC885	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, H Plate	4 - 7 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC891	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Oblique Plates	4 to 7 holes	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC909	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Timesh	Rigid Straight Plates	4 - 7 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		SP128	167		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface, Mini, Maxi, BSSO, TR BSSO	0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP074, SP084, SP087
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	AT080	167		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Burr Hole Plates	Titanium burr hole plate	Thickness - 0.6mm Diameter - 18-22mm	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	AU014	167		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus Systems Titanium Miniplates (Bone Plates)	Low profile burr hole cover	10mm, 14mm, 18mm, 22mm	109176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	BI353	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Burr Hole, 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm system	13mm, 17mm, 18.5mm	128460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	BI721	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Burr Hole, 1.5mm System, Titanium	22mm, 25mm	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	LH507	167		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Burr hole plate	Burr Hole Plate, Titanium	0.6mm thick, 4-7 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	MC868	167		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Plate	Fan Blade 11-18mm, Mesh 11-25mm, 4 - 7 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	SP072	167		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini, Maxi	Burr Hole Plates, Calvarium Plate - Small & Large - Calvarium Plate, Plates 4 to 7 Holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	ST141	167		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System	Leibinger Burr Hole Cover: curved Titanium	7, 10, 14mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Burr	SY319	167		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Low profile neurosurgical plate, burr hole	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	BI591	241		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Chin Plates, Paulus, 2mm System, Titanium	4 - 12mm	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	EO095	241		Medartis	MODUS Orthognathics	Indication-specific solutions for maxillary and mandibular orthognathic surgeries	1.5mm - 2.0mm	181396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	KT014	241		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	96619, 96620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SP070	241		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini, Maxi	Gap Plates, Plates 4 to 7 holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SY582	241		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plate	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	BI349	167		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Compression Straight, 2mm System. Titanium	4 hole	119508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	HW501	167		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Fixation Plates, Compression	0.5 - 0.9mm thick, 4 -7 holes	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SP033	167		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Compression Plates - Micro, Mini & Maxi	Micro: 2 x 3 Hole Compression T Plate, Oblique Left & Right Compression T Plate, 4 Hole Straight Compression Plate; 5 Hole Straight Plate, 13mm Left & Right L Plate, 19mm T Plate, 2 x 3 Hole Quad Plate; Mini: 4 Hole Left & Right L Plate, 4 Hole Left & Rig	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SY581	167		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plate	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Locking	HW500	191		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Fixation Plates ,Locking	0.5 - 0.9mm thick, 4 -7 holes	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	BH001	196		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Lactosorb Plates, 1.5mm & 2mm System, All shapes PGA/PLA	4 - 7 hole	143958	February 2018		Changed Description.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	HW499	196		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Resorbable Fixation System	Craniofacial Resorbable Fixation Plates	0.5 -0.99mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	151009, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	MC550	196		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Rectangle Plates	4-8 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	MC553	196		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Oblong Plates	6 - 8 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	MC562	196		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Y Plates	7 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	MC563	196		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Straight Plates	4 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.06 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	SY504	196		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	4-7 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		AU060	200		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus systems titanium Miniplates (Bone plates)	titanium miniplates	8,19 hole	109176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BB310	200		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 8 hole rectangular	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 8 hole 10 x 24 mm rectangular	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BB317	200		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Plate Neuro, 16 hole straight	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Plate Neuro, 16 hole 63mm straight	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI641	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Matrix. 1mm System, 1.5mm System. Titanium	2 x 4 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI658	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate, Orbital. 1.5mm System, 2mm System. Titanium	8-10 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI719	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Neuro Sub-Temporal Plate, Titanium	medium	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI773	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Neuro sub-temporal plate, 1.5 system, titanium	Small	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI985	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plates Straight, 1.5, 2.0 or 1.0mm System	15 - 32 holes	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		BI989	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Plate Straight, 2mm System	8 - 15 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		HW502	200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Fixation Plates	0.5 - 0.99mm thick, 8 -32 holes	124319, 151009, 16221, 64730, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		KT037	200		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate Titanium	0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		LH505	200		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 8-32 hole plate	Plate, 0.6mm thick, Titanium	8-32 hole	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC678	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Universal Plate	12h	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC871	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Ti Mesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium ,Straight Plate	8 - 32 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC876	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, T Plate	8 - 15 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC884	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, L Plate (Left and right configurations)	8 - 15 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC886	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, H Plate	8-15 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MC892	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Oblique Plates	8 to 15 holes	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		MI091	200		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Rigid Straight Plate	8 -32 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes		SP125	200		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface, Mini, Maxi	0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP077, SP083, SP085
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	3D	SP071	206		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini, Maxi	Quad Plates, Medium 2 x 4 Hole Quad Plate, Plates 8 to 15 holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Burr	MC869	421		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Plate	Ohata Kerf Cover, 5 - 32 hole	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Burr	SK355	421		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Universal Neuro Titanium Low Profile Plate	Titanium Low Profile plates used for the fixation of cranial bone flaps	Small, large, 20mm burr hole, 16 hole without bar	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Complex	EO096	274		Medartis	MODUS Orthognathic	Indication-specific solutions for maxillary and mandibular orthognathic surgeries	1.5mm - 2.0mm	181396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Complex	SK345	274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal CMF Plate	Le Fort 1 Plate, Right/Left	11hole, Advancement 2 - 10mm	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Complex	SP082	274		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini	Sub - Temporal Plates, Plates 8 to 15 Holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Complex	SY585	274		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plate	8-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Compression	SY583	196		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plate	8-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Locking	HW486	306		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Hybrid MMF Plate	SMARTLOCK Hybrid MMF Plate, Locking System - Universal SMARTLOCK Hybrid MMF Component - MMF Plate	One size - 9 Hole Straight Plate, for maxilla and Mandible	124329	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Locking	HW504	306		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Locking Fixation Plates	0.5 - 0.99mm thick, 8 -32 holes	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Locking	ZI923	306		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	OmniMax Arch Bar	Arch Bar	One size	211079	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	HW503	211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Resorbable fixation System	Craniofacial Resorbable Fixation Plates	0.5 - 0.99mm thick, 8 -32 holes	151009, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	MC547	211		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Z Plates	10 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	MC559	211		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	L Plates	8 hole, Left & Right	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	MI089	211		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Straight Plates	8 -20 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	SY397	211		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Resorbable Fixation System	1.5 Burr Hole Cover	8 Hole	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.07 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, 8-32 holes	Resorbable	SY584	211		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	8-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.08 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, >32 holes		LM231	294		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	BIOPLATE Biomesh	Titanium, lattice, 48 hole, packaged non-sterile	32 x 44mm	123205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.08 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, >32 holes		SP081	294		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini	40 Hole Straight Plate, Mesh 18 row, Plate >32 holes.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.08 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, >32 holes		SY466	294		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium adaption plates	>32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.08 - 0.5-0.99mm thick, >32 holes	Resorbable	SY514	372		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	>32 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.09 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, <4 holes		HW505	113		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Fixation Plates	1.0 - 1.99mm thick, <4 holes	11565, 124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.09 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, <4 holes		KT009	113		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	1 to 1.99mm thick, <4 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.09 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, <4 holes		SY317	113		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Plate - straight	1.6mm Profile, 2-4 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.09 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, <4 holes	Resorbable	SY506	216		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	<4 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.09 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, <4 holes	Resorbable	VK026	216		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	CPS Systems and Baby System Plates. Polylactic Acid Trimethylene Carbonate Copolymer	1.5-2.5mm plates:- 2-10 hole plates and extended, c-plate & x-plate 7 hole, H-plate 8 hole, orthognathic hole and L-plate L & R 7 hole	154544	February 2018		Transferred from SQ055
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		AU061	162		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus Systems Titanium Miniplates (bone Plates)	Titanium Miniplates	1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	109176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		HW492	162		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Fixation plates	1.0 - 1.99mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	11565, 124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		KT059	162		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Plate	Martin Level One Fixation	1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		LH513	162		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Mesh 1mm 4-7 hole plate	Plate, Titanium	1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		MC517	162		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Mandibular "J" Plate	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		SP073	162		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface, Mini, BSSO, TR BSSO	2 x 3 Hole Quad Plate, Plate 4 to 7 holes.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		ZA009	162		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	plates, various shapes	4-7 holes	128458, 211079	February 2018		Compressed from BH026, BH028, BI635, BI755, BI764
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	EO097	343		Medartis	MODUS Orthognathics	Indication-specific solutions for maxillary and mandibular orthognathic surgeries	2.0mm	181396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SK131	343		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Fracture Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection.	Universal Mandible Fracture Plate, C-shaped, 4 holes	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SK132	343		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Fracture Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection.	Universal Mandible Fracture Plate, Angled Shaped, 6 holes, 115-140 deg	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SP018	343		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Midface, Mini & Maxi	Chin Plate 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 & 12mm, Plates 4 to 7 holes.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	BI754	162		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Plates, Compression, 2.0 Mandibular Fracture System, Titanium	4 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	BI756	162		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Plates, Compression, 2.0 Mandibular Fracture System, Titanium	4-6 hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SK129	162		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Compression Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection.	Universal Mandible Compression Plate, 4-6 Holes	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SP123	162		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Fracture	1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	130508	February 2018		Compressed from SP028, SP034
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SY498	162		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Mandible plate	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Locking	HW493	461		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Locking Fixation Plates	1.0 -1.9mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	295882	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Locking	KT043	461		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate Titanium locking	1.0 to 1.99 mm thick, 4 - 7 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Locking	SP027	461		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Fracture	8 Hole Fracture Plate, 4 & 6 hole locking fracture plate, 4 to 7 hole locking plate.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Locking	SY587	461		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible locking plate, complex shape	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	KT012	255		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld Rx	Mesh, PDLLA (resorbable)	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 4 to 7 holes	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	MC567	255		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Clover Leaf Plates	4 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	ST519	255		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Resorbable Fixation System	Resorbable plate: L-shape plate, 110 deg, right/left Triopolymer	7 holes	151009, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	SY507	255		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	4-7 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.10 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Resorbable	VK025	255		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	CPS Systems and Baby System Plates. Poly(lactic Acid Trimethylene Carbonate Copolymer	1.5mm plates:- 20 holes, c-plate & x-plate 7 hole, L plate 7 hole L & R. burrhole	154544	February 2018		Transferred from SQ054
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		EO099	412		Medartis	MODUS Orthognathics	Indication-specific solutions for maxillary and mandibular orthognathic surgeries	2.0mm	181396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		HW508	412		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Locking Fixation Plates	1.0 - 1.99mm thick, 8 - 15 holes	11565, 124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		KT056	412		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate ,Titanium	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 8 - 15 holes	99619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		LH514	412		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 1mm 8-15 hole plate	Plate, Titanium	1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		MC522	412		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Curved Plate: Standard, Rigid, Left, Right	1mm x 12 holes	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		SP086	412		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Mini & Maxi	12 Hole Straight Plate 1.0 mm thick, 8 Hole Straight Plate 1.0 mm thick, Plates 8 to 15 holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes		ZI970	412		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Mandibular fracture plates	8-15 holes	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	EO098	632		Medartis	MODUS Orthognathics	Indication-specific solutions for maxillary and mandibular orthognathic surgeries	2.0mm	181396	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	HW494	632		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Fixation Plates	1.0 - 1.99mm thick, 8 -15 holes	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	SP117	632		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Mandible Locking plates	8-15 Hole Plates, 1.0-1.99 mm thick	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	SY588	632		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible locking plate, complex shape	8-15 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Resorbable	KT036	412		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & Sonic Weld	Plate PDLLA (resorbable)	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 8 to 15 holes	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Resorbable	MC566	412		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	C Plates	8 hole	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Resorbable	SY508	412		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	8-15 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.11 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Resorbable	VK022	412		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Plates 6 & 8 hole	154544	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		AU019	200		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus Systems Titanium Miniplates (Bone Plates)	Plate Titanium	1mm & 1.2mm profile 16 & 19 hole	109176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		BI762	200		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Plates, 2.4 Mandibular Fracture System, Titanium	16 - 24 Hole	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		HW495	200		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Fixation Plates	1.0 - 1.9mm thick, 16- 32 holes	11565, 124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		KT030	200		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate Titanium	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 16 to 32 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		LH515	200		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System 1mm 16-32 hole plate	Plate, Titanium	1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	202851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes		SP067	200		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini, Maxi	16 Hole Straight Plate, 1.0mm thick, Plate 15 to 32 holes	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	3D	KT029	802		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 16 to 32 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Complex	SY493	1372		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Mandibular locking plate, complex shape	16-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	HW496	802		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Mandible Fixation Plates	1.0 -1.9mm thick, 16 - 32 holes	122928, 124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SP118	802		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Mandible Locking Plates	16-32 Hole Plates, 1.0-1.99 mm thick	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Resorbable	KT028	412		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & SonicWeld Rx	Plate, PDLLA (resorbable)	1.0 to 1.99mm thick, 16 to 32 holes	143326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Resorbable	SY589	412		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	16-32 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.12 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Resorbable	VK024	412		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	CPS Systems and Baby System Plates. Poly(lactic Acid Trimethylene Carbonate Copolymer	1.5mm baby plates:- 20 hole, c-plate & x-plate 7 hole, 2 hole	154544	February 2018		Transferred from SQ053
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.13 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, >32 holes	Complex	SY700	823		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium Mandibular locking plate, complex shape	>32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.13 - 1.0-1.99mm thick, >32 holes	Resorbable	SY511	412		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Rapid resorbable reconstruction plate	>32 holes	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.14 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 4-7 holes		SP120	608		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Mandible locking plates	4-7 Holes, 2.0-2.99 mm thick	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.14 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 4-7 holes	Compression	SY499	706		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible plate	4-7 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.15 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Compression	SY497	764		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible plate	8-15 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.15 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	SK140	931		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection.	Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate, 11 - 17 holes, straight with template	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.15 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	SY599	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plates	Titanium mandible locking plate	8-15 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Complex, Locking	SY780	1294		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Anatomical Preformed Complex Locking Reconstruction Plates	Small, Medium, Large	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Compression	SY500	882		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible plate	15-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	KT055	1078		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	KLS Martin Plating System	Preshaped reconstruction plates, in left and right options	2.0mm and 2.5mm thickness with 26 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SK138	1078		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection.	Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate, (Full), 6 + 13 + 6 holes, with template	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SK141	1078		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection	Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate, (Hemi), Right and Left, 6 + 17 holes with template	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SK142	1078		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection	Universal Mandible Reconstruction Plate, (Full), 6 + 17 + 6 holes, with template	124319, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SP026	1078		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Fracture	Rigid Comminuted Fracture Plate	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	SY600	1078		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible locking plate	16-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.16 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	ZI938	1078		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lorenz Locking Reconstruction System	Locking plates	2.0 and 2.4 mm, 16-32 holes	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.17 - 2.0-2.99mm thick, >32 holes	Complex	SY472	1421		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible locking plate, complex shape	>32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.18 - ≥3mm thick, 4-7 holes	Complex	SY550	1450		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Sternal Fixation System	Locking Plate - Star	Star: 6 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.19 - ≥3mm thick, 8-15 holes	Complex	LH500	1450		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Sternal Talon®	An advanced system for rigid sternal fixation made of titanium alloy. Single sternal talon (Two legs)	Widths: XS, S, M, L, □ Foot plate lengths: 11, 14, 17, 20mm	208159	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.19 - ≥3mm thick, 8-15 holes	Complex	SY551	1450		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Sternal Fixation System	Locking Plate - Straight, H or Star	Straight: 12holes, H: small & large, Star: 12 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.19 - ≥3mm thick, 8-15 holes	Locking	KT007	617		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, titanium	⇒3mm thick, 8 to 15 holes	96620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.20 - ≥3mm thick, 16-32 holes	Complex	LH501	1764		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Sternal Talon®	an advanced system of rigid sternal fixation made of titanium alloy. Double sternal talon (4 legs)	Widths: S, M; Four foot plate depths: 11, 14, 17, 20mm	208159	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.20 - ≥3mm thick, 16-32 holes	Complex	SY347	1764		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Sternal Fixation System	Locking Plate - straight	20 or 30 holes	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.20 - ≥3mm thick, 16-32 holes	Compression	SY501	1323		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Plate	Titanium mandible plate	16-32 holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.05 - Fracture or Reconstruction Plates	07.01.05.20 - ≥3mm thick, 16-32 holes	Locking	KT061	1392		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Plate, Titanium	≥3mm thick, 16 to 32 Holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		HW511	69		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Micro Screws	1.0 - 1.2mm diameter, 3 - 15mm length	124318, 16221, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		KT025	69		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Screw Titanium	diameter <1.24mm	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		MC574	69		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Timesh	X-Drive Screws	2 - 15mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		MC879	69		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Screw - Cruciate Head, 12 point Flat Head	Diameter <1.24mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		SP088	69		Surgiplus Medical	Screws	Micro, Maxi & Self Drilling	"Size 1.2mm self-drilling screws, 1.2mm x (2 - 14)mm, Screws diameter < 1.24mm"	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm		SY559	69		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screw	CMF screw; cortex, cortical, emergency, self-tapping, self-drilling	1.0mm-1.20mm various lengths	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.01 - Diameter ≤1.24mm	Compression	SP031	78		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Lag Screws - Micro, Mini	1.2mm x (6 - 16)mm; 1.6mm x (10-12)mm; 2.0mm x (8 - 22)mm;	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		AI007	42		Australian Surgical Innovations Pty Ltd	ASI Plates and Screws	Screw	Width 1.0 - 3.0mm. Length 3.0 - 25mm	104831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		AT077	42		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Bone Screws	Titanium bone screws for patient specific implants	Diameter - 1.6-2.0 mm Length - 5mm	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		AU059	42		Aus Systems Pty Ltd	Aus systems titanium bone screws	titanium bone screws	1.5mm diameter - 2.3mm diameter, 3mm length to 15mm length	114616	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BB314	42		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/ Screws Neuro Emergency, self tapping, 1.8mm x 3 & 5mm	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	Screws Neuro, Emergency, self tapping, magazine of 8, 1.8mm x 3 & 5mm lengths	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BB316	42		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap CranioPlate System/Screws Neuro, self-drilling, 1.5 x 3, 4 & 5mm	Cranial fixation system, internal fracture, non biodegradable. Consists of screws, plates.	screws neuro, self drilling, magazine of 8, 1.5mm x 3, 4 & 5 mm lengths	140600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BH016	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TMJ System	Screw, Cross Drive, Fossa. Titanium	2.0mm dia x (5 - 13)mm	145265	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BH017	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TMJ System	Screw, Cross Drive, Fossa. Titanium	2.3mm Dia x (5 - 13)mm	145265	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BH020	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Cross Drive or Centre Drive. Titanium	1.5mm dia x (3.5 - 17)mm	143957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BH021	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Cross Drive or Centre Drive. Titanium	1.8mm dia x (3.5 - 17)mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI360	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Cross or Centre Drive, Std or Self Drilling; Titanium	2.0mm x (4 - 7) mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI365	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Cross or Centre Drive; Titanium	2.0mm x (9 - 19) mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI723	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Screw, High Torque 2.0/2.4 Mandibular Fracture, Titanium	2.7 x (6-20)mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI726	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Screw, High Torque (HT), Emergency, 2.0/2.4 Mandibular Fracture System, Titanium	Dia 2.3mm x 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 9.0, 11.0, 13.0, 15.0mm Lengths	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI733	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W.Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Self Drilling, Cross Drive, Titanium	1.5 mm (dia) x 6.0, 7.0mm [lengths]	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI734	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W.Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Self Drilling, Cross Drive, Titanium	1.5 mm (dia) x 3.5, 4.0, 5.0mm, [lengths]	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI735	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	W.Lorenz Osteosynthesis System	Bone Screw, Cross or Centre Drive; Titanium	2.3mm x (5 - 9) mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI742	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TMJ System	Screw, Cross Drive Mandibular Component, Titanium	(2.7 - 3.2mm) x (8 - 12mm)	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI744	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Screw, High Torque 2.0/2.4 Mandibular Fracture, Titanium	2.0 x (9-17)mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		BI748	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mandibular Fracture System	Screw, High Torque (HT), 2.0/2.4 Mandibular Fracture System, Titanium	Dia 2.4 x 6.0mm, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 14.0, 16.0, 18.0mm Lengths	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		HW491	42		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Craniofacial Fixation Screws	1.5 - 2.7mm diameter, 3 - 20mm length	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		KT038	42		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Screw Titanium	Diameter 1.25 to 3.24mm	96620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		LH516	42		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Martin Osteosynthesis 1.5mm System Screw	Self retaining, Titanium	3-7mm length, 1.5-1.8mm diam	212844	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		LM232	42		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Bioplate Plating System	Titanium Screws	1.25 to 3.24mm Diameter	123204	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		MC571	42		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Timesh	12 Point Screws	3 - 20mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		MC880	42		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh Rigid Fixation Bone Grafting and Plating System	Titanium, Screw - Cruciate Head, 12 point Flat Head	Diameter 1.25 - 1.74mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		MI092	42		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Internal Drive Screws	Diameter: 1.5 - 1.8mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		MI093	42		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Rescue Screws	Diameter: 1.8 - 2.4mm	128524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		SF127	42		Signature Orthopaedics	Melbourne TMJ Prosthesis	TMJ Mandibular Component - Screws	(2.7-3.2mm Diameter) x (8-12mm Length)	246581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		SP124	42		Surgiplus Medical	Screws	Micro, Maxi & Self Drilling	Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	130509	February 2018		Compressed from SP089, SP090, SP091
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		SY590	42		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screw	Cortex, Cortical, Emergency, Self-tapping, Self-drilling; Low Profile Screws	1.25-3.24mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		ZI924	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	OmniMax Screws	IMF screws	2.0 diameter, 7-11mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm		ZI925	42		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	OmniMax Screws	MMF Screws	2.0 diameter, 7mm-11mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Compression	SK152	119		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Screw - Universal Mandibular Screws	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection	Universal Mandible Lag Screws, 2.0mm Diameter, 24mm-42mm Length	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Distractor	SY591	83		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	External Midface Distractor System	Fixation; Set - Screws	1.25-3.24mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	BI457	88		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lorenz 2.4mm Locking Reconstruction System	Screw, Locking Reconstruction Modular. Titanium	2.4 x (6-18)mm	128459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	HW487	88		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Hybrid MMF Screws	SMARTLock Hybrid MMF Screws, Locking System - Universal SMARTLock Hybrid MMF Component - MMF Screws	Two Sizes - 2.0mm Diameter, 6mm Length 2.0mm Diameter, 8mm Length	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	HW509	88		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger Plating System	Universal Mandibular Locking Screws	2.0 - 2.7mm diameter, 3 - 24mm length	124318, 64730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	KT035	88		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Screw, titanium	Diameter 2.25 - 2.74mm	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	SP094	88		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Screws	2.4mm x (6-22)mm Locking Screws, Screws 2.25-2.74mm	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	SP116	88		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Locking Screws	Diameter 2.0mm, length 4-18mm	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Locking	SY592	88		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Screw	Cortex, Cortical, Emergency, Self-tapping, Self-drilling; Locking Screws	1.25-3.24mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	BI415	138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Bone Screw, 2 Pack, Endobrow, Lactosorb. PGA/PLA	2 x 5mm	143957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	BI994	138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Bone Screw Lactosorb, single screw (multiple screws per pack) PGA/PLA	1.5mm dia	143957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	BI995	138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Bone Screw Lactosorb, single screw (multiple screws per pack) PGA/PLA	2.0mm dia	143957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	BI996	138		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Bone Screw Lactosorb, single screw (multiple screws per pack) PGA/PLA	2.5mm dia	143957	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	HW510	138		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Resorbable Fixation System	Resorbable Screws	1.7mm diameter, 3 -6mm length	151008, 72659	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	KT040	138		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation Resorb x & Sonic Weld	Sonic Pin PDDL (resorbable)	Diameter 1.25 - 3.24mm	143327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	MC626	138		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore FRP (fast resorbing polymer)	Poly lactide and Polyglycolide polymer	1.8mm x 3-8mm	153968	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	MI090	138		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Screws	1.75 - 2.75 x 2.24 - 3.24mm	154246	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	SQ056	138		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Screws 2.8 x 6-23mm, 3.1 x 6-8mm	154543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	SQ057	138		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Screws 3.1 x 6 - 30mm and 2.5 x 30mm	154543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	SQ060	138		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Screws 2 x 9-19mm, 2.5 x 10-23mm and 2.8 x 10 - 23mm	154543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	SY593	138		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PolyMax Rapid-Resorbable Fixation System	Polyactide Resorbable Screw/Tack	1.25-3.24mm	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.02 - Diameter 1.25-3.24mm	Resorbable	VK018	138		Akva Surgical Pty Ltd	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Screws 1.5 - 2.5mm dia x 5-8mm long	154541	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.06 - Screws	07.01.06.03 - Diameter ≥3.25mm	Resorbable	SQ059	304		Surgical Specialties	CPS Bioabsorbable Fixation System	OTPS fixation system: PLGA/TMC copolymer	Screws 4.5 x 20-55mm, 3.1 x 40mm	154543	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.01 - Pin		SY345	93		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Titanium Sternal Fixation System	Titanium Emergency Release Pin	One Size only	157069	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.02 - Tack		MC570	51		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Tacks	1.5 x 4mm - 2.0 x 6mm	155385	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.02 - Tack		SQ050	51		Surgical Specialties	Inion GTR Biodegradable System	PLGA/TMC Copolymer: membrane & tacks	6 tack kit	95697	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.03 - Washer		SK146	29		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Biconcave Washer	Items used for reconstruction and fixation of mandibular fractures and tumour resection	Universal Mandible Biconcave Washer	142141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.04 - Wedges and Burr Hole Covers		HW435	377		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Craniotomy Gap Wedge Porous Polyethylene	Craniotomy Gap Wedge Porous Polyethylene	One Size - V and T shape	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.04 - Wedges and Burr Hole Covers		HW439	377		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Burr Hole Cover, Porous Polyethylene	Burr Hole Cover, Porous Polyethylene	15mm x 3mm x 5mm; 29mm x 7mm x 14mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.05 - Anchor Bone		SP096	137		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Screws	MMF / Anchorage Screws 1.2/1.6/2.0mm Anchor, Bone	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BB072	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Craniofix Titanium Clamps	Titanium	11mm	138311	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BB073	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Craniofix Titanium Clamps	Titanium	16mm	138311	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BB168	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Craniofix	Titanium skull fixation clamp	20mm	138311	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BB289	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	CranioFix Absorbable	Double sided Cranial clamp, absorbable polyester	11mm, 16mm	125104	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BB376	93		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	CranioFix	PEEK skull fixation clamp	All Sizes	138311	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		BI714	93		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RapidFlap Cranial Clamp	Clamp, Burr Hole or Craniotomy Line, Titanium	12, 16, 20mm	128460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		MI094	93		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Invisx Locks	Invisx polymer cranial fixation system	One size	132355	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.06 - Clamps		SY252	93		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Facio-Maxillary Plates	Flapfix - Plates for fixation of cranial bone flaps	10 - 20mm	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.07 - Screws		SP095	137		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Screws	Locking Screw Inserts, Other ancillary	130509	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.07 - Screws		SY784	137		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Chin Connector	One Size	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.07 - Screws		ZZ007	137		AA-Med Pty Ltd	HND Screws for OBL PSI System	Osteosynthesis screws for cranio-maxillo-facial patient specific implants	Width – 1.5mm-3mm Length 3.5mm-18mm	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.08 - Locks		MC580	686		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Locks	2 - 20mm	155385	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.07 - Ancillary Components	07.01.07.09 - Probe		WC264	382		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	SYSTEM- Doppler Blood Flow Monitoring System. COMPONENT - Cook-Swartz Implantable Doppler Flow Probe	The Cook-Swartz Implantable Doppler Flow Probe is an implantable 20MHz Probe with epoxy-coated Crystal and patented Silicone Cuff which provides continuous direct vessel monitoring of microvascular anastomoses. A 30cm wire with external Retention Tabs is attached to the 1mm diameter Crystal.	Cuff Lengths: 17.4 and 32mm	187643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.08 - Non-mesh, non-resorbable	07.01.08.01 - <6cm2		NJ010	181		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Ti Reinforced Membrane - S I, Neoss Ti Reinforced Membrane - M I, Neoss Non-Reinforced Membra	Neoss Ti Reinforced membrane NeoGen is an implantable temporary non-resorbable device (membrane) for use as a spacer creation barrier in the treatment of local defects in the oral cavity in conjunction with tissue regeneration or augmentation. Neoss membranes are intended to be submerged and clinically implanted more than 30 days with an expected duration of implantation up of 6 months.	28.7mm x 18mm, 0.3mm thick (Reinforced S I) □ 30.4mm x 19.4mm, 0.3 thick (Reinforced M I) □ 29mm x 14mm, 0.3mm thick (Non-reinforced)	235233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.08 - Non-mesh, non-resorbable	07.01.08.02 - >6cm2 - <8cm2		NJ011	245		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Ti Reinforced Membrane - L I, Neoss Ti Reinforced Membrane - M	Neoss Ti Reinforced membrane NeoGen is an implantable temporary non-resorbable device (membrane) for use as a spacer creation barrier in the treatment of local defects in the oral cavity in conjunction with tissue regeneration or augmentation. Neoss membranes are intended to be submerged and clinically implanted more than 30 days with an expected duration of implantation up of 6 months.	35.9mm x 21.2mm, 0.3mm thick (L I) □ 32.2mm x 22mm, 0.3mm thick (M)	235233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.01 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION & FIXATION	07.01.08 - Non-mesh, non-resorbable	07.01.08.03 - >8cm2		NJ012	323		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Non-Reinforced Membrane, Neoss Ti Reinforced Membrane - L	Neoss Ti Reinforced membrane NeoGen is an implantable temporary non-resorbable device (membrane) for use as a spacer creation barrier in the treatment of local defects in the oral cavity in conjunction with tissue regeneration or augmentation. Neoss membranes are intended to be submerged and clinically implanted more than 30 days with an expected duration of implantation up to 6 months.	34.2mm x 24.8mm, 0.3mm thick	235233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.01 - Chin			HW412	280		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Chins	Extended chin implants: Round RZ (Models 8313 - 8315) and extended square RZ (Models 8316, 8318). Two piece chin design (Models 8320 - 8322). Single piece chin design, contoured (Models 7520 - 7522). Additional chin shapes (Models 6341 - 6344) Contoured t	Extended chin Implants - design RZ round small: 45 x 47 x 3mm, medium 45 x 47 x 5mm, large 45 x 47 x 7mm; Extended Chin Implants square small 45 x 47 x 3mm; Medium 45 x 47 x 5mm; Large 45 x 47 x 7mm; Two piece design small 46 x 33 x 5mm; Medium 56 x 36 x 7mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.01 - Chin			SP004	280		Surgiplus Medical	Facial Prosthesis	Silicone elastomer	Small / Medium / Large / X-Large	137404	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.01 - Chin		Complex	BY001	931		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Chin Two Piece Anatomical contour.	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the chin. Made of high density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	3mm, 5mm, 7mm, 9mm	267380	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.01 - Chin		Complex	SY782	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Porous Polyethylene Chin Implant	4-9mm	190454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium			MC548	471		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Macropore	Cranial Recon	29 - 165mm	153968, 153969, 153970	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex		AI006	6566		Australian Surgical Innovations Pty Ltd	ASI Plates and Screws	Custom Mesh	.	104831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	AT074	9731		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Cranial Patient Specific Implant - One Piece	Cranial patient specific implant constructed of Titanium, Acrylic or Porous Polyethylene	Custom	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	HW547	9731		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Biomodelled Patient Specific PEEK Implant	Biomodelled Patient Specific Craniofacial Implant PEEK	Custom	257032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	KT003	9731		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	UNIQOS Custom Patient Specific Craniofacial Implant, PEEK Titanium	UNIQOS Custom Patient Specific Craniofacial Implant, PEEK Titanium	Custom - Patient Specific	200232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	MC528	9731		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Cranial Custom Mesh	121mm x 72mm - 152 x 152mm	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	SY772	9731		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PSI	Biomodelled Patient Specific Craniofacial implant, PEEK Titanium	Custom	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	SY834	9731		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Patient Specific Implant - Cranium	Patient specific implant for the cranium constructed of PourousTi®	The implant is custom made so the size is variable	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled	ZZ001	9731		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Patient Specific Implant - Cranium	Patient specific implant for the cranium constructed of PourousTi®	The implant is custom made so the size is variable	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled Three Piece	SY774	10711		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PSI	Biomodelled Patient Specific Craniofacial implant, PEEK Titanium, 3 Piece	Custom	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled Two Piece	AT075	10221		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Cranial Patient Specific Implant - Two Piece	Patient Specific Cranial Implant constructed of Titanium, Acrylic or Porous Polyethylene	Custom	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled Two Piece	SY773	10221		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PSI	Biomodelled Patient Specific Craniofacial Implant, Titanium, 2 Piece	Custom	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled Two Piece	SY826	10221		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Cranial Patient Specific Implant - Two piece	Patient specific two piece implant for the cranium constructed of PourousTi®	The implant is custom made so the size is variable	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled Two Piece	ZZ002	10221		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Cranial Patient Specific Implant - Two piece	Patient specific two piece implant for the cranium constructed of PourousTi®	The implant is custom made so the size is variable	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.01 - Complex	Biomodelled, Dual Mesh	MC625	10290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Modified Dual TiMesh	TiMesh Surgical Mesh Modified, includes two cranial plates. Composition: Titanium	121mm x 77mm - 152mm x 152mm.	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.02 - Polymer		HW437	1274		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/Mastoid, Pterional, Contourable Porous Polyethylene	Mastoid, Pterional, Contourable Porous Polyethylene	Left, Right, 43mm - 57mm x 0.6mm, 1.5mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.02 - Polymer	Complex	BY007	9731		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Custom Made Implant	An implantable device made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is custom made/biomodelled from individual patient's CT scan, on doctors prescription, used for correction and reconstruction of any facial, head or any non weight bearing bone structure.	Custom designed and biomodelled from patient's CT scan image.	267380	February 2018		Changed Product Name.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.03 - Composite		SP113	2548		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates	90 x 90mm, 95 x 165mm, & Large Pre-formed Osteoform Mesh, Cranium.	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.04 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	AT081	2597		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Surgical Guide	Biomodelled surgical guides to support surgical decision making both pre and intra-operatively	The device is custom made so the size will vary	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.04 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY777	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ProPlan	Patient Specific Cranial Surgical Guides, Implants	Custom	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.04 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY825	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PSI System - Cranium	Patient specific surgical guide for cranial implant	The device is custom made so sizes will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.02 - Cranium	07.02.02.04 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ004	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PSI System - Cranium	Patient specific surgical guide for cranial implant	The device is custom made so sizes will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.03 - Ear	07.02.03.01 - Helical Rim		HW420	412		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ear Reconstruction	Porus Polyethylene. Helical rim, models 8328 and 8329	Helical rim: 37 x 62mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.03 - Ear	07.02.03.02 - Ear Base		HW432	588		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Ear Reconstruction	Porus Polyethylene. Ear base left and right, models 7542 and 7525 - 7527. Ear base extended left and right, models 8330 and 8331.	Ear base: 29 x 55 x 13mm, 32 x 65 x 16mm. Ear base extended: 30 x 60mm.	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar			HW413	323		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Genioplasty Wedge	Porus Polyethylene. Genioplasty wedges, models 8340 - 8343	Small 60 x 25 x 5mm, medium 60 x 25 x 7.5mm, large 60 x 25 x 10mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar			HW414	323		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Prejowl Shape	Porus Polyethylene. Model 8319	45 x 41 x 4mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar			SK512	323		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Malar Shape	Porus Polyethylene. Design RZ malar shapes, super petite and petite, left and right (Models 9501 - 9504). Design M malar shapes, left and right (Models 9507 - 9512). Additional malar shapes, extended contoured left and right (Models 9513 - 9518) Contoured	Design RZ malar shapes: super petite left and right 50 x 19 x 3mm, Design RZ malar shapes petite left and right 50 x 19 x 5mm. Design malar shapes: small left and right 64 x 19 x 3mm, left and right medium 64 x 19 x 4.5mm, Left and right large 64 x 19 x	152165	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.01 - Complex		BY004	1127		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Malar Implant	An implantable device intended to support, contour and provide structure for the face including the cheeks and eye sockets. Made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	Left and Right (47mm x 24mm x 4mm)	267380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.01 - Complex		HW434	1127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Midface Contour Porous Polyethylene	Midface Contour Porous Polyethylene	One size	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.01 - Complex		HW438	1127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Temporal Fossa Implant Porous Polyethylene	Temporal Fossa Implant Porous Polyethylene	61mm - 105mm x 18mm - 20mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.01 - Complex		SY783	1127		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Porous Polyethylene Malar Implant	3-5 mm	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.02 - Polymer		HW436	490		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Transphenoidal Sellar Contourable Porous Polyethylene	Transphenoidal Sellar Contourable Porous Polyethylene	2.5mm x 20mm - 40mm	144944	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.04 - Malar	07.02.04.02 - Polymer	Biomodelled	AT083	4116		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Malar Implant	A customised patient specific implant constructed of porous polyethylene	The device is customised so sizes will vary	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.01 - Mandible, Full		MC513	1490		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Full Mandible	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.01 - Mandible, Full		SP092	1490		Surgiplus Medical	Osteo Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Reconstruction	5 x 20 x 5 Hole Full Mandible Plate; 5 x 16 x 5 Hole Full Mandible Plate; Mandible, Full	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.01 - Mandible, Full	Biomedel	SY824	8330		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi Patient Specific Implant - Mandible	Patient specific implant for mandible constructed of PourousiTi	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.01 - Mandible, Full	Biomedel	ZZ025	8330		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi Patient Specific Implant - Mandible	Patient specific implant for mandible constructed of PourousiTi	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.02 - Fossa Replacement		BI569	5733		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TMJ System	Fossa Component, Left or Right; Titanium, UHMWPE	Small, Medium Large	145265	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.02 - Fossa Replacement		OG003	5733		OMX SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	OMX Solutions Melbourne TMJ Glenoid Fossa Component	Universal glenoid fossa component constructed of UHMWP	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	276176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.02 - Fossa Replacement		SF131	5733		Signature Orthopaedics	Melbourne TMJ Prosthesis	TMJ Fossa component	One Size	268455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.02 - Fossa Replacement		ZZ044	5733		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OrthoTin TMJ Fossa Component	Titanium fossa component with UHMWPE bearing surface	The device is custom made so the size will vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.03 - Mandibular Angle	Compression	SP069	149		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini, Maxi	Angled EDC Plate, Angled Long EDC Plate, 40mm 6 Hole Fracture Plate, 6 Hole Curved EDC Plate, 33mm & 38mm 4 Hole EDC Plate, 48mm 6 Hole EDC Plate, Mandible, Mandible/Reduction, Mandible Angle	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.03 - Mandibular Angle	Compression	ST369	149		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Luhr Fixation System	Luhr Mandibular Compression System: curved, straight, metacarpal plate Vitallium	Curved: 30,38, 45mm, Straight: 30, 40, 50, 60, 80mm, metacarpal: 41, 45mm	124318, 16221	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.03 - Mandibular Angle	Polymer	BY009	1455		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Mandible (Left / Right)	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the mandible. Made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	74 x 33 x5mm	267380	February 2018		Changed Product Name.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.03 - Mandibular Angle	Polymer	HW422	1455		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Mandibular angle	Porus Polyethylene. RZ mandibular angles left and right (Models 9955 - 9960); Porus Polyethylene. Contoured mandibular angles left and right (Models 88037 - 88038)	RZ mandibular angles: 65 x 35 x 3 x 6.5 x 3 x 3mm, 65 x 35 x 7 x 6.5 x 3 x 3mm, 65 x 35 x 11 x 6.5 x 3 x 3mm. Contoured mandibular angles left and right: 59 x 29 x 7 x 11mm.	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.04 - Condylar Device		BI792	1514		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lorenz 2.4mm Locking Reconstruction System	Condyle left or right, chrome cobalt (CoCr)	One size only	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.04 - Condylar Device		KT008	1514		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Temporary condylar impant, titanium	5cm	99620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.04 - Condylar Device		SK218	1514		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Titanium Implant System - Universal Mandible Condylar Device	Items used for reconstruction following trauma or tumor resection of the mandible. Included are 2x cross pin fixation screw.	Universal Mandible Condylar Device Left and Right	146505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.04 - Condylar Device		SY694	1514		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Condylar Head Add-On System	Condylar Head - Left, Right	One Size	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.04 - Condylar Device	Fixation Plate	SY695	632		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Condylar Head Add-On System	Fixation Plate 0-6mm positions	2 Holes	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate		BI559	6738		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TMJ System	Mandibular Component, Left or Right, Titanium	(40 - 60mm), 5-13 hole	145265	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate		OG002	6738		OMX SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	OMX Solutions Melbourne TMJ Mandibular Ramus	Custom 3D printed mandible component constructed of titanium alloy	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	276176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate		SF128	6738		Signature Orthopaedics	Melbourne TMJ Prosthesis	TMJ Mandibular Component	S, M, L (Left & Right)	268455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate		ZZ045	6738		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OrthoTin TMJ Ramus Component	TiN coated titanium mandibular ramus	The device is custom made so the size will vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	HW545	4116		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Biomodelled Patient Specific Mandible Reconstruction Plate	Biomodelled Patient Specific Mandible Complex Locking Reconstruction Plate	Custom	218563	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	KT002	4116		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	UNIQOS custom Threadlock TS Mandible Reconstruction Plates	UNIQOS Custom Threadlock TS Mandible Reconstruction Plates	Custom-Patient Specific	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	SY776	4116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ProPlan	Biomodelled Patient specific Mandible Complex Locking Reconstruction Plate	Custom	157706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	SY832	4116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System - Plates	Patient specific plates for the mandible, maxilla and TMJ	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	SY836	4116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Custom made plates (including Megaplates)	Patient specific plates for the mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	ZZ009	4116		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Custom made plates (including Megaplates)	Patient specific plates for the mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	ZZ011	4116		AA-Med Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System - Plates	Patient specific plates for the mandible, maxilla and TMJ	The model is custom made so size will vary	233353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Biomodelled	ZZ048	4116		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Lyka Smith Patient Specific Plate	3D printed custom plate	The device is custom so the size will vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Hemimandible	MC515	632		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Hemimandible, Left/Right	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Hemimandible	SP024	632		Surgiplus Medical	OsteoMed Plating & Fixation System	Plates - Reconstruction	5 x 16 Hole plate Right & Left	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Maxilla	MC512	2082		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Maxillary Prosthesis	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.05 - Plate	Symphysis	MC516	1268		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Mandibular Symphysis	One size only	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.06 - External Midface System		SY594	1431		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mandible External Fixator	Hemi, 3/4, Full and Ramus	Various	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	AT085	2597		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Surgical Guide	Patient specific surgical guide created from patient CT scan data, used to assist surgeons to implant the device by assisting in clinical decision making both pre- and intraoperatively	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	KT005	2597		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	UNIQQOS Patient Specific Surgical guides	UNIQQOS Patient Specific Surgical guides	Custom - Patient specific	200232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	OG001	2597		OMX SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	OMX Solutions patient Optimized Guide system	CT Based Patient Specific Surgical Guide	The device is patient specific so size will vary	276176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY778	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ProPlan	Pateint specific Maxillofacial Surgical Guides, Implants	Custom	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY827	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System – Surgical Guides	Patient specific surgical guides for the mandible, maxilla and TMJ	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY829	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Custom made plates (including Megaplates) – Surgical Guides	Surgical Guides for patient specific plates for the mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY835	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PorousiTi® PSI System – Mandible & Maxilla	Patient specific surgical guide for mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ005	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PorousiTi® PSI System – Mandible & Maxilla	Patient specific surgical guide for mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ010	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Custom made plates (including Megaplates) – Surgical Guides	Surgical Guides for patient specific plates for the mandible and maxilla	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ012	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System – Surgical Guides	Patient specific surgical guides for the mandible, maxilla and TMJ	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ047	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OrthoTin Surgical Guide	Patient specific surgical guide	The device is custom so the size may vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.07 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ049	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Lyka Smith Patient Specific Guides	Patient specific surgical guide	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	293845	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.08 - Maxilla	Biomodelled	SY828	6370		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi Patient Specific Implant - Maxilla	Patient specific implant for maxilla constructed of PorousTi	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.08 - Maxilla	Biomodelled	ZZ026	6370		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi Patient Specific Implant - Maxilla	Patient specific implant for maxilla constructed of PorousTi	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.05 - Mandible, Maxilla and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ)	07.02.05.09 - Hemimandible	Biomodelled	AT084	5684		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Mandible	Custom mandible implant constructed of porous polyethylene	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.01 - Nasal Dorsum		BY010	273		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Biopore Nasal Dorsum Shape	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the nose and zygoma. Made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	53 x 5mm, 66 x 6 mm, 76 x 15mm, 40 x 9mm	267380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.01 - Nasal Dorsum		HW423	273		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nasal Shape. Petite Nasal Dorsum.	Porus Polyethylene. Petite Nasal Dorsum (Models 84000 - 84004).	Petite Nasal Dorsum: 4 x 4 x 45mm, 4 x 4 x 55mm, 5 x 5 x 45mm, 5 x 5 x 55mm, 6 x 9 x 55mm.	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.02 - Nasal Arch		HW415	343		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nasal Shape or Rhinoplasty Shape	Porus Polyethylene. Nasal Arch shapes, nasal arch and nasal sheet (Models 9533 - 9536). Nasal dorsum shapes, design A and design B (Models 7516 - 7518). Nasal valve support, lateral nasal valve support and ext.	Nasal arch shapes: small 70 x 13 x 2mm, medium 70 x 15 x 2mm, large 70 x 15 x 2mm, sheet 40 x 9 x 1.1mm. Nasal dorsum shapes: design A small 53 x 5mm, design A large 66 x 8mm, design B 67 x 6.5mm. Nasal valve support: lateral nasal valve 13 x 0.85 x 3.5mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.03 - Nasal Shell Shape		HW425	480		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nasal Shell Shapes.	Nasal Shell Shapes, Regular and Large with Inserts Small and Large (included). Models 9553 - 9554. Thin Nasal Shell 84006	Regular: 38 x 21 x 17mm, Insert Small 30 x 4 x 9mm, Insert Large 38 x 2.5 x 9mm. Large: 40 x 20 x 18mm, Insert Small 32 x 4 x 9mm, Insert Large 41 x 3 x 9mm. Thin Nasal Dorsal Shell 42.7mm x 16.4mm x 21.8mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.04 - Nasal Valve Support		HW424	222		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Nasal Valve Support.	Lateral Nasal Valve, Model 7545. External Nasal Valve Batten, Model 7546. External Nasal Valve Batten - Thin, Model 7167	Lateral Nasal Valve: 13 x 3.5 x 0.85mm, External Nasal Valve Batten: 25 x 11 x 0.85mm, External Nasal Valve Batten - Thin: 24 x 11.5 x 0.6mm.	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.05 - Naso-orbital Ethmoid Implant	Complex	MC521	530		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TiMesh	Naso-Orbital-Ethmoid	1mm - 2.2mm; Complex 1, Complex 2, Complex 3	128523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.06 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY823	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System – Surgical Guides	Surgical Guide for the zygoma	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.06 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ013	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System – Surgical Guides	Surgical Guide for the zygoma	The model is custom made so size will vary	233353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.07 - Zygoma Plate	Biomodelled	SY831	4116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System - Plates	Patient specific plates for zygoma	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.06 - Nose and Zygoma	07.02.06.07 - Zygoma Plate	Biomodelled	ZZ027	4116		AA-Med Pty Ltd	SynpliciTi System - Plates	Patient specific plates for zygoma	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.01 - Complete Orbital Shape		HW411	1901		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Complete Orbital Shape	Porus Polyethylene. Complete and 2 / 3 orbit shapes. Inferior 2 / 3 left and right. Models 9567, 9568	Inferior: 83 x 78mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.01 - Complete Orbital Shape		HW421	1901		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Complete Orbital Shape	Complete left and right. Models 9569, 9570	Complete 61 x 76mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		BH363	872		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lorenz Plating System	Orbital Floor Plate, Titanium	Small to Large	128458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		BI924	872		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Resorbable Craniomaxillofacial Fixation System	Orbital Floor Plate, 1.5mm System, PGA/PLA	Left or right	143958	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		HW522	872		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Leibinger 3D Orbital Floor Plate	Stryker Leibinger 3D Orbital Floor Plate	Small, Right Small, Left Large, Right Large, Left		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		SP079	872		Surgiplus Medical	Plates	Micro, Mini	Orbital Plate, Orbital Plate Large	130508	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		SY391	872		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orbital Fixation System	Orbital Floor Plate	S, M, L	167547	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor		SY698	872		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynPOR	Anatomical Porous Polyethylene	0.8mm - 1.5mm thick	190454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor	Biomodelled	AT087	4116		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Orbital Floor Implant	A custom, patient specific implant intended for the reconstruction of the patient's orbital floor manufactured with titanium or porous polyethylene.	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor	Biomodelled	KT001	4116		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	UNIQUOS Biomodelled Customised Orbital Floor Mesh	UNIQUOS Biomodelled Customised Orbital Floor Mesh	Customised - patient specific	109878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor	Biomodelled	SY833	4116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Patient Specific Implant – Orbital Floor	Patient specific implant for the orbital floor constructed of PourousTi®	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor	Biomodelled	ZZ003	4116		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OBL PorousTi® Patient Specific Implant – Orbital Floor	Patient specific implant for the orbital floor constructed of PourousTi®	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.02 - Orbital Floor	Coated	HW433	965		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	E-POR Biomaterial/ Orbital Wall and Floor Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite (large)	Orbital Wall and Floor Porous Polyethylene Titanium Mesh Composite	41 x 42 x 0.6-1.0mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.03 - Rim		BY006	387		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Su-Por Orbital Rim, Extended	An implantable device intended to support, contour, and provide structure for the face including the cheeks and eye socket. Made of high-density polyethylene material with an interconnecting pore structure that supports tissue ingrowth. The device is available in various shapes and can be cut by the surgeon to meet the patient's specific needs.	Left and Right (44mm x 38mm)	267380	February 2018		Changed Product Name.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.03 - Rim		SK511	387		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Orbital Rim	Orbital rims, left and right extended. Models 9539, 9540 Orbital Rim Onlay Implants 81001, 81002	Left & right extended models 47 x 40mm Orbital Rim Onlay Implants left & right 40 x 40mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.03 - Rim	Biomodelled	AT082	4116		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Orbital Rim	Custom, 3D-printed orbital rim constructed of porous polyethylene.	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.04 - Wedge for Orbit		HW410	451		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Enophthalmos Wedge	Regular left and right. Large left and right. (Models 9541 - 9544)	Regular: 22 x 31 x 7mm. Large: 28 x 40 x 7.5mm	152165	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.05 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	AT088	2597		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Patient Specific Surgical Guide	The Surgical Guide component of the system is created from the patient's CT scan data to assist the surgeon with pre- and intraoperative planning.	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.05 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	SY830	2597		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PorousTi® PSI System – Orbital Floor	Patient specific surgical guide for orbital floor implant	The model is custom made so size will vary	276733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.07 - Orbit	07.02.07.05 - Surgical Guide	Biomodelled	ZZ006	2597		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Surgical Guide for OBL PorousTi® PSI System – Orbital Floor	Patient specific surgical guide for orbital floor implant	The model is custom made so size will vary	233536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.01 - Endosseous Implant		CO042	622		Cochlear Limited	Vistafix™ Fixture ST	Titanium self-tapping fixtures for the retention of midface and orbital prostheses.	3mm and 4mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.01 - Endosseous Implant	Concave	CO058	1060		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Vistafix 3 VXI300 Implants	Titanium implant with TiOblast™ for Vistafix one-stage or two-stage surgery	3 mm and 4 mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.01 - Endosseous Implant	Flanged	CO030	1014		Cochlear Limited	Flange fixture ST 3mm and 4mm	Self tapping titanium flange fixture pre-mounted with a disposable fixture mount. Available in two sizes: 3mm and 4mm. Used in two stage surgical procedures.	Self Tapping 4mm and 3mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.02 - Abutment, Permanent		CO036	404		Cochlear Limited	Standard Abutments	Abutment Complete - Titanium	3.0mm - 90780, 4.0mm - 90778, 5.5mm - 90776, 7.0mm - 90774	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.02 - Abutment, Permanent	Angled/Offset	CO037	877		Cochlear Limited	Face to Face	Console Abutment Unigrip - Titanium	30, 60, 90, 110 Degrees	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.02 - Abutment, Permanent	Concave	CO061	917		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Vistafix 3 VXA300 Abutments	Titanium abutment for Vistafix one-stage and two-stage surgery. VXA Abutments are only compatible with VXI300 Implants	3.5 mm, 4.5 mm, 6 mm, 7.5 mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.03 - Abutment, Temporary or Healing		CO038	279		Cochlear Limited	Face to Face	Healing Abutment Unigrip - Titanium	7mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.03 - Abutment, Temporary or Healing		CO059	279		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Vistafix 3 VXA300 Healing Abutment	Titanium healing abutment can be used during healing to avoid having to select the abutment length during surgery. The markings can be used to indicate thickness of the soft tissue. The healing abutment is mounted on the implant and is only compatible with the VXI300 implants	9 mm	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.04 - Abutment Fixtures		CO035	139		Cochlear Limited	Face to Face	Cover Screw with Internal Hexagon	One Size Only	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.08 - External Prostheses, Bone Attachment	07.02.08.04 - Abutment Fixtures		CO060	139		Cochlear Limited	Cochlear Vistafix 3 Cover screw conical	Cover screw conical for Vistafix VXI300 implant. The Cover screw is only compatible with VXI300 implants	One size	123984	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			AT076	1960		Anatomics Pty Ltd	Anatomics Biomodel	A patient-specific, 3D printed biomodel intended to assist the surgeon during pre- and intraoperative procedural planning.	The device is custom made so the size will vary.	288564	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			HW544	1960		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Anatomical Biomodel for Mandible	Patient Specific Craniofacial Anatomical Biomodel	Custom	218563	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			HW546	1960		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Anatomical Biomodel for PEEK	Patient Specific Craniofacial Anatomical Biomodel	Custom	225792	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			KT004	1960		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	UNIQOS Patient Specific Anatomical Biomodel	Patient specific anatomical biomodel	Custom-Patient Specific	200232	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			OG004	1960		OMX SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	The OMX Solutions Biomodel	CT Based Patient Specific Anatomical Biomodel	The device is patient specific so size will vary	276753	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			SY775	1960		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PSI	Patient specific Craniofacial Anatomical Biomodel	Custom	276733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			SY779	1960		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ProPlan	Patient Specific Craniofacial Anatomical Biomodel	Custom	276733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			ZZ008	1960		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Anatomical Model for OBL PSI System	3D anatomical biomodel	The model is custom made so size will vary	235741	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			ZZ046	1960		AA-Med Pty Ltd	OrthoTin Anatomic Biomodel	Anatomic Biomodel	The device is custom so the size will vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.02 - CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL IMPLANTS	07.02.09 - Anatomical Biomodel			ZZ050	1960		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Lyka-Smith Anatomical Biomodel	Three-dimensional anatomical biomodel	The device is custom made so the size will vary	293845	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		DH007	172		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Ankylos Permanent Abutments	Permanent Abutments	Diameter range: 3.3mm - 5.7mm, height range: 7.5mm - 11.1mm	224096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		ER415	172		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon Dental Implant System-Abutment, Permanent	Bicon Dental Implant System permanent abutment, universal, Ti, various profiles	diameter (4-7.5mm) (post (2-3mm), angle 0° and 15°, height (1-12mm)	158187, 160010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		MV005	172		More Group Pty Ltd	MIS Abutments	Abutments	Height: 1mm - 5mm, Crown height: 4 - 11mm, Platform: Narrow, Standard or Wide	115006	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		NJ003	172		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Titanium Abutment	Neoss Abutment Titanium	Universal	120228	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		NJ004	172		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Gold Abutment	Neoss Abutment Gold	Universal	120228	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		NR001	172		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Nobel Biocare Abutments	Final Abutments (Multi-Units)	NP, RP, WP	127964	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.01 - Permanent		NW001	172		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	3i Abutment Complete	Titanium	3.25 - 6mm diameter	120288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		DH003	69		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Astra Tech Implant System Healing Abutments	Healing Abutments	Implant Diameter: Range 3.0 - 5.4mm Healing Abutment Diameter Range from 3.5 - 6.5	212101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		DH004	69		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Astra Tech Implant System Abutments	Temporary Abutment	Diameter range: 3.3 - 7.0mm	212101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		DH006	69		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Ankylos Temporary Abutments	Temporary and healing abutments	Diameter 3.3mm - 7mm	212101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		DH008	69		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	XiVE and Friadent Abutments, Locators	Permanent Abutments	Diameter (mm):3.0 – 5.5 Gingiva height (mm):1- 5 Angulation:0- 15 degrees	125836, 191874, 224096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		ER414	69		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon Dental Implant System-Abutment (temporary)	Bicon Dental Implant System temporary abutments	dia (4-7.5mm) x length (2.5-6.5mm) x post (2-3mm)	158187, 160010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		NJ009	69		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	Neoss Implant System	Healing Abutment with Screw	Universal	120227	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		NR004	69		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Nobel Biocare Abutments	Abutment, temporary or healing, complete	NP, RP, WP, 6.0mm	127913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.02 - Temporary		SB004	69		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Bone Level Implant Healing Abutment	Straumann Healing Abutment NC/RC/SC	Heights 0.0 mm – 6.5mm	200750	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.03 - Cover Screw/Cap		DH001	51		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Astra Tech Implant System Cover Screws	Cover Screw	Diameter range 3.0 - 5.4	153161	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.03 - Cover Screw/Cap		DH010	51		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	XiVE, Friadent, Healing, Gingiva cover screws	Cover Screws	Diameter (mm):3.0 - 6.5 Gingiva height (mm):1- 6	125837, 212101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.03 - Cover Screw/Cap		MV006	51		More Group Pty Ltd	MIS Cover Screws and Healing Caps	Cover screws and healing caps (Biocom, Seven, Mistral)	1.5mm - 6mm height, 4mm - 6.3mm diameter	115006	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.03 - Cover Screw/Cap		NR002	51		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Nobel Biocare Cover Screws	Cover screw	NP, RP, WP, 6.0mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.01 - Abutment	07.03.01.03 - Cover Screw/Cap		SB002	51		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Closure Cap / Healing Cap NNC / RN / WN / RC / NC / SC	Height 0.0 - 4.5 mm	119306	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.02 - Zygomatic Bone Implant			IC002	784		Southern Implants Australia Pty Ltd	Southern Zygomatic and Oncology Implants	Zygomatic Titanium dental implants with 45 or 55 degree angulation	4 to 6mm diameter, 27 to 52.5mm length	146307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.02 - Zygomatic Bone Implant			NR007	784		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Branemark Titanium Fixture	Zygomaticus Fixture	30, 35, 37.5, 40, 42.5, 45, 47.5, 50, 52.5mm Length	97382	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.01 - Screws		GI018	76		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Master Pin	Pins used in dental surgery for the fixation of membranes (absorbable, non-absorbable and titanium membranes) in order to avoid micro-mobility of the graft. With sharp tips and the stable construction, the pins can be precisely inserted into cortical bones. The pins have an additional minithread and are a hybrid composed of a screw and pin. The thread makes easy and safe removal possible after a healing period has taken place. This thread enlarges the surface of the shaft at the same time and therefore offers more stability.	3.5mm	280879	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.01 - Screws		KT064	76		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level 1 Fixation	Orthodontic Screw	1.5 - 2.0mm	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.01 - Screws		SK422	76		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Screw	Anchor Screw for Mandibular Maxillary Fixation Screw, Self-Drilling	1.7mm	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.01 - Screws		SK423	76		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Screw	Anchor Screw for Mandibular Maxillary Fixation Screw, Self-Drilling	2.0mm	124318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.01 - Screws		SY750	76		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Bone Anchor System	Anchor Screw, Self Drilling, Self Tapping	1.5mm - 1.8mm	192706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.02 - Plates		KT063	221		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Level One Fixation	Orthodontic skeletal anchorage plate	0.5 to 0.99mm thick, 2 to 7 holes	96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.02 - Plates		SK420	221		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Plate	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Plate, Standard	1.7mm	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.02 - Plates		SY749	221		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Bone Anchor System	Anchor Plate, Various Designs	4-5 Holes	192707	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.02 - Plates	Locking	SK421	314		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Plate	Orthodontic Skeletal Anchor Plate Locking	1.7mm	124319	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		DH002	353		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Astra Tech Implant System Fixtures Tx/EV	Titanium fixture with microthreaded cervical neck	Diameter 3.0 - 5.7mm, Length 6-17mm	212688	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		DH005	353		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	Ankylos C/X Implants	Screw implant with cover screw (included) and pre-mounted placement head	Diameter range 3.5 - 7.0 mm, Length 8-17mm	212688	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		DH009	353		DENTSPLY IH Pty Ltd	XiVE Implants	Dental implants, Endosseous	Diameter (mm):3.0 - 5.5 Length (mm): 8 - 18	212688, 285989	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		ER413	353		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon Dental Implant System-Implant	Bicon Dental Implants for mandible or maxilla, endosseous, hydroxyapatite coated, with well	Dia (3-6mm) x length (5-11mm); well (2-3mm)	158187, 160010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		IC001	353		Southern Implants Australia Pty Ltd	Southern Dental Implants	Titanium dental implants in External-Hex, Tri-Nex or Internal Octagon (IT) connection	3.25 to 6.0mm diameter, 6.0 to 52.5mm length	146307	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		MV004	353		More Group Pty Ltd	MIS Implants	Titanium implants (Biocom, Seven, Mistral)	3mm - 6mm Diameter, 6mm - 16mm length	104449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NJ001	353		Neoss Australia Pty Ltd	NEOSS IMPLANT SYSTEM	TITANIUM DENTAL IMPLANT	DIAMETERS 3.25; 3.5; 4.0; 4.5; 5.0; 5.5; 6.0 and 6.5 mm in Lengths: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, and 17mm	119452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NR003	353		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Branemark System	Dental Implants, endosseous	Diameter: 3.3mm - 5.0mm Length: 10mm - 15mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NR010	353		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Replace Implant (NobelReplace Conical Connection, NobelReplace Conical Connection PMC)	Dental Implant Endosseous, Titanium	Diameter: 3.5mm-5.0mm Length : 8.0mm - 16.00mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NR012	353		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	Groovy Implants (NobelReplace Tapered Groovy, Branemark System Mk III Groovy, NobelSpeedy Groovy)	Dental Implants, endosseous	Diameter 3.3 - 6.0mm; Length 7.0 - 25.0mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NR013	353		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	NobelActive implants	Dental implants, endosseous	Diameter 3.5 - 5.5mm; Length 7.0 - 18.0mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NR014	353		Nobel Biocare Australia Pty Ltd	NobelParallel Conical Connection	Dental implants	Diameter: 3.75mm - 5.5mm Length : 7.0mm - 18mm	97382	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		NW002	353		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	3i Self Tapping Threaded Implants and 3i Coverscrew	Osseotite/Ice	3.25 - 6mm diameter	100482	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures		SB008	353		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Dental Implant	Straumann Dental Implant	6 - 18mm	119306	February 2018		Changed Size.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.03 - Implants and Fixtures	Hydrophilic Coating	SB009	412		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann SLActive	Straumann Bone Level Implants with SLActive Hydrophilic Surface	2.9mm-4.8mm diameter, 4mm-18mm height	119306	February 2018		Changed Size.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.04 - Graft Material <0.5ml		ER377	96		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 0.25 g	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 0.25 g, synthetic	0.25 g, granule size 50-500µm or 500-1000µm	230860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.04 - Graft Material <0.5ml		SB005	94		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Bone Ceramic	070.203 Straumann Bone Ceramic 400 -700	070.203 Straumann Bone Ceramic 400 -700, Granule size 400 - 700 microns, Unit size 0.25 g, Volume: approx 0.3 ml	194429	February 2018		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.05 - Graft Material 0.5ml-<1.0ml		ER378	294		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 0.5 g	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 0.5 gram, synthetic	0.5 gram; granule size 50-500µm or 500-1000µm	230860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.05 - Graft Material 0.5ml-<1.0ml		GI007	294		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Pen	Pen applicator with natural bone mineral derived from bovine bone	0.25 to 1mm; 0.25g (0.5125cc)	229990	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.05 - Graft Material 0.5ml-<1.0ml		NW006	294		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	Endobon Xenograft Granules	Hydroxyapatite granules, 0.5-1mm diameter	0.5ml	171507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.05 - Graft Material 0.5ml-<1.0ml		SB006	166		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Bone Ceramic	070.204 Straumann Bone Ceramic 500 -1000	070.204 Straumann Bone Ceramic 500 -1000, Granule size: 500 -1000 microns, Unit size: 0.5 g, Volume: approx 0.95 ml	194429	February 2018		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		ER379	294		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 1-2 g	Bicon SynthoGraft Pure Phase Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate, 1-2 gram, synthetic	1 and 2 grams, granule size 50-500µm and 500-1000µm	230860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		GI006	294		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss	Natural bone mineral derived from bovine bone	1 to 2mm: 0.5g (1.5cc)	229987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		GI008	294		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Pen	Pen applicator with natural bone mineral derived from bovine bone	0.25 to 1mm; 0.5g (1.025cc)	229990	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		GI009	294		Geistlich Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Bio-Oss Pen	Pen applicator with natural bone mineral derived from bovine bone	1 to 2mm; 0.5g (1.5cc)	229990	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		NW007	294		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	Endobon Xenograft Granules	Hydroxyapatite granules, 0.5-1mm diameter or 1-2mm diameter	2 - 8ml	171507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		NW008	294		Biomet 3i Australia Pty Ltd	NovaBone Dental Putty	NovaBone® Dental Putty is 100% synthetic and fully resorbable.	CARTRIDGES 2 UNITS X 0.5CC CARTRIDGES 4 UNITS X 0.25CC CARTRIDGES 4 UNITS X 0.5CC SYRINGE, 1 UNIT X 0.5CC	242772	February 2018		New Listing
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.03 - DENTAL IMPLANTS	07.03.03 - Endosseous Implant	07.03.03.06 - Graft Material ≥1.0ml		SB007	294		Straumann Pty Ltd	Straumann Bone Ceramic	070.205 Straumann Bone Ceramic 500 -1000	070.205 Straumann Bone Ceramic 500 -1000, Granule size: 500 -1000 microns, Unit Size 1g, Volume approx 1.9 ml	129078	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.01 - External Midface System	Multivector	KT018	7938		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis Rigid External Distraction (Polley RED II)	Distraction System, Complete, External, Midface, Aluminium, Carbon Fibre	one size only	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.01 - External Midface System	Multivector	SY401	7938		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	External Midface Distractor System	Head Frame Assembly, Carbon Fibre Rods	One size only	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.01 - External Midface System	Single Vector	KT016	6958		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis	Distractor System, Complete, other, titanium	1.5mm	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.02 - External Set		SY349	1916		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Multi Vector Distractor Set	Titanium Multi Vector Distractor	MVD Arms:15mm-85mm. Pin holding clamps-ramus,body,universal,limited bone stock ramus and body. Assembly left & right 35mm. K wires 2.0mm 150mm length. Connecting bar 4.0mm 100mm-200mm length	157706	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Multivector	KT019	3038		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis	Distractor System, Complete, other, titanium	15-60 mm distraction length	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Multivector	SK183	3038		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Leibinger Intraoral Distractor (Multiguide II)	Manufactured from stainless steel, allows gradual, independent, and simultaneous distraction of the mandible in 3 planes.	Frame 20mm - 35mm, 2.0mm diameter, 50 - 90 mm length Auto - Pilot Pins	142140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Multivector	SP045	3038		Surgiplus Medical	Logic Distraction System	Distractor, spacers & activation set	Straight, Curved 18-52mm	130510	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Multivector	SY753	3038		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Curvilinear Distraction System	Curvilinear Distraction, Right Left	30mm - 100mm radius	183673	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Single Vector	BI824	1916		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alveolar Ridge Distraction System - titanium	distraction device, multi tooth	10-20mm	145408	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Single Vector	KT011	1916		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis	Distractor System, Complete, internal/intraoral, titanium	10 to 20 mm	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Single Vector	SY399	1916		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Alveolar Distractor	Vertical mandibular, maxilla alveolar ridge distractor	8-16mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.01 - Complete	07.04.01.03 - Internal/Intraoral	Single Vector & Resorbable	BI934	3430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Lactosorb Distraction System	Plate, drive screw and distractor, PGA/PLLA, Ti	Small, Medium, Large	153694	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.01 - Distractor Body		KT053	2156		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	KLS Martin Distractor	Zurich II distractor bodies	15mm - 30mm distraction length	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.01 - Distractor Body		SY515	2156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Midface Distractor System	Distractor System, Distractor Body	10-40mm distraction length	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.02 - Footplate		KT021	153		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis Rigid External Distraction (Polley RED II)	Distractor System, Component, Footplate, titanium	1.5mm	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.02 - Footplate		SY406	153		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	External Midface Distractor System	Titanium Zygomatic, Maxillary Footplate	3 holes, 40mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.02 - Footplate	Assembly	SY595	470		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	External Midface Distractor	Distractor Footplate	Various	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.02 - Footplate	Dual Plate	KT006	1286		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Zurich II Modular Distractors	Distractor System, Component, Dual fixation plates, pair	Mesh-large and small design; Cloverleaf design	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.03 - Cross Bar/Rod		KT022	970		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis Rigid External Distraction (Polley RED II)	Distractor System, Component, Cross Bar, aluminium.carbon fibre	one size only	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.03 - Cross Bar/Rod		SY402	970		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	External Midface Distractor System	Horizontal Rod Assembly	One size only	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.05 - Pin		KT017	145		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis Rigid External Distraction (Polley RED II)	Distractor System, Component, Screws/Pins (other than bone screws), titanium	45-55mm	113786, 96619	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.06 - Screws		SY517	74		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Midface Distractor System	Distractor System, Screw	4-10mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.07 - External Distractor Component		KT020	1432		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	Martin Distraction Osteogenesis Rigid External Distraction (Polley RED II)	Distractor System, Component, Other, titanium, aluminium	1.5-1.58mm	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.08 - Body Extension		KT054	490		KLS Martin Australia Pty Limited	KLS Martin Distractors	Zurich II remote release activators	20mm - 50mm	113786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.04 - DISTRACTOR SYSTEMS	07.04.02 - Component	07.04.02.08 - Body Extension		SY518	490		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Midface Distractor System	Distractor System , Body extensions	20-40mm	155806	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.01 - Muscular	07.05.01.01 - Calf Implant		PR007	507		Precise Medical Supplies	ContourFlex Calf Implant	Calf implant	70-170cc	139493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.01 - Muscular	07.05.01.02 - Gluteal		PR008	608		Precise Medical Supplies	ContourFlex Gluteal Implant	Gluteal Implant	280-460cc, Round and Anatomical	139493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.01 - Muscular	07.05.01.03 - Pectoral		PR009	931		Precise Medical Supplies	PowerFlex Pectoralis Implant	Pectoralis Implant	Length: 14.2-17.6cm, Width: 9.0-13.5cm, Depth: 1.6-3.2cm, Shape: Symmetrical or Asymmetrical.	139493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary		JT005	657		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Polytech Smooth Tissue Expander with integrated or remote magnetic valve	Smooth with integrated or remote valve	The tissue expanders vary in maximum volume from 100 - 960mls	168188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary		MN001	657		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Radovan Tissue Expander	Tissue Expander	Volume 25cc - 1000cc	125097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary		SP010	657		Surgiplus Medical	Nagor Tissue Expander	Two Stage, Valved	10 to 2000cc	137351	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Expander Implant	AW012	1999		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® 150, 1-Stage BioDimensional™ Tissue Expander	Full height, Short Height, textured	9.6 -16cm width x 8 - 17cm height x 4.2 - 7.1cm projection	169956	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Expander Implant	MN013	1999		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Becker Expander/Mammary Implant	Textured Becker Expander/Mammary Implant	145 to 800cc	119809	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Self Expanding	SO042	1225		Spectrum Surgical	Osmed Tissue Expanders	Self inflating, Hydrogel	0.24ml-650ml	169179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	AW013	1029		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® 133, 2-Stage BioDimensional™ Tissue Expander	Silicone Elastomer. Saline filled.	150-950 cm3	175797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	ER198	1029		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aeroform Patient Controlled Tissue Expander	Aeroform Patient Controlled Tissue Expander; Multichamber, textured, CO2 filled	width (12.5, 14, 15.5 cm) x height (11, 12.5, 14 cm) x projection (8, 9.5, 10.5 cm); volume 400, 600 and 800 cc	216704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	JT006	1029		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Polytech Textured Mammary or Tissue Expander with integrated or remote magnetic valve	Textured with integrated or remote valve.	The tissue expanders vary in maximum volume from 100 - 960mls	168188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	JT007	1029		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Polytech Textured Mammary Expander with integrated or remote magnetic valve	Textured with integrated or remote magnetic valve. Anatomically shaped with reinforced inner base	The mammary expanders vary in maximum volume from 200 - 960mls	168188	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	MN002	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Profile Breast Tissue Expander	Siltex Contour Tissue Expander	Volume 250cc - 850cc	161126	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	MN042	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Breast Tissue Expander	Siltex Contour Tissue Expander with suture tab (CPX3)	250-850cc	161126	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	MN176	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Profile Breast Tissue Expander	Siltex Contour Profile Breast Tissue Expander (CPX4)	250-850cc	226977	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.01 - Skin or Mammary	Textured	MN177	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Profile Breast Tissue Expander	Siltex Contour Profile Breast Tissue Expander (CPX4) with suture tabs	250-850cc	226982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.02 - Orbital	Self Expanding	SO041	848		Spectrum Surgical	Osmed Sphere / Hemisphere tissue expander	Self inflating, Hydrogel	6mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm	169179	October 2017	The provision of the prosthesis is for a child who is under 18 years of age. □ □ See rule 5B for effect of Condition.	Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.02 - Tissue Expanders	07.05.02.03 - External Component	Patient Controller	ER199	1372		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	AeroForm Tissue Expander System Dosage Controller	AeroForm Tissue Expander System Dosage Controller	N/A	216653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.03 - Skin, Artificial	07.05.03.01 - <50cm²		IG034	882		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Artificial Skin (IDRT) Terminally Sterile	INTEGRA Dermal Regeneration Template is a bilayer membrane system for skin replacement made of a porous matrix of fibers of cross-linked bovine tendon collagen and glycosaminoglycan and polysiloxane layer.	5cm x 5cm	158795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.03 - Skin, Artificial	07.05.03.02 - 50-149cm²		IG035	1117		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Artificial Skin (IDRT) Terminally Sterile	INTEGRA Dermal Regeneration Template is a bilayer membrane system for skin replacement made of a porous matrix of fibers of cross-linked bovine tendon collagen and glycosaminoglycan and polysiloxane layer.	10cm x 12.5cm	158795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.03 - Skin, Artificial	07.05.03.03 - 150-400cm²		IG036	1705		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Artificial Skin (IDRT) Terminally Sterile	INTEGRA Dermal Regeneration Template is a bilayer membrane system for skin replacement made of a porous matrix of fibers of cross-linked bovine tendon collagen and glycosaminoglycan and polysiloxane layer.	10cm x 25cm	158795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.03 - Skin, Artificial	07.05.03.04 - >400cm²		IG037	3312		Integra Neurosciences Pty Ltd	Integra Artificial Skin (IDRT) Terminally Sterile	INTEGRA Dermal Regeneration Template is a bilayer membrane system for skin replacement made of a porous matrix of fibers of cross-linked bovine tendon collagen and glycosaminoglycan and polysiloxane layer.	20cm x 25cm	158795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.04 - Coupler			LM030	612		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	Synovis Coupler	High Density polyethylene (ring); Stainless Steel (pins)	Diameter 1-4mm	95596	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.05 - SOFT TISSUE & TISSUE EXPANDERS	07.05.04 - Coupler		with Doppler probe	LM274	995		LMT Surgical Pty Ltd	FlowCOUPLER	High Density polyethylene (ring); Stainless Steel (pins) with preattached probe	2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm	243832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Textured	MN053	671		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Round Saline Implant	Textured, round implant	<500cc	119647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Valved	MN045	701		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectrum Saline Tissue Expander/Adjustable Implant	Smooth, round adjustable implant with posterior spectrum valve	<500cc	119718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Valved	MN118	701		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Smooth Round Saline Implant	Smooth Round implant with Anterior Diaphragm Valve	<500cc	119646	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Valved, Textured	MN049	701		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectrum Saline Tissue Expander/Adjustable Implant	Textured, round adjustable implant with posterior spectrum valve	105 to 475cc	119719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Valved, Textured, Pre-shaped	MN047	701		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectrum Saline Tissue Expander/Adjustable Implant	Textured, Contour Profile adjustable implant with posterior spectrum valve	<500cc	119719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.01 - <500cc	Valved, Textured, Pre-shaped	MN120	701		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Profile Saline Implant	Textured, Contour Profile implant with Anterior Diaphragm Valve	<500cc	119647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.02 - ≥500cc	Valved	MN046	627		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectrum Saline Tissue Expander/Adjustable Implant	Smooth, round adjustable implant with posterior spectrum valve	≥500cc	119718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.02 - ≥500cc	Valved	MN119	627		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Smooth Round Saline Implant	Smooth Round implant with Anterior Diaphragm Valve	≥500cc	119646	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.02 - ≥500cc	Valved, Textured, Pre-shaped	MN048	671		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectrum Saline Tissue Expander / Adjustable Implant	Textured, Contour Profile adjustable implant with posterior spectrum valve	≥500cc	119719	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.01 - Saline Filled	07.06.01.02 - ≥500cc	Valved, Textured, Pre-shaped	MN121	671		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Contour Profile Saline Implant	Textured, Contour Profile implant with Anterior Diaphragm Valve	≥500cc	119647	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc		AW008	598		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® INSPIRA® TruForm™ Smooth Mammary Implant	Round implants with smooth surface. Available in four projections: low, moderate, full and extra-full; and two cohesive gel types: TruForm™ 1 Responsive Gel and TruForm™ 2 Soft-Touch™ Gel.	110 - 800 grams	175421, 175426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc		MN122	598		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Smooth Round Gel Implant	Smooth, Round, Cohesive I Gel Implant	<500cc	110587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc		SP048	598		Surgiplus Medical	Gel Filled Mammary Prosthesis Models RGI-D, RGI-DH and RGI-DEH	Smooth Round	80 to 800ml	142860	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc		ZW002	598		Surgical Supplies Australia Pty Ltd	Eurosilicone Breast Implants	Round Cohesive Gel Breast Implants for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	100cc to 900cc	132036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Pre-shaped	JT003	980		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Sublime Line Mammary Implant	Smooth, Microthane or textured surface. Round or oval based with anatomical or central projection.	Low Profile, Moderate Profile, High Profile and Extra High Profile. Sizes 45-495cc.	171783	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Pre-shaped	ZW003	980		Surgical Supplies Australia Pty Ltd	Eurosilicone Breast Implants	Anatomical Cohesive Gel Breast Implants for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	100cc to 500cc	132039, 132040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	AW005	745		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® INSPIRA® TruForm Textured Mammary Implant	Round implants with textured surface. Available in four projections: low, moderate, full and extra-full; and two cohesive gel types: TruForm™ 1 Responsive Gel and TruForm™ 2 Soft-Touch™ Gel.	110 - 800 grams	175422, 175425	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	AW019	745		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	BRST Round MICROCELL™ Micotextured cohesive gel filled mammary implant	Round-shaped implants with MICROCELL™ micotextured surface, silicone elastomer barrier layer and cohesive silicone gel. □ Available in three profiles: moderate, high and extra high.	175 - 700 g	220900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	BY011	745		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva, Matrix Silk Surface PLUS	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants, Motiva Matrix SilkSurface PLUS - Prosthesis, internal, mammary, gel filled	105cc to 500cc	282778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	MN124	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Round Gel Implant	Textured, Round Cohesive I Gel implant	<500cc	110588	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	MN128	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Perthese Sensitive Gel Breast Implants	Perthese Sensitive Textured, Round Implants	<500cc	162429	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	MN130	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Round Gel Implant	Textured, Round Cohesive Gel II Implant	<500cc	110589	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	SP047	745		Surgiplus Medical	Gel Filled Mammary Prosthesis Models GFX-LP, GFX and GFX-EHP	Textured Round	80 to 800ml	142863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	SP114	745		Surgiplus Medical	Nagor Breast Implants	Silicone Firm and Stable Gel Breast Implants	150 - 620cc	142863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured	ZW001	745		Surgical Supplies Australia Pty Ltd	Eurosilicone Breast Implants	Textured Cohesive Gel Breast Implants for Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	100cc to 900cc	132037, 132038	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	BY012	980		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva Ergonomix Implant Matrix, SilkSurface with Qid	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants Motiva Implant □ Matrix Ergonomix, SilkSurface with Qid - Prosthesis, internal, □ mammary, gel filled	105cc to 500cc	282777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	BY016	980		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva, Matrix Silk Surface PLUS with QID	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants Motiva Implant Matrix SilkSurface PLUS with Qid - Prosthesis, internal, mammary, gel filled	105cc to 500cc	282776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.01 - <500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	MN126	980		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Contour Profile Gel Implant	Textured, Contour Profile, Cohesive III, Gel implant	<500cc	130678	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc		MN123	671		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Smooth Round Gel Implant	Smooth, Round Cohesive I Gel Implant	≥500cc	110587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Pre-shaped	AW004	1176		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® 510 TruForm™ Dual Gel Breast Prosthesis	Anatomical textured implant with dual gel for projection of nipple/areola complex, concave base and tapered edges for minimisation of edge/thoracic wall palpability.	LX sizes from 130-575 grams, MX sizes from 145-600 grams, FX sizes from 165-630 grams	171387	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Pre-shaped	AW007	1176		Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Natrelle® 410 BioDIMENSIONAL™	TruForm™ 2 Soft-Touch™ Gel and TruForm™ 3 Cohesive Gel Textured Mammary Implants. □ Full, moderate or low height; □ Extra full, full, moderate or low projection	125 - 775 grams	171475, 171512	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Pre-shaped	JT004	1176		J T Medical Pty Ltd	Sublime Line Mammary Implant	Smooth, Microthane or textured surface. Round or oval based with anatomical or central projection	Low Profile, Moderate Profile, High Profile and Extra High Profile. Sizes 500-1035cc.	171783	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Pre-shaped	SP049	1176		Surgiplus Medical	Gel Filled Mammary Prosthesis Models CoGel-XR, CoGel-XRH, CoGel-XL, CoGel-XM and CoGel XF	CoGel High Cohesive	100 to 790gm	142862, 142863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured	BY013	745		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva, Matrix Silk Surface PLUS	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants, Motiva Matrix, SilkSurface PLUS - prostheses, Internal, Mammary, gel filled	500cc to 1050cc	282778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured	MN125	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Round Gel Implant	Textured, Round Cohesive I Gel implant	≥500cc	110588	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured	MN129	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Perthese Sensitive Gel Breast Implants	Perthese Sensitive Textured, Round Implants	≥500cc	162429	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured	MN131	745		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Siltex Round Gel Implant	Textured, Round Cohesive Gel II Implant	≥500cc	110589	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	BY014	1176		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva, Matrix Silk Surface PLUS with QID	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants, Motiva Matrix, SilkSurface PLUS with QID - prostheses, Internal, Mammary, gel filled	500cc TO 1050cc	282776	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	BY015	1176		SPIRAN PTY. LTD.	Motiva Ergonomix Implant Matrix, SilkSurface with QID	Sterile Silicone Breast Implants, Motiva Ergonomix Matrix, SilkSurface PLUS with QID - prostheses, Internal, Mammary, gel filled	500cc TO 775cc	282777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.02 - ≥500cc	Textured, Pre-shaped	MN127	1176		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Contour Profile Gel Implant	Textured, Contour Profile, Cohesive III, Gel implant	≥500cc	130678	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.04 - Adjustable		MN028	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectra Adjustable Gel Breast Implants	Smooth Round Spectra Adjustable Gel Implant	190cc-760cc	152230	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
07 - Plastic and Reconstructive	07.06 - MAMMARY IMPLANTS	07.06.02 - Gel Filled	07.06.02.04 - Adjustable		MN029	1029		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mentor Spectra Adjustable Gel Breast Implants	Textured Round Spectra Adjustable Gel Implant	190cc - 760cc	152229	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a	SA149	32236		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM VR 8250	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillator with rate response	Dimensions: 58.4 x 73.4 x 11mm; Weight: 90 grams; Volume: 32.6cc	170105	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a	SJ066	32236		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Atlas + VR - C Model V-193C ICD	Single chamber implantable cardio-verter defibrillator	38cc, 77g	101801	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a,d	BS282	32236		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN ICD VR DF-1	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-1 RV connector	28.5cc - 31.5cc, 61.9g - 70.7g, 9.9mm	221632, 221635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a,d,e	BS280	32803		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN ICD VR DF-4	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector	26.5cc - 29.5cc, 60g - 68.9g, 9.9mm	221631, 221634	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BS278	33204		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN ICD VR DF-1	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-1 RV connector	28.5cc -31.5cc, 61.9g - 70.7g, 9.9mm	221628, 221630	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BT170	33204		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Itrevia 7 VR-T	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 55mm x 11 mm, 33cm3, 80grams	231882	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BT171	33204		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Itrevia 7 VR-T DX	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, additional atrial detection (DX), automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 55mm x 11mm, 33cm3, 81grams	231888	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BT192	33204		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Intica 7 VR-T	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-1, IS-1 connector	W x H x D (mm) 65 x 55 x 11, Volume: 33cc, Mass: 82g	290405	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BT197	33204		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Intica 7 VR-T DX	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, additional atrial detection (DX), automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 55mm x 11mm, 33cm3, 82grams	290406	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	MI112	33204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera XT VR DF1/ Evera MRI XT VR SureScan DF1	Single Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysionCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, SmartShock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management. DF1	33cm ³ 77g	281609	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	MI114	33204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera S VR DF1 / Evera MRI S VR SureScan DF1	Single Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, DF1	33cm ³ 77g	281612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	MI255	33204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VISIA AF XT ICDs/ VISIA AF MRI XT SureScan ICDs	Digital single chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillator. PhysioCurve™ Design, SmartShock™ Technology, OptiVol™ 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management™ Diagnostic (RVCM), AF Diagnostics including SureScan/ MRI models	33cm ³ 77g	282960	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	MI256	33204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VISIA AF S ICDs/ VISIA AF MRI S SureScan ICDs	Digital single chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillator. PhysioCurve™ Design, SmartShock™ Technology, OptiVol™ 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management™ Diagnostic (RVCM), AF Diagnostics including SureScan/ MRI models	33cm ³ 77g	282961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	SA157	33204		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM™ RF VR 9250	Single Chamber, High Energy, Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with rate response and remote monitoring.	69.5 x 73.4 x 11mm 38.6cc 95g	197571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	SA176	33204		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum VR 1210	PLATINIUM VR is an implantable single-chamber cardioverter defibrillator. It is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM VR is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home, wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. PLATINIUM VR provides high energy shocks (42 J) for enhanced safety, as well as automatic lead measurements to monitor system integrity. PLATINIUM VR is protected against high-frequency signals emitted by cellular telephones.	Dimensions 73 x 54.3 x 11.1mm Weight 85 g Volume 33 cm ³ Active surface area of casing 62.7cm ² Connector IS-1 bipolar, 2*DF-1.	282817	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	SJ326	33204		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Ellipse VR CD1377-36/CD1377-36C	Single Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator	31cc, 66g	207181, 207183	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	SJ333	33204		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Fortify Assura VR CD1359-40/CD1359-40C	Single Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator with 40J delivered energy	76g , 35cc	207195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	BS276	33771		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN ICD VR DF-4	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector	26.5cc - 29.5cc, 60.0g - 68.9g, 9.9mm	221627, 221629	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	BT167	33771		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Iperia 7 VR-T	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x 52mm x 11mm, 31cm ³ , 80grams	231880	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	BT206	33771		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Ilivia 7 VR-T	Single Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI Conditional and AutoDetect, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x 54mm x 11mm, 31cm ³ , 81grams	290404	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI111	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera XT VR DF4	Single Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management. DF4	33cm ³ 77g	208027	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI113	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera S VR DF4	Single Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, DF4	33cm ³ 77g	208024	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI204	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VISIA AF XT ICD DF4	Single Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with AF detection and diagnosis, PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management. DF4	33cm ³ 77g	280352	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI253	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VISIA AF XT MRI ICD	Single Chamber, MRI compatible, Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with AF detection and diagnosis, PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management. DF4	33cm ³ 77g	280354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI254	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VISIA AF S MRI ICD	Single Chamber, MRI compatible, Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with AF detection and diagnosis, PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management. DF4	33cm ³ 77g	280355	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI257	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera MRI XT VR ICD	Single chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators with SureScan MRI Technology	33cm ³ 77g	230020	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	MI258	33771		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera MRI S VR ICD	Single chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators with SureScan MRI Technology	33cm ³ 77g	230022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	SA167	33771		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	INTENSIA VR MODEL 124	INTENSIA VR MODEL 124 is a Single Chamber ICD with 39J output, RF, Home Monitoring, DF-4 connectivity	61.9 x 73.4 x 11mm	230583	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	SA178	33771		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum VR 1240	PLATINIUM VR 1240 is an implantable single-chamber cardioverter defibrillator. It is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM VR is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home, wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. PLATINIUM VR provides high energy shocks (42 J) for enhanced safety, as well as automatic lead measurements to monitor system integrity. PLATINIUM VR is protected against high-frequency signals emitted by cellular telephones.	Dimensions 65.8 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 84 g Volume 31.2 cm ³ Active surface area of casing 62.9cm ² Connector DF4.	282816	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	SJ311	33771		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Ellipse VR CD1277-36Q	Single chamber cardioverter defibrillator with 36J delivered energy and ST segment monitoring and DF4 connector	67g, 30cc	202934	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	SJ318	33771		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Fortify Assura VR CD1359-40Q/CD1359-40QC	Single Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator	75g, 35cc	207188, 207196	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	SJ332	33771		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Ellipse VR CD1377-36Q/CD1377-36QC	Single Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator with 36 J delivered energy	67g, 30cc	207182, 207184	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d	BS340	33204		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	MOMENTUM EL VR DF-1	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-1 RV connector. ENDURALIFE Battery Technology	29.5cc, 68.9g, 5.37 x 7.79 x 0.99 cm	296568	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.02 - Features of 8.1.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a, d, e	BS338	33771		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RESONATE EL VR DF-4	Single Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector. ENDURALIFE Battery Technology and IMAGEREADY MR-Conditional	29.5cc, 68.9g, 5.37 x 7.36 x 0.99 (cm)	296567	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.03 - Single Chamber, Subcutaneous			BS297	32236		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	EMBLEM S-ICD Pulse Generator	Subcutaneous Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator	59.5cc: (W) 83.1mm x (H) 69.1mm x (D)12.7mm	260382	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.01 - Single Chamber ICDs	08.01.03 - Single Chamber, Subcutaneous			BS329	32236		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Emblem MRI S-ICD Pulse Generator	Subcutaneous Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with AF Monitor, SMART Pass and MRI Conditional	59.5cc: (W) 83.1mm x (H) 69.1mm x (D)12.7mm	286705	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a	SA147	34595		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Paradym DR 8550	Dual Chamber, High Energy, Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with rate response	Weight: 90 grams; Volume: 32.6cc; Dimensions: 58.4 x 73.4 x 11mm	170104	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a,d	BS283	34595		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN ICD DR DF-1	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-1 RV connector	28.5cc - 31.5cc, 62.3g - 71g, 9.9mm	221645, 221647	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.01 - 29-42cc, 5-7 yrs longevity, Lead perf trends, Complex arrhythmia logging + memory features, adv data collect + storage		a,d,e	BS281	35162		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN ICD DR DF-4	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector	28.0cc - 31.0cc, 62.5g - 71.4g, 9.9mm	221644, 221646	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI116	35630		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera XT DR IS1/DF1 / Evera MRI XT DR SureScan IS1/DF1	Dual Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management and Atrial Therapies. DF1	34cm ³ 78g	281611	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI118	35630		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera S DR IS1/DF1 / Evera MRI S DR SureScan IS1/DF1	Dual Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, DF1	34cm ³ 78g	281610	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI115	36197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera XT DR IS1/DF4	Dual Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management and Atrial Therapies. DF4	34cm ³ 78g	208030	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI117	36197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera S DR IS1/DF4	Dual Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with PhysioCurve Design, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, DF4	34cm ³ 78g	208029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI251	36197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera MRI XT DR ICD	Dual chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillator with SureScan MRI Technology	34cm ³ 78g	230019	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI252	36197		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Evera MRI S DR ICD	Dual chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillator with SureScan MRI Technology	34cm ³ 78g	230021	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS279	35630		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN ICD DR DF-1	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-1 RV connector	28.5cc - 31.5cc, 62.3g - 71g, 9.9mm	221641, 221643	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BT172	35630		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Itrevia 7 DR-T	Dual Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 55mm x 11mm, 33cm ³ , 81grams	231886	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BT208	35630		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Intica 7 DR-T	Dual Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 55mm x 11mm, 33cm ³ , 82grams	290408	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA156	35630		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM™ RF DR 9550	Dual Chamber Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with rate response, high output extended longevity and remote monitoring.	69.5 x 73.4 x 11mm 38.6cc 95g	197572	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA183	35630		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum DR 1510	PLATINIUM DR 1510 is an implantable dual-chamber cardioverter defibrillator. It is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM DR 1510 is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home and wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. The PLATINIUM DR 1510 is designed to recognize and treat slow or fast VT and VF by continuously monitoring atrial and ventricular activity to identify persistent ventricular arrhythmias and to deliver appropriate therapies. PLATINIUM	Dimensions 73 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 86 g Volume 33 cm ³ Active surface area of casing 62.7cm ² Connector Atrium: IS-1 bipolar. Ventricle: IS-1 bipolar, 2*DF-1.	282818	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SJ324	35630		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Fortify Assura DR CD2359-40/CD2359-40C	Dual Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator	75g, 35cc	207191, 207193	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SJ327	35630		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Ellipse DR CD2377-36/CD2377-36C	Dual Chamber ICD	66g, 31cc	207186, 207189	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS277	36197		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN ICD DR DF-4	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector	28.0cc - 31.0cc, 62.5g - 71.4g, 9.9mm	221640, 221642	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT168	36197		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Iperia 7 DR-T	Dual Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x 56mm x 11mm, 32cm ³ , 82grams	231884	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT195	36197		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Ilivia 7 DR-T	Dual Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x 56mm x 11mm, 32cm3, 82grams	290407	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA166	36197		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	INTENSIA DR MODEL 154	INTENSIA DR MODEL 154 is a Dual Chamber ICD with 39J output, RF, Home Monitoring, DF-4 connectivity.	68.4 x 73.4 x 11mm	230582	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA181	36197		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum DR 1540	PLATINIUM DR is an implantable dual-chamber cardioverter defibrillator. It is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM DR is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home, wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. PLATINIUM DR provides high energy shocks (42 J) for enhanced safety, as well as automatic lead measurements to monitor system integrity. The PLATINIUM DR can serve as a defibrillation electrode (active housing) with a total	Dimensions 72.3 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 86 g Volume 33 cm3 Active surface area of casing 62.8cm2 Connector Atrium: IS-1 bipolar. Ventricle: DF4.	282819	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ325	36197		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Fortify Assura DR CD2359-40Q/CD2359-40QC	Dual Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator with 40J delivered energy	75g, 35cc	207192, 207194	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ331	36197		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Ellipse DR CD2377-36Q/CD2377-36QC	Dual Chamber Cardioverter Defibrillator with 36J delivered energy	68g, 31cc	207185, 207187	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS341	35630		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	MOMENTUM EL DR DF-1	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4J, DF-1 RV connector. ENDURALIFE Battery Technology	31.5cc, 71.0g, 5.37 x 7.79 x 0.99cm	296570	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.02 - Dual Chamber ICDs	08.02.02 - Features of 8.2.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS339	36197		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RESONATE EL DR DF-4	Dual Chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillation, 4IJ, DF-4 RV connector. ENDURALIFE Battery Technology and IMAGEREADY MR-Conditional	71.4g, 31.0cc, 5.37 x 7.68 x 0.99cm	296569	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.01 - Dual Chamber, Bivent pacing, Vent tachyarrhythmia treatment, programming enabling variation L vent & R vent stimulation timing & independent outputs		a	SA145	36167		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM CRT-D 8750	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation therapy, High Energy	34cc, 94 grams; 61.8 x 73.4 x 11mm	163470	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.01 - Dual Chamber, Bivent pacing, Vent tachyarrhythmia treatment, programming enabling variation L vent & R vent stimulation timing & independent outputs		a,d	BS275	36167		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN CRT-D DF-1	High energy CRT-D with DF-1 RV connector & IS-1 (G156) or LV-1 (G151) LV connector.	32.0cc, 9.9mm	221620, 221621	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.01 - Dual Chamber, Bivent pacing, Vent tachyarrhythmia treatment, programming enabling variation L vent & R vent stimulation timing & independent outputs		a,d,e	BS274	36734		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	DYNAGEN CRT-D DF-4	ICD with cardiac resynchronization therapy.	32.5cc, 9.9mm	221619, 221622	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI069	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA XT CRT-D DTBA2D1	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation therapy, SmartShock Technology, OptiVol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management Specifications (DF1), and AdaptivCRT	35cc, 82g	203212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI071	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA S CRT-D DTBB2D1	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation therapy, SmartShock Tehnology, OptiVol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring and Complete Capture Management Specifications (DF1)	35cc, 82g	203210	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI232	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Claria MRI CRT-D SureScan	Digital implantable cardioverter defibrillator with cardiac resynchronisation therapy and SureScan™ technology	35cm	281607	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d	MI235	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Amplia MRI CRT-D SureScan IS1/DF1	Digital implantable cardioverter defibrillator with cardiac resynchronization therapy and SureScan™ Technology (DDE-DDDR), DF1	35cm3 80g	281606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI070	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA XT CRT-D DTBA2D4	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation therapy, SmartShock Technology, OptiVol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management Specifications (DF4), and AdaptivCRT	35cc, 82g	203211	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI072	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA S CRT-D DTBB2D4	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation therapy, SmartShock Tehnology, OptiVol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring and Complete Capture Management Specifications (DF4)	35cc, 82G	203209	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,c,d,e	MI205	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Amplia MRI CRT-D	ICD with CRT. MRI compatible, PhysioCurve Design, CardioSync Optimisation, VectorExpress, V Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0. Complete Capture management. DF4.	35cm3 80g	280184	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS286	39312		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN CRT-D DF-1	High energy CRT-D with DF-1 RV connector & IS-1 (G173) or LV-1 (G175) LV connector. PaceSafe RV, RA, and LV auto threshold.	32.0cc, 72.8g, 9.9mm	221617	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS287	39312		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN X4 CRT-D DF-1	High energy CRT-D with DF-1 RV connector & IS4 LV connector	32.0cc, 73.4g, 9.9mm	221618	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BT173	39312		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Itrevia 7 HF-T	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 58.5mm x 11mm, 34cm3, 83grams	231892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BT198	39312		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Intica 7 HF-T QP	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, LV Multipolar pacing, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-1, IS-1, IS 4 quadripolar connectors	65mm x 60.5mm x 11mm, 36cm3, 86grams	290412	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BT202	39312		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Intica 7 HF-T	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-1, IS-1 connector	65mm x 58.5mm x 11mm, 34cm3, 83grams	290411	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	MI130	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA QUAD XT CRT-D IS4/DF1	ICD with CRT. PhysioCurve Design, Adaptiv CRT Algorithm, CardioSync Optimisation, VectorExpress, LV Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management and Atrial Therapies. IS4 DF1	35cm³ 81g	219221	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	MI131	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA QUAD S CRT-D IS4/DF1	ICD with CRT. PhysioCurve Design, CardioSync Optimisation, VectorExpress, LV Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0. Complete capture management. IS4 DF1	35cm³ 81g	219222	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	MI230	39312		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Claria MRI Quad CRT-D SureScan	Digital implantable cardioverter defibrillator with cardiac resynchronization therapy and SureScan™ Technology (DDE-DDDR), DF1	36 cm3 82 g	281608	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA158	39312		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM™ RF CRT-D 9750	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator, for resynchronisation of heart failure, high output extended longevity and home monitoring.	69.5 x 73.4 x 11mm 38.6cc 95g	197573	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA159	39312		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PARADYM™ RF CRT-D SonR 9770	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator for resynchronisation of heart failure, high output, extended longevity and home monitoring, and in conjunction with a dedicated atrial lead with SonR sensor provides automatic adjustment of AV/VV delays for optimisation of resynchronisation therapy.	69.5 x 73.4 x 11mm 38.6cc 95g	197574	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA177	39312		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum CRT-D 1711	PLATINIUM CRT-D is an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for the recognition and treatment of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation, with ventricular resynchronization, in patients with spontaneous or inducible tachyarrhythmias. PLATINIUM CRT-D is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM CRT-D is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home and wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. PLATINIUM CRT-D provides a range of	Dimensions 73 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 86 g Volume 33 cm3 Active surface area of casing 62.7cm2 Connector Atrium: IS-1 bipolar. Right ventricle: IS-1 bipolar, 2*DF-1. Left ventricle: IS-1 bipolar (unipolar compatible).	282820	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SA182	39312		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum CRT-D SonR 1811	PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for the recognition and treatment of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation, with ventricular resynchronization, in patients with spontaneous or inducible tachyarrhythmias. PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home, and wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. If used	1811 MODEL: Dimensions 73 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 86 g Volume 33 cm3 Active surface area of casing 62.7cm2 Connector Atrium: SonR (IS-1 bipolar compatible). Right ventricle: IS-1 bipolar, 2*DF-1. Left ventricle: IS-1 bipolar (unipolar compatible).	282822	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SJ281	39312		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Promote Quadra CRT CD3237-40	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator with 40J delivered energy, VectSelect Quartet Programmable LV pulse configuration and Multisite Pacing	46cc, 88g	181842	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SJ319	39312		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Assura MP CD3371-40/CD3371/40C	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Cardioverter Defibrillator	83g, 40cc	207157, 207163	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	SJ320	39312		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Unify Assura CD3361-40/CD3361-40C	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Cardioverter Defibrillator	78g, 36cc	207199, 207200	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS284	39879		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN CRT-D DF-4	ICD with cardiac resynchronization therapy. PaceSafe RV, RA, and LV auto threshold.	32.5cc, 73.6g, 9.9mm	221615	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS285	39879		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	AUTOGEN X4 CRT-D DF-4	ICD with cardiac resynchronization therapy.	32.5cc, 73.8g, 9.9mm	221633	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT169	39879		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Iperia 7 HF-T	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x56mm x 11 mm, 33cm3, 82grams	231890	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT177	39879		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Inventra 7 HF-T QP	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-4, IS-4 quadripolar connector	65mm x 58.5mm x 12.5mm, 38cm3, 91grams	231770	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT184	39879		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Iperia 7 HF-T QP	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, DF-4, IS-1, IS-4 quadripolar connector	65mm x 58.5mm x 11mm, 36cm3, 87grams	278506	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT196	39879		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Ilivia 7 HF-T QP	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, LV Multipole pacing, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-4, IS-1, IS 4 quadripolar connector,	65mm x 58.5mm x 11mm, 36cm3, 87grams	290410	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BT207	39879		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Ilivia 7 HF-T	Triple Chamber ICD, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional and AutoDetect, DF-4, IS-1 connector	65mm x56mm x 11 mm, 33cm3, 82grams	290409	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	MI109	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA QUAD XT CRT-D IS4/DF4	ICD with CRT. PhysioCurve Design, AdaptivCRT Algorithm, CardioSync Optimisation, VextorExpress, LV Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0, Optivol 2.0 Fluid Status Monitoring, Complete Capture Management and Atrial Therapies. IS4 DF4	35cm³ 81g	203840	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	MI110	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	VIVA QUAD S CRT-D IS4/DF4	ICD with CRT. PhysioCurve Design, CardioSync Optimisation, VectorExpress, V Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0. Complete Capture management. IS4 DF4	35cm³ 81g	203841	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	MI200	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Claria Quad MRI CRT-D	Digital implantable cardioverter defibrillator with cardiac resynchronisation therapy and SureScan™ Technology	35cm3 81g	280183	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	MI206	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Amplia MRI Quad CRT-D	ICD with CRT. MRI compatible, PhysioCurve Design, CardioSync Optimisation, VectorExpress, V Automated Test, Optimised Battery Chemistry, Smart Shock Technology 2.0. Complete Capture management. Quad DF4.	35cm3 81g	280182	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	MI210	39879		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Claria MRI CRT-D	Digital implantable cardioverter defibrillator with cardiac resynchronisation therapy and SureScan™ Technology	35cm3 80g	280186	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA168	39879		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	INTENSIA SonR CRT-D MODEL 184	INTENSIA SonR CRT-D MODEL 184 is a Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator, Automatic SonR optimisation, 39J output, RF, Home Monitoring, DF-4 connectivity	68.4 x 73.4 x 11mm	230581	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA169	39879		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	INTENSIA CRT-D MODEL 174	INTENSIA CRT-D MODEL 174 is a Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator, Automatic SonR optimisation, 39J output, RF, Home Monitoring, DF-4 connectivity	68.4 x 73.4 x 11mm	230580	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA179	39879		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum CRT-D SonR 1841 DF4	PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for the recognition and treatment of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation, with ventricular resynchronization, in patients with spontaneous or inducible tachyarrhythmias. PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM SonR CRT-D is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home, wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. If used	1841 MODEL: □ Dimensions 72.3 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm □ Weight 87 g □ Volume 33 cm3 □ Active surface area of casing 62.8cm2 □ Connector Atrium: SonR (IS-1 bipolar compatible). Right ventricle: DF4. □ Left ventricle: IS-1 bipolar (unipolar compatible).	282823	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SA180	39879		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Platinum CRT-D 1741	PLATINIUM CRT-D 1741 is an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for the recognition and treatment of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation, with ventricular resynchronization, in patients with spontaneous or inducible tachyarrhythmias. PLATINIUM CRT-D 1741 is equipped with an accelerometer to allow adaptation of pacing to suit the patient's activity. PLATINIUM CRT-D 1741 is also equipped with the RF wireless technology which enables remote monitoring of patients who have the Sorin SMARTVIEW Monitor installed at home and wireless interrogation and device programming by Orchestra Plus programmer equipped with ORCHESTRA PLUS LINK accessory. PLATINIUM CRT-D 1741	Dimensions 72.3 x 54.3 x 11.1 mm Weight 87 g Volume 33 cm ³ Active surface area of casing 62.8cm ² Connector Atrium: IS-1 bipolar. Right ventricle: DF4. Left ventricle: IS-1 bipolar (unipolar compatible).	282821	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ282	39879		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Promote Quadra CD3237-40Q	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator with 40J delivered energy and VectSelect Quartet Programmable LV pulse configuration plus Multisite Left Ventricular Pacing and SJ4 connector.	44cc, 87g	181843	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ321	39879		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Assura MP CD3371-40Q/CD3371-40QC	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator	80gm, 38cc	207156, 207158	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ329	39879		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Unify Assura CD3361-40Q/CD3361-40QC	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Cardioverter Defibrillator	77g, 36cc	207190, 207198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	SJ330	39879		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Assura CD3367-40Q/CD3367-40QC	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Defibrillator with 40J delivered energy	80g, 38cc	207161, 207162	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS343	39312		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	MOMENTUM X4 CRT-D DF-1	High energy CRT-D with DF-1 RV connector & IS4 LV connector. ENDURALIFE Battery Technology	32cc, 73.4g, 5.37 x 8.08 x 0.99cm	296566	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d	BS345	39312		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	MOMENTUM CRT-D DF-1	High energy CRT-D with DF-1 RV connector & IS-1/LV-1 LV connector. SmartCRT, Heart Failure Sensor Suite, ENDURALIFE Battery Technology	32cc, 72.8-72.9g, 5.37 x 8.08 x 0.99cm	296564, 296565	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS342	39879		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RESONATE X4 CRT-D DF-4	High energy CRT-D with DF-4 RV connector & IS4 LV connector. SmartCRT, Heart Failure Sensor Suite, ENDURALIFE Battery Technology, IMAGEREADY MR-Conditional	32.5cc, 73.8g, 5.37 x 8.18 x 0.99cm	296562	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.03 - ICDs with CRT	08.03.02 - Features of 8.3.1 plus auto test sensing parameters, auto capture threshold test, lead impedance test, wireless remote analysis		a,d,e	BS344	39879		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	MOMENTUM CRT-D DF-4	High energy CRT-D with DF-4 RV connector & IS-1 LV connector. SmartCRT, Heart Failure Sensor Suite, ENDURALIFE Battery Technology	32.5cc, 73.6g, 5.37 x 8.18 x 0.99cm	296563	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			MC728	4481		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Adapta Pacemaker	SR Pacemaker Models ADSR01, ADSR06, ADSR03	9.7 - 11.0cc 21.5 - 22.5g	125081, 125082, 125083	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			MI161	4481		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Advisa SR MRI SureScan pacemaker A3SR01	Single chamber pacemaker with SureScan MRI Technology	11.9cm3 21g	230023	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			MI223	4481		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Azure S SR MRI SureScan	MR Conditional single chamber pacemaker with SureScan™ technology and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OOE-VVIR)	12.25cm3 22.5g	292012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			MI228	4481		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attesta SR MRI SureScan pacemaker	MRI, single chamber rate responsive pacemaker (AAIR/VVIR, AAI/VVI)	9.7cm3 21.5g	292416	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			MI246	4481		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Azure XT SR MRI SureScan	MR Conditional single chamber pacemaker with SureScan™ technology and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OOE-VVIR)	12.25cm3 22.5g	292011	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SA142	4481		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Reply™ SR	Single chamber permanent pacemaker with rate response modulation	37 x 41.5 x 6.1mm 19 Grams 7.5 cm3	158733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SA143	4481		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	ESPRIT SR	Single Chamber Permanent Pacemaker with Rate Response Modulation	Dimensions: 37.4 x 41.5 x 6.1mm Weight : 19grams. Volume: 7.5 cm3	163899	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SA161	4481		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	REPLY 200™ SR	REPLY 200™ SR is a Single Chamber rate-responsive pacemaker.	Dimensions 37.4 x 41.5 x 6.1mm, Weight 19g, Volume 7.5cm3. Connector IS-1, Sensors Minute Ventilation (MV) and Accelerometer (G).	225660	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SA172	4481		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	KORA 100 SR	KORA 100 SR is a Single Chamber MRI conditional rate-responsive pacemaker.	Dimensions 37.4 x 41.5 x 6.1mm, Weight 19g. Volume 7.5cm ³ . Connector IS-1. Sensors Minute Ventilation (MV) and Accelerometer (G).	260253	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ105	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Zephyr SR 5620	Single Chamber Rate-Responsive Pacemaker	8cc, 17g	139654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ131	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Zephyr XL SR 5626	Single-Chamber Rate-Responsive Pacemaker	23.5g and 10.4cc	149309	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ205	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent SR PM 1110	Single Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	18g, 9.5cc	163889	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ294	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent MRI SR PM1124	Single Chamber Pacemaker with MRI testing capability	23g, 13.1cc	193959	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ335	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity PM1160	Single Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	10.5cc, 19g	216288	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features			SJ367	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity PM1162	MR Conditional Single Chamber Pacing System	19g , 9.7cc	267516	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		f	SJ027	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude Medical Microny II SR+ Model 2525T Pacemaker	Single Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	Volume 5.9cc, Weight 12.8gm	140612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BS236	4481		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	INGENIO MRI SR	Single Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Compatible	11.5cc	202982	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BS271	4481		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	VITALIO MRI SR	Single Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Compatible	11.5cc	213925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BS320	4481		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	ACCOLADE MRI SR	Single Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Conditional	ACCOLADE MRI SR 4.45 x 4.81 x 0.75cm	280319	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BT110	4481		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Evia SR-T	Fully automatic, single chamber pacemaker with Closed Loop Stimulation, Home Monitoring and extended longevity	Size: 53mm x 39mm x 6.5mm (W x H x D), Volume: 11cc, Mass: 24g	163360	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BT180	4481		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Eluna 8 SR-T	Single Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 39 x 6.5 mm, 11cm3, 24grams	265540	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BT182	4481		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Etrinsa 8 SR-T	Single Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 39 x 6.5 mm, 11cm3, 24grams	265549	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BT203	4481		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Edora 8 SR-T	Single Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDect, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	48 x 40 x 6.5 mm, 10 cm3, 20.8 grams	290550	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ200	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent SR RF PM1210	Single Chamber Pacemaker with RF telemetry	23g, 12.8cc	163890	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ259	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent MRI SR RF PM1224	Single Chamber Pacemaker with RF Telemetry and MRI testing capability	23g, 13.1cc	185763	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ334	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity PM1240	Single Chamber Rate-Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	10.4cc, 20g	216284	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ340	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity+ PM1260	Single Chamber Rate-Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	10.4cc, 20g	216286	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ363	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity MRI PM1272	MRI Conditional RF Single Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	10.4cc, 20g	267512	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	SJ365	4481		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity MRI PM1172	MR Conditional Single Chamber Pacing System	9.7cc, 19g	267515	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.04 - Single Chamber Pacemakers	08.04.03 - SSIR with small/compact size, multi-programmability & longevity, & four or more advanced features		i	BT215	4481		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Evity 8 SR-T	Single Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDect, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	IS-1 (1x) 10 cm3/ 20.8g 48 mm x 40 mm x 6.5 mm	290551	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.02 - DDDR/VDDR including rate responsive feature			MC713	5111		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Adapta Pacemaker	VDDR Pacemaker Models ADVDD01	11.1cc 23.6g	125080	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.03 - DDDR with four or more advanced features			SA141	7076		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Reply™ DR	Dual Chamber permanent Pacemaker with Rate Response Modulation	8cc, Weight: 20grams, Dimensions:41.2 x 41.5 x 6.1mm	152879	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.03 - DDDR with four or more advanced features			SA144	7076		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	ESPRIT DR	Dual Chamber Permanent Pacemaker with Rate Response Modulation	8cc, Weight: 20grams, Dimensions:41.2 x 41.5 x 6.1mm	163898	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.03 - DDDR with four or more advanced features			SA160	7076		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	REPLY™ 200 DR	REPLY™ 200 DR is a DDDR-type dual chamber rate-responsive pacemaker. It is equipped with a physiological sensor (minute ventilation) and an accelerometer to allow adaption of pacing to suit the patients activity.	Dimensions 41.2 x 41.5 x 6.1mm, Weight 20g, Volume 8cm3.	225659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.03 - DDDR with four or more advanced features		i	BS234	8649		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	INGENIO MRI EL DR	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, Extended Life, MRI Compatible	14cc	202981	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.03 - DDDR with four or more advanced features		i	BS235	8649		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	INGENIO MRI DR	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Compatible	12cc	202980	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			MC726	8649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Adapta Pacemaker	DR Pacemaker Models ADDR01, ADDR01, ADDR06, ADDR03	11.1-14.2cc 23.6g-31.3g	125076, 125077, 125084, 125085	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			MI222	8649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attesta DR MRI SureScan pacemaker	MRI safe, dual chamber rate responsive pacemaker (DDDR)	12.1cm3 23.6g	292415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			MI226	8649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attesta L DR MRI SureScan pacemaker	MRI, dual chamber rate responsible pacemaker (DDDR)	13.1cm3 31.3g	292417	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			MI233	8649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attesta S DR MRI SureScan pacemaker	MRI, dual chamber rate responsive pacemaker (DDDR)	11.1cm3 23.6g	291418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SA171	8649		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	KORA 100 DR	KORA 100 DR is a Dual Chamber MRI Conditional, Rate Responsive Pacemaker	41.2 x 41.5 x 6.1mm	260252	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SJ103	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Zephyr XL DR 5826 and DR 5820	Dual Chamber Rate-Responsive Pacemaker	5826 - 23.5g, 11cc and 5820 - 18g, 8.5cc	139655, 139656	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SJ193	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent DR PM 2112	Dual Chamber Pacemaker	19g, 10.5cc	163891	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SJ295	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent MRI DR PM2124	Dual Chamber Pacemaker with MRI testing capability	24g, 13.1cc	193955	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SJ336	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity PM2160	Dual Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	10.4cc, 19g	216289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features			SJ368	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity PM2162	Dual Chamber MR Conditional Rate Responsive Pacemaker	20g, 10.4cc	267517	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	BT193	8906		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Edora 8 DR-T	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDetect, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	48 x 44 x 6.5 mm, 11 cm3, 23.2 grams	290553	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	MC933	8906		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Advisa DR MRI SureScan	Model A3DR01 Digital dual chamber pacemaker with SureScan Technology (OAE-DDDR) MR Conditional with MVP Mode, Complete Capture Management Diagnostic (ACM, RVCM), AT/AF Suite Diagnostics and Therapies, OptiVol Fluid Status Monitoring, and Therapy Guide Fea	13cc, 22g	164153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	MC934	8906		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Advisa DR	Model A5DR01 Digital dual chamber pacemaker (OAE-DDDR) MVP mode with Complete Capture Management Diagnostic (ACM, RVCM) AT/AF Suite Diagnostics and Therapies, OptiVol Fluid Status Monitoring, and Therapy Guide Feature	13cc, 22g	164710	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	MI237	8906		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Azure XT DR MRI SureScan	MR Conditional dual chamber pacemaker with SureScan™ technology and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry	12.75 cm3 22.5g	292009	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	MI243	8906		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Azure S DR MRI SureScan	MR Conditional dual chamber pacemaker with SureScan™ technology and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OOE-DDDR)	12.75cm3 22.5g	292010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BS268	8649		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	FORMIO MRI DR	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Compatible	12cc	213929	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BS269	8649		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	VITALIO MRI EL DR	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, extended life MRI Compatible	14cc	213927	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BS321	8649		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	ACCOLADE MRI DR SL and EL	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, MRI Conditional	ACCOLADE MRI DR SL 4.45 x 5.02 x 0.75cm and ACCOLADE MRI DR EL 4.45 x 5.88 x 0.75cm	280315, 280316	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BT114	8649		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Evia DR-T	Fully automatic, dual chamber pacemaker with Closed Loop Stimulation, Home Monitoring, Vp suppression and extended longevity	Size: 53mm x 43mm x 6.5mm (W x H x D), Volume: 11cc, Mass: 26g	163362	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BT181	8649		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Eluna 8 DR-T	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 44.5 x 6.5 mm, 12cm3, 25grams	265541	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	BT183	8649		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Etrinsa 8 DR-T	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 44.5 x 6.5 mm, 12cm3, 25grams	265550	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ196	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent DR RF PM2212	Dual chamber Pacemaker with RF telemetry	236, 12.8cc	163892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ258	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Accent MRI DR RF PM2224	Dual Chamber Pacemaker with RF Telemetry and MRI testing capability	24g, 13.1cc	185764	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ339	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity PM2240	Dual Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	10.4cc, 20g	216285	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ341	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity+ PM2260	Dual Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	10.4cc, 20g	216287	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ364	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Assurity MRI PM2272	MR Conditional RF Dual Chamber Rate Responsive Pacemaker	10.4cc, 20g	267513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		i	SJ366	8649		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Endurity MRI PM2172	Dual Chamber MR Conditional Rate Responsive Pacemaker	10.4cc, 20g	267514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.05 - Dual Chamber Pacemakers	08.05.04 - DDDR with continuous threshold monitoring in atrium + ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly, & with four or more advanced features		g	BT214	8906		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Evity 8 DR-T	Dual Chamber Pacemaker, ventricular capture control, physiological rate adaption, automatic event (IEGM) & trend triggered transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDetect, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	IS-1 (2x) 11 cm3/ 23.2 g 48 mm x 44 mm x 6.5 mm	290554	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly			SJ194	10221		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anthem PM3112 CRT Pacemaker	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Pacemaker	21g, 11.5cc	163893	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI012	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Consulta CRT-P	Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy Pacemaker, Model C3TR01	One size only	174342	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI159	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Viva CRT-P	Fully automatic digital pacemaker with CRT, atrial therapy and aCRT	15cm3 26g	230204	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI231	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Percepta MRI SureScan CRT-P	MR Conditional pacemaker with cardiac resynchronization therapy, SureScan™ technology, and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OAE-DDDR)	20cm3 30g	291818	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI236	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Serena Quad MRI SureScan CRT-P	MR Conditional pacemaker with cardiac resynchronisation therapy, SureScan™ technology, and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OAE-DDDR)	20.5cm3 30g	291821	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI244	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Serena MRI SureScan CRT-P	MR Conditional pacemaker with cardiac resynchronisation therapy, SureScan™ technology, and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OAE-DDDR)	20cm3 30g	291820	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		g	MI245	10221		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Percepta Quad MRI SureScan CRT-P	MR Conditional pacemaker with cardiac resynchronisation therapy, SureScan™ technology, and Bluetooth® wireless telemetry (OAE-DDDR)	20.5cm3 30g	291819	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BS262	10221		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	INLIVEN IS-1	Cardiac Resynchronization therapy pacemaker	15cc	213931	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BS326	10221		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	VISIONIST X4 CRT-P, VISIONIST CRT-P	Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Pacemaker	U228: 4.45 x 6.17 x 0.75cm. U225 and U226: 4.45 x 6.13 x 0.75cm	279330, 279331	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BT147	10221		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Evia HF-T	MRI conditional Multiprogrammable biventricular pacemaker with Home Monitoring	53mm x 49mm x 6.5mm (W x H x D), Volume: 14cm3 Mass: 26 grams	202621	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BT188	10221		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Eluna 8 HF-T	Triple Chamber CRT-Pacemaker, capture management all chambers, physiological rate adaption, atrial overdrive pacing, event triggered IEMG transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 49 x 6.5 mm, 14cm3, 25grams	283279	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BT189	10221		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Etrinsa 8 HF-T	Triple Chamber CRT-Pacemaker, capture management all chambers, physiological rate adaption, atrial overdrive pacing, event triggered IEMG transmission. Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 49 x 6.5 mm, 14cm3, 25grams	283280	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BT191	10221		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Edora 8 HF-T	Triple Chamber CRT Pacemaker, capture management all chambers, physiological rate adaption, atrial overdrive pacing, event triggered IEMG transmission, Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDetect, MRI conditional, IS-1 connector	53 x 52 x 6.5 mm, 14 cm3, 26.9 grams	290556	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	BT199	10221		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Edora 8 HF-T QP	Triple Chamber CRT-Pacemaker, capture management all chambers, physiological rate adaption, quadripolar LV pacing, atrial overdrive pacing, event triggered IEMG transmission, Wandless telemetry, Home Monitoring, MRI AutoDetect, MRI conditional, IS-4 IS-1 connectors	53 x 53 x 6.5 mm, 15cm3, 31.2 grams	290558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	SJ207	10221		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Anthem RF PM3212	CRT Pacemaker with RF telemetry	25g, 13.7cc	163894	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	SJ337	10221		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Allure RF PM3222	CRT Rate Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	14cc, 24g	216290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	SJ338	10221		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Allure Quadra RF PM3242	CRT Quadripolar, Rate Responsive Pacemaker with RF Telemetry	15cc, 27g	216291	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.06 - CRT Pacemakers	08.06.02 - Features of 8.6.1 plus continuous threshold monitoring in atrium & ventricle with ability to adapt pacing outputs accordingly		i	SJ353	10221		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Allure MP RF PM 3262	Quadra Allure MP RF Biventricular Pacemaker	27g, 15cc	231759	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.01 - Coronary Sinus			MC026	1769		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Transvene SVC Lead Model 6937;	Model 6937-35, Model 6937-52, Model 6937-58, Model 6937-110; Silicone;	35 - 110cm x 660mm	136182	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.02 - Subcutaneous			MC251	3538		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Implantable Subcutaneous Defibrillator Lead Model 6996SQ 41cm, 58cm, 85cm	Silicone and Platinum Alloy	Lengths 41-85cm inclusive	132315	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			BT119	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Linix SMART TD	Dual-shock coil ICD lead with passive fixation and hydrophilic coating on lead body.	Lengths: 65, 75 cm, Diameter: 7.8Fr	167217	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			BT149	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Linix Smart T	Single-shock coil ICD lead with passive fixation, and SiGlide technology	65 cm length	212932	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			BT154	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Volta 1 CT	Single-shock coil ICD lead with passive fixation, and SiGlide technology	65cm length	214328	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			MC002	6804		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Sprint Quattro Lead Model 6944RV/SVC 65cm; Model 6944RV/SVC 75cm; or Model 6944RV/SVC 100cm; Medtronic Sprint Quattro Lead Model 6944RV/SVC 58cm	Silicone and polyurethane	65-100cm	142172	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			SJ158	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Durata 7170, 7171	Passive fixation, true bipolar, dual coil, steroid eluting, endocardial defibrillation leads with Optium insulation overlay	60, 65 and 70cm	159843, 159849	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive			SJ345	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Optisure ICD Lead LDP 220/230	Passive fixation ICD lead with DF-1 connector	60cm-75cm	221012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BS170	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance S 4-SITE	Passive fixation single coil defibrillation leads & 4-SITE connector.	50-70cm	165638	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BS180	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance G 4-SITE	Passive fixation dual coil defibrillation leads with ePTFE covered coils & 4-SITE connector	50-70cm	165641	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BS181	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance SG 4-SITE	Passive fixation single coil defibrillation leads with ePTFE covered coil & 4-SITE connector	50-70	165642	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BS183	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance 4-SITE	Passive fixation dual coil defibrillation leads with 4-SITE connector	50-70cm	165643	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BS261	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RELIANCE 4-FRONT	Passive, single/dual coil, defibrillation lead	Length: 59cm - 70cm	217433, 217434, 217435	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	BT176	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego T & TD	T - Quadripolar Single Coil ICD lead with passive fixation, fractal/steroid coating, Silglide and DF4 connector TD - Quadripolar Dual Coil ICD lead with passive fixation, fractal/steroid coating, Silglide and DF4 connector	T - Length: 65cm, Electrode spacing 15mm, 7.8F TD - Length: 65cm, 75cm; Electrode spacing 16mm & 65cm, 18mm @ 65cm & 75cm, 7.8 F	227616, 227617	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	SJ245	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Durata 7170Q, 7171Q and 7172Q	7170Q/7171Q - passive fixation, bipolar, dual coil, 7172Q - passive fixation, bipolar - single coil steroid eluting endocardial defibrillation leads with Optim insulation overlay and SJ4 quadripolar lead connector	52, 58 and 65cm, 7F introducer	170592, 170593, 170594	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.05 - Transvenous/Steroid/Passive		e	SJ346	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Optisure ICD Lead LDP210Q/220Q/230Q	Passive fixation ICD lead with DF-4 connector.	52cm-65cm	221013, 221037	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BS351	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	ENDOTAK RELIANCE G Active	Active Dual Coil with GORE ePTFE covered coils	59-90cm	119328	February 2018		Transferred from GU163
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BS352	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	ENDOTAK RELIANCE SG Active	Active Single coil with GORE ePTFE covered coils	59-90cm	119322	February 2018		Transferred from GU164
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT155	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	VOLTA 2 CR	Fractal coated and steroid electrode, active fixation quadrapolar	60, 65, 75cm length, 16, 18mm electrode spacing	214326	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT157	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Volta 1CR	Single shock coil ICD lead with active fixation, fractal coating and steroid elution. Coated in SilGlide silicone based coating for improved gliding	Lengths: 60, 65 and 75 cm	214327	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT158	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Volta 2 CT	Fractal coated and steroid electrode, active fixation, quadrapolar	Lengths: 65, 75 cm, Diameter: 7.8Fr	214329	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT159	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Linix Smart ProMRI SD	Dual-shock coil ICD lead with active fixation helix and hydrophilic coating on lead body. MRI conditional use	LENGTHS: 65, 75CM; Diameter: 7.8Fr	224815	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT160	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Linix Smart ProMRI S	Single shock coil ICD lead with active fixation, fractal coating and steroid elution. Coated in SilGlide coating for improved gliding. MRI conditional use	Lengths: 65cm, 75cm	224814	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT161	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Linax Smart ProMRI S DX	Pentapolar, single-coil ICD lead with floating atrial dipole. Permanent, transvenous implantation in the right ventricle. MRI conditional use	Length: 65cm. Distance of dipole from tip: 15cm or 17cm	224813	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT194	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego DF-1 ProMRI SD	Dual-shock coil ICD lead with active fixation helix and hydrophilic coating on lead body. MRI conditional use	LENGTHS: 65, 75CM; Diameter: 7.8Fr	286224	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT200	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego DF-1 ProMRI S DX	Pentapolar, single-coil ICD lead with floating atrial dipole. Permanent, transvenous implantation in the right ventricle. MRI conditional use	Length: 65cm. Distance of dipole from tip: 15cm or 17cm	286225	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT201	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego DF-1 ProMRI S	Single shock coil ICD lead with active fixation, fractal coating and steroid elution. Coated in SilGlide coating for improved gliding. MRI conditional use	Lengths: 65cm, 75cm	286223	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			MC208	6804		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Sprint Quattro Secure Lead Model 6947 (MRI SureScan)	Leads, Defibrillator, Implantable, Silicone, polyurethane, platinized tantalum coils, steroid eluting tip, including MRI compatible versions	58-100cm	286980	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			MC834	6804		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sprint Quattro Secure S (MRI SureScan)	Model 6935, Active Fixation Single Coil Defibrillation Lead, including MRI models	52 - 100cm	286979	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			SJ157	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Durata 7120, 7121, 7122, 7130, 7131	Active fixation bipolar, dual-coil/single coil Steroid-eluting Endocardial Defibrillation Leads	60, 65, 75cm	159844, 159845, 159846, 159847, 159848	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			SJ343	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Optisure ICD Lead - LDA210/220/230	Active fixation ICD lead with DF-1 connector	60cm-75cm	221010, 221014	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BS174	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance SG 4-SITE	Active fixation single coil defibrillation leads with ePTFE covered coil & 4-SITE connector.	50-70cm	165645	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BS178	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance 4-SITE	Active fixation dual coil defibrillation leads with 4-SITE connector	50-70cm	165639	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BS179	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance S 4-SITE	Active fixation single coil defibrillation leads & 4-SITE connector	50-70mm	165640	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BS182	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Endotak Reliance G 4-SITE	Active fixation dual coil defibrillation leads with ePTFE covered coils & 4-SITE connector.	50-70cm	165644	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BS260	6804		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	RELIANCE 4-FRONT	Active, Single/Dual coil, defibrillation lead	Length: 59cm -70cm	217430, 217431, 217432	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BT165	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego ProMRI SD	Dual-shock coil ICD lead with active fixation helix and DF4 connector, MRI conditional	Length: 65, 75cm; 16mm, 18mm electrode spacing	224816	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BT175	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego S	Tripolar ICD lead with active fixation	Length: 61cm, 65cm, 75cm	227618	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BT205	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Protego ProMRI S	Tripolar ICD lead with active fixation. MRI Conditional	Length: 65cm, 75cm	286222	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	MI033	6804		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sprint Quattro Secure 6947M Lead	Active fixation, true bipolar, dual coil defibrillation leads with silicone backfill and DF-4 connector	45-110cm	191092, 191093, 236884	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	MI108	6804		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sprint Quattro Secure S DF4	Dexamethasone acetate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate steroid eluting, tripolar, screw-in, ventricular lead with RV defibrillation coil electrode	49 - 97 cm	212486, 236885	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	SJ230	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Durata 7120Q, 7121Q and 7122Q	7120/1Q - Active fixation, true bipolar; 7122Q - Active fixation true bipolar - single coil steroid eluting endocardial defibrillation leads with Optim insulation overlay and SJ4 quadripolar lead connector.	52cm, 58cm and 65cm	170589, 170590, 170591	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	SJ344	6804		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Optisure ICD Lead LDA210Q/220Q/230Q	Active fixation ICD lead with DF-4 connector	52cm-65cm	221011, 221036	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT209	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Plexa ProMRI DF-1 S	Tripolar MR conditional ICD lead with active fixation	Diameter 7.8 F ; Length 65cm ,75cm	298206	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT210	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Plexa ProMRI DF-1 SD	Quadripolar MR conditional ICD lead with active fixation	Diameter 7.8F ; Lengths/Dist.Prox Shock coil to Tip - 65/16cm, 65/18cm, 75/18cm	298207	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active			BT211	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Plexa ProMRI DF-1 S DX	Pentapolar MR conditional ICD lead with active fixation	Diameter 7.8F; Length/Dist Dipole to Tip 65/15 cm , 65/17 cm.	298208	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BT212	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Plexa ProMRI S	Tripolar MR conditional ICD lead with active fixation	Diameter 7.8F ; Length 65cm , 75cm	298187	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.06 - Transvenous/Steroid/Active		e	BT213	6804		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Plexa ProMRI SD	Quadripolar MR conditional ICD lead with active fixation	Diameter 7.8F , Length/Dist prox. shock coil to tip 65/16cm, 65/18cm, 75/18cm	298343	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.07 - ICD Leads	08.07.07 - Epicardial Patches			MC027	1769		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Model 6721 Unipolar Epicardial Patch Leads S/M/L	Model 6721S-50, Model 6721M-50, Model 6721L-50; Silicone	370, 660, 840mm	136183	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.01 - Non-transvenous, Bi-Polar, Steroid			BS153	1297		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Myopore	Bipolar sutureless myocardial pacing lead	25-54cm	161123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.01 - Non-transvenous, Bi-Polar, Steroid			MC011	1297		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capsure EPI steroid eluting bipolar epicardial lead Model 4968 - ventricle	Silicone	25 - 60cm	134287	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.01 - Non-transvenous, Bi-Polar, Steroid			SJ132	1297		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Myodex 1084T	Steroid-Eluting Bipolar Sutureless Myocardial Pacing Lead with Titanium Nitride Electrodes	35cm and 54cm	145900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.01 - Non-transvenous, Bi-Polar, Steroid			SJ140	1297		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Myodex 1084T and FasTac Flex Lead Implant Tool	Steroid -Eluting Bipolar Sutureless Myocardial Pacing Lead with Titanium Nitride Electrodes and Lead implant tool with articulating distal end.	35cm and 54cm, Lead implant tool - 44cm	145900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.02 - Non-transvenous, Uni-Polar, Steroid			MC053	1168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capsure EPI steroid eluting unipolar epicardial lead Model 4965 ventricle	Silicone	25 - 50cm	134427	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.03 - Non-transvenous, Uni-Polar, Non-Steroid			MC009	865		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Epicardial Pacing Leads IS-1 Model 5071	Silicone	35 - 53cm	136181	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.04 - Transvenous, Uni-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC254	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CapSure Sense pacemaker lead Models 4073	Titanium Nitride	30 - 85cm	134289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.06 - Transvenous, Uni-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BS133	2359		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Acuity Spiral	Unipolar passive fixation	80, 90 & 100cm	155274	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.06 - Transvenous, Uni-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT156	2359		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Sentus OTW UP H	4.8F Unipolar, steroid eluting coronary sinus pacing lead	overall length 77, 87, 97 cm, 4.8F	219381	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.06 - Transvenous, Uni-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MC225	2359		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain Over the Wire Model 4193	Titanium, polyurethane	78-88cm	134291	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BS295	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ingevity	Passive MR conditional pacing lead	45cm to 59cm	263512, 263513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BS346	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Fineline II Sterox IROX Lead	Bipolar passive fixation	52cm, 58cm	128060	February 2018		Transferred from GU011
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BS347	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Fineline II Sterox IROX Lead	Bipolar, passive fixation	45cm, 52cm	128060	February 2018		Transferred from GU012
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT066	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Selox ST	Transvenous Bipolar Passive Steroid Ventricular Pacing Lead, fractal coated	53 and 60cm lengths	118361	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT067	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Selox JT	Bipolar, passive fixation, steroid eluting pacing lead with fractal coating and J-shape	Lengths: 45, 53 cm	118362	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT117	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Siello JT	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting, transvenous, endocardial, bipolar passive-fixation lead that carries a J-shaped distal end.	Lengths: 45, 53 cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	170068	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT118	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Siello T	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting, transvenous, endocardial, bipolar passive-fixation lead	Lengths: 53, 60 cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	170067	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT138	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	TILDA T	Bipolar, passive fixation, steroid eluting pacing lead with fractal coating	53, 60cm length	198176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT141	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	TILDA JT	Bipolar, passive fixation, steroid eluting pacing lead with fractal coating and J-shape	Length 45, 53cm	198176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT163	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Solia T	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting transvenous, endocardial, bipolar passive-fixation lead MRI conditional	Lengths: 53, 60cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	224798	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC010	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsure SP Novus Model 5092	Bipolar, steroid, pasive fixation pacing lead	45 -110cm	142170	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC229	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsure SP Novus Model 5594 Lead	Bipolar, steroid, passive fixation pacing lead	30-100cm	134288	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC336	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsure Z Novus Model 5054 Pacing Lead	Silicone; Contents: 1 x lead with anchoring sleeve, stylet & guide, 1 x vein lifter, 2 x fixation tools, extra stylets	45-58cm	142168	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC337	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsure Z Novus Model 5554 Pacing Lead	Silicone; Contents: 1 x lead with anchoring sleeve, stylet & guide, 1 x vein lifter, 2 x fixation tools, extra stylets	45-58cm	142167	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC372	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CapSure Sense MRI SureScan pacemaker leads Models 4074 & 4574	Bipolar, steroid, passive fixation pacing lead	Model 4074: 52 - 58cm; Model 4574: 45 - 53cm	134331, 134426	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SA152	943		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Refino ER Series	Steroid eluting passive fixation pacing lead. Permanent pacing lead, Model Refino ER, is indicated for the pacing and sensing of the ventricle. This permanent pacing lead is used in conjunction with an IS-1 compatible implantable pulse generator (pacema	The lead comes in 44, 48, 52 and 58cm lengths and has a 6.0F (polyurethane 6.3F (silicone) lead body	178089	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SA154	943		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Petite ER Series	Steroid eluting passive fixation pacing lead. Permanent pacing lead, Petite ER series, is indicated for the pacing and sensing of the ventricle. This permanent pacing lead is used in conjunction with an IS-1 compatible implantable pulse generator (pacema	The lead comes in 44, 48, 52, 58, 70 and 78cm lengths and has a 4.8 F lead body.	178088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ146	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Isoflex 1944T & 1948T	Passive-Fixation, Bipolar, Steroid Eluting, Endocardial Pacing Lead with Optim insulation	46cm, 52cm, 58cm	159532, 159533	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial		k	MC052	1168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsure VDD2 Model 5038 AV Pacing Lead	Silicone; Contents: 1 x lead with anchoring sleeve, stylet & guide, 1 x vein lifter, 2 x fixation tools, extra stylets	11.5cm, 13.5cm, 15.5cm	142171	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.08 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT216	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Solia JT	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting, transvenous, endocardial, bipolar passive fixation lead. MRI conditional	Lengths: 45, 53 cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	294253	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BS296	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Ingevity	Active MR conditional pacing lead	45cm to 59cm	263514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BS348	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Fineline II EZ Sterox IROX Lead	Bipolar, active fixation	45cm, 52cm, 58cm	128060	February 2018		Transferred from GU016

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT083	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Setrox S	Bipolar active fixation lead with fractal coated and steroid eluting electrode	length 45, 53, 60cm	129077	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT116	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Siello S	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting, transvenous, endocardial, bipolar active-fixation lead with an extendable/retractable, electrically active screw.	Lengths: 45, 53, 60 cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	170066	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT123	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Safio S	Steroid eluting active fixation pacemaker lead with an electrically active extendable/ retractable screw for fixating the lead in the myocardium. The lead body is insulated in Silicone. The entire lead is conditionally safe to be used in a MRI system.	Length: 53, 60cm; Diameter: 6.6F	188217	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT139	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	TILDA R	Bipolar active fixation lead with fractal coated and steroid eluting electrode	length 45, 53, 60cm	198089	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			BT164	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Solia S	Sub 6F, steroid-eluting, transvenous, endocardial, bipolar active fixation lead with an extendable/retractable, electrically active screw. MRI conditional	Lengths: 45, 53, 60cm; Diameter: 5.6Fr	224786	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC008	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsurefix Model 5568 Pacing Leads	Bipolar, steroid, active fixation pacing lead	30 - 85cm	142169	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC338	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Capsurefix Novus Model 5076 Pacing Lead	Silicone; Contents: 1 x lead with anchoring sleeve, stylet & guide, 1 x vein lifter, 2 x fixation tools, extra stylets	45-85cm	134286, 236828	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC833	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CapSureFix Novus Model 4076 Pacing Lead (MRI SureScan)	Active fixation pacemaker lead, including MRI compatible models	35 - 85cm	286952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			MC936	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CapSure Fix MRI Pacing Lead	Model 5086, MRI Conditional	42, 52, 58 cm	165256	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SA151	943		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Physique ER Series	Steroid eluting active fixation pacing lead. Permanent pacing lead, Model Physique ER is indicated for the pacing and sensing of the ventricle or atrium. This permanent pacing lead is used in conjunction with a compatible implantable pulse generator. P	The lead comes in 44, 48, 52 and 58cm lengths and has a 4.8F lead body	178090	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SA153	943		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	PY2-ER Series	Steroid eluting active fixation pacing lead. Permanent pacing lead PY2-ER series, is indicated for pacing and sensing of the ventricle and/or atrium of the heart. This lead is used in conjunction with a compatible implantable pulse generator (Pacemaker)	The lead comes in 44, 48, 52, 58cm lengths and has a 6.3F lead body	178083	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ073	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Tendril SDX 1688TC	Endocardial Steroid-Eluting Active Fixation Pacing Lead	100cm, 25cm, 34cm, 40cm, 46cm, 52cm, 58cm, 85cm, 7F	116571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ129	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Tendril ST 1888TC and 1882TC	Endocardial Bi-polar Steroid-Eluting Active Fixation Pacing Leads	46-65cm	143300, 143301	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ151	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	OptiSense Model 1999	Active-Fixation Bipolar, Steroid Eluting, endocardial, atrial pacing lead with Optim insulation	40, 46 & 52cm	159534	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ238	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Tendril STS 2088TC	Endocardial Bi-polar Steroid-Eluting Active Fixation Pacing Leads	34cm-100cm	170585, 170587	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SJ270	943		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Tendril MRI LPA 1200M	The Tendril MRI™ lead, Model LPA1200M, is an MR Conditional, bipolar, steroid-eluting, active fixation implantable pacing lead with Optim™ insulation.	46cm, 52cm and 58cm	193132	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial		j	MC301	1966		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Model 3830 PACING LEADS	Active fixation pacemaker lead Composition: Insulation is polyurethane, Electrodes are Titanium Nitride coated Platinum, the screw is steroid-coated	59 - 75 cm	131307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.09 - Transvenous, Bi-Polar, Active, Steroid, Right Ventricular/Atrial			SA184	943		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	SonR tip PS55D Lead	The SonR tip™ lead is an atrial endocardial pacemaker lead equipped with a hemodynamic sensor embedded in the tip of a straight, bipolar RA pacing lead · Unlike other automatic optimisation strategies, the signal recorded by the SonR sensor reflects global ventricular contractility · Optimisation by SonR is similar to continuous AV and VV optimisation by echocardiography.	Length - 520mm, Diameter 2.6mm, 7.8 F	275553	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BS349	4717		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Easytrak 2 Is-1 Lead - Models 4542, 4543 & 4544	Bipolar, passive fixation	80 to 100cm	112810	February 2018		Transferred from GU153

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BS350	4717		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Easytrak 3 IS-1 Lead	Bipolar, passive fixation	Sizes 80 to 100cm	119328	February 2018		Transferred from GU162
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT135	4717		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	CELERITY PILOT	Bipolar, steroid eluting coronary sinus pacing lead with fractal coating	Lengths: 77, 87cm (in model number as 75 and 85 for simplicity)	203092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT136	4717		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	CELERITY 2D, CELERITY 3D	Bipolar, steroid eluting coronary sinus pacing lead with fractal coating. 2D preshaped curved distal end; 3D - preshaped helix distal end	Lengths: 77, 87cm (model shows 75 and 85 for simplicity)	203091, 203152	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT162	4717		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Corox ProMRI OTW (-S) (-L) BP	Bipolar, steroid eluting coronary sinus pacing lead with fractal coating	Lengths: 77, 87cm	224812	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT174	4717		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Sentus OTW BP L	Bipolar, steroid eluting coronary sinus pacing lead with fractal coating	Lengths: 77cm, 87 cm, 97cm 4.8F	230846	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			BT185	4717		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Sentus ProMRI OTW QP L & S	Quadripolar, steroid eluting left ventricular lead with fractal coating. IS4 Connector & MRI Conditional for CRT	Lengths: 77cm, 87 cm, 97cm 4.8F	272573, 272574	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MC699	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain OTW Model 4194 Lead	Model 4194	78cm, 88cm	120254	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MC811	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain Ability 4196 LV Lead/ Attain Ability SureScan 4196 MRI LV Lead	Over the wire dual electrode left ventricular lead	78, 88, and 103 cm	284518	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MI013	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain Ability Plus 4296/ Attain Ability Plus SureScan MRI 4296	Over the wire electrode left ventricular lead	78cm, 88cm	284542	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MI014	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain Ability Straight 4396/ Attain Ability Straight 4396 SureScan MRI	Over the wire dual left ventricular lead	78cm, 88cm	284519	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MI129	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain Performa Leads/ Attain Performa SureScan MRI Leads	LV lead family with four electrodes and an IS4 connector for LV pacing w/premium and standard IS4 CRT-D devices. The Attain Performa™ Lead provides LV pacing options to avoid the following: phrenic nerve stimulation, high pacing thresholds, and ischemic tissue (including MRI versions)	78, 88cm	284516, 284517, 284519	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MI201	4717		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain stability lead	Steroid eluting, active fixation, dual electrode, transvenous, guide wire delivered, cardiac vein pacing lead with an IS-1 connector	88cm	279871	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular			SJ243	4717		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quartet	Quadripolar, Left Ventricular Pacing Lead with Optim Lead Insulation	75, 86 and 92cm, 5 French introducer	171332	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular		j	BS292	4717		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	ACUITY X4	Left ventricular family of quad leads with four pacing and sensing electrodes. Three lead configurations offered to assist in LV lead placement and avoid phrenic nerve stimulation and high thresholds.	86cm, 95cm	235035, 235036, 235037	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.11 - Transvenous, Multi-Polar, Passive, Steroid, Left Ventricular		j	SJ208	4717		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Quick Flex µ 1258T	4F Bipolar Left Ventricular Pacing Lead	75cm, 86cm, 92cm	161391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.08 - Pacemaker Leads	08.08.13 - Transvenous, Active, Steroid, Left Ventricular			MC730	3780		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Attain StarFix LV Lead	Over the wire left Ventricular Lead	78, 88, 103cm	131306	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MC246	378		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	DF-I Y-Adaptor/Extender Model 6726 25cm & 37cm	Silicone	Lengths 25cm, 37cm	129883	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MC778	378		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Oscor Adaptor	Adaptor for LV-1 lead to unipolar and bipolar IS-1	10cm, 17cm and 40cm	137315	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MI045	378		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Adaptor Kits	Bipolar lead adaptors	14cm, 15cm, 17cm	137315	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MI046	378		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Bipolar Lead Adaptor Kit Model 2872	Two IS-1 BI Leads to IS-1 BI IPG	One size only	129420	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MI053	378		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	5019 Adaptor	Adapts DF-4 lead to enable use of additional leads for high defibrillation thresholds	One size	198624	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			SJ393	378		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lead Adaptor Kit	Lead adaptors/extender for ICD/Pacemakers	one size per model	131928, 160470	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			BS334	378		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Bipolar Lead Adaptor Models 6986, 4402, 4403	Model 6986: Bipolar 3.2mm to IS-1; Model 4402: Bipolar IS-1 to Bipolar LV-1; Model 4403: Bipolar or Unipolar LV-1 to Bipolar or Unipolar IS-1	14cm-17cm	189952, 218790	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.09 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors	08.09.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			BS335	378		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Unipolar Lead Adaptor Models 6161, 6162	Model 6161: 6mm Unipolar to IS-1; Model 6162: Split 5mm Unipolar to IS-1	10cm-15cm	189952	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.10 - Pacemaker/ICD Extenders	08.10.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			MC831	401		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Lead Extender Kits	6984M: IS-1 BI Lead to IS-1 BI IPG; 6981M: IS-1 UNI Lead to IS-1 UNI IPG; 6986M: 3.2mm BI Lead to IS-1 BI IPG; 6985M: IS-1 UNI Lead to EPG; OSCOR Lead Extender BIS-BIS-40	37 - 50cm	137315	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.10 - Pacemaker/ICD Extenders	08.10.01 - Pacemaker/ICD Adaptors			BS333	401		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Bipolar Lead Extender Model 6987	Bipolar 3.2mm to IS-1 lead extender	45cm	218790	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			BS213	60		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Lead Cap Kit	Caps used to protect lead terminal connector pin	4.75mm and 3.2mm	133935	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			BT190	60		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	BK Lead Sealing Cap	Biotronik BK Lead Seal Cap	BK-IS :IS1/DF1 Caps BK-IS4/DF4:IS4/DF4 Caps	151988	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			MI042	60		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Lead End Cap Kit Model: 5867-3M	Lead End Cap Kit	One size only	129420	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			MI043	60		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic DF-1 Port Pin Plug Kit: Model 6719; Medtronic IS-1 Port Pin Plug Kit: Model 6725	DF-1 unipolar connector port pin plug, one per kit	One size per model	129420	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			MI044	60		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Upsizing Sleeve: Model 5866-45, Model 5866-46	5866-45: IS1 UNI Lead to 5/6mm UNI IPG; 5866-46: IS1 UNI Lead to 5mm UNI IPG or 5mm Bifurcated BI IPG	18-25mm	129420	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			SJ391	60		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Pacemaker port safety plug	Plug that seals unused IS-1, DF-1 and DF- 4 port	one size per model	124950, 200956	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			SJ392	60		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Lead Cap Kit	Caps used to protect lead terminal connector pin	one size only	124950	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			BS212	60		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Pacemaker/Defibrillator port safety plug	Pacemaker/Defibrillator Plug that seals unused IS-1/DF-1 or IS-4/DF-4 port	3.2mm x 38mm	190242	February 2018		Changed Description, Product Sub Group.
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.01 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories			BS336	60		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Pacing Lead Suture Sleeve Models 6773, 6403, 4603	Suture sleeves are used to secure and immobilise Pacing/ICD Leads	One Size Only	132495	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.11 - Pacemaker/Lead Accessories	08.11.02 - Antibacterial Envelope			MI195	937		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TYRX Absorbable Antibacterial Envelope	Antibacterial surgically implanted mesh envelope which stabilises EID placement and prevents infection	6.3 x 6.9cm, 7.4 x 8.5cm	276834	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		AY023	2608		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Xience Everolimus Eluting Stent System	Everolimus Eluting Stent System	2.25mm to 4.0mm widths, 8mm to 28mm lengths	135963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		AY037	2608		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Xience PRIME LL Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent; Xience PRIME Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent; Xience PRIME SV Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent	Coronary Artery Stent, Drug Eluting	XIENCE PRIME LL 2.50; 2.75; 3.00; 3.50; 4.0 x 33MM; XIENCE PRIME LL 2.50; 2.75; 3.00; 3.50; 4.0 x 38MM; XIENCE PRIME SV 2.25 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM; XIENCE PRIME 2.50 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM; XIENCE PRIME 2.75 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM; XIENCE PRIME 3.00 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM; XIENCE PRIME 3.50 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM; XIENCE PRIME 4.00 x 08; 12; 15; 18; 23; 28MM	167859, 167878, 167879	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		AY040	2608		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	XIENCE Xpedition Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System	Coronary Artery Stent, Drug Eluting	Xience Xpedition DES - 2.25 x (8,12,15,18,23,28) RX CE, 2.50 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38,48) RX CE; 2.75 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38,48) RX CE; 3.00 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38,48) RX CE; 3.25 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38) RX CE; 3.50 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38,48) RX CE; 4.00 x (8,12,15,18,23,28,33,38) RX CE;	215602, 215603, 215604, 264373	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		AY044	2608		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	XIENCE Alpine Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System	Drug eluting coronary artery stent	2.00 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28) mm □ 2.25 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28) mm □ 2.50 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm □ 2.75 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm □ 3.00 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm □ 3.25 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm □ 3.50 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm □ 4.00 mm x (08, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38) mm	266175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		BS272	2608		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	SYNERGY	Everolimus-Eluting Platinum Chromium Coronary Stent System with Bioabsorbable Polymer	8mm to 38mm in length, diameter of 2.25 mm - 4.0 mm	220361	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		BS273	2608		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	PROMUS PREMIER	Platinum chromium alloy stent coated with a blended polymer mixed with everolimus.	8mm to 38mm in length, diameter of 2.25 mm - 4.0 mm	220360	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		BT178	2608		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Orsiro	Sirolimus Coronary Artery Stent, Drug Eluting Co/Cr Alloy coated in PLLA	Stent diameters ø 2.25 - 4.0mm Lengths: 9-40mm	220414	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		DO001	2608		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	BioFreedom Drug Coated Coronary Stent System	Coronary Artery Stent, Drug Coated	Diameter: 2.25mm to 4.0mm □ Length: 8mm to 36mm	280282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		DO005	2608		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	BioMatrix Flex Drug Eluting Coronary Stent System	Coronary Artery Stent, Drug Eluting	(8 - 38)mm length x (2.25 - 4.0)mm diameter	216541	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		ER375	2608		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	CRE8 Coronary Stent	Coronary Artery Drug Eluting Stent	The stent is available in 7 diameters: 2.25mm; 2.5mm; 2.75mm; 3.0mm; 3.5mm; 4.0mm; 4.5mm and 8 lengths: 8mm; 12mm; 16mm; 20mm; 25mm; 31mm; 38 mm and 46 mm.	230863, 230864, 230865	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		MC732	2608		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endeavour Drug Eluting Coronary Stent System	Cobalt Alloy, ABT - 578	Diameter: 2.25mm-4.5mm; Length: 8.00mm-38.0mm	131573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		MC769	2608		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endeavor Sprint Drug Eluting Stent System	Cobals Alloy ABT - 578	Diameter: 2.25mm-4.0mm; Length: 8.0mm-30.0mm	149954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		MC816	2608		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endeavor Resolute Drug Eluting Coronary Stent System	Cobalt Alloy, ABT - 578, BioLinx Polymer	Diameter:2.25mm-4.0mm; Length: 8.00mm-30.0mm	153680	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		MI037	2608		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Resolute Integrity Zotarolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System	Cobalt-alloy, ABT-578, BioLinx Polymer	Small Vessel - Diameter: 2.25mm-2.75mm; Length: 8.0mm-30.0mm Medium Vessel - Diameter: 3.0mm-4.0mm; Length: 9.0mm-38.0mm	188598	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		MI189	2608		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Resolute Onyx Zotarolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System	coronary stent system; drug eluting	diameter: 2.25 to 5.00 mm; length: 8.00 to 38.00 mm	263413	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.01 - Drug Eluting	08.12.01.01 - General Purpose		TU064	2608		Terumo Australia	Ultimaster Sirolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System	The Ultimaster Sirolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System is a device/drug combination comprised of a Co-Cr stent (Kaname) coated with sirolimus in a matrix of poly(D,L-Lactide-co-Caprolactone), mounted on a balloon delivery catheter	length 9-38mm; diameter 2.25-4.0mm	288132	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		AY028	943		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Multilink Coronary Stent System - Vision	Cobalt chrome stent	2.25mm to 4.0mm widths, 8mm to 38mm lengths	126481, 126482	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		AY039	943		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	MULTI-LINK 8 Coronary Stent System, MULTI-LINK 8 SV Coronary Stent System and MULTI-LINK 8 LL Coronary Stent System	The MULTI-LINK 8, MULTI-LINK 8 SV, MULTI-LINK 8 LL Coronary Stent System (CSS) is comprised of two main components: the cobalt chromium (CoCr) stent and the balloon expandable delivery system.	MULTI-LINK 8: Diam: 2.5, 2.75, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0mm, Stent Length: 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28mm; MULTI-LINK 8 SV CSS: Diam: 2.25mm, Stent Length: 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 28mm; MULTI-LINK 8 LL CSS: Diam: 2.5, 2.75, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0mm, Stent Length: 33 and 38mm	174511, 174519, 176896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		BS069	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Liberte Coronary Stent System	Consists of a balloon expandable stent, pre-mounted on a Maverick 2 Monorail delivery catheter.	Stent lengths: 8,12,16,20,24,28 & 32 mm Stent diameters: 2.25, 2.5, 2.75, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 & 5.0 mm	126580	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		BS211	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	OMEGA Bare Metal Stent	Platinum Chromium Bare Metal Stent	2.25mm to 4.50mm Diameter. 8mm to 38mm Length.	187434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		BS291	943		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	REBEL	REBEL is a balloon expandable platinum chromium (PtCr) alloy stent pre-mounted on a monorail catheter.	8mm to 32mm in length, diameter of 2.25mm to 4.50mm	230025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		BT107	943		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	PRO-Kinetic Energy	Balloon-expandable cobalt chromium (CoCr) stent. The stent surface is fully coated with amorphous hydrogen-rich silicon carbide (aSiC:H).	Lengths: 8 - 40mm, Diameters: 2.0 - 5.0mm.	159908	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		MC329	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Driver, Micro Driver Coronary Stent System	Cobalt Alloy	Driver Stent: diameter (2.25 - 4.5mm), length (8-30mm); Micro-Driver Stent: diameter (2.25 - 2.75mm), length (8 - 24mm)	98309	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		MC932	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Driver Sprint Coronary Stent System	Cobalt Alloy	Diameter: 2.25 - 4.5 mm; Length: 8-30mm	160896	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		MC956	943		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Integrity Coronary Stent System	Cobalt Alloy Coronary Stent	Diameter: 2.25 - 4.5mm; Length: 8 - 30mm	169357	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		NM004	943		OrbusNeich Medical Pty Ltd	Azule Coronary Stent Delivery System	L605 Cobalt Chromium alloy balloon expandable vascular prosthesis	Expanded Stent Diameter 2.5 to 4.0mm, Stent Length 9 to 33mm	144695	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		TU001	943		Terumo Australia	Tsunami Gold	Stainless Steel mounted on balloon catheter	Diameter 2.0mm - 4.0mm, Length 8mm - 30mm length	134577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.01 - General Purpose		TU044	943		Terumo Australia	Kaname Coronary Stent System	BMS Coronary Stent	Diameter: 2.5mm; 2.75mm; 3.0mm; 3.5mm; 4.0mm x Lengths : 9mm; 12mm; 15mm; 18mm; 24mm; 28mm.	172383	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.12 - Coronary Stents	08.12.02 - Bare Metal	08.12.02.02 - Special Purpose for specific indications	l, m	AY012	2436		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	GRAFTMASTER RX Coronary Stent Graft	Stainless Steel/PTFE	16-26 mm x 2.8 - 4.8 mm	214226	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders			SJ280	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Duct Occluder II Additional Sizes	Single use implantable transcatheter device for minimally invasive closure of Patent Ductus Arteriosus	0.2cm-0.6cm	191422	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	GT270	8446		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® CARDIOFORM Septal Occluder	The GORE® CARDIOFORM Septal Occluder consists of an implantable occluder comprised of a platinum-filled nickel-titanium (Nitinol) wire frame covered with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE). The occluder is available in sizes of 15, 20, 25, and 30 mm.	15mm Nominal Disc Diameter; 20mm Nominal Disc Diameter; 25mm Nominal Disc Diameter; 30mm Nominal Disc Diameter	202817	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	ME196	8446		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Figulla Flex II ASD Occluder	Occlutech Flexx II ASD Occlusion device	Figulla Flex II ASD Waist Ø (mm): Size 4,5,6,7,5,9,10,5,12,13,5,15,16,5,18,21,24,27,30,33,36,39,40	201602	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	ME197	8446		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Figulla Flex II PFO Occluder	The Figulla® Flex II PFO is an implant for closure of a patent foramen ovale (PFO) defect in the heart and is deployed via a minimally invasive catheter delivery system. The Figulla® Flex PFO is intended for patients with substantiated Right-Left-Shunt in the contrast agent echocardiography under Valsalva maneuver and presence of a "cryptogenic", paradoxical thromboembolism.	Figulla Flex II PFO Disc Ø (mm): 23/25, 16/18, 27/30, 31/35	201603	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ260	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Duct Occluder	Nitinol Wire Mesh	5 - 24mm	134070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ261	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Septal Occluder	Nitinol Wire Mesh	4mm - 40mm	134067	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ262	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Muscular VSD Occluder	Nitinol Wire Mesh	4 - 24mm	134072	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ263	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer PFO Occluder	Nitinol Wire Mesh	25mm & 35mm	134069	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ264	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Membranous VSD Occluder	Nitinol wire mesh, double disc occluder and delivery system	4-24mm, Length 7-10mm	134073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.01 - Cardiac Defect Occluders		o	SJ267	8446		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	AMPLATZER Duct Occluder II	Self expandable multiple Nitinol wire mesh PDA occlusion device	Waist diameter 3-6mm, Nominal length 4-6mm	154956	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.02 - Vascular Occlusion Devices			WC294	600		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Flipper PDA Closure Detachable Coil Delivery System and Mreye Flipper PDA Detachable Embolization Coil	Delivery system and one coil: the Flipper PDA Closure Detachable Coil Delivery System is a TFE coated stainless steel delivery wire with a straightening mandril and a pin vise handle for detachment. The Mreye Flipper PDA Closure Detachable Coil is made from Iconel material with synthetic fibers.	Delivery system: Length 80cm and 110cm. Extended embolus lengths of: 3cm, 5cm, 6.5cm, 8cm, 10cm, 12cm. Coiled embolus diameters: 3mm, 5mm, 6.5mm, 8mm. Configuration loops of deployed coil: 3,4 or 5 loops	188074, 194131	February 2017		Changed Product Sub Group.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.02 - Vascular Occlusion Devices			WC295	250		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Mreye Flipper PDA Detachable Embolization Coil	Coil only: the Mreye Flipper PDA Closure Detachable Coil is made from Iconel material with synthetic fibers.	Extended embolus lengths of: 3cm, 5cm, 6.5cm, 8cm, 10cm, 12cm. Coiled embolus diameters: 3mm, 5mm, 6.5mm, 8mm. Configuration loops of deployed coil: 3,4 or 5 loops	194131	February 2017		Changed Product Sub Group.
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.03 - Left Atrial Appendage Closure			BS332	11400		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WATCHMAN	Left Atrial Appendage Closure Device	21mm to 33mm	216434	August 2017		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.13 - Special Purpose Percutaneous Cardiovascular Devices	08.13.03 - Left Atrial Appendage Closure			SJ395	11400		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Left Atrial Appendage Closure Device	Amplatzer Amulet Occluder, Amplatzer Cardiac Plug. Nitinol wire mesh	16-34 mm	162137, 216398	February 2018		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.15 - Stents For Treatment Of Coarctation Of The Aorta	08.15.01 - Uncovered			LH579	1361		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	CP Stent	CP Stent Uncovered	16,22,28,34,39,&45mm length	121892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.15 - Stents For Treatment Of Coarctation Of The Aorta	08.15.01 - Uncovered			LH581	1361		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	CP Stent	CP Stent Uncovered, mounted on BIB balloon	16,22,28,34,39,&45mm length	121892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.15 - Stents For Treatment Of Coarctation Of The Aorta	08.15.01 - Uncovered			PY046	1361		Pyramed Pty Limited	AndraStent	High radial force Cobalt Chromium bare metal stent.	Diameter: 6 to 32mm Length: 13 to 57mm	228312	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.15 - Stents For Treatment Of Coarctation Of The Aorta	08.15.02 - Covered			LH580	2268		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	CP Stent	CP Stent Covered	16,22,28,34,39,&45mm length	121892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
08 - Cardiac	08.15 - Stents For Treatment Of Coarctation Of The Aorta	08.15.02 - Covered			LH582	2268		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	CP Stent	CP Stent Covered, mounted on BIB balloon	16,22,28,34,39,&45mm length	121892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
08 - Cardiac	08.17 - Catheter Delivery	08.17.01 - Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation			EL063	22932		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Edwards SAPIEN 3 Transcatheter Heart Valve	Transcatheter, balloon expanded aortic heart valve with Commander Delivery System	23mm, 26mm and 29mm	284496	August 2017		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.17 - Catheter Delivery	08.17.01 - Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation			MI259	22932		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic CoreValve™ Evolut™ R transcatheter aortic valve	Transcatheter aortic valve, self-expanding, re-sheath and/or complete recapture after partial deployment and redeployment	Inflow/Valve Size (mm): 23, 26, 29 and 31	284003	August 2017		New Listing
08 - Cardiac	08.17 - Catheter Delivery	08.17.01 - Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation			SJ394	22932		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Portico transcatheter aortic valve	Self-expanding transcatheter aortic tissue valve, nitinol stent, bovine valve	23-29	220233, 223522, 223524, 254835	August 2017		New Listing
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			AB077	5760		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	CardiaMed Prosthetic Heart Valve	Intra-supra-annular position Aortic and Mitral bileaflet mechanical heart valve made from solid pyrolytic carbon. Models: ADM.XX-1In and MDM.XX-1In	19 – 29mm (Aortic) □ 25 – 33mm (Mitral)	218096, 218097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			AB078	5760		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	CardiaMed Prosthetic Heart Valve	Supra-annular position Aortic and Mitral bileaflet mechanical heart valve made from solid pyrolytic carbon. Models: ADM.XX-1Su and MDM.XX-1Su	17 - 23mm (Aortic) □ 25 - 33mm (Mitral)	218094, 218095	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			DE607	5760		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	On-X Prosthetic Heart Valve	Bileaflet Mechanical Heart Valve	19-33mm	123500, 123501, 123502, 123503	February 2018		Transferred from RH001
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			MC980	5760		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Open Pivot Heart Valve (Model 500FA) Open Pivot Heart Valve (Model 500DM)	Pyrolytic Carbon, Double Velour Polyester, Titanium	16-33mm	127419, 127478	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			MC981	5760		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Open Pivot Heart Valve (Model 501DA) Open Pivot Heart Valve (Model 501DM)	Pyrolytic Carbon, Double Velour Polyester, Titanium	16-33mm	127479, 127480	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			MI124	5760		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Open Pivot Heart Valve AP360 - Mitral	Supra-annular mechanical valve; Pyrolytic Carbon, Double Velour Polyester, Titanium	Mitral: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm	219161	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			MI125	5760		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Open Pivot Heart Valve AP360 - Aortic	Supra-annular mechanical valve; Pyrolytic Carbon, Double Velour Polyester, Titanium	Aortic: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 mm	219162	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			SA129	5760		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Optiform	Mechanical Valve	19mm to 33mm	150082	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			SJ037	5760		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Masters Series Heart Valve Mitral and Aortic - Expanded Cuff/Hemodynamic Plus	Aortic Expanded Cuff, Aortic Hemodynamic Plus Cuff, Mitral hemodynamic Cuff, Aortic & Mitral Rotatable Cuff	Aortic Expanded 19 - 31mm, Aortic Hemodynamic 17 - 27mm, Mitral Hemodynamic 17 - 27mm, Rotable 17 - 33mm	129878, 129879, 129924, 129925, 129926, 129929	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.01 - Bi-Leaflet, rotatable			SJ317	5760		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Regent Prosthetic Heart Valve	Standard Cuff	Standard cuff - 17-23mm/25mm-29mm, Flex cuff - 17-23mm/25mm-29mm	116294	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.01 - Mechanical Valves	09.01.02 - Tilting Disc, rotatable			MC013	4896		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Hall Heart Valve Aortic Model A7700, Medtronic Hall Heart Valve Mitral Model M7700, Hall Easy Fit Aortic Heart Valve Model A7700, Hall Easy Fit Mitral Heart Valve Model M7700	A7700/M7700 Titanium. Pyrolite. Dacron, A7700EZ/M7700EZ Titanium. Pyrolite. PET	A7700 - Diameter 20-31mm, M7700 - Diameter 23-33mm, A7700EZ - Diameter 19-29mm, M7700EZ - Diameter 23-31mm	135736	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			EL056	4800		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards PERIMOUNT Magna Mitral Bioprosthesis (Model: 7000TFX)	Stented Bovine Pericardial Mitral Tissue Valve with a reduced profile height and assymetric sewing band design	25mm, 27mm, 29mm, 31mm, 33mm	154459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			EL058	4800		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards PERIMOUNT Magna Ease Aortic Bioprosthesis (Model: 3300TFX)	Stented Bovine Pericardial Aortic Tissue Valve with a reduced profile height	19mm, 21mm, 23mm, 25mm, 27mm and 29mm	156355	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MC701	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mosaic Cinch, Aortic, Mitral	Models 305cxx, 310cxx	19mm - 35mm	145761, 145762	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MC950	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mosaic Ultra Cinch II	Small Aortic Root Bioprosthesis	19mm - 29mm	145761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MC962	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mosaic Cinch II	Aortic Bioprosthesis	19mm -29mm	145761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MC993	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hancock II Aortic Cinch II	Aortic valve bioprosthesis	21mm to 29mm	145757	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MI007	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hancock II Aortic Valve	Aortic bioprosthesis	21mm to 29mm	145757	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MI008	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hancock II Mitral Valve	Mitral bioprosthesis	25mm to 33mm	145759	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			MI009	4800		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hancock II Ultra Aortic Valve	Small aortic root bioprosthesis	21mm to 29mm	145757	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			SJ136	4800		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	SJM Biocor Heart Valve	Stented Porcine tissue valve	Aortic Valves - Tissue Annulus Diameter - 21 - 29mm Mitral Valves - Tissue Annulus Diameter - 25-35mm	155281, 155282	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			SJ192	4800		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Epic Flexfit	Triple-composite Bioprosthetic heart valve	Aortic Valves 21-29mm tissue annulus diameter, 14-20mm total height. Mitral Valves 25-33mm tissue annulus diameter, 15-20mm total height.	164941, 164942	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.01 - Stented, anatomical			SJ201	4800		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Epic FlexFit Supra	Triple-composite Bioprosthetic heart valve for supra-annular placement in the aortic position	Tissue Annulus Diameter - 19mm-23mm. Total Height 14mm-16mm.	164943	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			EL031	4800		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards Perimount Pericardial Bioprosthesis - Models 2900/6900 Carpentier-Edwards Perimount Plus Pericardial Bioprosthesis Mitral - Model 6900P	Carpentier-Edwards Pericardial Bioprosthesis. Composition: Bovine Pericardium; Elgiloy Alloy; Silicone Rubber, Polytetrafluoroethylene	Models 2900/6900 19-33mm, Model 6900P 25, 27, 29, 31, 33mm	154064, 154073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			EL039	4800		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Edwards Perimount Magna Model 3000	Carpentier-Edwards Perimount Magna composition: Glutaraldehyde treated bovine pericardium/elgiloy wireform stent/polyester band/silicone rubber suture ring/polytetrafluoroethylene cloth/polyester cloth.	19MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve; 21MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve; 23MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve; 25MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve; 27MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve; 29MM Aortic Pericardial Tissue Valve	154072	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			EL060	4800		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards PERIMOUNT Magna Mitral Ease Tissue Valve	The Carpentier-Edwards PERIMOUNT Magna Mitral Ease Tissue is comprised of Bovine Pericardial Tissue and is bioengineered to withstand the higher pressures encountered in the mitral position, whilst maximising implantation ease.	25, 27, 29, 31, 33mm	196126	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			SA130	4800		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Mitroflow	Pericardial Bioprosthesis	19-27mm	150041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			SA155	4800		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Mitroflow	Mitroflow Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve (Model LX)	19, 21, 23, 25, 27mm	174947	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.02 - Stented, non anatomical			SJ284	4800		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Trifecta Valve	Tri-leaflet, stented pericardial valve.	19-29mm Annulus diameter and 15-20mm height	190630	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.03 - Non-Stented		e	MC982	4896		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	3f Aortic Bioprosthesis (Model 1000)	Model 1000 - EQUINE Pericardium Bioprostheses (non stented)	19 - 29 mm	159059	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.03 - Non-Stented		p	MC015	4896		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Freestyle bioprosthesis	Models 995xx, 995MSxx	19 - 35mm	145752	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.04 - Rapid deployment aortic valve with dedicated single use tools		b (bovine)	EL062	9072		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	EDWARDS INTUITY Elite Aortic Valve System	Rapid Deployment Aortic Valve System	19mm - 27mm	261673	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.02 - Tissue Valves	09.02.04 - Rapid deployment aortic valve with dedicated single use tools		b (bovine)	SA170	9072		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Perceval S Sutureless Aortic Heart Valve	Sutureless Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve	S (19-21mm), M (21-23mm), L(23-25mm), XL (25-27mm)	232485	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.03 - Valve Conduits	09.03.01 - Mechanical Valve			MC979	6672		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Open Pivot Aortic Valved Graft (Model 502AG)	Pyrolytic Carbon, Double Velour Polyester, Titanium	21- 33mm	132842	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.03 - Valve Conduits	09.03.01 - Mechanical Valve			SA128	6672		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	CarboSeal Ascending Aortic Prosthesis, sterile, CarboSeal Ascending Aortic Prosthesis with Handle Model AP21, Model AP23, Model AP25, Model AP27, Model AP29, Model AP31, Model AP33, CarboSeal Valsalva	Mechanical Conduit	AP 21-33mm, CP 21 - 33mm	150452	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.03 - Valve Conduits	09.03.01 - Mechanical Valve			SJ036	6672		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude Medical Coated Aortic Valved Graft	Coated Aortic Valved Graft	21mm - 33mm	133847	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.03 - Valve Conduits	09.03.01 - Mechanical Valve			SJ104	6672		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	SJM Masters Series Aortic Valved Prosthesis VAVGJ	St Jude Medical Mechanical Heart Valve sewn into the base of a woven polyester fibre graft which has been impregnated with bovine-derived gelatin	Annulus Diameter 19-29mm	133848	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.03 - Valve Conduits	09.03.02 - Tissue Valve, stented anatomical		p	MC012	6528		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Hancock Valved Conduit Model 100/150	Porcine bioprosthesis, dacron	12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 30mm.	145757	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			EL028	2112		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Baxter Sterile Grafts, Implants & Prostheses, Non-Animal Origin Annuloplasty: Ring-Mitral Ring with Holder; Mitral Cosgrove-Edwards Annuloplasty System Model 4600; Classic Annuloplasty Ring-Tricuspid	Carpentier-Edwards Classic Annuloplasty Ring. Composition: Titanium Alloy; Silicone Rubber; Polyester Fabric Carpentier-Edwards Physio Annuloplasty Ring. Composition: Elgiloy Bands; Polyester Film Strips; Silicone Rubber; Polyester Cloth, Cosgrove-Edwards Annuloplasty Band. Composition: Silicone Rubber; Polyester Cloth. Carpentier-Edwards Tricuspid Ring. Composition: Titanium Alloy; Silicone Rubber; Polyester Fabric	24mm-40mm	158660, 158661, 158662, 158663	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			MC005	2112		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Medtronic Duran Annuloplasty Ring; Duran Ancore Ring 620R; Duran Ancore Chordal Model 620RG	Annuloplasty Devices - Models 610R & 620R Silicone / Barium Sulphate, Dacron.	Model 610R 25-35mm & Model 620R 23-35mm	135737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			MI181	2112		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SIMULUS Flexible Annuloplasty Ring	Flexible mitral/tricuspid annuloplasty ring	Ring size (mm): 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39	271813	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			MI182	2112		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SIMULUS Flexible Annuloplasty Band	Flexible mitral/tricuspid annuloplasty band	Band size (mm): 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39	271814	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			MI192	2112		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Duran Ancore Band 620B	Silicone / Barium Sulphate, Dacron	23-35mm	135738	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			SA127	2112		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	AnnuloFlo Annuloplasty System	Annuloflex Ring or AnnuloFlo Ring	26-36mm	155662	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.04 - Ring or Band, Standard			SJ035	2112		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	SJM Tailor Annuloplasty Ring	Fully Flexible	25mm - 35mm	123490	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			EL049	2304		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	McCarthy-Edwards IMR Etlogix Annuloplasty Ring (Model: 4100)	Rigid mitral annuloplasty ring with an asymmetric design	24mm, 26mm, 28mm, 30mm, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm	114193	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			EL050	2304		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Edwards MC3 Tricuspid Ring Annuloplasty System (Model: 4900)	3D rigid annuloplasty ring with a tricuspid specific design	26mm, 28mm, 30mm, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm	118648	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			EL057	2304		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Geoform	Geoform annuloplasty ring Model 4200 with Holder	26, 28, 30 and 32mm	152587	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			EL059	2304		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards PHYSIO II Mitral Annuloplasty Ring	PHYSIO II is a semi rigid mitral annuloplasty ring, with an improved saddle shape and global disease based design	24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40mm	170274	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			EL061	2304		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Carpentier-Edwards Physio Tricuspid Annuloplasty Ring	The Carpentier-Edwards Physio Tricuspid annuloplasty ring, model 6200 is intended for use in patients with tricuspid valvular insufficiency. Designed with selective flexibility and 3D waveform shape.	24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36mm	196111	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MC745	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CG Future Composite Ring	Semi-rigid mitral annuloplasty ring, with anterior flexibility	24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 & 38mm	136236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MC844	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Profile 3D Annuloplasty Ring	3D, rigid annuloplasty ring with physiologic mitral valve shape	Diameter (mm) 24 - 40mm	158457	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MI121	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Contour 3D Tricuspid Annuloplasty Ring	Annuloplasty Ring: Titanium core encapsulated with silicone, covered with polyester fabric	26, 28, 30 32, 34, 36mm	202774	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MI183	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SIMULUS Semi-Rigid Annuloplasty Ring	Semi-rigid mitral annuloplasty ring	Ring size (mm): 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40	271812	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MI184	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SIMULUS Semi-Rigid Annuloplasty Band	Semi-rigid mitral annuloplasty band	Band size (mm): 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40	271815	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			MI191	2304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Colvin - Galloway Future Band Model 638B	Semi-rigid metal alloy core, silicone coating, polyester knit fabric	26-38mm	136235	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			SA150	2304		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	Memo 3D Mitral Semirigid Annuloplasty Ring	Memo 3D Semirigid Mitral Annuloplasty Ring with 3D flexibility and coated with Carbofilm with or without Rechord system	24mm, 26mm, 28mm, 30mm, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm, 38mm	176450, 282675	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.04 - Atrio-Ventricular Rings and Bands	09.04.05 - Ring or Band, Modified			SJ087	2304		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	St Jude Medical Rigid Saddle Ring	Rigid Annuloplasty Ring	24 - 34mm	124255	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.01 - Tissue	09.05.01.01 - < 25cm ²		BX292	336		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Supple Peri-Guard (4 x 4cm)	Model No PC0404SN - 4 x 4cm Bovine pericardium patch	4 x 4cm	152945	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.01 - Tissue	09.05.01.02 - 25-75cm ²		BX293	528		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Supple Peri-Guard (6 x 8cm)	Model No PC0608SN - 6 x 8cm Bovine pericardium patch	6 x 8cm	152945	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.01 - Tissue	09.05.01.03 - >75cm ²		BX294	730		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Supple Peri-Guard (10 x 16cm)	Model No PC1016SN - 10 x 16 Bovine pericardium patch	10 x 16cm	152945	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.01 - Tissue	09.05.01.03 - >75cm ²		BX295	730		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	Supple Peri-Guard (8 x 14cm)	Model No PC0814SN - 8 x 14 Bovine pericardium patch	8 x 14cm	152945	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.01 - Tissue	09.05.01.03 - >75cm ²		EL033	730		Edwards Lifesciences Pty Ltd	Baxter Augmentation / Substitution Material, Human or Animal Origin, Sterile Pericardial Patch.	Edwards Pericardial Patch. Bovine Pericardium.	10cm x 15cm	154067	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.02 - Synthetic	09.05.02.01 - Cardiovascular < 75cm ²		GT271	230		W L Gore & Associates	Cardiovascular Patch	ePTFE	0.5mm Thickness 0.8 - 3 x 6-8cm	153255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.02 - Synthetic	09.05.02.01 - Cardiovascular < 75cm ²		GT275	230		W L Gore & Associates	Cardiovascular Patch	ePTFE	0.4-0.6mm Thickness, 2-3cm x 7-15cm	153256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.02 - Synthetic	09.05.02.02 - Cardiovascular ≥ 75cm ²		GT120	500		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Cardiovascular Patch	ePTFE	0.6mm Thickness 5 x 15cm	153256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.02 - Synthetic	09.05.02.02 - Cardiovascular ≥ 75cm ²		GT121	500		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Cardiovascular Patch	ePTFE	0.6mm Thickness 10 x 15cm	153256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.03 - Biologically Engineered	09.05.03.01 - < 75cm ²		SA163	1008		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	CorMatrix ECM for Pericardial Closure	CorMatrix Extracellular Matrix indicated for Pericardial Closure	7cm x 10cm	228466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.03 - Biologically Engineered	09.05.03.01 - < 75cm ²		SA164	1008		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	CorMatrix ECM for Cardiac Tissue Repair	CorMatrix Extracellular Matrix indicated for Cardiac Tissue Repair	7cm x 10cm	228467	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.03 - Biologically Engineered	09.05.03.01 - < 75cm ²		SA165	1008		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	CorMatrix ECM for Cardiac Tissue Repair	CorMatrix Extracellular Matrix indicated for Cardiac Tissue Repair	4cm x 7cm	228467	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.05 - Patches	09.05.03 - Biologically Engineered	09.05.03.02 - ≥ 75cm ²		SA162	1478		Livanova Australia Pty Limited	CorMatrix ECM for Pericardial Closure	CorMatrix Extracellular Matrix indicated for Pericardial Closure	7cm x 15cm	228466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.06 - Membranes	09.06.01 - Non-cardiovascular < 100cm ²			GT122	346		W L Gore & Associates	Preclude Pericardial Membrane	ePTFE	0.1mm Thickness 6 x 12cm	153241	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.06 - Membranes	09.06.02 - Non-cardiovascular $\geq 100\text{cm}^2$ and $< 200\text{cm}^2$			GT274	617		W L Gore & Associates	Preclude Pericardial Membrane	ePTFE	0.1mm Thickness, 12-16cm	153241	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.06 - Membranes	09.06.03 - Non-cardiovascular $\geq 200\text{cm}^2$			GT125	1397		W L Gore & Associates	Preclude Pericardial Membrane	ePTFE	0.1mm Thickness 15 x 20cm	153241	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.08 - Cardiac Assisted Fixation Devices	09.08.02 - Surgical closure devices (atrial appendage)			MQ001	983		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	TigerPaw System II	A compliant, implantable occlusion fastener to be placed on the Ostium of the Left Atrial Appendage (LAA).	35mm, 45mm	229828	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.09 - Grafts (Proximal Aorta)	09.09.01 - Modified Tube (end modified eg valsalva)			TU036	3187		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Valsalva Graft	Woven vascular prosthesis, polyester, gelatin sealed	Diameter 24 - 34 mm, Overall length 18.4 - 19.6cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.09 - Grafts (Proximal Aorta)	09.09.02 - Tube with one side branch			TU038	1646		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Graft	Straight Thoracic Graft, with antifo side branch, Polyester, woven, gelatin sealed	20 - 34 mm x 20-50 cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.09 - Grafts (Proximal Aorta)	09.09.03 - Tube with multiple side branches (more than 1)			TU037	2064		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Plexus Graft	Multi Branched, for Aortic Arch reconstruction, Polyester, Woven, gelatin sealed	20 - 34 mm x 60 cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.09 - Grafts (Proximal Aorta)	09.09.04 - Hybrid stent graft (unbranched)			DE612	19200		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	E-vita open plus stentgraft system (with or without collar)	Hybrid device consisting of a conventional vascular graft incorporated with and endovascular stent graft that allows treatment of the ascending aorta, the arch and the descending aorta, in one procedure.	Overall length: 100-160mm. Vascular graft length 50-70mm; Stent graft length 80-240mm; Stent graft diameter 20-40mm; Collar width 2-40mm.	216894	February 2018		Transferred from RH011
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.10 - Skeletal Fixation Devices	09.10.01 - Skeletal fixation, sternum			AB074	134		Advanced Biomedical Pty Ltd	FLEXIGRIP (Various Sizes)	Nitinol Sternal Closure Clips - various sizes	20mm - 40mm	167412	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.10 - Skeletal Fixation Devices	09.10.01 - Skeletal fixation, sternum			SY688	134		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sternal ZipFix System	Sternal Closure Tie with Needle	One Size	187295	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.01 - Ventricular Assist System			CQ001	96000		HeartWare Pty Ltd	HeartWare Ventricular Assist System	Implant and patient sets include: 1. The HVAD pump, the HVAD strain relief, the HVAD sewing ring, and the HVAD driveline Cap; 2. The HVAD pump surgical tools; 3. the HVAD pump outflow graft; 4. the HVAD driveline extension cable; 5. The HVAD controller kits (2); 6. The DC adapter, the battery charger and the batteries (4); and 7. Shower bag, patient pack, shoulder pack and waist pack.	n/a	181875	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.01 - Ventricular Assist System			SJ383	96000		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Implant Kit - Unsealed Grafts	Implant Kit with Unsealed Grafts	One size only	172201	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.01 - Ventricular Assist System			SJ386	96000		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Implant Kit - Sealed Grafts	Implant Kit with Sealed Grafts	One size only	226356	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.01 - System Controller	No Suffix	SJ384	4320		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - System Controller	System controller	One size only	172007	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.01 - System Controller	No Suffix	SJ396	4320		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	System Controller	System Controller	One size only	289763	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.03 - Battery Set	No Suffix	MI221	2400		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	HeartWare ® Battery Charger	HeartWare ® Battery Charger	one size	277518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.03 - Battery Set	No Suffix	MI234	2400		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	HeartWare ® Battery	HeartWare ® Battery	one size	277233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.03 - Battery Set	No Suffix	SJ385	2400		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Battery Set	Rechargeable HeartMate II-specific batteries	One size only, set of 4	167134	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.02 - External Components	09.11.02.04 - Battery Clip Set		SJ375	1536		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Battery Clip Set	Battery clip set	one size only	167134	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.01 - Stabilisation Belt	No suffix	SJ381	96		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Stabilization Belt	Fabric belt for Stabilizing percutaneous lead	Small / medium; set of 2 □ large; set of 2	221217	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.02 - Modular Belt	No Suffix	MI224	331		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	HeartWare ® Shoulder pack	HeartWare ® Shoulder pack	one size	277524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.02 - Modular Belt	No Suffix	MI239	331		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	HeartWare ® Waist Pack	HeartWare ® Waist Pack	one size	277523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.02 - Modular Belt	No Suffix	SJ382	331		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Modular Belt	Modular belt to hold System Controller and Batteries	Small / Medium □ Large	272795	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.02 - Modular Belt	No Suffix	SJ398	331		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Wearable Accessories Kit	Protection bag, belt attachment, system controller neck strap	One size only of each item	272795	February 2018		New Listing
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.02 - Modular Belt	No Suffix	SJ399	331		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Holster Vest	Holster Vest	Small, medium and large	272795	February 2018		New Listing
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.03 - Shower Bag	No Suffix	MI220	432		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	HeartWare ® Shower bag	HeartWare ® Shower bag	one size	277522	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.03 - Shower Bag	No Suffix	SJ380	432		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	HeartMate II Left Ventricular Assist System - Shower Bag	Shower Bag	One size only; set of 2	272795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.11 - Implant Ventricular Assist System	09.11.03 - Patient Mobility Accessories	09.11.03.03 - Shower Bag	No Suffix	SJ397	432		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Shower Bag	Shower Bag	One size only; set of 2	272795	February 2018		New Listing
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.01 - Pectus Bar			BI472	1206		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Pectus Bar	Pectus Bar, Stainless Steel	80-432mm	149413	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.01 - Pectus Bar			DE620	1206		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Park Modified Pectus Bar	Park Modified Pectus bar available in titanium alloy and stainless steel	6" - 152mm, 7" - 178mm, 8" - 203mm, 9" - 228mm, 10" - 254mm, 11" - 279mm, 12" - 305mm, 13" - 330mm, 14" - 356mm, 15" = 381mm, 16" - 406mm, 17" - 432mm	224584	February 2018		Transferred from RH016
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.02 - Stabilisers			BI483	485		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Pectus Bar	Stabilizer, Triangular or Elongated, Stainless Steel	One size only	149413	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.02 - Stabilisers			DE621	485		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Park Pectus Hinge Plate Stabiliser	Stabilisation of Pectus Bar - optional use in asymmetric or adult pectus excavatum to prevent bar displacement stripping of intercostal muscles	65mm	224584	February 2018		Transferred from RH017
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.02 - Stabilisers			DE622	485		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Park Bridge Stabiliser	Stabilisation of Pectus Bar - optional use for multiple bar placement	3 sizes: 6 hole - 60mm, 8 hole 80mm, 10 hole - 100mm	224584	February 2018		Transferred from RH018
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.12 - Pectus Bar	09.12.02 - Stabilisers			DE623	485		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Park Claw Fixator, Clip and Nut Stabiliser	Stabilisation of Pectus Bar	Park Claw Fixator - Small (20mm x 12mm), Medium (23mm x 15mm), Large (25mm x 18mm), Extra Large (30mm x 18mm). □ Fixator Clip - 15mm. □ Nut - 7mm.	224584	February 2018		Transferred from RH019

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
09 - Cardiothoracic	09.13 - Chordal Replacement Devices, fixed and adjustable	09.13.01 - Chordal Replacement Devices, fixed and adjustable		No Suffix	DE624	259		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Chord-X	ePTFE chordal repair	Five (5) loop lengths - (0mm/adjustable, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm and 24mm), Two (2) sutures (2-0 ePTFE or 3-0 ePTFE), Two (2) needle shapes (1/2 circle and 3/8 circle), Two (2) needle lengths (18mm and 22mm).	262630	February 2018		Transferred from RH024
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		AY022	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Cobalt Chromium Balloon Expandable Peripheral Stent	Cobalt Chromium	Diameter 4-10mm, Length 12-58mm	119499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		AY024	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Omnilink Stainless Steel Balloon Deployable Peripheral Stent	Stainless Steel Balloon Expandable Peripheral Stent on 018/035 system	018 & 035 system: 5-10mm diameter by 12, 16, 18, 28, 38, 58mm length	146848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		AY046	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon-Expandable Stent System	Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon-Expandable Stent System is a balloon-expandable stent system indicated for the treatment of atherosclerotic iliac artery lesions with reference vessel diameters of ≥ 5.0 mm and ≤ 11.0 mm, and lesion lengths up to 50 mm.	6.0mm x (12,16,19,29,39,59)mm x 80cm 7.0mm x (12,16,19,29,39,59)mm x 80cm 8.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x 80cm 9.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x 80cm 10.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x 80cm 6.0mm x (12,16,19,29,39,59)mm x 135cm 7.0mm x (12,16,19,29,39,59)mm x 135cm 8.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x 135cm 9.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x 135cm 10.0mm x (19,29,39,59)mm x	269609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		BA218	1728		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Lifestent Valeo	Stainless Steel Balloon Expandable Peripheral Stent	6-10mm diameter 17-56mm length	161500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		BB244	1728		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Coroflex Blue	Cobalt Chromium Alloy L605	2-4mm diameter, 8-25mm length	112447	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		BS059	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Express Vascular LD Stent; Express Vascular SD Stent	Stainless Steel, Balloon Expanding Stent	Stent Diameters up to 10mm and lengths up to 60mm	153169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		BT094	1728		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Dynamic	PTA Balloon Expandable Stent	Diameters: 5-10mm, Lengths: 15, 25, 38, 56mm	209440	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		DO003	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	PALMAZ® BLUE™ .018 Peripheral Stent System	L605 Cobalt Chromium Alloy Balloon Expandable Stent	12, 15, 18, 24mm length 4, 5, 6, 7mm diameter	187122	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		DO007	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Palmaz Genesis Peripheral Stent on Opta Pro (Large)	Stainless steel balloon expandable stent mounted on an Opta Pro Balloon.	Diameter 4-12mm, length 11-79mm	188675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		DO016	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Palmaz Genesis Peripheral Stent on Opta Pro (Medium)	Stainless steel balloon expandable stent mounted on an Opta Pro Balloon	Diameter 4-8mm, length 12-39mm	188675	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		DO018	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Palmaz Blue .014 Renal Stent System (on Aviator Plus)	CoCr balloon expandable stent	12, 15, 18, 24mm Lengths 40, 50, 60, 70mm diameters 80, 142cm shaft lengths	190149	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		MC328	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Racer Renal Stent System	Cobalt Alloy	Diameter: 4-7mm; Lengths: 12 & 18mm	114003	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		MC773	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Assurant Cobalt Stent	Iliac balloon expandable stent system	Diameter: 6 - 10mm , Length: 20 - 80mm	149584	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		MC959	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Hippocampus Renal Stent System	Hippocampus Renal Rapid Exchange Stainless Steel Stent system, 5F sheath, 0.014" guide wire compatible	Diameter 4.0mm - 7.00mm Length: 10mm - 24mm	154324	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		MC977	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Chromis deep cobalt Chromium, infrapopliteal OTW stent	Chromis deep - Cobalt Chromium, pre-mounted balloon expandable, 0.014" compatible stent	Diameter: 2.0 mm 4.0mm Length: 10mm - 76mm	154323	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.01 - Balloon Expandable		WC234	1728		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Formula 414 Rx Renal Stent System	Balloon Expandable Vasc/Biliary Stent	Rapid exchange 014/018, 80-135cm delivery system. Diameters 4-10mm, lengths 0.8 - 4cm	143276	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AS189	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Protege GPS Peripheral and Carotid Stents	Protege RX Peripheral Stent Protege RX Carotid Stent	Diameter 6-10mm Length 20mm - <150mm	124533, 124534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AS194	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EverFlex Peripheral Stent	EverFlex is a self expanding Nitinol stent premounted on an OTW delivery system.	Diameter 5-8, Length 20-120mm	151132, 215979	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AY015	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Xact/ Xact Flex Carotid Stent	Nitinol Self-Expanding stent on rapid exchange delivery system	Diameter 7-10mm Length 20 + 30mm Straight; Diameter 8-6, 9-7, 10-8mm Length 20 + 30mm Tapered	97959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AY031	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Xpert	Xpert is a laser cut nitinol self expanding stent, used to treat peripheral vessel disease, Xpert is a low profile system designed for small vessels and is 4 french.	3 - 8mm in diameter, 20 - 80mm in length	146848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AY032	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	ACCULINK Peripheral Stent System	Nickel-Titanium Intra-vascular stent	4-10mm diameter, 13-56mm length	150102	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AY041	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Absolute Self Expanding Peripheral stent	Laser cut nitinol self expanding stent, 20mm - 120mm lengths	Size ranges from: 5.0x20MM, 80CM - 8.0x120MM, 135CM	146848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		AY043	1728		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Supera Peripheral Stent System	Interwoven Self-Expanding Nitinol Stent	Stent inner diameter: 4.0 mm - 8.0 mm Stent outer diameter: 4.5 mm - 7.5 mm Stent length: 20 mm - 120 mm	227976	February 2018		Changed Size.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BA178	1728		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Peripheral Vascular Bare Metal Stent	Nitonol self expanding stent	4mm - 14mm diameters, 2cm - 12cm lengths	52136	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BA216	1728		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Lifestent	Lifestent cut nitinol self expanding stent	6-10mm diameter 20mm-120mm length	160453	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BA271	1728		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Venous Stent	Self Expanding Venous Stent	Length: <150mm	277403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS035	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	WALLSTENT Endoprosthesis	Biomedical superalloy, self expanding stent	Stent Diameters up to 30mm and lengths up to 100mm	159294	February 2018		Changed Product Name.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS056	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Carotid Wall Stent	Elgiloy self expanding stent	Stent diameters up to 10mm and lengths up to 40mm	127466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS137	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	EPIC Nitinol Stent	Nitinol self expanding stent	Stent diameters up to 14mm and lengths up to 120mm	104281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS167	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Placehit Wallstent	Biomedical cobalt-based alloy, self expanding stent	Stent diameters up to 19mm and lengths up to 100mm	136261, 40801	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS168	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Wallstent RP	Tracheobronchial, Iliac, Biomedical Superalloy Wire, Braided Mesh, Stainless Steel Stent with Unistep Delivery System	Diameter up to 10mm; lengths up to 100mm	136261, 40801	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BS196	1728		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Innova Self-Expanding Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 8mm, lengths less than 150mm	104281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BT072	1728		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Astron	Peripheral self expanding nitinol, coated stent	Diameters: 6 - 12mm, Lengths: 30 - 100mm	178415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BT103	1728		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Astron Pulsar	Astron Pulsar is a 4F compatible, Nitinol self expanding stent (OTW design) used to treat peripheral vessel disease.	4-7mm by 20-80mm	142025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BT126	1728		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Pulsar 18 Peripheral self expanding Nitinol stent system	Pulsar 18 self expanding Nitinol stent system	Stent: Ø 4- 7mm length: 20-120mm Catheter length: 90-135mm	169368	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		BT133	1728		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Pulsar 35 Peripheral self-expanding Nitinol stent system	Pulsar 35 Peripheral self-expanding Nitinol stent system	Diameter: 5-7mm; Length: 30-120mm; Catheter length: 90cm	142025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		CB020	1728		Culpan Medical Pty	CASPER Carotid Artery Stent System	Self-expanding nickel titanium (nitinol) stent implant	Outer Diameter 5-10mm Overall Length 25 - 47mm Layer Length 25 - 47mm	285016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DE614	1728		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	E-xl Aortic Stent	The E-xl Aortic Stent is a self-expandable, nickeltitanium-alloy stent especially designed for the endoluminal treatment of lesions in the descending aorta, particularly aortic coarctation and dissections, and for the treatment of vena cava syndrome.	Total Length: 70, 100mm Flare Length: 20, 30mm Diameter: 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 Flare Diameter: 18, 20, 22, 24, 28 Design: single- or double-flared	249572	February 2018		Transferred from RH022
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DL001	1728		DIVERSE DEVICES PTY LTD	iVolution	Self-expanding nitinol stent system	Diameters: 5-10mm Lengths: 40-100mm Catheter Length: 80-140cm	281201	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DO002	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	S.M.A.R.T. Flex Vascular Stent System	A fully connected, laser cut nitinol stent	5-8mm diameter, 30-120mm length	223910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DO010	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Precise Pro Rx Nitinol Stent System	Nitinol self expanding stent	Diameter: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm; Length: 20, 30, 40mm	149399	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DO011	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	SMART Control Peripheral Stent System	SMART Control is a laser cut nitinol self expanding stent, used to treat peripheral vessel disease.	Dia 6 – 14mm; Length 20 – 100mm	151010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		DO015	1728		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	SMART Nitinol Stent System	Long 120mm Stent, 6F compatible	6-8mm diameter, 120mm stent length, 120cm delivery system	151011	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		ER266	1728		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Veniti VICI Venous Stent System	VICI and VICI VERTO Venous Stent System	dia (12-16 mm) x length (60-120 mm)	235679	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		ET037	1728		Endotherapeutics Pty Ltd	SX-Ella Endovascular Stent	Uncovered, self-expanding nitinol stent	Dia 6-16mm, length 22-77mm	145499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		GT289	1728		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® TIGRIS® Vascular Stent with CARMEDA® BioActive Surface (CBAS® Surface)	The GORE® Tigris Vascular Stent is a flexible, self-expanding endoluminal stent consisting of a nitinol (NiTi = Nickel:Titanium) stent and an external fluoropolymer lattice extending along its entire length (Figure 1). The lumen of the GORE® Tigris Vascular Stent is coated with the CARMEDA® BioActive Surface (CBAS® Surface) consisting of a stable, covalently bonded reduced molecular weight heparin of porcine origin. The stent is compressed and attached to a tri-axial delivery catheter (Figure 2). The central catheter lumen is used for flushing and guidewire introduction. The delivery catheter handle assembly has one port for flushing and guidewire insertion. To facilitate accurate stent placement, two radiopaque metallic	Diameters 5, 6, 7, & 8mm Lengths 3cm, 4cm, 6cm, 8cm and 10cm	286244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		MC743	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Complete SE Stent	Nitinol	20mm - 80mm	142353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		MC744	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Complete SE Stent	Nitinol	100mm - 120mm	142353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		MC978	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Cristallo Ideale Carotid Self Expanding Stent System	Cristallo Ideale Nitinol, Carotid Self Expanding Hybrid Stent system, 5F introducer sheath compatible, Rapid Exchange design, .014" guide wire compatible.	Cylinder Diameter: 7.0mm - 11.0 mm. Taper Diameter 6.0/9.0 - 7.0/10.0. Length 20mm - 40 mm.	157815	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		MI010	1728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Maris Plus Peripheral Self-Expanding Stent System	Nitinol, self expanding, peripheral stent system	Diameter: 6.0-12.0mm; Length: 30-120mm	165614	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		PY031	1728		Pyramed Pty Limited	Optimed Sinus Stents	Sinus-wave nitinol stent	3-14mm Diameter x 20-130mm Length	178915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		PY036	1728		Pyramed Pty Limited	Sinus-Venous and Sinus-Obliquus Stents	Sinus-Venous and Sinus-Obliquus Stents used for treating venous insufficiency, occlusion and stenosis	Diameter: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18mm Length: 60, 80, 100, 120mm	201852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		PY042	1728		Pyramed Pty Limited	sinus-XL Flex Stent	Self expanding Nitinol Stents	Diameter: 14mm to 24mm Length: 30mm to <150mm	281019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		PY043	1728		Pyramed Pty Limited	sinus-XL Stent	Self expanding Nitinol Stents	Diameter: 14mm to 24mm Length: 30mm to <150mm	187326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		PY044	1728		Pyramed Pty Limited	sinus-XL 6F Stents	Self expanding Nitinol Stents	Diameter: 14mm to 24mm Length: 30mm to <150mm	281020	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		TU056	1728		Terumo Australia	MISAGO Rapid Exchange, Self-Expanding Peripheral Stent	Bare Metal, Rapid Exchange, Self-Expanding Peripheral Stent	6mm - 12mm Diameter; length 20mm - 140mm	192256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		WC168	1728		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Vascular/Biliary Stent	Vascular/Biliary stent	5/6 Fr delivery system, 4-14mm diameter, 2 - 8cm length	162767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		WC287	1728		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver® Flex 35™ Vascular Stent	The Zilver® Flew 35™ Stent (ZFV) is a self-expandable stent made of nitinol. The special laser-cut pattern of the nitinol tube provides a construction with a strong radial force and high flexibility. The stent has radiopaque markers at both ends. The stent is supplied preloaded in a 6.0 French inducer catheter. A radiopaque marker on the distal tip of the sheath is used to visualize deployment of the stent. Stent deployment is controlled by means of a hand held device.	The Zilver® Flex 35™ Stent is available in the following sizes: stent outer diameters of 5 - 10mm and stent lengths of 20 -140mm.	183865	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm		WC290	1728		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver® Vena™ Venous Stent	The Zilver® Vena™ Venous Stent is a self-expanding, flexible, slotted-tube nitinol stent. Post-deployment, the stent is designed to impart an outward radial force upon the inner lumen of the vessel, establishing patency in the stented region.	14mm and 16mm diameters, and 60mm/100mm/140mm lengths.	183864	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm	LD (large diameter, >25mm)	DE615	2851		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	E-xl Aortic Stent	The E-xl Aortic Stent is a self-expandable, nickeltitanium-alloy stent especially designed for the endoluminal treatment of lesions in the descending aorta, particularly aortic coarctation and dissections, and for the treatment of vena cava syndrome.	Total Length: 70, 130mm Flare Length: 20, 30, 35mm Diameter: 28, 32 Flare Diameter: 32, 36 Design: single- or double-flared	249572	February 2018		Transferred from RH023
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.02 - Self Expandable, <150mm	LD (large diameter, >25mm)	PY029	2851		Pyramed Pty Limited	Sinus-XL Stent ≥25mm Ø	Self-expanding Nitinol stent	Diameter: 25mm - 36mm. Length: 30-100mm nominal; 32-100mm expanded.	187326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		AS195	2851		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	EverFlex Peripheral Stent	EverFlex is a self expanding Nitinol stent premounted on an OTW delivery system.	Diameter 5-8mm, Length 150-200mm	215979	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		AY036	2851		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Absolute Pro (Long Length)	Laser cut nitinol self expanding stent ≥150	Diameter 5mm to 10mm; length 150mm, 170mm, 200mm	146848	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		AY042	2851		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Supera Peripheral Stent System	Interwoven Self-Expanding Nitinol Stent	Stent inner diameter: 4.0 mm - 6.0 mm Stent outer diameter: 4.5 mm - 6.5 mm Stent length: 150 mm - 200mm	227976	February 2018		Changed Size.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		BA217	2851		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Lifestent	Laser cut nitinol self expanding stent	Diameter 5mm to 10mm; length 150mm - 200mm	160453	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		BA270	2851		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Venous Stent	Self Expanding Venous Stent	Length ≥150mm	277403	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		BS197	2851		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Innova Self-Expanding Stent	Nitinol, self expanding stent	Diameters up to 8mm, Lengths greater than 150mm	104281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		BT127	2851		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Pulsar 18 Peripheral self expanding Nitinol stent system	Pulsar 18 self expanding Nitinol stent system	Stent: 4-7mm Stent length: 150-200mm Catheter length: 90-135mm	169368	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		BT132	2851		Biotronik Australia Pty Ltd	Pulsar 35 Peripheral self-expanding Nitinol stent system	Pulsar 35 Peripheral self-expanding Nitinol stent system	Diameter: 5-7mm; Length: 150-200mm; Catheter length: 90cm, 135cm	142025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		DL002	2851		DIVERSE DEVICES PTY LTD	iVolution ≥150mm	Self-expanding nitinol stent system	Diameters: 5-8mm Lengths: 150-200mm Catheter Length: 80-140cm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		DO004	2851		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	S.M.A.R.T. Flex Vascular Stent System	A fully connected, laser cut nitinol stent	5-8mm diameter, 150-200mm length	223910	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		DO013	2851		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	SMART Nitinol Stent System	Long 150mm stent, 6F compatible	6-8mm diameter, 150mm length, 120cm delivery system	151011	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		MC760	2851		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Complete SE Stent	Nitinol	150mm	142353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		MI011	2851		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Maris Plus Peripheral Self-Expanding Stent System	Nitinol, self expanding, peripheral stent system	Diameter: 6.0-12.0mm; Length: 150mm	165614	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		PY016	2851		Pyramed Pty Limited	Optimed Iliac Sinus Stent - extra long	Sinus-wave nitinol stent - extra long	Diameter: 3mm to 8 mm Length: 150mm to 200mm	178915	February 2018		Changed Size.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		PY037	2851		Pyramed Pty Limited	Sinus-Venous and Sinus-Obliquus Stents	Sinus-Venous and Sinus-Obliquus Stents used for treating venous insufficiency, occlusion and stenosis	Diameter: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18mm Length: 150mm	201852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		PY041	2851		Pyramed Pty Limited	sinus-XL Flex Stent	Flexible Nitinol Stent with diameters up to 24mm	Diameter: 14mm to 24mm Length: >150mm	281019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		TU055	2851		Terumo Australia	MISAGO Self-expanding, Rapid Exchange Peripheral Stent	Bare metal, Self Expanding, Rapid Exchange Peripheral Stent	6mm - 12mm Diameter; length 150mm - 200mm	192256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.03 - Self Expandable, ≥150mm		WC285	2851		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver® Flex35™ Vascular Stent	The Zilver® Flex35™ Stent (ZFV) is a self-expandable stent made of nitinol. The special laser-cut pattern of the nitinol tube provides a construction with a strong radial force and high flexibility. The stent has radiopaque markers at both ends.	Diameter: 5-8mm; Length: 170mm and 200mm	183865	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.04 - Self-Expanding, large diameter for treatment of aortic dissection disease		DE613	4464		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	E-xl Aortic Stent	The E-xl Aortic Stent is a self-expandable, nickeltitanium-alloy stent especially designed for the endoluminal treatment of lesions in the descending aorta, particularly aortic coarctation and dissections, and for the treatment of vena cava syndrome.	Total Length: 70, 130mm Flare Length: 20, 35mm Diameter: 36 Flare Diameter: 40 Design: single- or double-flared	249572	February 2018		Transferred from RH020
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.01 - Bare Metal Stents	10.01.01.04 - Self-Expanding, large diameter for treatment of aortic dissection disease		WC316	4464		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Dissection Endovascular Stent with the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System	Dissection Endovascular Stent	Diameter: 36mm and 46mm Lengths: 80mm, 120mm, 180mm, 185mm	208854	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.02 - Drug Eluting Stents			WC289	2304		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zilver PTX	The Zilver PTX Drug Eluting Peripheral Stent is a self-expanding stent made of nitinol and coated with the drug Paclitaxel. The stent is preloaded in a 6.0 French delivery catheter.	6French: 5, 6, 7, 8 mm diameters in 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140mm lengths	279510	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.02 - Drug Eluting Stents	10.01.02.01 - Self Expandable	≥150mm	BS328	2995		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Eluvia	Drug Eluting Vascular Stent System	Diameter 6-7mm, Length 150-200mm	285061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.01 - Vascular Stents	10.01.02 - Drug Eluting Stents	10.01.02.01 - Self Expandable	<150mm	BS327	2304		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Eluvia	Drug Eluting Vascular Stent System	Diameter 6-7mm, Length 40-120mm	285061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		GT259	10586		W L Gore & Associates	Conformable GORE TAG Thoracic Endoprosthesis	Conformable GORE TAG	Straight Stent Grafts: Diameters (mm): 21, 26, 28, 31, 34, 37, 40, 45 Length (cm): 10 Tapered Stent Grafts: Diameters (mm): 26x21; 31x26 Lengths (cm): 10		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		GT260	10586		W L Gore & Associates	Conformable GORE TAG Thoracic Endoprosthesis	Conformable GORE TAG	Diameters (mm): 28, 31, 34, 37, 40, 45 Length (cm) 15		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC206	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Talent Thoracic Stent Graft	Talent Endoluminal Stent Graft - Thoracic Stent Graft System	22 - 46mm x 130mm	138461	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC747	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Endovascular Stent Graft	Nitinol and polyester system	22-46mm diameter, 110mm length	141302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC748	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Endovascular Stent Graft	Nitinol and polyester system	22-46mm diameter, 150mm length	141302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC809	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Endovascular Stent Graft	Nitinol and polyester system	24 - 46 diameter, up to 179mm	141302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC952	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Captivia	Valient Stent Graft with Captivia Delivery System	22-46mm diameter, 150mm length	169353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MC960	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Captivia	Valiant Stent Graft with captivia delivery system	22 - 46 mm diameter: 100mm length	169353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MI149	10586		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Thoracic FreeFlo Tapered stent graft	Valiant Thoracic FreeFlo Tapered Stent Graft with Captivia Delivery System	Proximal diameter: 26 to 46 mm; distal diameter: 22 to 42 mm; stent graft covered length: 152 to 162 mm. Catheter outer diameter: 22 to 25F	169353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		MS052	10586		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Relay Thoracic Stent Graft	Duralloy Nitinol Surgical Graft Material Braided Polyester PFTE impregnated Suture Dual Sheath Delivery System	Diameter 22 - 46mm, Length 103 - 179mm	176205, 176211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC240	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Thoracic Endovascular Graft	Thoracic Distal Graft	26mm to 42mm diameter, 127mm to 179mm Length	152400, 164328	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC275	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 TAA Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System Short Proximal Component	Short Thoracic Proximal Graft	Diameter 22mm - 42mm Length 115mm - 167mm	164328	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC307	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 Dissection Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System (Short proximal component)	Short Thoracic Proximal Graft	Diameter 22mm - 42mm Length 117mm - 165	197412	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC322	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Distal Component	Thoracic Distal Graft (short)	Diameter: 28-46mm. Length: 142-160mm.	222526, 281254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC324	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Proximal Component	Straight Thoracic Proximal Graft (short)	Diameter: 18-46mm. Length: 105-179mm.	222525, 281253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.01 - <180mm length		WC326	10586		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Proximal Tapered Component	Tapered Thoracic Proximal Graft (short)	Proximal diameter: 32-46mm. Length: 161-179mm.	222505, 281255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		GT261	13920		W L Gore & Associates	Conformable GORE TAG Thoracic Endoprosthesis	Conformable GORE TAG	Diameters (mm): 34, 37, 40, 45 Length (cm): 20		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		MC810	13920		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valliant Endovascular Stent Graft	Nitinol and polyester system	24 - 46 diameter, 180 - 227mm length	141302	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		MC958	13920		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Valiant Captivia	Valiant Stent Graft with Captivia Delivery System	24-46mm diameter, 200mm length	169353	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		MS053	13920		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Relay Thoracic Stent Graft	Duralloy Nitinol Surgical Graft Material Braided Polyester PFTE impregnated Suture Dual Sheath Delivery System	Diameter 22 - 46mm, Length 180 - 271mm	176205, 176211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC241	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Thoracic Endovascular Graft	Thoracic Distal Graft	26mm to 42mm diameter, 180mm to 207mm Length	152400, 164328	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC276	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 TAA Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System - Long Proximal Component	Long Thoracic Proximal Endovascular Graft	Diameter: 22mm-42mm Length: 192mm-216mm	164328	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC305	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 Dissection Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System (Long proximal component)	Long thoracic proximal graft	Diameter 28mm-42mm; Length 194mm-218	197412	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC323	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Distal Component	Thoracic Distal Graft (long)	Diameter: 28-46mm. Length: 190-229mm.	222526, 281254	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC325	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Proximal Component	Straight Thoracic Proximal Graft (long)	Diameter: 28-46mm. Length: 201-233mm.	222525, 281253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.01 - Tube (Thoracic Aorta)	10.02.01.02 - ≥180mm length		WC327	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Proximal Tapered Component	Tapered Thoracic Proximal Graft (long)	Proximal diameter: 32-46mm. Length: 201-233mm.	222505, 281255	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.02 - Tube (Abdominal Aorta)			MC850	4656		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant AAA Abdominal Tube	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Abdominal Tube	23 - 36mm X 85mm	158460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.02 - Tube (Abdominal Aorta)			MI060	4656		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Abdominal Tube	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Abdominal Tube	Proximal diameter: 23 to 36mm; Distal diameter: 23 to 36mm; Covered length: 70mm	202471	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.02 - Tube (Abdominal Aorta)			WC232	4656		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Renu AAA Ancillary Graft - Main Body Extension	Stent graft indicated for the repair of in situ AAA stent grafts	Proximal diameter 22 - 36mm, Length (covered section) 43 - 100mm	136324, 216477	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.02 - Tube (Abdominal Aorta)			ZZ028	4656		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Aortic extensions	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Aortic extensions	Diameter (22-34 mm) x covered length (55-100 mm)	223949, 223951	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.02 - Tube (Abdominal Aorta)			ZZ032	4656		AA-Med Pty Ltd	VELA Proximal Endograft System	Proximal Endograft System for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm	Proximal Diameter: 22mm-34mm Distal Diameter: 22mm-34mm Length: 55mm-120mm	289061, 289062	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.03 - Tube (Aorto-uni-iliac)			MC153	9792		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Talent AAA Aorto Uni Iliac Stent Graft	Talent Endoluminal Stent Graft System - AUI Tapered System.	22 - 36mm x 75 - 310mm	138461	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.03 - Tube (Aorto-uni-iliac)			MC847	9792		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant Aorto-Uni-Iliac (AUI)	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - AUI	23 - 36mm X 120mm	158458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.03 - Tube (Aorto-uni-iliac)			MC998	9792		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Aorto-Uni-Iliac	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - AUI	Proximal diameter: 23 to 36mm; Distal diameter: 14mm; Covered length: 102mm	197539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.03 - Tube (Aorto-uni-iliac)			MQ036	9792		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Nellix EndoVascular Aneurysm Sealing System - Nellix Catheter	Nellix EndoVascular Aneurysm Sealing System - Aorto-uni-iliac CoCr stent grafts with attached polymer endobag	8-10mm x 100-200mm	271832	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.03 - Tube (Aorto-uni-iliac)			WC235	9792		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Renu AAA Ancillary Graft - Converter	Stent graft indicated for the repair of in situ AAA stent grafts	Proximal diameter 22-36mm, distal diameter 12mm, lengths 91-161mm	136324, 207817	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		RG001	11909		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System with Aorflex Delivery Device HBB Main Body Stent Graft and HBL Contralateral Leg	The Aorfix Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Flexible Stent Graft System is an endovascular stent graft system for treating infra-renal aortic and aorto-iliac aneurysms. When placed within the aneurysm, the Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System creates an internal bypass of the aneurysm to reduce the risk of rupture. The Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System is a modular system where each component comprises: an implantable stent graft (Aorfix Stent Graft) and a disposable delivery system. The stent graft is a two-piece system consisting of 1) a main body incorporating an ipsilateral leg component and a contralateral socket and 2) a contralateral plug-in leg. The Aorfix main body has four sets of hooks all positioned at the	SG-HBB-D1-L1-L2-D2-A12-22, where: D1 (mm): 24, 25, 26,27, 28, 29, 30 31 L1 (mm): 81, 96, 111, 126 L2 (mm): 63, 80, 97 D2 (mm): 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 SG-HBL-L3-D3-A13-20, where: D3 (mm): 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 L3 (mm): 56, 64, 73, 81, 90, 98,106	276105	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		TU002	11909		Terumo Australia	Anaconda Endovascular Graft System	Bifurcated Aortic System, Ultra thin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers	18 - 34mm	172404	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		ZZ030	11909		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Bifurcated Stent Graft	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Bifurcated Stent Graft	Aortic main body diameter (22-28 mm) x length (60-100 mm); iliac limb diameter (13-16 mm)x length (30-55 mm)	223948	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		ZZ035	11909		AA-Med Pty Ltd	AFX2 Endovascular AAA System - Bifurcated Graft	Implantable stent graft constructed of cobalt chromium with a ePTFE cover with delivery system	Aortic main body diameter (22-28mm) x Length (50-120mm); Iliac Limb Diameter (13-20mm) x Length (30-55mm)	283665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		ZZ043	11909		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System	Bifurcated Aortic System, PTFE graft, nitinol stent and markers	20, 23 26, 29 and 34 mm	216715	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.01 - Body and 2 limbs		ZZ051	11909		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation iX Aortic Body	Bifuracted aortic endovascular stent graft	Diameter - 20-34mm Length - 80mm	216715	February 2018		New Listing
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.02 - Body and 1 limb		GT263	8597		W L Gore & Associates	GORE EXCLUDER AAA Endoprosthesis	AAA Stent Graft Nitinol & ePTFE Two piece system (1/2) Trunk-ipsilateral component	Diameters: 23, 26, 28.5, 35mm Lengths: 12, 14, 16, 18cm Diameters: 31mm Lengths: 13, 15, 17cm Diameters: 35mm Lengths: 14, 16, 18cm	157813	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.02 - Body and 1 limb		MC845	8597		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant AAA Stent Graft Bifurcation	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Bifurcated Graft	23 - 36mm x 13 - 20mm x 135 -185mm	158456	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.02 - Body and 1 limb		MC997	8597		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Stent Graft Bifurcation	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Bifurcated Graft	Proximal diameters: 23 to 36mm; Distal diameters: 13 to 20mm; Covered lengths: 124 to 166mm	197540	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.02 - Body and 1 limb		MI173	8597		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant IIs AAA Stent Graft	Endurant IIs Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Bifurcated Graft (body + single limb configuration), shorter ipsilateral leg	Proximal diameters: 23 to 36 mm; Distal diameters: 14 mm; Covered length: 103 mm	235711	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.02 - Body and 1 limb		RG005	8597		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System and IntelliFlex LP Delivery System MB and CL	The Aorfix Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm (AAA) Flexible Stent Graft System is an endovascular stent graft system for treating infra-renal aortic and aorto-iliac aneurysms. When placed within the aneurysm, the Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System creates an internal bypass of the aneurysm to reduce the risk of rupture. The Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System is a modular system where each component comprises: an implantable stent graft (Aorfix Stent Graft) and a disposable delivery system (IntelliFlex Low Profile Delivery System). The stent graft is a two-piece system consisting of 1) a main body incorporating an ipsilateral leg component and a contralateral socket and 2) a	Main Body and attached Ipsilateral Leg Stent sizes: Length: 81 - 126mm Proximal Diameter: 24 - 31mm Distal Diameter: 10 - 20mm Ipsilateral (Iliac) leg length: 63 - 97mm Contralateral Leg sizes: Length: 56 - 98mm Distal Diameter: 10 - 20mm	285902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.03 - Body only		DO006	5562		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	InCraft AAA Stent-Graft System - Aortic Bifurcate	Bifurcated main body	22-34mm diameter, 86-94mm length	231895	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.03 - Body only		WC261	5562		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft with Flexor	Distal Bifurcated Body with Flexor sheath	Diameter 12 - 24mm, 1st length 28 - 62mm, 2nd length 76 - 121mm	138797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.03 - Body only		WC277	5562		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Flex AAA Endovascular Graft with the Z-Trak Introduction System - main body	Zenith Flex with Z-trak main body - AAA endovascular graft	Diameter - 22mm - 36mm. Length 82mm - 149mm.	161932	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.03 - Body only		WC293	5562		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Low Profile AAA Endovascular Graft - Bifurcated Main Body	Bifurcated main body graft	Diameter: 22-36mm, Length: 70-128mm	201172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.04 - Bifurcated	10.02.04.03 - Body only		WC332	5562		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Abdominal Endovascular Graft	Bifurcated main body graft	Diameters:22-36mm. Lengths: 70-128mm	265762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.05 - Branched			GT276	7200		W L Gore & Associates	GORE EXCLUDER Iliac Branch Endoprosthesis	The GORE EXCLUDER IBE provides an endovascular option for treatment allowing preservation of perfusion to the internal iliac, versus occlusion and covering the internal iliac or open surgical alternatives. The GORE EXCLUDER IBE consists of two components (Iliac Branch Component: 1 of 2).	CEB231010 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 6.50-9mm CEB231210 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 10-11mm CEB231410 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 12 - 13.5mm	232968	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.05 - Branched			WC233	7200		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Branch Endovascular Graft - Iliac Bifurcation	Bifurcated branch vessel stent graft with openings to connect the common iliac, sidebranch, and external iliac segments. Made of stainless steel and nitinol z-stents and woven polyester, mounted on H&LB one shot delivery system	Common iliac lengths 45 or 61mm, external iliac lengths 41 or 58mm and distal cuff diameters 10 or 12mm	138930	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.05 - Branched	10.02.05.02 - Multiple Branch		WC312	7200		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Universal Distal Body Endovascular Graft	The Zenith Universal Distal Body Endovascular Graft (Unibody) consists of a bifurcated graft loaded into the H&L-B One-Shot delivery system	Diameters: 22 - 24mm Lengths: 81 - 32mm	208899	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.05 - Branched	10.02.05.02 - Multiple Branch	L	WC313	13920		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith t-Branch Endovascular Graft	The t-Branch is an endovascular graft designed for use in the thoracabdominal aorta.	Diameter: 34mm Length: 202mm	208898, 228114	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.06 - Fenestrated			WC263	8219		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Fenestrated AAA Endovascular Graft with Flexor	Proximal Fenestrated body with Flexor sheath	1 or 2 internal stents, 24 - 36mm Diameter, 73 - 129mm Length	138797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.01 - Thoracic		WC274	6048		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 TAA Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System (thoracic body extension)	Thoracic Proximal Extension	Diameter - 22mm - 42mm Length - 77mm - 81mm	164328	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.01 - Thoracic		WC306	6048		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith TX2 Dissection Endovascular Graft with Pro-Form and the Z-Trak Plus Introduction System (thoracic body extension)	Thoracic Proximal Extension	Diameter 22mm - 42mm; Length 79mm - 83mm	197412	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.01 - Thoracic		WC328	6048		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Thoracic Endovascular Graft Distal Extension	Thoracic Distal Extension	Diameter: 18-46mm. Length: 91-160mm	222533, 281256	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		DO019	2453		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Incraft AAA Stent Graft System - Aortic Extension	Aortic Extension	Aortic Extension Diameter (mm): 22, 26, 30, 34	231895	February 2018		New Listing
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		GT189	2453		W L Gore & Associates	GORE EXCLUDER AAA Endoprosthesis	Abdominal Stent Graft Nitinol & ePTFE - Aortic Extender	Diameters: 23, 26, 28.5mm Lengths: 3.3cm Diameters: 32mm Length: 4.5cm Diameter: 36mm Length: 4.5cm	158681	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		MC158	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Talent Aortic Extension Stent Graft	Talent Endoluminal Stent Graft - Aortic Extension	22 - 36mm x 26 - 30mm	138461	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		MC849	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant AAA Aortic Extension	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Aortic Extension	23 - 36mm x 60mm	158460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		MI061	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Aortic Extension	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Aortic Extension	Proximal diameter: 23 to 36mm; distal diameter: 23 to 36mm; Covered length: 49mm	292372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		RG004	2453		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System with Aorflex Delivery Device HPE Helical Proximal Extender	The proximal extender (cuff) is supplied in the same delivery system as the main aortic implant and includes a hydrophilic coating. The cuff is a short implant which has four pairs of barbs, a seam and a fishmouth shape identical to the primary graft. The fishmouth at the proximal end of the cuff should be deployed with the same orientation as that of the primary graft. The cuff has radio-opaque marker wires around the proximal and distal circumferences and down its seam. The apex of the fishmouth which contains the longitudinal seam is slightly stiffer than the opposite apex and tends to lie slightly higher in the artery. The cuff can be placed with	SG-HPE-D4-L4-A12-22, where: D4 (mm): 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 L4 (mm): 38	276107	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		TU003	2453		Terumo Australia	Anaconda Endovascular Graft System	Aortic Extension Cuff. Ultrathin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers	18 - 34mm	172404, 173321	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		WC045	2453		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Endovascular Graft	Converter	Diameter 20 through 36 Length 80-85	136323, 205724	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		WC048	2453		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Endovascular Graft	Body Extensions	Diameter 22 through 36	136323, 206326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		WC302	2453		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Low Profile AAA Endovascular Graft - Converter	Converter	Proximal Diameter: 24-36mm, Distal Diameter: 12mm, Working Length: 66mm	201753, 227127	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.07 - Accessory Component (Aortic)	10.02.07.02 - Abdominal		WC303	2453		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Low Profile AAA Endovascular Graft - Main Body Extension	Main Body Extension	Diameter: 22-36mm, Working Length: 45-58mm	201690, 227126	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			DO014	3176		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	InCraft AAA Stent-Graft System - Iliac Limb/Extension	Contralateral/Ipsilateral Iliac limbs and extensions	10-24mm diameter, 80-140mm length	231895	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			GT188	3176		W L Gore & Associates	EXCLUDER AAA Endovascular Prostheses	AAA Stent Graft Nitinol & ePTFE Two piece system (2/2) Contralateral Limb	Diameters: 12, 14.5, 23, 27mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14cm Diameters: 16, 18, 20mm Lengths: 9.5, 11.5, 13.5cm	158680	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			GT190	3176		W L Gore & Associates	Excluder AAA Endovascular Prostheses	Abdominal Stent Graft Nitinol & ePTFE - Iliac Extender	Diameters: 10, 12, 14.5mm Lengths: 7cm	158682	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			GT277	3176		W L Gore & Associates	GORE EXCLUDER Iliac Branch Endoprosthesis	The GORE EXCLUDER IBE provides an endovascular option for treatment allowing for preservation of perfusion to the internal iliac, versus occlusion and covering the internal iliac or open surgical procedures. □ The GORE EXCLUDER IBE consists of two components (Internal Iliac Component: 2 of 2).	HGB 161007 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 6.5 - 9mm □ HGB 161207 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 10-11mm □ HGB 161407 - Internal Iliac Diameter: 12 - 13.5mm	232968	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			MC846	3176		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant AAA Contralateral Iliac Limb	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Contralateral Iliac Limb	10 - 28mm X 80 - 120mm	158461	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			MC848	3176		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant AAA Iliac Extension	Endurant Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Iliac Extension	10 - 28mm x 80mm	158459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			MC994	3176		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Contralateral Iliac Limb	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Contralateral Iliac Limb	Proximal diameter: 16mm; Distal diameter: 10 to 28mm; Covered length: 82mm; 93mm; 124mm	197541	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			MC995	3176		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Iliac Extension	Endurant II AAA Iliac Extension	Proximal diameter: 10 to 28mm; Distal diameter: 10 to 28mm; Covered length: 82mm	197654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			RG002	3176		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System with Aorflex Delivery Device HBC Helical Converter	The Lombard Medical bifurcated stent-graft system (Aorfix) is used to treat aortic, aorto-iliac and iliac aneurysms. Standard techniques for the use of vascular access sheaths, angiography, guidewires and contrast media should be employed. The device is supplied in its delivery system, sterilised by means of ethylene oxide (EtO). It is packaged in peel-open pouches. □ Aorfix stent graft is a two-part modular implant comprising a bifurcated main body section and a straight contralateral limb section (the "plug-in"). The main body section bifurcates into a full-length ipsilateral iliac section and a contralateral short leg mating section (the "socket"). The plug-in is mated intraoperatively to the socket to form the	SG-HBC-D6-A12-22, where: D6(mm): 25, 27, 29, 31	276108	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			RG003	3176		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System with Aorflex Delivery Device HDE Distal Extender	The Lombard Medical bifurcated stent-graft system (Aorfix) is used to treat aortic, aorto-iliac and iliac aneurysms. Standard techniques for the use of vascular access sheaths, angiography, guidewires and contrast media should be employed. The device is supplied in its delivery system, sterilised by means of ethylene oxide (EtO). It is packaged in peel-open pouches. □ Aorfix stent graft is a two-part modular implant comprising a bifurcated main body section and a straight contralateral limb section (the "plug-in"). The main body section bifurcates into a full-length ipsilateral iliac section and a contralateral short leg mating section (the "socket"). The plug-in is mated intraoperatively to the socket to form the	SG-HDE-D5-L5-A13-20, where: □ D5 (mm): 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 □ L5 (mm): 51, 82	260187	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			RG006	3176		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System with IntelliFlex LP Delivery System Distal Extender	The Aorfix Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm (AAA) Flexible Stent Graft System is an endovascular stent graft system for treating infra-renal aortic and aorto-iliac aneurysms. When placed within the aneurysm, the Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System creates an internal bypass of the aneurysm to reduce the risk of rupture. □ The Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System is a modular system where each component comprises: an implantable stent graft (Aorfix Stent Graft) and a disposable delivery system (IntelliFlex Low Profile Delivery System). The stent graft is a two-piece system consisting of 1) a main body incorporating an ipsilateral leg component and a contralateral socket and 2) a	Distal Extender sizes: □ Length: 51, 82mm □ Proximal and distal diameters: 10 - 20mm	285128	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			RG007	3176		Regional Health Care Group	Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System and IntelliFlex LP Delivery System Proximal Extender	The Aorfix Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm (AAA) Flexible Stent Graft System is an endovascular stent graft system for treating infra-renal aortic and aorto-iliac aneurysms. When placed within the aneurysm, the Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System creates an internal bypass of the aneurysm to reduce the risk of rupture. □ The Aorfix AAA Flexible Stent Graft System is a modular system where each component comprises: an implantable stent graft (Aorfix Stent Graft) and a disposable delivery system (IntelliFlex Low Profile Delivery System). The stent graft is a two-piece system consisting of 1) a main body incorporating an ipsilateral leg component and a contralateral socket and 2) a	Proximal Extender sizes: □ 24 - 31mm	285518	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			TU004	3176		Terumo Australia	Anaconda Endovascular Graft System	Iliac Extension Cuff. Ultrathin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers	8 - 18mm	172404, 173321	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			TU005	3176		Terumo Australia	Anaconda Endovascular Graft System	Iliac Leg, Ultrathin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers	8 - 23mm	172404, 173321	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			TU041	3176		Terumo Australia	Anaconda Endovascular Graft System	Flared iliac limb, Ultrathin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers	Diameter: Proximal end 10-17mm, distal end 12-23mm: Length 80-130mm	172404, 173321	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			WC259	3176		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft Contralateral/Ipsilateral Iliac Legs	Leg extension with Captor valve	Diameters from 8 to 24mm, lengths from 37 to 122mm	161932	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			WC286	3176		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith® Spiral-Z AAA Iliac Legs with Z-Trak™ Introduction System	Zenith® Spiral-Z AAA Iliac Leg	Proximal Diameter - 13mm □ Distal Diameter - 9mm to 24 mm □ Working Length - 39 mm to 122 mm	184456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			WC330	3176		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Alpha Spiral-Z Endovascular Leg	Iliac leg graft	Distal Diameters: 9-24mm. Graft lengths: 42-125mm.	229923	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			ZZ029	3176		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Iliac limb extensions	Endologix AFX Endovascular AAA Stent Graft System-Iliac limb extensions	Covered diameter straight or flared or stepped (16-25 mm) x length (55-88 mm)	223950, 223952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			ZZ041	3176		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - "Iliac Extension"	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - "Iliac Extension"	Diameter: 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 22mm □ Length: 45mm	216665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			ZZ042	3176		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - "Iliac Limb"	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - "Iliac Limb"	Diameter: 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 22mm Length: 80-140mm	216705	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)		Accessory Kit	MQ037	3619		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Nellix EndoVascular Aneurysm Sealing System Accessory Kit, Dispenser and Polymer	Accessory Kit (console, reciprocal connectors with caps and four mixers, pressure transducers), Dispenser (with insufflator and syringes), and dual chamber polypropylene cartridge filled with aqueous polyethylene glycol based solution that are designed to be mixed at the time of the procedure	40ml (up to 80ml provided)	234418, 235301, 271833	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)		L (long length, >150mm)	MC996	4176		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Endurant II AAA Contralateral Iliac Limb	Endurant II Endoluminal Stent Graft System - Contralateral Iliac Limb	Proximal diameter: 16mm; Distal diameter: 10 to 28mm; Covered length: 156mm, 199mm	197541	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)		L (long length, >150mm)	TU057	4176		Terumo Australia	Anaconda AAA Stent Graft System	Ultrathin woven polyester, nitinol ring stents, tantalum markers (longer legs lengths >150mm). Long limbs have not got ARTG, but the Anaconda Stent Graft System does with regular limbs (ARTG173321 and 172404). The Anaconda AAA Stent Graft System is a device support structure that expands and stays in place inside a blood carrying vessel for isolated iliac aneurysm repair and a component of the AAA stent graft system. It is delivered to the intended landing zone by a delivery system, where the stent is expanded to provide support for the vessel. The stent graft remains in place as a permanent implant.	Tapered Legs Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 10mm) x Length 150mm Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 10mm) x Length 170mm Flared Legs Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 13mm) x Length 150mm Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 13mm) x Length 170mm Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 15mm) x Length 150mm Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 15mm) x Length 170mm Outer Diameter (Proximal 12mm; Distal 17mm) x Length 150mm Outer Diameter	172404	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)		Sealant	ZZ040	653		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - Fill Polymer Kit	Ovation Prime Abdominal Stent Graft System - Fill Polymer Kit	N/A	219803	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			ZZ052	3176		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation iX Iliac Limb Stent Graft	Iliac limb endovascular stent graft	Proximal Diameter: 14mm Distal Diameter: 10-28mm Stent Graft Length: 80-160mm	216705	February 2018		New Listing
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)			ZZ053	3176		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Ovation iX Iliac Extension	Iliac extension endovascular stent graft	Proximal Diameter: 10-28mm Distal Diameter: 10-28mm Stent Graft Length: 45mm	216665	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.08 - Accessory Component (Other including iliac limb and extension)		Sealant	ZZ054	653		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Custom Seal Polymer and Autoinjector	Fill polymer kit	One size only	263492	February 2018		New Listing
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.09 - Iliac Graft Plug			MC203	2453		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Talent Occluder System	Nitinol stents attached to polyester graft sealed both ends	Standard Sizes, 8 - 24mm x 31 - 35mm	138461	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.09 - Iliac Graft Plug			WC103	2453		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Zenith Iliac Plug	Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft	Diameter 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24mm	154366, 205378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.10 - Tube, Peripheral, Balloon Expandable	10.02.10.01 - ≤12mm diameter		BA264	4018		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	LifeStream Balloon Expandable Covered Stent	The LifeStream Balloon Expandable Vascular Covered Stent is comprised of an electropolished balloon-expandable stent made from 316L stainless steel, encapsulated between two layers of ePTFE.	Implant Length: 16mm, 26mm, 37/38mm*, 58mm Implant Diameter: 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 12mm * Diameters 5-8mm are offered in 37mm length, and diameters 9-12 are offered in 38mm length	265593	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.10 - Tube, Peripheral, Balloon Expandable	10.02.10.01 - ≤12mm diameter		MQ006	4018		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advant PTFE V12 Stent Graft System	Balloon Expandable PTFE Encapsulated Stainless Steel Peripheral Vascular Stent	5mm - 12mm Diameter	156635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.10 - Tube, Peripheral, Balloon Expandable	10.02.10.01 - ≤12mm diameter		PY039	4018		Pyramed Pty Limited	BeGraft Peripheral Stent Graft System	Balloon Expandable "One layer" Biocompatible CoCr Alloy and Micro-porous ePTFE Peripheral Vascular Stent	Diameter: 5mm - 12mm length: 18mm - 58mm	222736	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.10 - Tube, Peripheral, Balloon Expandable	10.02.10.02 - >12mm diameter		MQ035	5467		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta V12 Stent Graft System	Balloon Expandable PTFE Encapsulated Stainless Steel Vascular Stent	Large Diameter 12 - 16mm. 80 and 120cm catheter lengths	156635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.10 - Tube, Peripheral, Balloon Expandable	10.02.10.02 - >12mm diameter		PY045	5467		Pyramed Pty Limited	BeGraft Aortic Stent Graft System	Aortic Stent Graft System	Expanded Diameter: 12mm to 30mm Stent Length: 19mm to 59mm Catheter Length: 75cm and 120cm	286040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.01 - <150mm length		BA219	3259		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Encapsulated Carbon Lined Stent Graft	PTFE covered nitinol self-expanding stent	4mm - 13.5mm diameter, 2cm - 12cm length	143665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.01 - <150mm length		GT029	3259		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Tips Endoprosthesis	ePTFE	8-12mm Diameter 4-8cm Graft-Lined Length 2cm Unlined Length	94146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.01 - <150mm length	H (heparin)	GT225	3355		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface is a flexible, self expanding endoluminal device consisting of an ePTFE lining with external nitinol support	5mmx2.5cm 120cm 5mmx5cm 120cm 6mmx2.5cm 120cm 6mmx5cm 75cm 6mmx5cm 120cm 7mmx2.5cm 120cm 7mmx5cm 75cm 7mmx5cm 120cm 8mmx2.5cm 120cm 8mmx5cm 75cm 8mmx5cm 120cm 9mmx5cm 75cm 9mmx5cm 120cm 10mmx5cm 75cm 10mmx5cm 120cm 11mmx5cm 75cm 11mmx5cm 120cm 13mmx5cm 75cm 13mmx5cm 120cm	160210	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.01 - <150mm length	H (heparin)	GT227	3355		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface is a flexible, self expanding endoluminal device consisting of an ePTFE lining with external nitinol support	5mmx 10cm 120cm 6mmx 10cm 75cm 6mmx 10cm 120cm 7mmx 10cm 120cm 8mmx 10cm 75cm 8mmx 10cm 120cm □ 9mmx 10cm 75cm 9mmx 10cm 120cm □ 10mmx 10cm 75cm 10mmx 10cm 120cm □ 11mmx 10cm 75cm 11mmx 10cm 120cm □ 13mmx 10cm 75cm 13mmx 10cm 120cm	160210	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.02 - 150-249mm length	H (heparin)	GT226	3960		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface	Gore Viabahn® endoprosthesis with heparin bioactive surface is a flexible, self expanding endoluminal device consisting of an ePTFE lining with external nitinol support	5mmx 15cm 120cm, 6mmx 15cm 75cm 6mmx 15cm 120cm 7mmx 15cm 120cm 8mmx 15cm 75cm 8mmx 15cm 120cm 9mmx 15cm 75cm 9mmx 15cm 120cm 10mmx 15cm 75cm, 10mmx 15cm 120cm 11mmx 15cm 75cm 11mmx 15cm 120cm 13mmx 15cm 75cm 13mmx 15cm 120cm	160210	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.02 - Stent Grafts	10.02.11 - Tube, Peripheral, Self Expandable	10.02.11.03 - ≥250mm length	H (heparin)	GT262	5400		W L Gore & Associates	GORE VIABAHN® Endoprosthesis with Heparin Bioactive Surface	GORE VIABAHN® Endoprosthesis with Heparin Bioactive Surface is a flexible, self expanding endoluminal device consisting of an ePTFE lining with external nitinol support	5mm x 25cm x 120CATH□ 6mm x 25cm x 120CATH□ 7mm x 25cm x 120CATH□ 8mm x 25cm x 120CATH	160210	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.01 - ≤10cm length		BB025	235		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	10cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.01 - ≤10cm length		ER168	235		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight, regular or thin wall-10cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight, regular or thin wall-5-8 mm dia x length 10cm	5-8 mm dia x 10 cm long	216528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.01 - ≤10cm length		GT287	235		W L Gore & Associates	GORE-TEX® Vascular Grafts	Vascular Grafts - Aorto - Pulmonary & Systemic Pulmonary Shunts (ePTFE) Stretch & Non Stretch Standard Wall & Thin Wall	Diameter 3 - 12mm, Length 5-10cm	137803, 137804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.01 - ≤10cm length	R (ringed)	TU029	629		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Straight, Sealed, Externally Reinforcement, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 10 to 40cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BA020	768		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Impra PTFE Vascular Grafts	ePTFE graft - thin wall, 10 - 50cm long	3mm - 10mm diameter	23171	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BA025	768		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Impra PTFE Vascular Grafts	ePTFE graft - regular wall, 10-50cm long	3 - 19mm diameter	23171	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BB023	768		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	20cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BB024	768		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	15cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BB126	768		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Straight	Dia 3 - 8mm, length 10 - 40cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		BB127	768		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Straight	Dia 3 - 8mm, length 10 - 40cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		ER169	768		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-regular or thin wall-20cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-regular or thin wall; 5-8mm dia x 20 cm long	5-8 mm dia x 20 cm long	216528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		GT009	768		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Vascular Grafts	Vascular Grafts - Aorto - Pulmonary & Systemic-Pulmonary Shunts (ePTFE) Stretch & Non Stretch Standard Wall & Thin Wall	3.5-5mm Diameter x 15-20cm Length	137803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		GT146	768		W L Gore & Associates	GORE-TEX® Vascular Grafts	Standard Wall Grafts Stretch (ePTFE)	Diameter 12 - 24mm, Length 20cm	137804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		GT283	768		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Tex Vascular Grafts	Standard Wall, Thin Wall and Stretch and Non Stretch (ePTFE)	Diameters: 3 - 10mm □ Length: 11-20cm	137804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		LH006	768		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Thoratec, Vectra Vascular Graft - Synthetic	Vectra, Biocompatible Polyurethane Vascular Access Graft	Length 20cm	101304	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		MQ029	768		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Intergard W - Woven Straight	Woven Straight	15cm	145512	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		TU048	768		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Graft	Straight Polyester Knitted	6-38mm x 15-20cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length		TU049	768		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Straight, Sealed, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 10 to 20cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	Biologically Engineered	BN004	1670		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prosthesis	Bioengineered Vascular Prosthesis	3-8 mm x 20 cm	155500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	R (ringed)	BA019	1459		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Impra PTFE Vascular Grafts	ePTFE graft - radially supported, thin wall, 10 - 50cm long	4mm - 8mm diameter	23171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	R (ringed)	BA022	1459		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Impra PTFE Vascular Grafts	ePTFE graft - radially supported, regular wall, 10-50cm long	4 - 19mm diameter	23171	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	R (ringed)	BB120	1459		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 6 - 10mm, length 10 - 50cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	R (ringed)	MQ020	1459		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta PTFE Vascular Graft	Trilaminar PTFE Graft with Graft Deployment System	4mm - 8mm 11cm - 20cm length	155170, 155225	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.02 - 11-20cm length	R, ID	MQ018	1651		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta PTFE Vascular Graft with Graft Deployment System	Trilaminar PTFE. Vascular Access PTFE	4mm - 8mm diameter 11cm - 20cm length	155170, 155225	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BB021	835		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	40cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BB022	835		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	30cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BB119	835		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	PTFE, Straight Standard Wall	Dia 4 - 10mm, length 40 - 50cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BB142	835		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Easy Glide - Standard Wall Straight	Dia 6mm, length 40 - 60cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BB144	835		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Easy Glide - Thin Wall Straight	Dia 6 - 8mm, length 40 - 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BN026	835		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prosthesis	Biosynthetic vascular prosthesis for peripheral revascularisation and vascular access	9 and 10mm internal diameter, 20 to 40cm length	155500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		BN028	835		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prosthesis	Biosynthetic vascular prosthesis for peripheral revascularisation and vascular access	9 and 10mm internal diameter; 45 to 85cm length	155500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		GT281	835		W L Gore & Associates	Gore Tex Vascular Grafts	Standard Wall, Thin Wall and Stretch and Non Stretch (ePTFE)	Diameters: 3 - 10mm □ Length: 21-49cm	137803	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		GT282	835		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Vascular Grafts	Stretch Vascular Grafts - Large Diameter (ePTFE)	Diameters: 12 - 24mm □ Lengths: 21 - 49cm	137804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		LH004	835		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Thoratec, Vectra Vascular Graft - Synthetic	Vectra, Biocompatible Polyurethane Vascular Access Graft	Length 40cm	101304	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		MQ030	835		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Maquet InterVascular Straight vascular Grafts	Straight Vascular Grafts	5mm - 24mm diameter, 21 - 49cm length	145380, 145510, 145512, 148775, 178633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		TU008	835		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Graft	Straight Graft - Thin Wall, Crimped. Fluoropolymer/polyester, Knitted	5 to 10mm x 30 to 40cm	125604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		TU020	835		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Straight, Polyester, Knitted	6 - 24mm x 12.5 - 30cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		TU025	835		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Thin Wall, Straight, Sealed, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 30 to 40cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		TU047	835		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Graft	Straight Polyester Woven	6-38mm x 25-40cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length		TU050	835		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Straight, Sealed, PTFE	5 to 10cm x 20 to 40cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	Biologically engineered	BN029	2496		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prosthesis	Bioengineered Vascular Prosthesis	5-8 mm x 30-45 cm	155500, 215035	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	H (heparin)	GT221	931		W L Gore & Associates	GORE-TEX® PROPATEN® Vascular Graft	Stretch wall, Thin Wall Stretch, Tapered and Non Stretch Graft (ePTFE) - Heparin Bonded	4-8mm diameter, 21 to 49cm length	160152	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	BB132	1459		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Centre Helix	Dia 6mm, length 45cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	BB133	1459		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Centre Helix	Dia 5 - 6mm, length 45 - 50cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	BB146	1459		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Easy Glide - Thin Wall Straight with Helix Support	Dia 6 - 8mm, length 40 - 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	GT211	1459		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Intergrating Vascular Graft	Internally radially supported vascular graft (ePTFE)	Diameter 6-8mm, 40cm radial supported length x 40cm length	143262	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	GT252	1459		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Stretch Removable Ringed Vascular Graft	Stretch Removable Ringed Thin Walled Graft (ePTFE)	5-8mm diameter, 40cm length, 30cm removable ringed section	143261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	MQ009	1459		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advantra PTFE Vascular Graft	Trilaminare PTFE Aortic Graft with hydrostatic membrane	12mm - 24mm diameter 30cm length	154085	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	MQ021	1459		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta PTFE Vascular Graft	Trilaminare PTFE Graft with Graft Deployment System	4mm - 8mm diameter 21cm - 49cm length	182788	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	TU010	1459		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Graft	Straight Graft, Thin Wall, Externally Reinforced. Fluoropolymer/polyester, Knitted	5 to 10mm x 30 to 40cm	125680	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R (ringed)	TU019	1459		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Femoro-femoral, Polyester, Knitted, Externally reinforced	6mmx30cm to 8mmx40cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R, H	GT264	1555		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Propaten Vascular Graft	Stretch Thin Walled Graft, Removable Rings (ePTFE) Heparin Bonded	8mm diameter, 30cm ringed length	160152	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.03 - 21-49cm length	R, ID	MQ019	1651		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta PTFE Vascular Graft with Graft Deployment System	Trilaminare PTFE. Vascular Access PTFE	4mm - 8mm diameter 21cm - 49cm length	182788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BA254	931		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Graft	PTFE graft	50 cm or > 50cm	134452	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB018	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	100cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB019	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	60cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB020	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft	Vascular graft	50cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB123	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	PTFE - Straight Standard Wall	Dia 5 - 10mm, length 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB124	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	PTFE - Straight Standard Wall	Dia 5 - 8mm, length 90 - 100cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB125	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Straight	Dia 3 - 8mm, length 70 - 100cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		BB141	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Easy Glide - Standard Wall Straight	Dia 6mm, length 70 - 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		ER170	931		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-regular or thin wall, 50-100 cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-regular or thin wall, 5-10 mm dia x length 50-100 cm	5-10 mm dia x length 50-100 cm	216528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		GT288	931		W L Gore & Associates	GORE-TEX® Vascular Grafts	Standard Wall, Thin Wall and Stretch Technology (eptfe)	Diameters: 3-12mm Lengths: ≥ 50 cm	137803, 137804	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		LH005	931		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Thoratec, Vectra Vascular Graft - Synthetic	Vectra, Biocompatible Polyurethane Vascular Access graft	Length 50cm	101304	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		MQ016	931		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advanta PTFE Vascular Graft	Straight PTFE Vascular Graft	6mm - 10mm; 50cm - 90cm	155158	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		MQ031	931		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Maquet InterVascular Straight Vascular Grafts	Straight Vascular Grafts	6mm - 24mm Diameter, 50-100cm length	145380, 145510, 145512, 148775, 178633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		TU009	931		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Graft	Straight Graft - Thin Wall, Crimped. Fluoropolymer/polyester, Knitted	5 to10mm x 50 to 70cm	125680	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		TU021	931		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Straight, Polyester, Knitted	6-24mm x 50-60cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		TU023	931		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Graft	Straight, Polyester, Woven	6-38mm x 50-60cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		TU026	931		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Thin Wall, Straight, Sealed, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 50 to 80cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length		TU028	931		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Straight, Sealed, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 50 to 80cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	Biologically engineered	BN027	2911		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prosthesis	Bioengineered Vascular Prosthesis	5-8 mm x 50-65 cm	155500, 215035	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	H (heparin)	GT222	1027		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-tex Stretch Propaten Graft	Standard wall, Thin Wall Stretch and non Stretch Graft (ePTFE)- Heparin Bonded	6-8mm diameter Non-Ringed 80cm length	160152	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BA255	1565		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Grafts	PFTE Graft - radial support	50cm or > 50cm	134552	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB121	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 6 - 10mm, length 60 - 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB122	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 5 - 8mm, length 90cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB128	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 6mm x length 100cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB129	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 5 - 8mm, length 80 - 90cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB130	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Straight Standard Wall with Helix Support	Dia 4 - 6mm, length 50 - 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB134	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Centre Helix	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 70 - 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	BB137	1565		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard with Centred Helix	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 70 - 90cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	ER171	1565		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-supported-regular or thin wall, 50-80 cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-straight-supported; regular and thin wall; 6-10 mm dia x 50-80 cm length; 10-80 cm external spiral support length	6-10 mm dia x 50-80 cm length; 10-80 cm external spiral support length	216528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	GT278	1565		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Stretch Vascular Graft - Removable Rings	Thin Walled Removable Ring Stretch (ePTFE)	Diameters: 5-8mm Lengths: ≥ 50cm	143261	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	GT286	1565		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® INTERING® Vascular Graft	Stretch Thin Walled ePTFE graft with Integrated Rings	6-8mm diameter, 60-80 cm integrated ringed section, ≥50cm length	143262	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	MQ010	1565		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advantra PTFE Vascular Graft	Trilaminate PTFE Graft with Graft Deployment System	4 - 8mm diameter 50cm - 100cm lengths	182788	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	MQ017	1565		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Atrium PTFE Vascular Graft	Ringed PTFE	4mm - 10mm; 50cm - 100cm	155158	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	MQ032	1565		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Maquet InterVascular radially Supported Vascular Grafts	Radially Supported Vascular Grafts	5mm - 24mm diameter, 50 -100m length	145506, 145509, 145511, 178633	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	TU011	1565		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Graft	Straight Graft, Thin Wall, Externally Reinforced. Fluoropolymer/polyester, Knitted	5 to 10mm x 50 to 70cm	125680	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	TU030	1565		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Straight, Sealed, Externally Reinforcement, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 50 to 80cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	TU045	1565		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Polyester, Externally Reinforced, Knitted	6 to 10cm x 75 to 100cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R (ringed)	TU046	1565		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Thin Wall, Straight, Sealed, Externally Reinforced, PTFE	5 to 10mm x 50 to 80cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.01 - Tube	10.03.01.04 - ≥50cm length	R, H	GT285	1661		W L Gore & Associates	GORE® PROPATEN® Vascular Graft with Integrated Rings	Stretch Thin Walled (ePTFE), Heparin Bonded, Graft with Removable Rings	6-8mm diameter, 30-70cm ringed section, > 50cm length	160152	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.02 - Bifurcated			BB027	936		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft - Bifurcated	Vascular graft	12x7 to 12x12	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.02 - Bifurcated			GT006	936		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Stretch Bifurcated Graft	Stretch Bifurcated Graft with Thin Walled Limbs (ePTFE)	12x6mm to 24x12mm 40-50cm long	11169, 143264	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.02 - Bifurcated			MQ033	936		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Maquet InterVascular Bifurcated Vascular Grafts	Bifurcated Vascular Grafts	6mm - 24mm diameter, 50cm length	145507, 145515	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.02 - Bifurcated			TU013	936		Terumo Australia	Gelweave Graft	Bifurcated, Polyester, Woven	12mmx 6mmx 45 cm to 24mmx12mm x 45cm	125606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.02 - Bifurcated			TU014	936		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Bifurcated, Polyester, Knitted	12mmx6mmx45cm to 24mmx12mmx45cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.03 - Branched or Fenestrated			GT216	1872		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Axillobifemoral Vascular Graft	Stretch vascular graft with removable rings (ePTFE)	Diameter 8mm x 90cm 40cm	143248	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.03 - Branched or Fenestrated			MQ027	1872		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Intergard W	Woven Aortic Arch	24mm x 10mm x 8mm x 8mm x 50cm - 30mm x 10mm x 8mm x 8mm	145513, 145514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.03 - Branched or Fenestrated			MQ028	1872		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Intergard K	Knitted Axillobifemoral	Diameter (mm) Length (cm) 8 x 8 100/60; 10 x 10 100/60; 8 x 6 x 6 85/55; 8 x 8 85/55; 8 x 8 100/55	145509	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.03 - Branched or Fenestrated			TU018	1872		Terumo Australia	Gelsoft Plus Graft	Axillo-bifemoral, Polyester, Knitted, Externally reinforced	8x8mm/100x60cm; 8x7mm/90x40cm; 10x8mm/90x40cm	125679	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BA256	840		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Graft	PTFE graft	6-10mm diameter, 40 - 80cm length □ 4mm - 8mm diameter, 10cm - 50cm length □ 7 & 8mm diameter. 50, 60, 70, 80cm lengths	134452	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB026	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Uni - Graft - Tapered	Vascular graft	12x6 to 24x12	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB131	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Tapered	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 40 - 90cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB136	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard Tapered	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 70 - 90cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB138	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard with Short Taper	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 30 - 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB139	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard with Short Taper	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 80cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB143	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Easy Glide - Standard Wall with Helix Short Taper	Dia 6 - 8mm, length 40 - 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB145	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Thin Wall Centred Helix Tapered	Dia 4 - 7mm, length 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB155	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard Tapered	Dia 4 - 7mm, length 30 - 70cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB156	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard Wall with Tapered Centre Helix	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 40 - 45cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			BB157	840		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascugraft	Standard Wall Stepped Taper	Dia 4 - 8mm, length 40 - 45cm	142665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			ER172	840		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-tapered or end modified-regular or thin wall, 40-70 cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-unsupported, tapered or end modified, 4-7 mm dia x 40-70 cm long	4-7 mm dia x 40-70 cm long;	216528	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			GT273	840		W L Gore & Associates	Standard Wall Grafts	Standard Wall Grafts Stretch Tapered (ePTFE)	Diameter 4-6mm & 4-7mm, Length 45 48cm	137804	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			MQ011	840		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advantra PTFE Vascular Graft	Tapered Trilaminare PTFE Graft with Graft Deployment System	4mm - 8mm diameter 50cm - 80cm lengths	182788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			MQ012	840		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advantra PTFE Vascular Graft	Tapered Trilaminare PTFE Graft with Graft Deployment System	4mm - 8mm diameter, 10 - 40cm lengths	182788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified			TU033	840		Terumo Australia	SEALPTFE Graft	Standard Wall, Tapered, Sealed, PTFE	4 to 7mm Taper x 45 to 50cm	125605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified		R (ringed)	ER173	840		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-supported, tapered or end modified 50-80 cm	LifeSpan ePTFE vascular grafts-supported, end modified or tapered, regular or thin wall, 4-7 mm dia x 50-80 cm length; spiral length 5-70 cm	4-7 mm dia x 50-80 cm length; spiral length 5-70 cm	216528	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified		R (ringed)	GT214	840		W L Gore & Associates	Gore-Tex Intergr Vascular Graft	Internally radially supported vascular graft (ePTFE)	4-6 tapered diameter 38cm radial support length 45cm length; 4-7 tapered diameter 38cm radial support length 45cm length; 6mm diameter 40cm radial support length 40cm length	143262	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified		R (ringed)	ME195	840		Getz Healthcare Pty Ltd	Spiral Laminar Flow™ graft	Spiral Laminar flow graft	Length (cm) 50,60,70,80,50,60,70,80 □ Diameter(mm) 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 8	163226	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.03 - Grafts	10.03.04 - Tapered or End-modified		ID (immediate dialysis)	MQ013	2880		Maquet Australia Pty Ltd	Advantra PTFE Vascular Graft with Graft Deployment System	Trilaminare PTFE. Vascular Access Graft	4mm - 8mm diameter. 50 - 80cm length	182788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		BA257	189		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Graft	Vascular Graft Patch	3x6cm, 2.5x15cm, 2x9cm, 5x7.5cm, 2.5x2.5cm, 10x10cm, 5.1x10.2cm, 6x5.1cm, 1.2x10cm, 5x5cm	150352, 150353, 150354, 150355, 150359, 150360, 150361, 150376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		BB017	189		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vascular Patch	Vascular patch	12x9 to 3x4	142664	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		BN020	189		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prostheses - Straight	Vascular Patch	1.5cm x 5cm (less than 8 sq. Cm)	155500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		BN021	189		Bio Nova International Pty Ltd	Omniflow II Vascular Prostheses - Straight	Vascular Patch	2.5cm x 10cm (more than 8 sq. cm)	155500	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		GT012	189		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 5 x 10cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		GT016	189		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 5 x 10cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.01 - 0 - 100 sq cm		TU042	189		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Patch	Thin wall, Fluoropolymer/polyester, Koper Knitted	6-15mm x 5-7.5cm	125680	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.02 - 101 - 150 sq cm		BA258	271		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Graft	Vascular Graft Patch	101 - 150sq cm	150354, 150355, 150357, 150359, 150361, 150376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.02 - 101 - 150 sq cm		GT013	271		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 10 x 15cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.02 - 101 - 150 sq cm		GT017	271		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 10 x 15cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.02 - 101 - 150 sq cm		TU043	271		Terumo Australia	Fluoropassiv Patch	Thin wall, Fluoropolymer/polyester, Koper Knitted	10-15mm x 7.5-10cm	125680	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.03 - >150 sq cm		BA259	368		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Vascular Graft	Vascular Graft Patch	15 x 15cm	150352, 150354, 150355, 150357, 150359, 150360, 150361, 150376	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.03 - >150 sq cm		GT014	368		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 15 x 20cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.03 - >150 sq cm		GT015	368		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	1mm Thickness 20 x 30cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.03 - >150 sq cm		GT018	368		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 15 x 20cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.03 - >150 sq cm		GT019	368		W L Gore & Associates	Soft Tissue Patch	ePTFE	2mm Thickness 20 x 30cm	11169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.04 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01 - Vascular Patches	10.04.01.04 - Pledgets		BA039	80		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Grafts Vascular	Polyester pledgets	Rectangle, Oval, Circle, Square 2.9mm-8mm x 6mm - 9.5mm	24168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.05 - Vessel Bands	10.05.01 - Vessel Bands			VA001	1022		All Vascular Pty Ltd	Venous Valve Ring	Dacron/silicone variable diameter ring	52mmx15mmx0.09 mm	64017	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			BA010	2254		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Bard Inferior Vena Cava Filter	Nitinol self expanding vena cava filter	For IVC with a diameter less than or equal to 28mm diameter	150739, 150742, 198865, 198866	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			BB106	2254		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Temporary Vena Cava System	Phynox/ combination of various metals inc. Nickel, Copper, Molybden, Steel	One size, expands to Max length 38mm/Max diameter 30mm	135805	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			BB169	2254		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Vena Cava Filter System	PHYNIX Introdncer system, 'J' Guidewire, Seldinger needle, disposable scalpel	Diameter 28 mm	135820	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			CB019	2254		Culpan Medical Pty	Option ELITE Vena Cava Filter	The Option ELITE Vena Cava Filter is designed for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism via percutaneous delivery in the inferior vena cava.	Suitable for vessels up to 32mm	283794, 284696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			DO017	2254		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	OPTEASE retrievable vena cava filter	OPTEASE is a laser cut nitinol vena cava filter, used to treat patients at high risk of pulmonary embolisation	Suitable for vessels up to 30mm	186230	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			IZ001	2254		Inovanz (PTY) LTD	ALN Vena Cava Filter	The ALN Vena Cava Filter is implanted into the SVC via the femoral, brachial and jugular vein to prevent pulmonary emboli (PEs).	One size, diameter up to 32mm	184695, 184696, 184697, 184698, 184699, 184700, 185255	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			WC283	2254		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vena Cava Filter with NavAlign Delivery System	The filter consists of a non-magnetic filter (30mm diameter, 48mm long) preloaded on a femoral filter introducer and/or a jugular filter introducer, an 8.5 French coaxial introducer system (compatible with a .035 inch wire guide) for introduction and a hydrophilic coated dilator.	Filter measures 30mm in diameter and 48mm long	169954, 170111	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.01 - Venous			WC329	2254		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Select Platinum Vena Cava Filter	The Cook Select Platinum Vena Cava Filter is made of a biocompatible cobalt chromium alloy. Platinum markers are located on the end of the primary legs for increased radiopacity.	Length: 49mm Diameter: 30mm	219274, 219275, 219276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			AS192	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Spider FX Embolic Protection Device	The Spider FX is a rapid exchange device percutaneously delivered distal embolic protection device with components designed to capture and remove debris from vessels during interventional procedures in the vasculature.	Filter: 3.0 - 7.0mm; Capture Wire: 190 and 320cm	151258	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			AY018	2016		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Emboshield	Emboloc Protection Device, including delivery system, device specific procedural wire, filter for capturing embolic matter and retrieval system	Large and small. Two wire lengths: 190cm for Monorail system and 315cm for Over the wire	142453, 168012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			AY030	2016		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Accunet	Emboloc Protection Device, including delivery system, device specific procedural wire, filter for capturing embolic matter and retrieval system.	4.5 - 7.5; 190cm, 300cm length catheter	141869	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			BS085	2016		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Filterwire EZ	Emboloc Protection Device	Vessel compatibility 3.5mm - 5.5mm and delivery system lengths up to 300cm.	167933	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			DO008	2016		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Angioguard RX Emboli Capture Guidewire System	Distal protection device and delivery system	Length 180cm, Diameter 0.014"; basket sizes 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm and 8mm	116900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			MB026	2016		MD Solutions Australasia Pty Ltd	WIRION Embolic Protection System	Temporary arterial embolic protection system	Blood vessel diameter: 3.5 - 6.0mm Filter unit length: 22.5mm Pore size: 120µ Crossing profile: 3.2F Guide catheter/Sheath: 6F Delivery catheter length: 145cm Retrieval catheter length: 146cm	280883	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			MC954	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mo.Ma Proximal Cerebral Protection Device	Mo.Ma Proximal Cerebral Protection Device. Protects the brain from embolisation, blocking antigrade blood flow from the common Carotid Artery and retrograde blood flow from the External Carotid Artery.	Minimum sheath size = 8F or 9F, Minimum diameter of inner working channel = 0.069"/1.76mm (8F sheath) or 0.083"/2.12mm (9F sheath); 0.035" guide wire compatible	158071	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.06 - Embolic Protection Devices	10.06.02 - Arterial			MI035	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mo.Ma Ultra Proximal Cerebral Protection Device	Cerebral embolic protection device: blocks antegrade blood flow from the common carotid artery and retrograde blood flow from the external carotid artery. Embolic protection is established before the lesion is crossed.	Minimum sheath size = 8F (5F inner working channel) or 9F (6F inner working channel)	192541	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			AY017	377		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Starclose	6 Fr Exchange Sheath, Dilator, Guidewire, implantable nitinol clip pre-mounted on a Clip Applier	6 Fr	100993	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			AY033	377		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Proglide	Suture Mediated Closure Device	5 - 8 French	116756	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			DO009	377		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	Mynx Vascular Closure Device	Water-soluble synthetic sealant made of a polyethylene glycol (PEG) The sealant is resorbed by the body within 30 days	5F, 6/7F	201265	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			DO012	377		CARDINAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA 503 PTY LTD.	EXOSEAL (TM) Vascular Closure Device	Vascular Closure Device	5 - 7F	176723	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			TU061	377		Terumo Australia	FemoSeal Vascular Closure System	Haemostatic Puncture Closure Device	One Size	263892	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			TU063	377		Terumo Australia	Angio-Seal Evolution	Haemostatic Puncture Closure Device 6F-8F	6F and 8F	160648	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices		L (Large)	AY034	690		Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd	Prostar	Suture Mediated Closure Device - Closure of Large holes	Up to 24 French	116756	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			TU066	377		Terumo Australia	Angio-Seal Vascular Closure Device - STS Plus	Angio-Seal Haemostatic Puncture Closure Device, Model STS Plus Platform	6F and 8F	104764	February 2018		Compressed from TU058, TU060
10 - Vascular	10.07 - Arterial Closure Devices	10.07.01 - Arterial Closure Devices			TU067	377		Terumo Australia	Angio-Seal Vascular Closure Device - VIP	Angio-Seal Haemostatic Puncture Closure Device, Model VIP Platform	6F and 8F	128525	February 2018		Compressed from TU059, TU062
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.01 - Particle			DE294	188		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Bead Block	Polyvinyl Alcohol hydrogel microspheres in pre-loaded syringe	2ml- (100 - 300, 300 - 500, 500 - 700, 700 - 900, 900 - 1200 microns	158665	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.01 - Particle			WC044	188		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PVA Embolisation particles	Embolisation & Occlusion	Particle Size Ranges (microns) 50-100, 100-200, 200-300,300-500, 500-700, 700-1000, 1000-1500, 1500-2000, 2000-2800	216797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.01 - Particle			BS034	188		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Contour PVA	Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA) embolization particles spherical-shaped PVA	Up to 1200 micron, volume up to 2ml.	289243	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Product Sub Group.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length		WC190	61		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Detachable Mreye Embolization Coils	Standard Mreye	Diameters: .035 and .038, Extended Lengths: 1cm to 20cm, Coil Diameters: 3mm to 20mm	143786	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	BS026	132		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	VortX and Pushable Coils	Pushable coils	Diameters up to 30mm and lengths up to 60mm	293646	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	JJ224	132		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TruFill Pushable coil	Platinum pushable coil of 1. Straight, 2. C, 3. Flat spiral and 4. Complex shapes. Embolic coil and delivery tube.	Size .014" outer diameter. Size 2 - 10mm and length 2 - 100mm	137980	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	PY008	132		Pyramed Pty Limited	Platinum Spirale and Cirrus embolisation coils <100mm	Embolisation coils with or without fibers	Spiral diameter 2mm - 16mm; length 25mm - 80mm; coil diameter 0.27mm - 0.82mm	175423, 175567	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	PY009	132		Pyramed Pty Limited	Platinum Spirale and Cirrus embolisation coils 100-150mm	Embolisation coils with or without fibers	Spiral diameter 4mm - 10mm; length 100mm - 150mm; coil diameter 0.27mm - 0.82mm	175423, 175567	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	WC038	132		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Coil - Embolisation Coils MWCE-TORNADO	Tornado Platinum	Diameters: .018, .035 and .038, Coil Taper Diameters: 2mm to 10mm	143783	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	WC039	132		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Embolization Coil	Hilal Platinum	Diameters: .018, Extended Lengths: .5cm to 6cm, Coil Diameters: Straight to 10mm	142651	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P (Platinum)	WC173	132		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Embolisation Coils	Nester Platinum	Recommended catheter ID and end hole diameter inch: .018 and .035inch. Coiled embolus diameters: 2mm to 20mm. Extended embolus lengths: 30 to 200mm.	143783	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, Gel, repositionable (Platinum, Gel, repositionable)	TU053	1190		Terumo Australia	AZUR Peripheral HydroCoil	AZUR Peripheral Coil, detachable	3-20mm diameter, length 3-50cm	190399	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, ids (Platinum, integral delivery system)	BS021	1150		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Interlock Detachable Coils	Platinum-tungsten, Fibered Occlusion System	Coil diameters up to 30mm and lengths up to 100cm. Delivery system lengths up 200cm	293646	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, repositionable (Platinum, repositionable)	PN012	1150		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Ruby Coil System	The Ruby Coil System is comprised of a platinum embolisation coil attached to a composite pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker. The coil is transferred onto the microcatheter and the coil should be advanced under fluoroscopic guidance. The detachment handle is attached and advanced over the proximal end of the delivery pusher and then the coil is detached by using the retraction button on the handle into the preferred site.	Diameter.mm. - Length .cm. □ 3 x 5 6 x 12 □ 6 x 20 6 x 30 □ 7 x 25 7 x 40 □ 8 x 25 8 x 40 □ 9 x 30 10 x 35 □ 12 x 40 12 x 60 □ 14 x 40 14 x 60 □ 16 x 60 18 x 57 □ 20 x 60 24 x 57 □ 28 x 60 32 x 60 □ 2 x 1 2 x 2 □ 2 x 4 3 x 5 □ 3 x 15 4 x 6 □ 4 x 15 6 x 20 □ 6 x 30 8 x 35 □ 8 x 60 10 x 35 □ 12 x 40 16 x 50 □ 20 x 60 3 x 12 □ 3 x 20 4 x 10 □ 4 x 15 4 x 20 □ 4 x 30 4 x 35 □ 5 x 12 5 x 20 □ 5 x 30 6 x 12 □ 6 x 20 6 x 30 □ 7 x 25 7 x 40 □ 8 x 25 8 x 40 □ 9 x 30 10 x 35 □ 12 x 40 12 x 60 □ 14 x 40 14 x 60 □ 16 x 60 18 x 57 □	227196	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, repositionable (Platinum, repositionable)	TU052	1150		Terumo Australia	AZUR Peripheral Framing Coil	AZUR Peripheral Coil, detachable, Framing Coil three dimensional complex shape	8-20mm diameter, length 20-50cm	190399	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, repositionable (Platinum, repositionable)	WC319	1150		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Detach Coil with Fibers	The Detach Coil with Fibers consists of a Teflon coated stainless delivery wire with a premounted platinum detachable coil with fibers.	Diameters: 3-20mm Length: 4-30cm	217805	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.01 - ≤200mm length	P, repositionable (Platinum, repositionable)	WC320	1150		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Retracta Detachable Embolization Coil	The Retracta Detachable Embolization Coil is a platinum coil with spaced synthetic fibers, and is attached to a delivery wire.	Coiled embolus diameters: 4-20mm Length: 7-14cm	210182	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.02 - Coil, Peripheral	10.08.02.02 - >200mm length	P (Platinum)	PY010	263		Pyramed Pty Limited	Platinum Spirale and Cirrus embolisation coils 200-450mm	Embolisation coils with and without fibers	Spiral diameter 5mm - 16mm; length 200mm - 450mm; Coil diameter 0.82mm.	175423, 175567	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.03 - Polymer	10.08.03.01 - 0.5ml		OW003	294		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Embospheres	-	.5ml per implant	144426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.03 - Polymer	10.08.03.02 - 1ml		OW002	386		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Embospheres	-	1ml per implant	144426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.03 - Polymer	10.08.03.03 - 2ml		BS314	580		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	Embozene Microspheres	Uniquely colour-coded microspheres used in the embolization of hypervascular tumours and arteriovenous malformations	In between the range of 40 - 1130 micron - 2ml	280839, 289243	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.03 - Polymer	10.08.03.03 - 2ml		OW011	580		MERIT MEDICAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Embospheres	-	2ml per implant	144426	February 2018		Transferred from ET006
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.03 - Polymer	10.08.03.03 - 2ml		TU065	580		Terumo Australia	Embolization Microsphere	HydroPearl™ microspheres are part of a family of embolic materials based on MicroVention's proprietary microsphere technology. These spheres are designed to offer controlled, targeted embolisation. HydroPearl™ is made using Poly-Ethylene Glycol and comprises of a range of microspheres that are pre-formed, compressible, calibrated, spherical and biocompatible.	75-1100 micron	292403	February 2018		New Listing
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella			IZ002	1824		Inovanz (PTY) LTD	EOS Endoluminal Occlusion System	EOS is made of self-expandable Nitinol flat wire, serving as a supportive scaffold with significant radial strength, covered by impermeable ePTFE membrane for achievement of immediate occlusion of a peripheral vessel. This implant is pre-loaded on a delivery catheter with 2 deployment handles. This System will be inserted through a standard guide catheter (not included) up to the targeted segment.	3 to 5 mm of vessel diameter (6.1 mm diameter unconstrained) 4.5 to 8 mm of vessel diameter (9.1 mm diameter unconstrained) 7.5 to 11 mm of vessel diameter (12.2 mm diameter unconstrained)	229075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella			PN016	1824		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra POD Occlusion Device	The Peripheral Occlusion Device (POD) is comprised of a platinum embolisation coil attached to a composite pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker. The coil is transferred onto the microcatheter and the coil should be advanced under fluoroscopic guidance. The detachment handle is attached and advanced over the proximal end of the delivery pusher and then the coil is detached by using the retraction button on the handle into the preferred site.	30cm Length 3.25-4mm diameter, 30cm Length 4-5mm diameter, 50 cm Length 5-6mm diameter, 60 cm Length 6-8 mm diameter	235149	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella			SJ265	1824		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Vascular Plug	Self expandable nitinol wire mesh	Diameter 4mm - 16mm, Length 7 & 8mm	114855	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella			SJ268	1824		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Amplatzer Vascular Plug III	AVP III is a self-expanding, Nitinol mesh occlusion device.	Size: (mm): 4, 6, 8, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14, 14 Long Axis (mm): 4, 6, 8, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14, 14 Length (mm): 6.5	169352	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella			SJ269	1824		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	AMPLATZER Vascular Plug 4	The AMPLATZER Vascular Plug 4 (AVP4) is a self-expanding, Nitinol mesh occlusion device. The Device has a radiopaque marker band at each end and a micro screw attachment at one end for attaching to the delivery wire. The AVP4 fits through a 0.038 guidewire compatible diagnostic catheter allowing the use of the same catheter throughout the procedure rather than having to exchange the diagnostic catheter for a second delivery catheter to place a plug.	4mm 4 diameter 10.0 length 5mm 5 diameter 10.5 length 6mm 6 diameter 11.0 length 7mm 7 diameter 12.5 length 8mm 8 diameter 13.5 length	168673	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella		Microcatheter	MI185	2016		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	MVP Microvascular Plug System	MVP Microvascular Plug can be delivered through a microcatheter to enable rapid occlusion.	Unconstrained device diameter (mm): 5.3, 6.5, 9.2, & 13.0	233045	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.04 - Complex Occlusion Devices, including detachable balloon, sphere or umbrella		ids (integral delivery system)	SJ266	2016		St Jude Medical Australia Pty Ltd	AMPLATZER Vascular Plug - II	The AMPLATZER Vascular Plug II is a self-expandable, multi-lobed cylindrical device made from a nitinol wire mesh.	9-AVP2-003, 3mm Diameter, 6mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-004, 4mm Diameter, 6mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-006, 6mm Diameter, 6mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-008, 8mm Diameter, 7mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-010, 10mm Diameter, 7mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-012, 12mm Diameter, 9mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-014, 14mm Diameter, 10mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-016, 16mm Diameter, 12mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-018, 18mm Diameter, 14mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-020, 20mm Diameter, 16mm Plug Length, 9-AVP2-022, 22mm Diameter, 18mm Plug Length	156560	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.05 - Liquid Devices			AS190	2208		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Onyx	DSMO/Liquid Embolic Material	18, 20, 34 (formulations)	151837	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.05 - Liquid Devices			PY047	2208		Pyramed Pty Limited	SQUIDPERI	Squidperi is a non-adhesive liquid embolic agent for the embolization of peripheral Arteriovenous Malformations (AVMs).	12, 12LD, 18, 18LD formulations	281945	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.05 - Liquid Devices		ids (integral delivery system)	AS191	4752		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Onyx System	DSMO Liquid Embolic Material	500 Formulation	151837	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.05 - Liquid Devices			MI208	7728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Onyx 6ml Kit	DMSO Liquid Embolic Material	6ml Kit	151837	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.06 - Delivery Device For Occlusion Media	10.08.06.01 - Catheter		BS028	644		Boston Scientific Australia Pty Ltd	GDC and PVA Delivery Catheters	Microcatheter Delivery Systems	Delivery system lengths up to 175cm	275748	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.06 - Delivery Device For Occlusion Media	10.08.06.01 - Catheter		WC296	644		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cantata Microcatheter	Microcatheter	2.5-2.9Fr. Length: 100-150cm	184996, 219277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.06 - Delivery Device For Occlusion Media	10.08.06.02 - Detachment Controller		PN017	322		Penumbra Neuro Australia Pty Ltd	Penumbra Ruby Coil System, Detachment Handle	The Ruby Coil System is comprised of a platinum embolisation coil attached to a composite pusher with a radiopaque positioning marker and a Detachment Handle. The coil is transferred onto the microcatheter and the coil should be advanced under fluoroscopic guidance. The detachment handle is attached and advanced over the proximal end of the delivery pusher and then the coil is detached by using the retraction button on the handle into the preferred site.	N/A	220462	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.08 - Occlusion Devices	10.08.06 - Delivery Device For Occlusion Media	10.08.06.02 - Detachment Controller		TU054	322		Terumo Australia	AZUR Peripheral Coil Detachment Controller	Hand held battery powered coil detachment controller	One size only	190400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			KA008	109		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Single Lumen Right Atrial Catheter	Central Venous Catheters constructed of radiopaque silicone rubber	84cm, 1.3mm OD, 94cm 2.2mm OD, 94cm 3.2mm OD	129836	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			TX026	109		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow Peripherally Inserted Central Catheterisation Sets	Range of Polyurethane single lumen peripherally inserted central catheters with or without stylet	3 Fr, range of lengths	148782, 148784	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			TX027	109		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow Peripherally Inserted Central Catheterisation Sets	Range of Polyurethane single lumen peripherally inserted central catheters with or without stylet	4 Fr, range of lengths	148782, 148784	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC111	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kit	Single lumen peripherally inserted catheter set, which may include catheter, standard or micropuncture introducer set	3 - 6 Fr, 40 - 80cm	155590	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC113	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kit	Single lumen peripherally inserted catheter set, includes catheter, needle, J-wire, MPIS wire and introducer	Fr 3, 4, 5 and Length 50 and 60cm	155590	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC201	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catherisation Kits	Turbo-Flo Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Single Lumen Polyurethane with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	4Fr - 60cm and 5Fr - 60cm	155588	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC202	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kits	Turbo-Flo Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Single Lumen Polyurethane with Peel Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	5Fr - 60cm	155588	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC204	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kits	Turbo-Flo Over-The-Wire Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Single Lumen Polyurethane with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	4Fr - 60cm and 5Fr - 60cm	159191	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen			WC207	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kits	PICC Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Catheter without Clamp, Single Lumen Silicone with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	3Fr - 50cm and 4Fr and 5Fr - 60cm	155590	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX030	138		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Blue Single Lumen Central Venous Catheters	A polyurethane central venous catheter with Blue FlexTip (of various lengths, sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) on the external surface of the polyurethane catheter body.	CS-24301 - 16g x 20cm, Single Lumen, Adult CS-24306E-16g x 16cm, Single Lumen Adult CS-24701 - 14g x 20cm, Single Lumen Adult CS-24706E -14g x 16cm, Single Lumen, Adult	156637	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA049	166		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Hickman/Broviac Catheters	Open-Ended CVC, Single Lumen	2.7Fr - 9.6Fr	145466, 145469	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA125	166		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Central Venous Catheter	Closed-Ended CVC, Single Lumen	5.5Fr - 9.5Fr	42589	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA129	166		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Closed-Ended PICC, Single Lumen	3Fr - 5Fr	42589	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		cu (cuffed)	WC117	166		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Long Term Catheter	Cook TPN single lumen catheter set	Fr 3, length 55; Fr 4, length 65cm, Fr 6.5 length 65, 90cm, Fr 9.5, length 90cm	155591	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA184	152		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Power Injectable PICC, Single Lumen	3Fr - 6Fr	155226, 286034, 286035, 286036	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA212	152		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Valved, Power Injectable PICC, Single Lumen	4Fr - 6Fr	191603	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA220	152		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Closed-Ended, Power Injectable PICC, Single Lumen	5Fr	198806	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA268	152		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	PowerGlide	Single lumen, power injectable percutaneous catheter	18 - 20 Gauge	228968	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	ER134	152		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Single Lumen Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Power injectable with Pressure Activated Safely Valve (PASV) technology	3F x55cm, 4F x 55cm, 5F x 55cm	175080, 178780, 179150, 203831	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	MS067	152		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	POWERWAND	Single Lumen, Percutaneous Catheter, Power Injectable	3Fr - 5Fr 6cm - 10cm	283998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	TX036	152		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow single lumen pressure injectable peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) sets	Single lumen pressure injectable peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) sets	3, 4, Fr single lumen Pressure Injectable PICCs various Pressure Injection rates, various lengths.	148784, 278735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.01 - Percutaneous Catheters, Single Lumen		pi (power injection)	WC279	152		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Turbo-Ject Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter Set (Single Lumen)	3/4/5/6 Fr Single Lumen Polyurethane PICC with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Echogenic needle	3, 4, 5, 6 French, 40 and 60 cm catheter length, single lumen catheter	161615, 161616	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			BA130	109		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Closed-Ended PICC, Multiple Lumen	3Fr - 5Fr	42589	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			TX028	109		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow Peripherally Inserted Central Catheterisation Sets	Range of Polyurethane double lumen peripherally inserted central catheters with or without stylet	4 and 5 Fr, range of lengths	148782, 148784	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			WC112	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kit	Double or triple lumen peripherally inserted catheter set, which may include catheter, standard or micropuncture introducer set	3 - 8 Fr 40 - 80cm	155590	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			WC114	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catheterisation Kit	Double lumen peripherally inserted catheter set, includes catheter, needle, J-wire, MPIS wire and introducer	Fr 6, 7 and Length 58 and 60cm	155590	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			WC203	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catherisation Kits	Turbo-Flo Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Dual Lumen Polyurethane with Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	5Fr - 60cm	155588	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen			WC205	109		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Catherisation Kits	Turbo-Flo Over-The Wire Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheter Set, Dual Lumen Polyurethane with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Wire Guide	5Fr - 60cm	155588, 159191	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX031	138		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Four & Five Lumen Central Venous Catheters	A polyurethane central catheter with Blue FlexTip (of various lengths, sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) on the external surface of the polyurethane catheter material	CS-22854E - 8.5 Fr x 16cm, Quad Lumen CS-25854E - 8.5Fr x 20cm, Quad Lumen CS-22855 - 8.5 x 16cm, Five Lumen CS-25855 - 8.5Fr x 20cm, Five Lumen	156637	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX032	138		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Blue Double & Triple Lumen Central Venous Catheters	A polyurethane central venous catheter with Blue FlexTip (of various lengths, sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) on the external surface of the polyurethane catheter material	CS-24402 - 4Fr x 13cm, Dual Lumen CS-22502 - 5Fr x 5cm, Dual Lumen CS-25402 - 4Fr x 8cm, Dual Lumen CS-25502 - 5Fr x 12cm, Dual Lumen CS-22702E - 7Fr x 16cm, Double Lumen CS-26702 - 7Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen CS-27702E - 7Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen CS-25553 - 5.5Fr x 8cm, Triple Lumen CS-22703E - 7Fr x 16cm, Triple Lumen CS-26553 - 5.5Fr x 13cm, Triple Lumen CS-24703E - 7Fr x 30cm, Triple Lumen CS-25703E - 7Fr x 20cm, Triple Lumen	156637	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX033	138		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Blue Plus QUAD Lumen Central Venous Catheters	Central Venous Catheters (of various lengths, sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation on: 1. The external indwelling surface of catheter material (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) 2. The entire internal fluid pathway including catheter, extension-lines and hubs (chlorhexidine acetate)	CS-42854E - 8.5Fr x 16cm, Quad Lumen CS-45854E - 8.5Fr x 20cm, Quad Lumen	157350	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX034	138		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Blue Plus Double & Triple Lumen Central Venous Catheters	Double & Triple Lumen Central Venous Catheters (of various lengths sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation on: 1. The external indwelling surface of catheter material (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) 2. The entire internal fluid pathway including catheter, extension-lines and hubs (chlorhexidine acetate)	CS-45802E - 8 Fr x 20cm, Dual Lumen CS-46702E - 7Fr x 20cm, Dual Lumen CS-47702E - 7Fr x 20cm, Dual Lumen CS-42703E - 7Fr x 16cm, Triple Lumen CS-45703E - 7Fr x 20cm, Triple Lumen	157350	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	WC230	138		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Spectrum CVC Catheter 3 Lumen with antibiotic impregnation	Triple lumen CVC line with antibiotic impregnation	5Fr, 7Fr, 9Fr	161300, 234273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	WC231	138		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Spectrum 5 Lumen CVC Catheter with antibiotic impregnation	5 lumen CVC with antibiotic impregnation	10Fr	234273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	WC321	138		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Spectrum Central Venous Catheter with antibiotic impregnation - 2 lumen	Double lumen CVC line with antibiotic impregnation	4 Fr, 5 Fr, 8 Fr. Catheter length 5-25cm	161300, 234273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating), pi (power injection)	TX043	207		Teleflex Medical Australia	Pressure Injectable ARROWg+ard® Blue Plus Antimicrobial Multi-Lumen Central Venous Catheters	Pressure Injectable Multi Lumen Central Venous Catheters (of various lengths sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation of the internal and external catheter with Chlorhexidine and Silver Sulphadiazine.	CS42703HP: 16cm x 7Fr Triple Lumen Catheter CS45703HP: 20cm x 7Fr Triple Lumen Catheter CS42854HP: 16cm x 8.5Fr Quad Lumen Catheter CS45854HP: 20cm x 8.5Fr Quad Lumen Catheter	177098	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA051	332		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Hickman/Leonard Catheters	Open-Ended CVC, Multiple Lumen	7Fr - 12.5Fr	145468, 145469	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA126	332		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Central Venous Catheter	Closed-Ended CVC, Multiple Lumen	5.5Fr - 9.5 Fr	42589	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	BA209	332		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	HemoStar Long Term Haemodialysis Catheter	Dialysis Catheter, Multiple Lumen	14.5Fr - 16Fr	170529	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	MS009	332		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Catheterisation kits(Horizon Medical)	Central Venous Catheter right atrial catheter, silicone	2.7 -14F	154625	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	WC119	332		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Long Term Catheter Set	Cook TPN double lumen catheter set	Fr 7, length 65cm, Fr 9 length 90cm, Fr 12, 90, special	155591	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		cu (cuffed)	WC122	332		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Central Venous Long Term Catheter	Cook TPN triple lumen catheter set	Fr 8, length 90cm	155591	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA183	207		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Power Injectable PICC, Multiple Lumen	4Fr - 6Fr	155226, 286034, 286035, 286036, 286037, 286038, 286039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	ER135	207		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Dual Lumen Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Power injectable with Pressure Activated Safety Valve (PASV) technology	5F x55cm, 6F x 55cm	175080, 178780, 179150, 203831	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	ER136	207		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Triple Lumen Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Power injectable with Pressure Activated Safety Valve (PASV) technology	6F x 55cm	175080, 178780, 179150, 202561, 203830, 203831	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	TX035	207		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow multi lumen pressure injectable peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) sets	Arrow multi lumen pressure injectable PICC (peripherally inserted central catheter) sets	4, 5, 6Fr multi lumen Pressure Injectable PICCs various Pressure Injection rates, various lengths. Double & triple Lumen configurations.	148784, 180279, 278735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	WC280	207		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Turbo-Ject Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter Set (Double Lumen)	4/5 Fr Double Lumen Polyurethane PICC with Micropuncture Peel-Away Sheath Introducer and Echogenic needle	4 and 5 French, 60 cm Catheter length, double lumen catheter	161615, 161616	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	WC297	207		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Turbo-Ject Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheters Set (Triple Lumen)	Turbo-Ject Peripherally Inserted Central Venous Catheters (PICC) Sets are intended for short- or long-term use for venous pressure monitoring, blood sampling, administration of drugs (eg chemotherapy) and fluids (eg TPN), and for use with power injectors for delivery of contrast in CT studies.	6Fr, Catheter length 60cm	161616	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.02 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen		pi (power injection)	BA213	207		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter	Valved, Power Injectable PICC, Multiple Lumen	4Fr-6Fr	191603	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			BA211	117		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Haemodialysis Catheters	Haemodialysis Catheters, multiple lumen	11Fr - 13.5Fr	141187	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			BX338	117		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	GamCath High Flow Catheter Kit	GamCath High Flow Catheter is a polyurethane, kidney elliptical multi lumen, staggered tipped catheter kit, which ensures flows up to 430ml/min	11.5fr and 13fr guage. Available in 150mm, 175mm, 200mm and 250mm length and straight and curved configuration.	120507	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			KA007	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Subclavian Catheter Kit	Chronic haemodialysis, long term vascular access for haemodialysis and apheresis. Constructed of radiopaque silicone rubber.	36, 40cm	129836	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			KA012	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Subclavian Catheter Kit	Acute haemodialysis, short term vascular access. Catheters constructed of radiopaque polyurethane. Tips are made of polyvinyl chloride and are more radiopaque than the rest of the catheter.	10 Fr-12Fr, 13cm-30 cm, Straight/Curved/PreCurved Exten.	178965, 180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			KA014	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Maxid Catheters	Catheters constructed of radiopaque polyurethans, high kink resistant. The arterial lumen is shorter than the venous lumen at the catheter's distal end in order to reduce recirculation during haemodialysis	Size, 38, 43, 48, 53cm	148909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			KA019	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Triple Lumen Catheter	Mahurkar Triple Lumen Catheter Curved/Straight/Pre-Curved Extension Kit	12Fr, 12.5 Fr; 13cm-30cm	180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			KA020	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar 13.5Fr Q-Plus Dual Lumen Catheter	Mahurkar 13.5Fr Q-Plus Dual Lumen Catheter Kit	13.5 Fr, 13cm-30cm, Straight/Curved/PreCurved Exten.	100496, 180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			MI229	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Elite Triple Lumen Catheter Kit	Triple Lumen Catheter Straight/Curved/Pre-Curved Exten.	12Fr, 12.5Fr; 13-30 cm	180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			MI241	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Elite Subclavian Dual Lumen Catheter Kit	Acute haemodialysis, short term vascular access. Catheters constructed of radiopaque polyurethane. Tips are made of polyvinyl chloride and are more radiopaque than the rest of the catheter.	10 Fr-12Fr, 13cm-30 cm, Straight/Curved/PreCurved Exten.	180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			MI242	117		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Mahurkar Elite High Flow Dual Lumen Catheter Kit	Mahurkar Elite High Flow Dual Lumen Catheter Kit	13.5 Fr, 13cm-30cm, Straight/Curved/PreCurved Exten.	180135	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis			WC333	117		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Turbo-Flo HD Catheter	Haemodialysis catheter, double lumen.	12 French with a length of 15, 20, or 25 cm	269772	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	BX339	145		Baxter Healthcare Pty Ltd	GamCath Dolphin Protect HighFlow Haemodialysis Catheter Kit	Haemodialysis catheter with a modified anti-thrombogenic surface (polymer system of polydimethylsiloxane blocks) and a non-release anti-microbial coating (Bismith copolymer film) on internal and external surfaces of catheter.	109585 - 13Fr x 15cm double lumen; 109584 - 13FRx 20cm double lumen; 109705 - 13Fr x 25cm double lumen; 109706 - 13Fr x 15cm curved double lumen; 109707 - 13Fr x 20cm curved double lumen.	120507	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		A (Anti-infective Agent Coating)	TX029	145		Teleflex Medical Australia	ARROWg+ard Blue Haemodialysis Catheters	Haemodialysis Catheters (of various lengths, sizes and lumen configurations) with antimicrobial impregnation (chlorhexidine and silver sulphadiazine) on the external surface of the polyurethane catheter material.	CS-22122 - 12Fr 16cm, Dual Lumen CS-22123 - 12Fr 16cm, Triple Lumen CS-25122 - 12Fr x 20cm, Dual Lumen CS-22142CF - 14Fr x 15cm, Dual Lumen, Curved, Firm CS-22142F - 14Fr x 15cm, Dual Lumen Firm CS-25122 - 12Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen CS-25123 - 12Fr x 20cm, Triple Lumen CS-25142CF - 14Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen, Curve, Firm CS-25142F - 14Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen, Firm CS-26142F - 14Fr x 25cm, Double Lumen, Firm CU-22122 - 12Fr x 16cm, Double Lumen, Curved CU-23122 - 12Fr x 13cm, Double Lumen, Curved CU-25122 - 12Fr x 20cm, Double Lumen, Curved, Dual Lumen CS-22142CF - 14Fr x 15cm, Dual Lumen, Curved, Firm CS-22142F - 14Fr x 15cm, Dual Lumen Firm CS-25122 - 12Fr x 20cm	158708	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	BA140	304		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Haemodialysis Catheters	Dialysis Catheter, Multiple Lumen	12.5Fr - 16FR	107195, 117986, 145482, 156250, 170529, 277925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	KA011	304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permcath Dual Lumen Catheter	Chronic Haemodialysis, long term vascular access for haemodialysis and aphaeresis. Constructed of radiopaque silicone rubber.	36cm, 40cm	151056	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	KA013	304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Permcath Dual Lumen Catheter	Chronic haemodialysis, long term vascular access for haemodialysis and aphaeresis. Constructed of radiopaque silicone rubber.	28, 36, 40cm	151056	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	KA018	304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Palindrome	Haemodialysis catheter	14.5Fr, 15 Fr, 16Fr; 19, 23, 28, 33, 55cm Insertion Lengths, with 36, 40, 45, 50, 72cm Overall length, with side slots, symmetric tip	148910, 184449	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	MI238	304		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Palindrome Precision	Haemodialysis catheter	14 Fr-16 Fr. 19-55cm (implant length) with 19-72cm overall length with side slots, symmetric tip	270192, 270194	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	TK005	304		Tekmed Pty Ltd	Medcomp Long Term Catheter sets for Haemodialysis	ASH, TESIO-BioFlex with cuff	10, 14 French 24,28,32 & 36cm lengths	145174	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	TK006	304		Tekmed Pty Ltd	Medcomp Long Term Catheter sets for Haemodialysis	HemoFlow HFS-Carbothane with cuff	14.5 French 24,28,32 & 36cm lengths	145174	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	TX037	304		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow Cannon II Plus Chronic Haemodialysis Catheter Set	Dual Lumen, Retrograde Tunneled, Cuffed, Tip First, Chronic Haemodialysis Catheter Set	15Fg x 24 - 55cm	122247	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		cu (cuffed)	TX054	304		Teleflex Medical Australia	Arrow-Clark(TM) VectorFlow(TM) Chronic Haemodialysis Catheter	The Arrow-Clark VectorFlow Catheter is indicated for use in attaining long-term vascular access for hemodialysis and apheresis.	15Fr x 19cm, 15Fr x 23cm, 15Fr x 27cm, 15Fr x 31cm, 15Fr x 42cm, 15Fr x 55cm,	289583, 289730	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.03 - Percutaneous Catheters, Multiple Lumen for Haemodialysis		pi (power injection)	BA215	339		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Haemodialysis Catheter	Power Injectable, Triple Lumen Haemodialysis Catheter	13Fr	141187	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			BA057	460		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Groshong Subcutaneous Ports	Titanium or MRI Implatable Port, Closed-Ended Catheter, Single Chamber	7Fr - 8 Fr	156248, 157391, 157393, 157396, 157399	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			BA221	460		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Implanted infusion Port	Titanium or MRI Implanted Port, Open-Ended Catheter, Single Chamber	6Fr - 9.6Fr	156249, 157392, 157394, 157395, 157397, 157398, 157400, 157401, 157402, 157403	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			BB170	460		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Access Port for pain relief	Composition - polysulphone. Kit includes tunnelling rod, filter, connectors, needles, syringe, tuohy needle	Diameter of septum:11.7mm. Height: 11.5mm. Dimension: 25.8 x 37.8mm	133738	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			WC093	460		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Implantable Injection/Infusion Ports	Petite or Standard, single or multiple chamber Polysulfone Port which may include micropuncture or standard introducer set	3 - 12 Fr pre-attached or detached catheter or valve system	145710	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			WC115	460		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Implantable Injection/Infusion Port	Mini, single or multiple chamber titanium Port which may include micropuncture introducer set	3 - 12 Fr pre-attached or detached catheter or valve system	142612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber			WC299	460		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vital-Port	Mini, petite or standard, single chamber Titanium port which may include micropuncture or standard introducer set	5-6.5Fr pre-attached catheter or valve system	142612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	BA181	580		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	PowerPort	Titanium or MRI implantable port, Open-ended Catheter, Single Chamber	6Fr - 8Fr	149028, 170347	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	BA208	580		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	PowerPort with Groshong Catheter	Titanium or MRI implantable Port, Closed-Ended Catheter, Single Chamber	8Fr	170345, 170346	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	BB366	580		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Celsite Safety Venous Access Port	Celsite Safety is a venous access port that is implanted and is intended to be used for any condition that requires mid to long-term intermittent or continuous central venous infusions.	Standard: 33 x 26mm x 13.7mm: Septum 13.0mm Small: 29 x 22mm x 11.3mm: Septum 10.8mm	285508, 286710	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	MS014	580		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports Sterile	Plastic/titanium, single lumen	5-15F	155880, 155910, 168907, 169838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	MS016	580		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports Sterile	Plastic/titanium, paediatric	5, 6, 7,8, 9.6F	155880, 155910, 168907, 169838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	WC300	580		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vital-Port	Standard, power-injectable single chamber titanium Port which may include micropuncture or standard introducer set	7.5-9.5Fr pre-attached or detached catheter or valve system	161948	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.04 - Infuser Ports, Single Chamber		pi (power injection)	FK007	580		Fresenius Kabi Australia Pty Ltd	Ambix Intraport CP Powerflow & Ambix Intraport T Powerflow	Ambix Intraport® systems are completely implantable catheter systems. They consist of a casing, a medicine compartment with a silicone membrane and a catheter which can be connected to the port casing.	Port: 8086012 Ambix Intraport CP Powerflow Material: PEEK casing with aluminium oxide ceramic medicine compartment Diameter of port base: 30mm Port Weight: 7.8/7.6g Port filling volume: 0.21/0.25ml Port: 8086442 Material: Titanium Diameter of port: 30mm Port Height: 13.8mm Port weight: 12.6g Port filling volume: 0.56ml	222676, 222677	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.05 - Infuser Ports, Multiple Chamber			BA059	723		Bard Australia Pty Ltd	Dual Lumen Subcutaneous Ports	Silicone, Polyurethane or ChronoFlex Open-ended Catheter	7 - 10 French Catheter	156247, 157389, 157390	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.05 - Infuser Ports, Multiple Chamber			MS015	723		Medical Specialties Australasia Pty Ltd	Injection/Infusion Ports Sterile	Plastic/titanium, dual lumen	10, 10.5, 12F	155909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.09 - Long Term Vascular Access Devices	10.09.05 - Infuser Ports, Multiple Chamber			WC164	723		WILLIAM A COOK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Cook Implantable Injection/Infusion Ports	Dual or Multiple Chamber Titanium Port which may include micropuncture or standard introducer set	3 - 12 Fr pre-attached or detached catheter or valve system	142851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA001	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Tenckhoff Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter	Adult 2 cuff, Adult 1 cuff, Adult 0 Cuff	42cm to 47cm length. All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA002	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Tenckhoff Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter	Paediatric 2 cuff, Paediatric 1 cuff, Neonatal 1 cuff	31cm to 37 cm length. All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA003	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Fast Flow Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter	Swan Neck, 2 cuff	Int.diam: 3.2mm; ext diam 5.49mm.All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA004	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Swan Neck Curl Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter	Adult 2 cuff, left	62 cm length. All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132379	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA005	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Swan Neck or Swan neck Tenckhoff Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter	Adult-left, Adult-right, Adult, 2 cuff-left, Adult, 2 cuff-right	20 to 25cm external segment or 43cm length. All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
10 - Vascular	10.10 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters	10.10.01 - Peritoneal Dialysis, Long Term Implantable Catheters			KA006	168		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Tenckhoff Peritoneal Dialysis Catheter, Curl	Adult, 2 cuffs	57 to 62cm length. All Peritoneal Catheters excluding the Swan Neck Fast Flow Catheter, have an internal diameter of 2.67mm and an external diameter of 4.95 mm.	132378	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		BB275	1643		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Excia Hip System	Cemented stem cobalt chromium	9mm-18mm	123313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		BI047	1643		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Echo FX Stem	Femoral Stem, Chrome Cobalt, Cemented unpolished	7-17mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		DD006	1643		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Hip System 450, 460	Foundation Non-porous, cemented Stem	8, 9, 10.5, 12, 13.5, 15, and 16.5	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		DP180	1643		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Charnley Standard Femoral Stem	Stainless steel, (Ortron 90) fixed & attachable femoral heads	Sizes less than 200mm	97395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		DP203	1643		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Elite Plus Femoral Stem	Stainless steel, Ortron 90, cemented femoral stem, unpolished	CDH, Size 1-7 and all offsets	97395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		EX012	1643		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exotech Novation C femoral stem	Femoral stem cemented unpolished	1-8	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		EX053	1643		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Cemented Plus Femoral Stem	The Exatech Novation Cemented Femoral Stems are a line addition to the AcuMatch C-Series Cemented femoral stems, as follows: The trapezoidal cross-sectional area was modified to a circulo-trapezoidal geometry. A change to the sizing range and neck length. 12/14 trunnion on neck to connect to femoral heads.	Size 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		JJ573	1643		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cemented Femoral Stem	CoCr, tapered, unpolished	Sizes 0-10, with various offsets	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		MA016	1643		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	CCA Cemented Femoral Stem	SS, straight, not polished	7.50mm -17.5mm	274203	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		SN010	1643		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Basis Femoral Component	Hip stem, Cobalt Chromium Grit Blast	Length 115 - 135mm	262519	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		SN301	1643		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Spectron and Synergy	Femoral Stem Non Porous Offset	1- 20	220401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		ST576	1643		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Omnifit Cemented Stem	Cemented femoral component Cobal Chrome	Stem sizes 4-11	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished		ZI337	1643		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Hip System	Unpolished, straight, Femoral Stem, CoCr	140 - 160mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.01 - Unpolished	Removable Neck	DD026	1643		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Cemented Femoral Stem	CoCr, unpolished, tapered, collared, separate neck	Size 1 to 6	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.02 - Unpolished - precoat		HW031	1864		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Definition PM Femoral Component	Femoral Stem - Vitallium	Stem sizes 1 - 7	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.02 - Unpolished - precoat		TG014	1864		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Furlong Hemi Range	Cemented femoral stem	XXS, XS, S, M & L	132591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		BB240	1864		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	BiContact cemented	Cemented stem cobal chrome	8-18	134536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		CR024	1864		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Taperfit Femoral Stem	Double taper stainless steel femoral stem	sizes 0-4 with 4 different offsets	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		GO164	1864		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Absolut Cemented Femoral Stem	CoCr, Polished, Double Taper,	Sizes 000 - 4, with various offsets	248972	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		JJ786	1864		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Corail Hip System Cemented Femoral Stem	Stainless steel cemented, polished femoral stem, standard and high offsets	Size 8 - 20	127055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		LC005	1864		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Friendly Femoral Stem	Femoral Stem Cemented Tapered Polished FeCrNiMnMoNbN	0, 1, 2, 3	210666	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		LC026	1864		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lima Accent Hip System	Femoral Stem Cemented, tapered, polished	1 -6	168581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		LI100	1864		Amplitude Australia	E2 Cemented Stem	Cemented Femoral Stems	size 0 - 4	228276	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		MA463	1864		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	twinSys Cemented Femoral Stem	stainless steel, highly polished, triple tapered	8 sizes in standard and lateral version (Size 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)	274206	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		MU001	1864		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	CONE Cemented Femoral Stem	CoCr, highly polished, triple taper	Standard sizes 1 to 8, Lateralized sizes 2 to 7	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		MU004	1864		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Hip Cemented Femoral Stem	High nitrogen stainless steel alloy, highly polished, double taper	Std 0 to 7. Lat 1 to 7 □ Std short neck 0 to 7. □ Lat short neck 1 to 7.	210442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		MU110	1864		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	X-Acta Femoral Stems	Stainless Steel Femoral Stems	Sizes 0 - 4 / Offsets 35.5 - 44 mm	229510	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished		SF041	1864		Signature Orthopaedics	Evolve™ Cemented Stem	Polished Stem	Sizes 0-4, various offsets	279502	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	Removable Neck	BV034	1864		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Profemur Xm Femoral Stem	Femoral Stem, CoCr, Cemented, Polished	0-4	234445	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	SCP	DP546	2041		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	C- Stem & C- Stem AMT Femoral Stems	Stainless steel Ortron 90, highly polished, triple taper	Size 1-8 standard, Size 1-8 High Offset, CDH and 0A to 3A sizes	208307, 208843	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	SCP	HW041	2041		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip System	Stainless Steel (Orthinox)	Stem Sizes 0-6, Offsets 30, 33, 35.5, 37.5, 44, 50 & 56mm	205392	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	SCP	SN268	2041		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	CPCS	Femoral Stem Polished Non Porous, Std and High Offset	1 - 5	220355, 225651	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	SCP	ZI009	2041		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer CPT Hip Systems Femoral Stem	Co Cr (Zimaloy), polished and tapered	Sizes 1 - 5	208688	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.01 - Cemented	11.01.01.03 - Polished	SCP	ZI373	2041		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	MS-30 Hip prosthesis	Stainless steel, polished tapered	6 to 16	210391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		DP175	3153		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Charley Hip Long Femoral Stem	Stainless steel Ortron 90 stem	10"- 15" (250-375mm)	97395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		DP212	3153		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Elite Plus Long Femoral Stem	Stainless steel, Ortron 90, cemented femoral stem, unpolished	Sizes 3-5 (200-250mm)	97395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		HW040	3153		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip System	Stainless Steel (Orthinox) polished long	37.5 and 44mm offsets	205392	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		OO173	3153		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Femoral Stem Cemented with TiN and HA Collar	MUTARS Femoral Stem Cemented with TiN and HA Collar	11/13/15/17 □ 120/160/200/240mm	244313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		SF032	3153		Signature Orthopaedics	Adapter GHE Femoral Long Stem Cemented	CoCr, non polished, long stem	200mm - 350mm	175346	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		ST584	3153		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics omnifit cemented long stem	cobalt chrome unpolished long	Stem sizes 5-11, stem length 200, 250 AND 300mm	217480	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		ZI025	3153		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer VerSys CRC Hip Systems Femoral Stem	Cobalt Chrome, unpolished long stem with calcar attachment option	13 - 19	208884	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional		ZI301	3153		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	CPT Hip System	Cobalt Chrome, polished, tapered, long stems	Sizes 1 - 4	208688	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.02 - Cemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.02.01 - Polished and Unpolished, Conventional	SCP	DP550	3345		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	C- Stem & C- Stem AMT Femoral Stem	Stainless steel Ortron 90, highly polished, triple taper, long stem	Size 3-8 x 200-240mm length	208637	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast		DD007	3437		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Hip System, 440, 470, 480	Foundation Porous, Press Fit, fracture Stem with or without collar	8, 9, 10.5, 12, 13.5, 15, 16.5, 18.0	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast		DD048	3437		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	CLP Hip System - Femoral Component, Ti, Grit Blast, non HA, standard and lateral offset	Non modular femoral hip stem, designed for uncemented use, and to be used with CoCr or Ceramic heads in total hip arthroplasty, or Bipolar heads in hemi-arthroplasty	14 x standard offset components and 12 lateral offset components	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast		LC011	3437		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	C2 Femoral Stem	C2 Femoral Stem Standard / Lateralised / Revision 12/14 Taper Ti6Al4V	02 to 12	210716, 210720	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast		MA019	3437		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	CBC Non Cemented Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA,	5-20mm	274273	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast		ZI376	3437		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cone Hip prosthesis	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	13 to 24mm	210381	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast	Removable Neck	DD027	3437		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Uncemented Femoral Stem	Femoral Stem porous/HA coated, Modular, CrCo, standard lengths	Size 1 to 6	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	ZI462	3614		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alloclassic Hip Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA, standard and high offset	1 - 14	206912	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	ZI463	3614		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alloclassic Hip Stem	Zweymuller, Ti alloy, Short Cone, Slender Neck	01, 0, 1, 10-13	206912	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	ZI468	3614		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	CLS Cementless Hip	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	5 - 20	206682	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.02 - Beaded		DD001	3863		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Linear Hip Stem	Linear Hip Stem Standard or Lateral Offset (reduced neck)	Sizes 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 19 (standard and lateral offsets)	215998	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.02 - Beaded		DD047	3863		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Revelation Hip System - Femoral Component, Ti, Grit Blast, non HA, standard & lateral offset	Non modular femoral hip stem, designed for uncemented use, left & right specific with 130 degree neck angle & 12 degrees of built-in anteversion. Proximal circumferential "3D" beading, a highly polished neck & highly polished distal stem	16 stems: 8 sizes Left & 8 sizes Right - 8.0, 9.0, 10.5, 12.0, 13.5, 15.0 & 16.5	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.02 - Beaded	SCP	JJ813	4040		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Femoral Hip	Titanium, beaded proximally, distal grit blast	0-12	208216	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.03 - Mesh		JJ777	3951		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Tri-Lock Gription Femoral Stem	Titanium, Femoral stem, GRIPTION coated	Size 0-12 standard and high offset	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.03 - Mesh		ZI016	3951		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer VerSys Hip Systems Femoral Stem	Titanium, mesh (fibre metal), non HA	9 - 18	228267	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.03 - Mesh		ZI492	3951		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Femoral Stem	Titanium, porous tantalum	Sizes 9 to 18 with standard and extended offsets	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		BI981	3996		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Echo Hip System Bi Metric Femoral Stem	Echo Bi Metric Cementless Titanium Femoral Component	7 - 17mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		BV024	3996		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Profemur Hip System	Primary stem, tapered wedge, plasma coated	1-12 Standard, Extended	224478, 240572	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		BV040	3996		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Profemur Hip System	Primary stem, tapered wedge, plasma coated, fixed neck	1-10 Extended, Neutral	240573	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		OH439	3996		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Multifit	Modular stem	125-165mm	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		SR027	3996		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Accolade Hfx	CoCr, plasma not HA	Stem sizes 1-8, 127 degree neck	128023, 72106	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		ZI296	3996		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anatomic II Hip System Femoral Stems	Titanium, plasma Spray, no HA	Sizes 9 - 19	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma		ZI327	3996		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	M/L Taper Femoral Stem	Titanium, plasma spray, non HA	9mm - 18mm in 1mm increments, 10 sizes in all	207685	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma	SCP	BI074	4173		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Taperloc Hip System	Titanium unpolished	4mm- 25mm diameter	223294, 237027, 237028, 257352, 257354, 257356	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.03 - Uncemented	11.01.03.04 - Plasma	SCP	BI139	4173		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Titanium, plasma	7-19mm x 135 -180mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		BB239	3819		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	BiContact Cementless	Femoral stem, grit blast and HA	8-21	134536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		BV031	3819		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Profemur L	Profemur L Hip Stem	1 - 11 Standard, Extended	218787, 234444	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		CR117	3819		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Metafix Femoral Stem	Titanium femoral stem striated and fully coated with HA	standard, lateralised and 125 degree	207831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		CR236	3819		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Meije Duo – Cementless Femoral Stem	Titanium Alloy Femoral Stem, Grit-blasted, fully HA coated, with or without collar	Standard 130° neck option without collar – sizes 1 to 9 Standard 130° neck option with collar – sizes 1 to 10 Lateralized 123° neck option without collar – sizes 1 to 9 Lateralized 123° neck option with collar – sizes 1 to 10	207694, 207818	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		DY514	3819		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Kar (Corail Revision) Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, full HA coating, fluted distally	Size ≤13, (length less than 200mm)	143074	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		EX002	3819		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Element HA	Novation Press-Fit Element Stems are intended for press-fix fixation and manufactured from Titanium 6A1-4V and have rectangular cross-sectional geometry with transverse proximal grooves and distal parallel grooves.	collarless: standard offset, 12/14, sizes 8-18 Extended offset 12/14, sizes 8-18, collared: standard offset 12/14, sizes 8-18	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LC013	3819		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	FIT Femoral Stem	FIT Femoral Stem 12/14 Taper Ti6Al4V HA Coated	Size 1-7, Left & Right	210717	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LC144	3819		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	ColloMis Femoral Stem	The COLLO-MIS Femoral Stem	Sizes 1 to 9	219427	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LC159	3819		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	H-Max S Femoral Stem	H-Max S Femoral Stem HA Coated Ti6Al4V	9 - 18	218784	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LI095	3819		Amplitude Australia	CL2 Cementless Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast full HA coating	8 - 18	228604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LI108	3819		Amplitude Australia	HACTIV Uncemented Stem	Titanium, gritblast, HA coated, collared, collarless and high offset	Sizes 7 to 20	232289	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LO034	3819		Link Orthopaedics Australia	CFP Hip Stem	Titanium, grit blast, HA	Extra small to Extra Large	223134	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		LO111	3819		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Beta-Cone Cementless Hip Prosthesis	Titanium, grit blast, with HA	9 Stem sizes 1-9 plus additional 9 stems with XL neck length. Total 18 Sizes	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		MA462	3819		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	twinSys Non Cemented Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, fully HA	Various offsets and sizes under 200mm length	274437	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		MU003	3819		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Hip Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, fully HA,	Std 0 to 10 Std (shortneck) 00 to 10 Lat 1 to 7 Lat (shortneck) 1 to 7	204336	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		MU128	3819		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	AMISem H Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, HA coated	STD 00 to 9; LAT 0 to 8	218795, 287484	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		OO069	3819		Oceania Orthopaedics	Hydra Hip Stem	Tapered, Titanium, HA Coated, Modular Uncemented Femoral Stem	Sizes 9 - 18	192006	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		SF029	3819		Signature Orthopaedics	Origin™ Stem	Cementless Stems are intended for press-fit fixation and manufactured from titanium 6Al-4V and are fully HA coated	collarless: standard offset, 12/14, sizes 8-18 Extended offset 12/14, sizes 8-18, collared: standard offset 12/14, sizes 8-18, sizes 8-18 Extended offset, collared coxa vera 125 degree	277417	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		ST573	3819		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Omnifit hip stem	Titanium, grit blast and HA	Stem sizes 4-14	145593	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast		ZI556	3819		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Avenir- Muller Stem	Titanium, grit blast, with HA	Standard sizes 1-8; Lateral sizes 1-8	216175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast	Removable Neck	LI054	3819		Amplitude Australia	Acor Anatomic Femoral Stem for Modular Neck	Anodised titanium, fully HA Coated, curved stem and used with separate neck	7 Sizes	210109	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast	Removable Neck	LI056	3819		Amplitude Australia	Integrale Femoral Stem	Anodised titanium, fully HA Coated, straight stem and used with separate neck	7 Sizes	210194, 210195	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	DP943	3996		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Corail Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, full HA coating,	Size 6 to 20 or in lengths 110 -190mm	143073, 268793	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	TG024	3996		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Furlong Total Hip System	Uncemented Femoral Stem, titanium, grit blast, with HA,	12 /14 Taper, and 5mm offset, short and standard spigot	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.02 - Beaded		JJ814	4307		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Silent Hip System- Femoral Component	Neck preserving femoral stem, titanium, beaded with HA (Duofix)	Sizes 18-28 x 45-70	161094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.02 - Beaded		SN678	4307		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Echelon with HA	Cobalt Chromium with Hydroxyapatite Coating, beaded	11-20	222602, 253854, 257395, 262520, 262521, 262974	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.02 - Beaded		SN843	4307		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Anthology Hip System	Titanium, Beaded and HA	0-20	218143	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.02 - Beaded	SCP	DY134	4484		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Femoral Stem	Titanium, beaded proximally with HA, duofix distal grit blast	Size 1-10	215936	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.02 - Beaded	SCP	SN303	4484		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Synergy	Femoral Stem HA Coated beaded Titanium Alloy, Std and High offset	9 - 18	225532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.03 - Mesh		ZI017	4396		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer VerSys Hip Systems Femoral Stem	Titanium, mesh (fibre metal), with HA	9 - 18	230795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.03 - Mesh		ZI365	4396		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Hip System	Titanium stem with cancellous spray titanium coating with HA, standard and high offset	00 to 7	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		BB274	4440		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Excia Hip System	plasma titanium, HA	8mm-18mm	123313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		CR086	4440		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Tri-Fit TS Femoral Stem	Titanium stem proximally coated with plasma spray and HA	Sizes 1- 11	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		CR157	4440		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	MiniHip Stem	Short stem, Titanium, Plasma Spray with HA	9 sizes	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		EX009	4440		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Tapered and Splined Femoral Stem	Novation Press-Fit femoral components are manufactured from titanium alloy. The stem has a circulo-trapezoidal cross-sectional geometry and distal taper.	tapered: Standard Offset, size 9-18, Extended Offset, Size 9-18; HA, Standard Offset, Size 9-18; HA, Extended Offset, Size 9-18, splined: Standard Offset, Size 9-18; Extended Offset, Size 9-18, RDD Standard Offset size 11-18, RDD Extended Offset Size 9-18; HA RDD Standard Offset size 11-18, HA RDD Extended Offset size 11-18	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		EX013	4440		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Femoral Stem	Novation Hip System	9-18	159572, 15972	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		GO285	4440		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Paragon Hip Stem PCHA	Paragon Femoral Stem, Porous and HA coated	1-12, STD, High Offset, Coxa Vara, Collared	296134, 296139	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		HW024	4440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ABG11 Hip Stem Prosthesis(Various)	Titanium, Plasma coated with HA	Stem sizes 1 - 8 Left, 1 - 8 Right	169250	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		HW529	4440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Accolade II Femoral Hip System	Femoral Hip Stem (127 & 132 neck angle)	Size 0 - 11	198383	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		LC015	4440		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Sam-Fit modular stem	Modular stem	1 - 7	210760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		MA541	4440		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	optimys Stem	Ti with Ti Plasma spray and CaP coating	1 to 12, standard and lateral	287920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		MU142	4440		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MiniMax Femoral Stem	Titanium, Ti Plasma coated with HA	0-8, left & right	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		OO041	4440		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - cementless stem HA	RS Cementless stem HA	12/14/16/18/20mm dia stems, 150 - 190mm length	236460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		PF018	4440		Perios Pty Ltd	Hip and Go	Femoral Stem Component	Size 1-10, standard and lateralized	141168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		SK447	4440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Rejuvenate SPT (Monolithic Stems, TMZF) Hip System	Titanium (TMZF), plasma coated, HA	4-12	72048	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		SM013	4440		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	SL & SLR PLUS Femoral Stem	Titanium, Plasma spray, proximal HA coating	01 to 12 for SL & 1-6 for SLR, various offsets	225535, 239732	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		SM122	4440		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Polarstem	Titanium Stem, Plasma Spray & Full HA coating	01-10, various offsets	225533	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		SM127	4440		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	SL Plus MIA Femoral Stem	Titanium, Plasma spray, proximal HA coating	01-12, various offsets	225534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		SN900	4440		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	NANOS Neck Preserving Stem	.Neck preserving femoral stem with vacuum plasma spray titanium porous coating and Calcium Phosphate electro chemical deposition process coating (Bonit Coating) for use without modular femoral neck choices	Size 0 to Size 9	233103	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		ST575	4440		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ACCOLADE hip prostheses	Titanium, plasma coated, HA	Stems sizes 0-11	145595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		TG008	4440		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Furlong active stem	JRI Furlong Active Stem, Titanium Alloy with Supravit Coating, 12/14 Taper	12 / 14 Taper, 9-16mm	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		TG021	4440		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Furlong Evolution	Collarless and collared 126-133 (degree)	6-17	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		TZ015	4440		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Corae	Uncemented Femoral Hip Stem with HA Coating	9 to 18 with Standard and Offset stems	216269	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma		ZI493	4440		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	M/L Taper Stem	Plasma sprayed titanium with HA	Sizes 5 to 22 with standard and extended offsets	207912	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	Removable Neck	BB295	4440		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Metha - modular short stem	Short stem, plasma, HA	1 - 6	126457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	Removable Neck	GO294	4440		Global Orthopaedic Technology	APEX Global Femoral Stem	Titanium, plasma coated, proximal HA , standard and short lengths	Sizes 2-8	286796	February 2018		Transferred from GM090
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	Removable Neck	WR098	4440		Wright Medical Australia	Profemur Renaissance Hip System	Titanium Stem with HA Plasma Spray, standard & reduced flare	Size 10 -18	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	Removable Neck	WR123	4440		Wright Medical Australia	Profemur R Hip System	Titanium Tapered Stem - HA Plasma Spray	Sizes 9 to 18 in 1 mm increments	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	Removable Neck	ZI555	4440		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	M / L Taper Hip Stem with Kinectiv Technology	Titanium, plasma spray with HA	size 5, 6 , 7.5, 9, 10, 11, 12.5, 13.5, 15, 16.25, 17.5	208706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	SCP	BI075	4617		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Taperloc Hip System	titanium, plasma, HA	4mm - 25mm	222180, 257353, 257355	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	SCP	BI141	4617		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Titanium, plasma and HA	7-19mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	SCP	ST541	4617		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SecurFit Plus Max	Titanium, plasma, HA	Stem sizes 7-14	152399	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.04 - Uncemented, HA Coated	11.01.04.04 - Plasma	SCP	ST574	4617		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	SecurFit HA Max Hip Stem	Titanium, plasma coated, HA	Stem sizes 4-14 in 127 and 132 degree neck angles	152397	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.05 - Uncemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.05.01 - Grit Blast		LC160	4804		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	C2 Revision Stem	C2 Revision Stem	Size 7-9 x 202 to 213mm Length	210716	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.05 - Uncemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.05.01 - Grit Blast		ZI377	4804		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Wagner Revision Hip Prosthesis	Uncemented Stem Titanium, grit blast, non HA	190/14 to 385/25	99906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.05 - Uncemented, Long Lengths (≥200mm)	11.01.05.02 - Beaded		DY517	5106		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Solution Implantable Hip System	Revision Standard & MMA 8 straight or bowed porous coated collarless, coxa vara or high offset uncemented stem	8 inch (200mm) size 10.5 - 22.5	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.01 - Grit Blast		DY515	5106		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Kar (Corail Revision) Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, full HA coating, fluted distally	Sizes 14 - 20, (length 200mm & greater)	143074, 173831	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.01 - Grit Blast		MA475	5106		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	twinSys Non Cemented Long Femoral Stem	Titanium, grit blast, fully HA, long	Various offsets and sizes > 200mm length (14 & 15)	122260	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.01 - Grit Blast		MU058	5106		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra-R Hip Revision Stem	Uncemented revision stem, HA Coated	From size 0 to size 9`	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.01 - Grit Blast		TG019	5106		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Furlong revision Total Hip System	Modular femoral stem, Grit blast, HA	12 / 14 Taper, 200mm long, 200ml long 5mm offset	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.04 - Plasma		OO042	5683		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - cementless stem HA long	RS Cementless stem HA long	12/14/16/18/20mm dia stems, 200 to 250mm length	236460	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.04 - Plasma		TG002	5683		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Total Hip System	JRI Furlong Revision Plus Stem, Titanium Alloy with Supravit Zoned Coating, 12 / 14 Taper	12 / 14 Taper, 250mm long, and 250ml long with 5ml offset	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.04 - Plasma		TG013	5683		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Total Hip System	JRI Furlong Revision Plus Stem, Titanium Alloy with Supravit Zoned Coating, 12 / 14 Taper	12 / 14 Taper, 200mm long and 200ml long with 5mm offset	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.06 - Uncemented, Long Lengths, HA Coated (≤200mm)	11.01.06.04 - Plasma		TG017	5683		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Total Hip System	JRI Furlong Revision Stems, Titanium Alloy with Supravit Coating, 12 / 14 Taper	12 / 14 taper, 250mm long, 250ml long 5mm offset	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	CR220	2540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Modular Femoral Stem Proximal Body	Titanium, grit blast, non HA,	40 to 70mm	118603	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	CR222	2540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Modular Hip System	Calcar Component	40 to 70mm	118603	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	LC009	2540		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modulus Femoral Body	Femoral Body 12/14 Taper CCD 125* to 130* - Ti6Al4V	A & B x Small to Large	210669	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	LC027	2540		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Revision Modular Femoral Body	Revision Modular Femoral Body 12/14 Taper with Locking Screw Ti6Al4V	Std & Lat x 50-70mm - Body Height	210642	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	LO020	2540		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link MP Reconstruction Hip Prosthesis	Titanium, Grit blast, femoral Body	35-65mm / 126 & 135 CCD	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	MA524	2540		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Modular Revision Stem	Proximal body, grit Blasted Titanium	50-70mm	274207	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Body	OH429	2540		Orthotech Pty Ltd	MGS Revision Modular stem neck	Modular Neck	65 - 95 mm	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Cone	EX018	2771		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech M Series Total Hip System	Femoral Cone with calcar	21-31mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Spacer	LO026	1079		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link spacer	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	10mm - 40mm	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	BI081	2771		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARCOS Modular Revision Hip System	Grit Blast Distal Stems, non HA	150mm - 200mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	CR223	2771		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Femoral Stem	SMR Distal Component <200mm	SMR Distal Component 14 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 16 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 17 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 18 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 19 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 20 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 22 x 160mm, SMR Distal Component 14 x 160mm	118603	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	JJ841	2771		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reclaim Revision Hip System - Standard Distal Stem	Standard distal stem	14-31mm x 140-190mm	191615	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LC010	2771		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modulus Modular Femoral Stem	Modulus Modular Femoral Stem	Size A & B x 13 to 26mm diameter	210668	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LC030	2771		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Revision Modular Femoral Stem	Revision Modular Femoral Stem Ti6A4I	14-24mm Diameter x 140mm Length	210670	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LO021	2771		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link MP Reconstruction Hip Prosthesis	Stem, grit blast, titanium non HA	12 - 25mm x 160mm	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	MA500	2771		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Modular Revision Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	14mm x 140mm - 24mm x 140mm	274204	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	OH430	2771		Orthotech Pty Ltd	MGS Revision Modular stem	Modular stem	130-210mm	164570	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	SK059	2771		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Modular Revision Hip System	Titanium Alloy Bowed Conical Distal Stems	Restoration Modular bowed conical distal stem 195mm, 235mm	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	ZI611	2771		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Revitan Modular Straight Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA, cobalt chrome junction	14 x 175, 140mm; 18 x 140mm; 20, 22, 24 x 195mm	99906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	ZI613	2771		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZMR Modular Revision Hip System - Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	115 to 185mm	208256, 208269, 216778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.02 - Beaded	Body, Tumor	DY187	6207		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Beaded, 'Porocoat' Standard & Trochanter Replacement	Neutral, 15deg Left & Right in both styles	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.02 - Beaded	Cone	DP982	2771		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM ZTT Femoral Sleeve	Titanium, beaded without HA, proximal femoral cone	12A-24F	98085, 98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.02 - Beaded	Cone	SN895	2771		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	MDF Revision System	Modular sleeve with Stiktite titanium porous coating	Small, Medium, Large and X-Large - sizes 10-25	101100	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.02 - Beaded	Stem, Tumour	ZI739	4243		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Segmental Trabecular Metal Femoral Component	00-5850-032-38 Proximal TM Femur, 38mm offset 00-5850-032-46 Proximal TM Femur, 46mm offset	28mm & 46mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Body	CX006	2771		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Proximal Femoral Body non HA	Titanium, plasma spray, non HA	single height, variable diameter and variable medial projections	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Body	OO099	2771		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system- Metaphyseal component	RS metaphyseal component	25mm	237292	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Body	ZI971	2771		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARCOS Proximal Body	Plasma spray coated proximal bodies	Sizes A-F	222273	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Cone	EX014	2771		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech M series modular Hip System	Modular Titanium Revision Hip - Metaphyseal Segment	25-27mm, S, M, L, XL	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Cone	EX015	2771		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech M series modular Hip System	Femoral cone, titanium, plasma, not HA	21 - 23mm, S, M, L, XL	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Cone	EX016	2771		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Total Hip System	Modular Titanium Revision Hip - Metaphyseal Segment	29-31mm, S, M, L, XL	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Stem	BH132	3126		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARCOS Modular Revision Hip System Short Distal Stems	Distal Stem bullet or slottedtip, porous plasma spray	<200mm	274396, 274398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.04 - Plasma	Stem	CX005	3126		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Hip Plasma Femoral Stem	Titanium, plasma spray, non HA	<200mm	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	BI889	4573		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Proximal Femoral Component, Letson or Finn, Anatomic, Ti	7cm Left or Right	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	HW600	4573		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Smooth Trochanter	Titanium, uncoated	small and standard	276356	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	LO179	4573		Link Orthopaedics Australia	MegaSystem-C, Neck Segments	Massive, titanium	(35 - 65mm) length, (135 or 126) degree neck angle	223281	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	OO117	4573		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Proximal Femur	Mutars Proximal Femur	50/70mm length	227163, 284591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	SK158	4573		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	GMRS Proximal Femoral Component, Cast Chrome Cobalt	Standard, Trochanteric, Smooth	139145	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Spacer, Tumour	HW605	3800		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Principal Shaft	Titanium shaft	45mm-150mm	246516	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	CX003	3126		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Hip Fluted Femoral Stem	Titanium, highly polished, fluted	<200mm	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	EX017	3126		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech M series modular Hip System	Modular femoral stem, titanium, polished, non HA	11 - 21mm x 135-165mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	PF004	3126		Perios Pty Ltd	ESOP HA	ESOP Femoral Stem Diaphyseal Ti polished	Size 9-15	141169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	SK022	3126		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Modular Revision System Fluted Distal Stems	Titanium, polished, fluted, no HA	Stem Lengths 127 & 167mm straight & bowed. Diameter 11-26mm	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, SCP	JJ749	3392		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Femoral Stem	Titanium, fluted, distal polished femoral stem & neck	Sizes 6-21	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, SCP	JJ750	3392		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Calcar Replacement Femoral Stem	Titanium, fluted, distal polished femoral stem & neck, with calcar replacement	Sizes 6-21	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, Tumour	CR147	3800		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	METS Smooth Integral Shaft & Stem	Titanium, uncoated, shaft and stem with round or oval collar	L=15,30mm D=27,,30mm (round) D=30x38, 36x44 (oval)		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.07 - Uncemented, Modular	11.01.07.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, Tumour	HW604	3800		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Total Femoral Link Component	Curved titanium link shaft	165mm, 225mm	259943	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.01 - Grit Blast	Body	DP005	2771		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reef Hip Proximal Body & Neck	Titanium neck combined with small proximal body of varying size, grit blast, HA. With locking screw	25-35mm	143075	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.01 - Grit Blast	Body	LO133	2771		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link MP Reconstruction Hip Prosthesis	Link body, Titanium, grit blast, HA	35-65mm IN 126 & 135 degrees	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.01 - Grit Blast	Body	PF003	2771		Perios Pty Ltd	ESOP HA	Esop Femoral body Metaphyseal grit blast Ti/HA,	Left and Right Size 5-20	141169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.01 - Grit Blast	Body	TG018	2771		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Securus Modular Revision Hip System	Modular Proximal Body	Std & 5mm offset	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LC158	3126		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	H-Max M Femoral Stem Ti6Al4V	H-Max M Femoral Stem HA Coated Ti6Al4V	9 - 18	210634	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.02 - Beaded	Cone	DP981	2602		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM ZTHA Femoral Sleeve	Titanium, grit blasted with HA, (proximal femoral cone)	Small / Large /XX Large size 14B-24F	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.02 - Beaded	Spacer	SN896	2771		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	MDF Revision System	Modular Sleeve with Stiktite titanium porous coating and HA coating	Small, Medium, Large, and X-Large - sizes 10-25	101100	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.04 - Plasma	Cone	CX007	3126		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Proximal Femoral Body with HA	Titanium, plasma spray, with HA	single height, variable diameter and variable medial projections	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.04 - Plasma	Cone	OO040	3126		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - metaphyseal component	RS metaphyseal component	0mm, 50mm, 40mm tapered, 50mm tapered	223511	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.04 - Plasma	Stem	SK058	3481		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Modular Revision Hip System	Porous Distal Stems Titanium Plasma Spray	Stem Lengths 127 & 167mm straight & bowed. Diameter 11-26mm	145599	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Body, Tumour	HW601	4014		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Spiked Trochanter	Titanium, HA coated	Small and Standard	276557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.08 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated	11.01.08.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, Tumour	HW610	4369		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS stippled Integral Shaft and Stem	Titanium, HA coated, shaft and stem with round or oval collar	L=15,30mm; D=27,30mm (round); D=30x38,36x44mm (oval)	278138	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Body	JJ843	3427		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	reclaim Revision Hip System - Proximal Body	Proximal Body	20-28 x 75-105mm	191615	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Body	MA525	3427		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Modular Revision Stem	Proximal Body, Long, Grit Blasted Titanium	80mm-110mm	274207	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Body	ZI490	3427		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Revitan Modular Proximal Body	Titanium, grit blast, non HA, femoral body	55, 65, 75, 85, 95 and 105mm heights	99906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	CR224	4103		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Femoral Stem	SMR Distal Component 240mm	SMR distal component 14x 240mm, SMR distal component 16 x 240mm, SMR distal component 17x240mm, SMR distal component 18 x 240mm, SMR distal component 19 x 240mm, SMR distal component 20 x 240mm, SMR distal component 22 x 240mm	118603	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	JJ842	4103		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reclaim Revision Hip System - Long Distal Stem	Long distal stem	14-31mm x 240-290mm	191615	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LC161	4103		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Revision Modular Stem	Revision Modular Stem Ti6Al4V	14 - 24mm Diameter x 200mm Length	210670	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LO137	4103		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link MP Reconstruction Hip Prosthesis	Stem	14 - 25mm x 210, 250, 290 & 330mm;	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	MA501	4103		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Modular Revision Stem - Long	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	14mm x 200mm - 24 x 200mm	274204	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	ST011	4103		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Modular Hip System	Conical distal stems titanium, grit blasted	Length 155mm, Diameter 14 - 28mm	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	ZI612	4103		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Revitan Modular Straight Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA, cobalt chrome junction	14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 x 255mm; 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 x 315mm	99906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	ZI614	4103		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZMR Modular Revision Hip System - Stem	Titanium, grit blast, non HA	Stems ≥200mm	208256, 208269, 208296, 216778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.04 - Plasma	Body	BH131	4014		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARCOS Revision Hip System Cone Proximal Body	Cone Proximal Body Porous plasma sprayed coated	60-80mm body	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.04 - Plasma	Body	ZI049	4014		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZMR Taper System Modular Revision Hip	Titanium body, plasma coating, non HA	A - F	208275, 208295, 208654, 216777	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.04 - Plasma	Stem	BH133	4902		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARCOS Modular Revision Hip System Distal Stems	Distal Stems	Stems ≥200mm	274396, 274397, 274398, 274605, 274608	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	CX004	4902		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Hip Fluted Long Femoral Stem	Titanium, highly polished, fluted, long, straight & bowed	>200mm	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	EX019	4902		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Total Hip System	Modular stem Titanium polished, non HA	11-21mm x 200mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	EX020	4902		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Total Hip System	Modular stem Titanium polished, non HA	11-21mm x 250mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	EX021	4902		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Total Hip System	Modular Titanium Revision Hip - Stem	11-21mm x 300mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem	SR046	4902		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Modular Revision Hip System	Modular Long Bowed Titanium Polished Fluted Stem	Length 217mm, 267mm and 317mm. Diameter 11mm-26mm	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, SCP	DY510	4990		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Femoral Calcar Replacement Stem, long	Titanium, fluted, distal polished femoral long stem & neck, bowed and straight with Calcar Replacement	9 -21mm diameter, greater than 200mm length	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.09 - Uncemented, Modular, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.09.05 - Unpolished and Polished	Stem, SCP	DY511	4990		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Femoral Stem Long	Titanium, fluted, distal polished femoral long stem & neck, bowed and straight	9 -21mm diameter, greater than 200mm length	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem ≥200mm; Body ≥75mm; Cone ≥70mm; Spacer/Sleeve ≥50mm)	11.01.10.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	DP009	4458		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reef Hip Femoral Stem	Titanium modular femoral stem with optional distal locking, grit blast and full HA coating	Length 225 - 375mm	143075	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	LI049	4458		Amplitude Australia	Extreme Hip System Femoral Stem	Stem component of modular femoral stem, titanium, HA, with distal screw holes	4 lengths - 250 to 400mm, 6 diameters	210347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.01 - Grit Blast	Stem	TG023	4458		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Securus Modular Revision Hip System	Curved Femoral Stem	250 - 300mm	132478	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.04 - Plasma	Body	HW523	4014		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoration Modular Body	Milled, Broached, Cone and Calcar body options	Milled: Dia 19-25mm with 2 mill Depths; 27-29mm with Mill Depths Broach: 1-8 Cone: Diam 19-31mm, Heights +0, +10, +20, +30 Calcar: Diameter 19-29mm, 3 Heights each	145601	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.04 - Plasma	Body	LI050	4014		Amplitude Australia	Extreme Revision Hip Monobloc Epiphysis Metaphyseal Section	Combined metaphyseal and epiphyseal sections, adjustable rotation, anodized titanium with HA coating	4 sizes	217486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.04 - Plasma	Stem	LI051	5257		Amplitude Australia	Optimal Revision Stem	Cementless, modular revision / reconstruction stem	Sizes 1-5	135326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.10 - Uncemented, Modular, HA Coated, Long Lengths (Stem \geq 200mm; Body \geq 75mm; Cone \geq 70mm; Spacer/Sleeve \geq 50mm)	11.01.10.04 - Plasma	Stem	SR045	5257		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Modular Revision Hip System	Modular Long Bowed Titanium Plasma HA Stem	Length 217mm, 267mm and 317mm. Diameter 11mm - 26mm	128023	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.11 - Calcar Replacement	11.01.11.01 - Short and Standard Length		SN273	3285		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Echelon/Spectron	Revision Hip Stem - Non-porous	135mm - 200mm	220103, 253852, 253853	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.11 - Calcar Replacement	11.01.11.01 - Short and Standard Length		ST586	3285		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics omnifit head/neck hip stem	Cobal Chrome, Unpolished, standard and long with calcar	Stem sizes 5, 7 & 9	128023, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.11 - Calcar Replacement	11.01.11.02 - Long Length (\geq 200mm)		DP121	6127		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Solution Calcar Replacement Femoral Stem	CoCr calcar replacement stem, uncemented, beaded (Porocoat)	Size 7-10 inch (175 - 250mm)	98085	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.11 - Calcar Replacement	11.01.11.02 - Long Length (\geq 200mm)		SN271	6127		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Echelon	Revision Hip Stem - Non-porous	225mm - 300mm	220232, 253852, 253853, 260952	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			BI062	546		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	FR Thompson Hip Prosthesis System	Modular Curved Femoral Stem, Titanium.	38mm - 55mm	141055	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			DP167	546		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Thompson Hip	Stainless steel (Ortron 90), Thompson unipolar monoblock femoral component	head size 40-54	97395	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			DP168	546		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Austin Moore Hip Prosthesis	Stainless steel (Ortron 90), AMP unipolar monoblock femoral component	Head size 38-60mm	97395	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			HW025	546		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Austin Moore Endoprosthesis	Long Stem - Vitallium cobalt chrome	Head size 38 to 63	136586	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			HW026	546		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Austin Moore Endoprosthesis	Standard Stem - Vitallium	105-165mm length, Head size: 38 to 57	128023	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			SK196	546		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip System - ETS (endoprosthesis trauma stem)	Orthinox Stainless Steel Endoprosthesis unipolar monoblock	40mm Offset body with monoblock head sizes 38mm, 40mm, 41mm, 42mm, 43mm, 44mm, 45mm, 46mm, 47mm, 48mm, 49mm, 50mm, 52mm, 54mm, 56mm	255313	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.13 - Monoblock Hemis			SM037	546		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Fracture Head Unipolar Femoral Head	Stainless Steel or CoCr	38-60 S/M	220353	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			BB296	1090		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Metha - Modular neck adaptors	Modular neck adaptors made from CoCr	CCD - 130°, 135°, 140°; Offset - 0mm, -5mm, +5mm; Version - 7.5° left ante/right retro, 0°, 7.5° left retro/right ante	126457	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			DD028	1090		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Femoral Neck	CoCr, varying offsets & versions	32-38mm length, varying degrees	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			LC029	1090		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modular Neck	Modular Neck Segment - CoCrMo	Size 1-6, Sm & Lg in STD, LAT, AVR/RVL, AVL/RVR	210671	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			LI052	1090		Amplitude Australia	Modular Neck for Acor & Integrale Femoral Stems	Titanium neck, with varying alignments & tapers	4 sizes	210537	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			OH440	1090		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Multifit Modular Neck	Modular Neck	S, M, L	165470	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			TZ004	1090		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Modula SC Neck	The complete series of Modula SC necks, all patented, consists of 15 sizes.	OX, OY, OZ, OA, OB, OC, 9X, 9Y, 9Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9AA, 9BB, 9CC	230602	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			TZ014	1090		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	S.F Modula Neck	S.F Modula Neck. Titanium for use with Adler Modular Hip Stems	OX, OY, OZ, OA, OB, OC, 9X, 9Y, 9Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9AA, 9BB, 9CC	289075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			ZI553	1090		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	M/L Taper Kinectiv Neck	Neck component for M/L taper stem	size K, S, A, E, P, X, B, G, R, C, J, D, K1, S1, AA, E1, P1, X1, K2, E2, BB, G1, R1, S2, P2, G2, CC, J1, X2, R2, J2, DD	208721	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck		Complex (Neck)	CX001	1533		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Hip Complex Neck	Titanium, with lateral extension for stem connection, includes calcar & non calcar replacement necks, separate locking bolt	30-36mm non calcar, 45-55mm for calcar	139297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck		Complex (Neck)	EX024	1533		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech M Series body	Titanium, complex neck segment	32 - 49mm, -5 - +30mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck		Complex (Neck)	GO295	1533		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Modular Neck	Titanium and CoCr with lateral extension for stem connection	25mm - 35mm to 35mm - 50mm	286797	February 2018		Transferred from GM091
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck		Complex (Neck)	OO118	1533		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - Proximal component	RS proximal component	127 degrees, 32/42mm, 135 degrees, 32/42mm	238834, 284587	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck		Complex (Neck)	WR165	1533		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian Femoral Neck	One Size Only	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENTS - PRIMARY AND REVISION	11.01.14 - Femoral Neck			BV041	1090		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Profemur Modular Neck	Titanium, CoCr Femoral Necks	Neutral, Ante/Retro Varus/ Valgus 1,2 Short, X-Long Angle 0-15 Degrees	234443, 234446	February 2018		Changed Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		HW038	710		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	V40 Orthinox Head	Stainless Steel	22 - 28mm dia	211859	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		LC195	710		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium ≤ 32mm	28mm, 32mm	227096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		LI058	710		Amplitude Australia	metallic femoral head	M30NW femoral head with 10/12 taper	22.2mm - 32mm short, medium, long	210159	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		MA028	710		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys Stainless Steel Femoral Heads	Stainless Steel,	22-32mm	210158	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		SN697	710		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	Stainless steel	22-32mm,+0-+16mm	218184	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.01 - Stainless Steel		ZI052	710		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	Zimaloy - Stainless Steel	22mm, 28mm, 32mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BB246	710		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Metal Head	Isodur CoCr Femoral Head	22.5mm, 26mm, 28mm, 32mm	123313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BI973	710		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Head Implants	Femoral Modular Head	22 - 32mm diameter, - 6 to =12mm neck, collared, no collar	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BV035	710		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Femoral Head	Femoral Head CoCr	22.25-32mm Short-XLong -3.5-+10.5mm	262372, 263792	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		CR029	710		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	CoCr Femoral Head	CoCr femoral head	Dia 22,26,28,32mm	220077, 224980	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		CR245	710		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Tornier CoCr Femoral Head – Femoral Head ≤32mm	CoCr Femoral Head	Dia 22.2mm, 28mm and 32mm, Short, Medium, Long and Extra-Long Necks	207907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		CX008	710		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	Consensus Femoral Head	CoCr	22-32mm	139297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DD039	710		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Metal Femoral Head	R120 Metal Femoral Head <32mm	28mm, 32mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DD050	710		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular System - CoCro Femoral Heads	- CoCro femoral heads in 22mm and 32mm diameters to fit with FMP acetabular liners and FMP acetabular shells	22mm in +0,+4,+8mm and 32mm in -4.0, +4, +8, +12mm, diameters	210902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DP124	710		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Femoral Head	CoCr Femoral Head Various Tapers & Neck Lengths	22-32 mm	136290, 136384, 145009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		EX022	710		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Femoral Head	Cobalt Chrome Head	-2 to -5mm, +0 to 10mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		GG005	710		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	SMR Femoral Head	CoCr	22 to 40mm	280608	February 2018		Transferred from GM056
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		GO296	710		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Global Femoral Head	CoCr	28mm to 40mm	218813	February 2018		Transferred from GM092
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		GO305	710		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium < 32mm	28mm, 32mm	266538	February 2018		Transferred from GM146
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		HW032	710		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker CoCr Femoral Head	Hip - Femoral Head	22, 26, 28, 30, 32mm	128024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		HW648	710		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS CoCr Femoral Head	CoCr	28mm-32mm		February 2018		Transferred from CR135
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LC032	710		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modular Head	Modular Head CoCrMo	28-32mm Diameter Small to XXXLarge	210718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LI094	710		Amplitude Australia	F2 Femoral Head	Femoral Heads, CoCr	Diameter 32mm, -4, 0, +4, +8	226929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LI106	710		Amplitude Australia	Hyperion Cobalt Chrome Femoral Head	Cobalt Chrome, 12/14 Taper	Sizes 22, 28 and 32 mm	158179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LO022	710		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Prosthesis Femoral Head	Prosthesis Head "B" CoCrMo	Short/medium-short/medium/Long/X-long □ 22mm - 32mm and 36mm □ Neck Length -3.5 to +10.5	212893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		MA469	710		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys CoCr Femoral Head	Hip Prosthesis Femoral Head CoCrMo ≤32mm	28 mm & 32mm, (S,M,L,XL,XXL)	274272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		MU005	710		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Quadra Hip Femoral Head	CoCr	Dia 22mm (S to M) □ Dia 28mm (S to XXL) □ Dia 32mm (S to XXL)	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		OH434	710		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo acetabular cup femoral head	CoCr femoral head	S, M, L and XL	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		OO034	710		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC-Head CoCrMo	IC Head, CoCrMo	22,28,32mm - S-M-L-XL	169671	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		OO070	710		Oceania Orthopaedics	Adler CoCr Head	Cobalt Chrome Femoral Heads for Adler Stems 22,28mm OD	Short, Medium, Long in 22 and 28 mm	154493, 154495, 154497, 154498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		PF005	710		Perios Pty Ltd	ESOP HA	Femoral Head CoCr	22.2 -32mm	141169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SF033	710		Signature Orthopaedics	Metal Femoral Head	Cobalt Chrome	28mm - 32mm	272594	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SF046	710		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Femoral Head ≤32mm	Cobalt Chrome Femoral head	Offsets S, M, L & XL	272594	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SM055	710		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Universal Femoral Head	Chrome Cobalt	≤ 32mm	147472	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SN280	710		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	CoCr	≤32mm	218139	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		TG005	710		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Femoral Head	Cobalt Chrome Femoral; Heads	28mm, and 32mm head sizes	132410	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		WR130	710		Wright Medical Australia	Gladiator Bipolar Hip System	Gladiator bipolar hip system, bipolar CoCr head 22mm to 32mm	22mm short, 28mm short, medium, long 32mm short medium long	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI051	710		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	Zimaloy - Co Cr	22mm - 36mm	228449, 241192, 241232	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI358	710		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Durasul Ballhead for Inserts	CoCr femoral head	22, 28, 32	216181	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI380	710		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	Head - Metal (Zweymuller Allopro) - CoCr	22mm, 28mm, 32mm	216181	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.02 - Cobalt Chrome	Low Frequency Ion Treatment	SR026	1864		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker CoCr Femoral Head	Cobal Chrome with LFIT Treatment	22-32mm	211867	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		DD041	1776		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Ceramic Femoral Head	R120 Ceramic, Biolox Femoral Head <32mm	28mm - 3.5mm to +3.5mm 32mm - 4.0mm to +4.0mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		EX023	1776		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Exactech Femoral Head	Ceramic/Femoral Head, Biolox Forte	-2 to -5mm, +0 to +10mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		HW017	1776		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Biolox Forte Alumina Femoral Head	Hip - Femoral Head	28, 32mm	217828	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		JJ751	1776		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Ceramic Heads	Ceramic (Biolox Forte) Femoral head various tapers & neck lengths	≤32mm	136384, 138290, 138869, 145009	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		LI073	1776		Amplitude Australia	Ball Heads 12 - 14 Taper (Alumina)	Ceramic femoral head, bilox forte	≤32mm	210133	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		LI107	1776		Amplitude Australia	Austofix Ceramic System	Biolox Ceramic Femoral Head	28 and 32 mm	158179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		LO023	1776		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Prosthesis Femoral Head	Prosthesis Head "A" Biolox forte Ceramic	Short/medium - short /medium	140655, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		MA020	1776		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys Ceramic Femoral Head	Ceramic, Bionit (alumina)	diameter 28-32mm	210564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		OH433	1776		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo acetabular cup ceramic head	Ceramic femoral head	S, M, L, and XL	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		PF006	1776		Perios Pty Ltd	ESOP HA	Femoral Head Alumina Ceramic	28 and 32mm Diameter	141169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		TG020	1776		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Ceramic femoral Head	Total Hip Replacement (THR) Ceramic Femoral Heads, Biolox Delta Ceramic, and Alumina Oxide	12 / 14 Taper, Biolox Delta Ceramic head sizes 28mm, 32mm. Alumina Oxide head sizes 28mm	132410	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina		WR124	1776		Wright Medical Australia	Transcend/Lineage Articulation System	Head ceramic	28mm, 32mm, 3 lengths	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina	Sleeve	SR023	1954		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Revision Femoral Head, Biolox Forte Alumina	With pre assembled titanium sleeve	28, 32mm	128024, 139227, 16232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.03 - Alumina	Sleeve	TG015	1954		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Total Hip System	Ceramic femoral head with sleeve	28, 32, 36mm	132410	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		BB250	1864		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Biolox Delta Ceramic Head	Biolox Delta Ceramic Head	28 & 32mm diameter	126457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		BI058	1864		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Ceramic System	Ceramic Head, Aluminium Alloy, biolox Delta	28-32mm	224752, 231755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		BV038	1864		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Delta Modular Heads	Biolox Delta Heads	28-32mm Short, Medium, Long	240574	February 2018		Changed Size.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR180	1864		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ceramic modular head	Bilox Delta Ceramic heads 32mm or less	28 and 32mm	157505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR193	1864		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Bilox Option (≤32mm)	Bilox Option Ceramic Femoral Heads	28mm, 32mm	157505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR257	1864		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Meije Duo Femoral Head Delta Ceramic <32	Femoral Head Ceramic	Short, Med, Long, Extra Long, 22.2mm or 32mm	207890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		DY551	1864		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta modular head	Delta ceramic modular head	32mm	115687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		FA002	1864		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ceramic modular head	Bilox Delta Ceramic heads 32mm or less	28 and 32mm	285507	February 2018		Transferred from BJ006
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		GG006	1864		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	Bilox Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads	Bilox Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads 28mm 32mm	Bilox Delta Femoral Head 28mm - -3.5mm to +3.5mm and BioloX Delta Femoral Head 32mm - 3.5mm to +7mm	279805	February 2018		Duplicated from GM131
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		GO302	1864		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioloX Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads	BioloX Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads 28mm 32mm	BioloX Delta Femoral Head 28mm - -3.5mm to +3.5mm and BioloX Delta Femoral Head 32mm - 3.5mm to +7mm	218812	February 2018		Transferred from GM131
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		GO308	1864		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall Delta Femoral Head, 32mm or less	Femoral Head BioloX Delta Ceramic, 28mm and 32mm	28mm, 32mm	276307	February 2018		Transferred from GM166
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		JJ752	1864		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Delta Heads	Delta femoral head various tapers & neck lengths	≤32mm	138290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		LC152	1864		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modular BioloX Delta Head	Modular BioloX Delta Head	28 - 32mm Small to Large	210721	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		LI074	1864		Amplitude Australia	Delta Ceramic Head	BioloX Delta Head	28 and 32mm heads	135326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		LI098	1864		Amplitude Australia	DC2 Femoral Head	Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads	Diameter 28mm, 32mm, S, M, L, XL	227160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		MA482	1864		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ceramys Ceramic Femoral Head	Ceramic, zirconia alumina combination	28 L, 28 M, 28 S, 32 XL, 32 L, 32 M, 32 S	236457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		MU096	1864		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	BioloX Delta Ceramic Ball Heads	Ceramic femoral heads, BIOLOX® Delta Al2 O3 - ZrO2	Ball Head 12/14 Ø 28 Sizes: S, M and L Ball Head 12/14 Ø 32 sizes: S, M, L and XL	205465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		MU117	1864		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectacer BioloX Option Ceramic Heads (<32)	BioloX Option Ceramic Femoral Heads	28mm & 32mm	206684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		OO032	1864		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC- Head BioloX delta	BioloX delta ceramic head	28 and 32mm. Small, medium and large.	169672	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		RL002	1864		MAC Surgical	Mac Surgical BIOLOX Delta ceramic heads 28mm and 32mm	BIOLOX Delta ceramic heads	T28mm and 32mm is available with a diameter of 28 and 32mm. The 28mm diameter is available in 3 different head-neck lengths (Short, medium long). The 32mm diameter lengths (short, medium long, X-long)	230837	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		SF044	1864		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Delta Femoral Head ≤32mm	Ceramtec Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Offsets S, M, L & XL	272595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		SM144	1864		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Universal Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Delta Ceramic	≤32 - S, M, L, XL, XXL	218138	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		SM165	1864		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Revision Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Biolox Option Head	≤32mm	236061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		SR028	1864		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Delta Ceramic Heads	Femoral Head - Delta Ceramic	<32mm	128024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		TZ002	1864		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Adler Ceramic Head <32	Ceramic Femoral Heads for Adler Stems. Biolox Forte and Delta. 28,32mmOD	Short, Medium, Long in 28 and 32mm	206143	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix		ZI538	1864		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ceramic primary & revision femoral head	Biolox Delta Ceramic	28 & 32mm	215999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	JJ818	2043		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Delta TS Heads	Delta ceramic femoral head with titanium sleeve	≤32mm, +1 to +12	138290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	LC153	2043		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Revision Modular Biolox Delta Head	Revision Modular Biolox Delta Head Ti6Al4V 12/14 Taper	28 - 32mm Small to Xlarge	210872	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	MA484	2043		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ceramys Ceramic Revision Femoral Head	Ceramic, zirconia alumina combination, supplied with titanium taper sleeve	28 L, 28 M, 28 S, 28 XL, 32 L, 32 M, 32 S, 32 XL, 28, 32	274113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.01 - Conventional Femoral Heads, ≤32mm	11.02.01.06 - Ceramicised Metal		SN687	1864		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	12/14, 14/16 Taper, Oxinium	22 - 32mm, -3 - +16mm	218140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		GO304	720		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium > 32mm	36mm to 58mm	266539	February 2018		Transferred from GM145
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		HW395	720		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	V40 Orthinox Head	Stainless Steel	>32mm	211859	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		LC156	720		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Cephalic Head	Cephalic Head AISI 316L	41 - 57mm Diameter	210761	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		LC191	720		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium > 32mm	36mm to 58mm	227097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		LC193	720		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium > 32mm	36mm to 58mm	227098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		LC196	720		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium > 32mm	36mm, 38mm	227096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		MA467	720		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys Unipolar Femoral Head	Stainless steel, unipolar head	42 mm - 58mm	212967	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.01 - Stainless Steel		MU018	720		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Unipolar Head	Stainless steel, solid head	Size 40-56mm with variable offsets	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		AX103	844		Austofix	U2 Femoral Head	Unipolar Femoral heads, CoCr	Size 42 - 56mm	172424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BI875	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Endo II Head	Modular Head - CoCr	41 mm through 61mm	98972	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BI877	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Freedom 36 mm Modular Head	Modular Head	36mm, -6mm to +9mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BI974	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Head Implants	Femoral Modular Head	36mm diameter , - 6 to + 12mm neck, collared, no collar	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		BV027	844		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Femoral Head	Femoral Head CoCr	33-36mm Short-XLong	262372	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		CR084	844		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	CoCr Femoral Head	CoCr Modular Head	Dia 36-62	224980, 269352	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		CR246	844		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Tornier CoCr Femoral Head – Femoral Head >32mm	CoCr Femoral Head	Dia 36mm, Short, Medium, Long and Extra-Long Necks	207907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DD038	844		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Metal Femoral Head	R120 Metal Femoral Head >32mm	36mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DD049	844		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Unipolar System - CoCr Unipolar Femoral Heads	CoCr unipolar femoral heads, 40mm to 64mm. Unipolar Femoral Heads	40mm to 64mm in 2mm increments	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		DY402	844		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cathcart Unipolar Head	CoCr Unipolar Femoral head. Needs to be used with DY403 Head Taper insert	41 to 60mm	97395	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		EX003	844		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	L-Series Unipolar Head	L-Series unipolar is a modular endoprosthesis consisting of a truncated spherical head and interchangeable neck sleeves. The device is fully machined from cobalt chrome conforming to ASTM F1537-94	unipolar head: 42mm, 43mm, 44mm, 45mm, 46mm, 47mm, 48mm, 49mm, 50mm, 51mm, 52mm, 53mm, 54mm, 55mm taper sleeve: 12/14-3.5mm, 12/14 +0mm, 12/14 +3.5mm, 12/14 +7mm, 12/14 +10mm	159610	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		GO293	844		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall Femoral Head	Femoral Head Vivium > 32mm	36mm to 58mm	266538	February 2018		Transferred from GM066
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LC157	844		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modular Head	Modular Head CoCrMo	36mm Diameter Small to XXXLarge	210718	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		LI096	844		Amplitude Australia	F2 Large Femoral Head	Femoral heads, CoCr	Diameter 36mm, -4, 0, +4, +8	226929	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		MA542	844		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys CoCr Femoral Head	CoCr Femoral Head	36mm, S to XXL	274272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		MU097	844		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	CoCr Femoral Ball Head 12/14	Ø 36mm & Ø 40mm: both of sizes S-M-L-XL-XXL	210392	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		OO169	844		Oceania Orthopaedics	Adler CoCrMo Heads >32mm	Adler CoCrMo Heads >32mm	Short, Medium, Long, X-Long	154498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SF025	844		Signature Orthopaedics	Unipolar Femoral head	Femoral head manufactured from Cobalt Chrome	40-62mm	298301	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SF047	844		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Delta Femoral Head >=36mm	Cobalt Delta Femoral Head	Offsets S, M, L & XL	272595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SN308	844		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Unipolar Head	Co Cr	12/14 42 - 61mm	242994	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		SN809	844		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Femoral head	CoCr	>32mm	218139, 218142	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ST570	844		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	UNITRAX	Vitallium alloy /CoCr	38-64mm OD 2mm increments	128024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		WR129	844		Wright Medical Australia	Gladiator Bipolar Hip System Bipolar CoCr Head 36mm	Gladiator Bipolar Hip System Bipolar CoCr Head 36mm	36mm Short Medium Long	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI054	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	Cobal Chrome femoral Head	38 - 63mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI347	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	CoCr femoral head	42 to 60	99906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome		ZI359	844		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Large Zimmer Femoral Heads	CoCr femoral head	34 - 38mm	216181	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.02 - Cobalt Chrome	Low Frequency Ion Treatment	SK405	2043		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	LFIT Femoral Heads	Femoral head with low friction ion treatment	36mm-72mm	211867	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		DD040	1825		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	R120 Ceramic Femoral Head	R120 Ceramic, Biolox Femoral Head > 32mm	36mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		HW394	1825		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker large ceramic femoral head	Bilox Forte	36mm - 60mm	217828	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		LI055	1825		Amplitude Australia	Alumina Head	Ceramic femoral head, biolox forte	>32mm	210133	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		LI104	1825		Amplitude Australia	Austofix Ceramic System	Biolox ceramic femoral head	36mm	158179	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		MA517	1825		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Bionit Ceramic Femoral Head	Femoral Head, Ceramic	36 to 54mm	210564	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		SM167	1825		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Revision Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Biolox Option Head	>32mm	236061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.03 - Alumina		WR089	1825		Wright Medical Australia	Alumina Femoral Head	Head ceramic	36-56mm, short, medium, long	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		BB302	2043		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Biolox Delta Ceramic Head	Biolox Delta Ceramic Head	36 & 40mm diameter	123313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		BH036	2043		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biolox Delta Option Ceramic Femoral Heads	ceramic modular head, biolox delta	36mm to 60mm	117715	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		BV028	2043		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Delta Modular Heads	Biolox Delta Heads	33-40mm Short, Medium, Long	240574	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR179	2043		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Ceramic Modular head	Biolox Delta Ceramic heads > 32mm	36, 40 and 44mm	157505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR194	2043		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Biolox Option (>32mm)	Biolox Option Ceramic Femoral Head	36mm and 40mm	157505	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		CR234	2043		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Meije Duo Femoral Heads Delta Ceramic >32	Femoral Head Delta Ceramic >32	short, med, long, extra long, 36mm	207890	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		DY464	2043		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Ceramic delta >32mm	>32mm	138290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		DY552	2043		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta modular head	Delta ceramic modular head	36-58mm	115687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		FA004	2043		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Ceramic Modular head	Biolox Delta Ceramic heads > 32mm	36, 40 and 44mm	285507	February 2018		Transferred from BJ005
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		GO303	2043		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Biolox Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads	Biolox Delta Femoral Head 36mm	Biolox Delta Femoral Head 36mm -4.0mm to +8.0mm, 40mm -4.0mm to +8.0mm	218812	February 2018		Transferred from GM132
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		GO307	2043		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall Delta Femoral Head, >32mm	Femoral Head Biolox Delta Ceramic, >32mm	36mm, 40mm, 44mm, 48mm	276307	February 2018		Transferred from GM165
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		LC154	2043		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Modular Biolox Delta Head	Modular Biolox Delta Head	36 - 40mm Small to Large	210721	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		LC192	2043		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall Delta Femoral Head	Femoral Head Biolox Delta	28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm, 44mm, 48mm	227095	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		LI075	2043		Amplitude Australia	Large Delta Ceramic Head	Biolox Delta Head	36mm heads	135326	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		LI101	2043		Amplitude Australia	DC2 Large Femoral Head	Delta Ceramic Femoral Heads	Diameter 36mm, 40mm, 44mm, S, M, L, XL	227160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		MA483	2043		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ceramys Large Ceramic Femoral Head	Ceramic, zirconia alumina combination, large diameters	36 XL, 36 L, 36 M, 36 S	236457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		MU095	2043		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	BioloX Delta Ceramic Ball heads	Ceramic femoral heads, BIOLOX® Delta Ai2 O3 - ZrO2	Ball Head 12/14 Ø 36 Sizes: S, M, L and XL Ball Head 12/14 Ø 40 Sizes: S, M, L and XL Ball Head 12/14 Ø 44 Sizes: S, M, L and XL	205465	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		MU118	2043		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectacer BioloX Option Ceramic Heads (>32)	BioloX Option Ceramic Femoral Heads	36mm, 40mm, 44mm	206684	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		RL001	2043		MAC Surgical	Mac Surgical BIOLOX Delta Ceramic Heads 36mm and 40mm	BIOLOX Delta Ceramic Heads 36mm and 40mm	36mm and 40mm - both diameters are available in 4 different head-neck-lengths (short, Medium, Long, X-Long)	230837	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		SF023	2043		Signature Orthopaedics	Ceramic Femoral Head	Ceramic Femoral Head - Delta	36 to 44mm	272595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		SF045	2043		Signature Orthopaedics	Signature Delta Femoral Head >=36mm	Ceramtec Delta Femoral Head	offsets S, M, L & XL	272595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		SM095	2043		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Universal Delta Ceramic Femoral Head	Delta Ceramic	>32mm	218138	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		SR029	2043		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Large Femoral Head - Delta Ceramic	Delta Ceramic	36mm - 50mm	128024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		TG026	2043		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Total Hip System	Total Hip Replacement (THR) Ceramic Femoral Heads, BioloX Delta Ceramic, and Alumina Oxide	12 / 14 Taper, BioloX Delta Ceramic head sizes 36mm & 40mm, Alumina Oxide head sizes 28mm	132410	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		TZ003	2043		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Adler Ceramic Head >32	BioloX delta ceramic head	Short, Medium, Long; in 36mm and 48mm	198375, 206143	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix		ZI539	2043		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ceramic primary & revision femoral head	BioloX Delta Ceramic	36 - 48mm	215999	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	JJ819	2220		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Delta TS Heads	Delta ceramic femoral head with titanium sleeve	>32mm, +1 to +12	138290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	LC155	2220		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Revision Modular BioloX Delta Head	Revision Modular BioloX Delta Head Ti6Al4V 12/14 Taper	36 - 40mm Small to Xlarge	210872	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.05 - Ceramic Mix	Sleeve	MA485	2220		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Ceramys Large Ceramic Revision Femoral Head	Ceramic, zirconia alumina combination, large diameters, supplied with titanium taper sleeve	36 L, 36 M, 36 S, 36 XL, 36	274113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.06 - Ceramicised Metal		OO033	2043		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC-Head BioloX delta	BioloX delta ceramic head	36mm. S, M, L and XL.	169672	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.02 - Conventional Femoral Heads, >32mm	11.02.02.06 - Ceramicised Metal		SN812	2043		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Femoral Head	12/14, 14/16 Taper, Oxinium	>32mm, -3 - +16mm	218140, 218141	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			BI056	2131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Exceed M2A Femoral Head	Head, Chrome Cobalt, Metal on metal	28mm, -6mm to +12mm neck	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			CR020	2131		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Metalok Femoral Head	Metal on metal, CoCr	Head 28mm (short/med/long neck)	106747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			DD051	2131		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Femoral Head	CoCr Femoral Head	22-32mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			DD052	2131		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Femoral Head	CoCr Femoral Head	34-38mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			DY530	2131		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Femoral Head	CoCr metal on metal	33-48mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			DY531	2131		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Femoral Head	CoCr metal on metal	28-32mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			WR092	2131		Wright Medical Australia	BFH Total, A-class	Cobalt Chrome super finished femoral head. Size range from 36mm to 56mm in 2mm increments with 3 head lengths per size	36mm to 56mm in 2mm increments each with - 3.5mm, 0mm, + 3.5mm head lengths	154282	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			ZI472	2131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Durom (Metasul) Resurfacing System - Ballhead	Forged CoCr femoral head	A1 to L1	100041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			ZI734	2131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Metasul Femoral Head	Wrought forged High Carbon Cobalt Chrome metal on metal	36 - 60mm	99906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.03 - Metal on Metal Heads			ZI735	2131		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Metasul Femoral Head	Wrought Forged High carbon Cobalt Chrome metal on metal	28mm - 32mm	99906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.04 - Resurfacing, Cemented	11.02.04.01 - Metal		MJ001	2975		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	ADEPT MoM Resurfacing Head	Resurfacing Head MoM, Cast CoChr	38-58 going up in 2mm increments	192533, 192534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.04 - Resurfacing, Cemented	11.02.04.01 - Metal		SN743	2975		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Birmingham Hip Resurfacing Prostheses - Femoral Component	Cobal Chrome	48-62mm	274333	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		BB249	761		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Bipolar Head	Bipolar shell plus liner	38 - 60mm	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		DP171	761		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hastings Bipolar Prosthesis	Bipolar femoral head, CoCr with fixed UHMWPE insert	Size 36 - 56	136384	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		DP188	761		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Self Centering Bipolar Head	Bipolar femoral head, CoCr with UHMWPE insert	39-65mm outer diameter	138290, 235557	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		EX008	761		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	L-Series Bipolar Head	The L-Series Bipolar Head is a modular two piece device consisting of a spherical cobalt chrome shell and interchangeable polyethylene liner inserts	28mm 40mm OD, 28mm 41mm OD, 28mm 42mm OD, 28mm 43mm OD, 28mm 44mm OD, 28mm 45mm OD, 28mm 46mm OD, 28mm 47mm OD, 28mm 48mm OD, 28mm 49mm OD, 28mm 50mm OD, 28mm 51mm OD, 28mm 52mm OD, 28mm 53mm OD, 28mm 54mm OD, 28mm 55mm OD, 28mm 57mm OD, 28mm 59 mm OD, 28mm 61mm OD, 22mm 40mm OD, 33mm 41mm OD, 22mm 42mm OD, 22mm 43mm OD, 22mm 44mm OD, 22mm 45mm OD, 22mm 46mm OD, 22mm 47mm OD, 22mm 48mm OD, 22mm 49mm OD, 22mm 50mm OD, 22mm 51mm OD, 22mm 52mm OD, 22mm 53mm OD, 22mm 54mm OD, 22mm 55mm OD, 22mm 56mm OD	159610	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		LO036	761		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Vario bipolar Cup	Shell with unmodified polyethylene plus locking ring	Inner diameter: 28 - 32mm Outer diameter: 44 - 65mm	212055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		MA025	761		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Mathys Bipolar Femoral Head	Stainless steel with fixed UHMWPE insert	28mm Inner diameter, 42-58mm outer diameter	212427	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		MU021	761		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Bipolar Head	Stainless Steel, with UHMWPE insert	Ball head diameter 22.2mm, sizes: from 39 to 52mm. Ball head diameter 28mm, sizes: from 42 to 60mm.	217252	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		OO035	761		Oceania Orthopaedics	Bi-polar head	Bipolar head	38mm - 62mm	271212	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		SN267	761		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Tandem/Convane	Shell/Liner	22 - 64mm	242993	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		ST566	761		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics hip prostheses	Bipolar shell and polyethylene insert (factory Assembled)	ID 22, 26, 28, 32mm dia	247373	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		TG003	761		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Furlong Hemi Range	Bipolar head	40-58mm	132410	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		WR128	761		Wright Medical Australia	Gladiator Bipolar Hip System	Gladiator Bipolar	36mm x 22mm, 37mmx22mmx38mmx22mm, 39mmx22mm, 40mmx22mm, 41mmx22mm, 42mmx28mm, 43mmx28mm, 44mmx28mm, 45mmx28mm, 46mmx32mm, 47mmx32mm, 48mmx32mm, 49mmx32mm, 50mmx36mm, 51mmx36mm, 52mmx36mm, 53mmx36mm, 54mmx36mm, 55mmx36mm, 56mmx36mm, 57mmx36mm, 58mmx36mm, 5	196524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.01 - Bipolar		ZI286	761		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Acetabular Cup	Multipolar (Bipolar) Cup-Co Chr W/WHMWPE	Outer Diameter 38 - 72mm, Inner Diameter 22,28, or 32mm	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.02 - Tripolar/Multipolar		LC162	1108		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lock Bipolar Head and Liner	Self Centering Head CoCrMo and UHMWPE Liner	Diameter x 28mm x OD 41-57mm	216354	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.02 - Tripolar/Multipolar		LC197	1108		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Mobile Liner UHMWPE	The Mobile Liner UHMWPE functions as part of a double mobility system. It is coupled with an outer liner before being fitted onto the head of a femoral stem. The inner liner provides the articulating surface within the outer liner and the coupled liner provides the articulating surface with the acetabular shell after insertion into the acetabular shell/Cup as part of a total hip arthroplasty.	Diameter (mm) 40 - 42 Outer	294077	February 2018		Expanded from LC163

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.02 - FEMORAL HEADS	11.02.06 - Bipolar/Multipolar	11.02.06.02 - Tripolar/Multipolar		LC198	1108		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	2M Cups Double Mobility System Mobile Liners (UHMWPE)	The liner functions as part of a double mobility system. The liner articulates with an acetabular cup and femoral head as part of a total hip arthroplasty. The liner has an inner clearance of 0.3 mm with respect to the femoral head. The outer clearance has been increased to 0.6 mm to avoid locking of the outer joint due to the interposition of fibrous tissue. The centre of the inner head is cranialized with respect to the centre of the liner (1,5 mm), to permit the self-centring of the system.	Diameter (mm) □ Outer 42 to 58 □ Diameter (mm) □ Inner 22 to 28	294065	February 2018		Expanded from LC163
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		BB236	666		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Polyethylene Acetabular Cup	Unmodified Polyethylene	22.2mm-32mm articulations; 40mm-64mm diameters	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		B1129	666		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Acetabular cup, UHMWPE	40-80mm	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		CR042	666		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Cenator Acetabular Cup	Flanged Cemented UHMWPE	Dia 40 - 62mm, 22, 26, 28 heads	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		EX052	666		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	All Polyethylene cemented acetabular component	The All Polyethylene cemented acetabular components are indicated for use in skeletally mature individuals undergoing primary surgery for total hip replacement due to osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteonecrosis, ankylosing spondylitis, congenital hip dysplasia, post-traumatic degenerative problems of the hip, and for treatment of proximal femoral fractures where prosthetic replacement is determined by the surgeon as the preferred treatment.	22mm ID: 44mm OD, 46mm OD, 48mm OD, 50mm OD, 52mm OD, 54mm OD 28mmID: 48mmOD, 50mmOD, 52mmOD, 54mm OD, 56mm OD, 58mm OD, 60mm OD 32mm ID: 52mm OD, 54mmOD, 56mm OD, 58mm OD, 60mm OD	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		GG003	666		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	Contile Fin II Acetabular, Mueller Cup 28mm and 32mm	Mueller Cup	28mm Neutral and 10 Degree, 32mm Neutral and 10 Degree	284657, 285462	February 2018		Transferred from GM128
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		JJ755	666		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OGEE Cemented Cup	UHMWPE cup, cemented	22 - 32mm inner diameter, 40-53mm outer diameter	97395, 97696	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		LC020	666		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lima Cemented Cup	UHMWPE Cemented Cup Unmodified	28-36mm OD x 44-58mm OD 20*	213029	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		LO018	666		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK IP Acetabular Cup	UHMWPE unmodified	40 - 58mm	140650, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		MA027	666		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	CCB Cemented UHMWPE Cup	UHMWPE, low & full profile	28/32 ID - 42/64 OD	211096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		MU144	666		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	APRICOT full PE Cemented Cup	Flat edge full PE cemented cup	002, 028, 032	230649	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		OO138	666		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Muller PE Cup	PE acetabulum cup with 0 and 10 degree lip - cemented	44-62mm, 28-32mm	234879	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		TG007	666		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI Cemented Cup	UHMWPE Cup unmodified Cemented	28mm and 32mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		WR120	666		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Acetabular Cups All Poly	UHMWPE unmodified	42 - 68mm in 2mm increments	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		ZI027	666		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZCA Acetabular Cup	UHMPE unmodified	47 - 61	209894, 212781, 230915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.01 - Unmodified polyethylene	SCP	ZI384	843		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Low Profile Cup - Cups cemented	UHMPE unmodified	22/36 to 32/64	230852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		HW029	831		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duration Polyethylene cemented acetabular component	Duration Poly Cup - Enhanced Polyethylene	22 - 36 mm ID	136585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		JJ689	831		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Marathon Cup System Cemented Acetabular Cup	Cemented modified UHMWPE acetabular cup with flange	Inner diameter 22-36mm, outer diameter 38-53mm	97696	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		LI103	831		Amplitude Australia	P2 Cemented Cup	Cemented Acetabular Cup	Size 49 - 61	227894	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		MU143	831		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	APRICOT full PE HC Cemented Cup	Flat Edge full High-Cross PE cemented Cup	022, 028, 032, 036	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		SK460	831		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Rim Fit Flanged X3 Cup	X3 Highly crosslinked Cup	40 - 60 OD, 22 - 44 ID	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		SN696	831		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular Cup - XLPE	22-36mm, 40-61mm	218147	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		ZI314	831		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZCA All Poly Acetabular Cup - XLPE	UHMPE modified	22, 26, 28 & 32 mm heads; 47-61mm diameter; flanged and non-flanged	213175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene		ZI957	831		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Exceed ABT Cemented Cup	Cemented UHMWPE Cup	46-60 outer diameter	233756, 233757	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.02 - Modified polyethylene	Flange	HW030	853		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Contemporary Hip System Range	Exeter Contemporary Flanged modified Enhanced Polyethylene	ID: 26, 28, 32. OD 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60	136585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.03 - Constrained, modified and unmodified polyethylene		HW043	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Brunswick Cup	Polyethylene	44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56mm OD	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.03 - Constrained, modified and unmodified polyethylene		LO019	739		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Lubinus eccentric Acetabular Cup	UHMWPE constrained	44 - 58mm	140650, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.03 - Constrained, modified and unmodified polyethylene		OO137	739		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Muller PE snap lock cup	PE acetabulum cup , constrained	44 - 62mm, 28 or 32mm	234880	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.03 - Constrained, modified and unmodified polyethylene		SK430	739		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trident Constrained All Poly Acetabular Cup	UHMWPE constrained cemented cup	40-70mm	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.04 - Metal Shell		BH040	1598		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Avantage Dual Mobility Cemented Acetabular Cup	Acetabular shell, polished inner surface, Stainless Steel	44mm - 60mm	223850	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.04 - Metal Shell		CR232	1598		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dual Mobility Cup, Shell Cemented	Acetabular Shell, Cemented stainless steel with groove, internal mirror polished	42mm to 60mm	210207	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.04 - Metal Shell		GO282	1598		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Novae STICK Dual Mobility Cup	A cemented metal acetabular dual mobility cup designed to be used with a polyethylene liner	43-69mm diameter in 2mm increments	192661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.04 - Metal Shell		LI059	1598		Amplitude Australia	Saturne Cemented Tripolar Cup	Stainless steel cemented acetabular cup with an anatomical anti-dislocation profile	Sizes 44 - 60 in 2mm increments	210137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.01 - Cups, Cemented	11.03.01.04 - Metal Shell		SM133	1598		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Polar Cup Cemented Acetabular Shell	Stainless steel, cemented shell that has polished inner surface for dual mobility with constrained UHMWPE liner/head	43-63MM	231321	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.01 - Grit Blast		ZI874	2043		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allofit IT Shell	Titanium Shell, Macro texture, Non HA	Shell outer diameter: 42mm-74mm in 2mm increments	227881, 232428	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	ZI353	2220		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allofit Cup	Titanium, macro texture, non HA	46 - 68mm	210092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		BV032	2227		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Dynasty Acetabular System/ Actebular Shell	Beaded Acetabular shell non HA	46-76mm B-K	272232, 272252	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		DD023	2227		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular Shell	Titanium, non HA, beaded, variable screw holes	42-80mm	210540, 210541, 210542	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		DP360	2227		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Acetabular Shells	Titanium, beaded, (Porocoat) non HA, with or without holes &/or spikes	Size 36-76	97696, 98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		MA496	2227		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	SeleXys Acetabular PC Shell	Uncemented Ti acetabular shell, beaded, non HA	42mm - 72mm in 2mm increments	274135	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		SL089	2227		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular Shell, Beaded Titanium Alloy	44-68mm	220233, 223522, 223524	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		WR109	2227		Wright Medical Australia	Procotyl L Acetabular System / Acetabular shell non HA	Beaded Acetabular shell non HA	42 - 68mm in 2mm increments	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded		WR127	2227		Wright Medical Australia	Lineage and Transcend Acetabular Systems	Titanium, beaded, non HA	Shells 40 - 80mm in 2mm increments	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded	SCP	DY521	2404		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Acetabular Shell	Titanium, beaded (Porocoat), not HA, acetabular cups	38 - 80mm	221600, 221679, 223026	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded	SCP	SL084	2404		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular cup, 3-Hole, Beaded, Titanium Alloy	40-68 mm	223821, 223823, 247733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.02 - Beaded	SCP	SL085	2404		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular Cup, Spiked, Beaded, Titanium Alloy	40-68 mm	218205	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.03 - Mesh		OO170	2220		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS RS Cup	Acetabulum reconstruction cup, flange multiple screw holes	46, 50, 54, 58, 62mm right & left	238836	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.03 - Mesh		ZI386	2220		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Fitmore Cup	Titanium mesh non HA	42 to 68mm	223627	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.03 - Mesh	SCP	ZI034	2397		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy Acetabular Cup	Titanium mesh (fibre metal) non HA for UHMPE insert	38 - 80	210390	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma		BH365	2043		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	G7 Acetabular Shell	Acetabular Shell, porous plasma, non-HA	42mm to 68mm in 2 mm increments	231249	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma		EX011	2043		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Crown Cup Shell - plasma coated	Novation Crown Cup and Liners: No-Hole and Cluster Hole design options, shells manufactured from titanium (Ti) alloy with plasma coating, sphere and taper inner diameter geometry.	Shell: No-Hole shell size 48-68, 2mm increments; Cluster Hole Size 48-68, 2mm increments; Multi-Hole Size 48-56, Multi-Hole with Rim Fixation, Size 56-68	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma		SF028	2043		Signature Orthopaedics	Cementless Cup plasma coated	Cementless Cup are available with No-Hole and Cluster Hole design options, shells manufactured from titanium (Ti) alloy with plasma coating, sphere and taper inner diameter geometry	Shell: No-Hole shell size 48-68, 2mm increments; Cluster Hole Size 48-68, 2mm increments; Multi-Hole Size 48-56, Multi-Hole with Rim Fixation, Size 56-68	266797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma		SM128	2043		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	POLAR CUP ACETABULAR Cementless Shell	Stainless steel with titanium plasma spray coating that has polished inner surface for dual mobility with constrained UHMWPE liner/head	43-67MM	260954	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma	Flange	SM129	2930		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	POLAR CUP ACETABULAR Cementless Shell	Stainless steel with titanium plasma spray coating and pegs & flanges, that has polished inner surface for dual mobility with constrained UHMWPE liner/head	43-67MM	287345	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.04 - Plasma	SCP	BI111	2220		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Acetabular shell, Titanium Alloy, plasma, non HA	40-80mm	222376, 223525, 224756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		BI971	2975		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Regenerex Ringloc+	Acetabular shell, solid, limited hole or multi hole, Porous Ti Alloy	48 to 72mm OD	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		HW637	2975		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	RAS Restoration Anatomical Shell	Cementless Tritanium Acetabular Cup. Multihole screw fixation.	54-80 L and R	285188	February 2018		New Listing
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		JJ653	2975		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Hip System - Gription Cup	Porous metal acetabular cup	38 - 80mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		LC164	2975		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta TT Acetabular Cup	Delta TT Acetabular Cup Ti6Al4V	44 - 76mm	210796	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		LC165	2975		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta One TT Acetabular Cup	Delta One TT Acetabular Cup Ti6Al4V	44 - 66mm	216036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		LI099	2975		Amplitude Australia	C2 Acetabular Shell	titanium Cup with sintered titanium coating	48 - 68mm	227893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		MU140	2975		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mpact Acetabular Shells	Cementless titanium acetabular shell, variable holes	44 to 66	209485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		MU141	2975		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mpact Revision Acetabular Shells	Cementless titanium acetabular shell, variable holes	44 to 76	229108	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		SF144	2975		Signature Orthopaedics	Logical G Shell	titanium Cup with sintered titanium coating	44 - 68mm	276894	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		SK428	2975		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trident Tritanium Acetabular Shells	Acetabular Shell, tritanium	40mm - 80mm	221598	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		TZ005	2975		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Fixa Ti-Por Cup	Porous Matrix Titanium, Screw Holes with Plugs, Hemispherical Acetabular Cup	44-66mm	207934	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		ZI325	2975		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Modular Acetabular System	Titanium, porous tantalum	38-80mm diameter; Cluster, Multiholed, No Holes	208903	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.02 - Shells, Uncemented	11.03.02.05 - Porous Metal		ZI617	2975		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Continuum Acetabular Shell	Trabecular Metal Acetabular Shell	40CC, 42DD, 44EE, 46FF, 48GG, 50HH, 5II, 54JJ, 56KK, 58LL, 60MM, 62NN, 64OO, 66PP, 68QU, 70RR, 72SS, 74TT, 76UU, 78VV, 80W	115915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		HW014	2398		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ABG 11Cup with Hydroxyapatite	Titanium, grit blast and HA for UHMPE insert	Sizes 42mm to 74mm OD in 2mm increments	145518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		HW015	2398		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ABG 11Cup with Hydroxyapatite	Titanium, grit blast and HA for ceramic insert	Sizes 44mm to 66mm OD in 2mm increments	145516	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		LI060	2398		Amplitude Australia	Horizon Acetabular Shell	Anodised titanium, HA encoated with screw holes for ceramic inserts	42 - 70 mm	210192	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		LO032	2398		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link acetabular cup system	Titanium, grit blast, HA	40 - 68mm	140650, 72107	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		PF010	2398		Perios Pty Ltd	Atlas Acetabular Cup System	Titanium, grit blast & HA	Atlas Cup 40-74mm	141168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast		TG004	2398		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Cup	Grit blast with HA, titanium	44mm - 70mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast	SCP	ST548	2575		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trident acetabular component system	Titanium, arc deposited, with HA	40-74mm OD in 2mm increments	145591	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.01 - Grit Blast	Shell & Insert	SK092	3019		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Hydroxyapatite coated cup with ceramic liner	Shell with Biolox forte ceramic liner	44 - 80mm OD	145605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.02 - Beaded		BV033	2582		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Procotyl L Acetabular Cup	Beaded, Titanium HA coated cup	42 - 68mm □ A-G	285236	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.02 - Beaded		DP557	2582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Acetabular Shell with HA	Titanium, beaded, Duofix, HA, with or without holes	Inner 36-70	146751, 146752	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.02 - Beaded		DY031	2582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Option Acetabular Shell	Titanium, beaded with HA (duofix)	46-66 mm	146753, 97696	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.02 - Beaded		DY520	2582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Acetabular Shell	Titanium. Beaded with HA (Duofix) acetabular cup	38 - 80mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.02 - Beaded	SCP	SN286	2774		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular Cup HA Coated Titanium Alloy, beaded	42 - 80mm	212782, 223523	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.03 - Mesh	SCP	ZI035	2752		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy Acetabular Cup	Titanium mesh (fibre metal) with HA for UHMPE insert	38 - 80	213174	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		BB243	2398		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Plasmacup	Titanium, plasma, HA	44mm-68mm	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		BH039	2398		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Avantage Reload Dual Mobility Cementless Acetabular Cup	Revision Acetabular Cup polished inner surface, with flanges, Porous HA Coating, Stainless Steel	44mm - 64mm	119236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		BI770	2398		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Exceed Acetabular System	Acetabular shell, solid, plasma, HA	Shell sizes 40-70mm	108359	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		CR165	2398		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Trinity Acetabular Cup	Tri-liner hemispherical shell. Titanium (Ti6Al4V) material with Titanium and HA coated plasma spray	44 - 68 mm in 2mm increments	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		CR230	2398		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dynacup – Shell	Titanium acetabular shell, with or without holes, coated with titanium plasma spray and HA	Shell without holes: Ø42mm to Ø52mm (2mm increments) □ Shell with holes: Ø42mm to Ø68mm (2mm increments)	211860, 211861	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		EX007	2398		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Crown Cup Shell - plasma and HA coated	Novation Crown cup and liners - no-hole and cluster hole design options. Shells manufactured from titanium (Ti) alloy with plasma coating and an additional hydroxylapatite (HA) coating option. Sphere and taper inner diameter geometry.	Shell: No-Hole Shell size 48-68, 2mm increments; Cluster Hole Size 48-68, 2mm increments; Multi-Hole Size 48-56, Multi-Hole with Rim Fixation, Size 56-68	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		FA003	2398		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Global Acetabular Shell	Titanium, plasma spray, HA with variable number of holes	42-72mm	285479	February 2018		Transferred from BJ009
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		GG001	2398		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	Fin II Acetabular Shell	titanium, Plasma sprayed, HA, with variable screw options	44 to 72mm	279500	February 2018		Transferred from GM047
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		GO233	2398		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Novae Dual Mobility Cup	A cementless metal acetabular dual mobility cup designed to be used with a polyethylene liner.	43mm to 69mm diameter in 2mm increments	192661	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		GO298	2398		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global Acetabular Shell	Titanium, plasma spray, HA with variable number of holes	42-72mm	218810	February 2018		Transferred from GM113

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		LC166	2398		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta PF Acetabular Cup	Delta PF Acetabular Cup Ti6Al4V + Poro + HA	44 - 76mm	210795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		LC167	2398		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Met Acetabular Cup	Met Acetabular Cup CoCrMo + Poro + HA	42 - 64mm OD x 38 - 58mm ID	222644	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		LI061	2398		Amplitude Australia	Saturne Press Fit Dual Mobility Acetabular Cup	A cementless, stippled and peripherally expanded, acetabular cup. Flattened pole and an elevated rim to help prevent dislocation.	Sizes: 44 - 64 in 2mm increments	216969	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		MU008	2398		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Versafitcup Acetabular Shell	Titanium, plasma spray, with HA, variable holes	40 to 64	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		MU022	2398		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Versafitcup Dual Mobility Acetabular Shell	Stainless steel, with titanium plasma coating and HA, and polished inner surface for dual articulation	from diameter 46mm to 64mm in 2mm increments	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		OH436	2398		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo Acetabular Cup	Acetabular cup	40 - 70	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		SF038	2398		Signature Orthopaedics	Logical™ Acetabular Shell	Titanium, plasma spray, HA with variable number of holes	42-72mm	266797	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		SK500	2398		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoration ADM Cup (Anatomic Dual Mobility) Cup	Chobalt-Chrome; HA Coated; Anatomic Dual Mobility Cup	Left and Right; 48-46mm	160492	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		SM024	2398		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	EP Fit Acetabular Shell	Titanium, plasma spray, and HA, with variable number of holes for UHMWPE, ceramic & metal inserts	40 - 72mm Dia	223819, 223820	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		TG022	2398		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Plus Cup	Titanium, plasma, HA for modified poly insert	44mm - 70mm O/D	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		TG027	2398		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Plus Cup	Titanium, plasma, HA for ceramic insert	44mm - 70mm O/D	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		ZI939	2398		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Acetabular shell, solid, plasma, HA	40-80mm	222371, 222372	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma		ZI987	2398		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	G7 Acetabular Shell	Acetabular Shell, porous plasma, HA	42-68mm in 2mm increments	231250	February 2018		New Listing
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma	Flange	CR242	3285		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dual Mobility Cup, shell uncemented	Acetabular shell titanium Plasma spray + HA, flanges and/or hook.	42 to 68mm	210208, 210209, 210210	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.04 - Plasma	Flange	SM131	3285		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	POLAR CUP ACETABULAR Cementless Shell	Stainless steel with titanium plasma spray coating and HA and pegs & flanges, that has polished inner surface for dual mobility with constrained UHMWPE liner/head	43-67MM	148672	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.03 - Shells, Uncemented, HA	11.03.03.05 - Porous Metal		SK429	3108		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trident Tritanium Acetabular Shells (PA coated)	Acetabular Shell, HA Coating, tritanium	40mm - 80mm	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		BB237	728		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Plasmacup PE insert	UMHPE unmodified liner	44mm-68mm diameters, 22.2mm-32mm articulations	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		CR228	728		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dual Mobility Cup, Liner	Acetabular Liner UHMWPE	Head 22.2mm or 28mm, Diameter 42 mm to 68mm	210218	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		DP222	728		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Custom Made Acetabular Liners	UHMWPE custom liner for obsolete DePuy shells	Made to order	97696	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		DP968	728		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Acetabular UHMWPE Liner	UHMWPE	22-32mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		LO033	728		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link aceta bular Insert	UHMWPE acetabular Insert unmodified	40 - 68mm	140650, 72107	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		LO152	728		Link Orthopaedics Australia	BetaCup Cementless Acetabular Cup System	UHMWPE Insert	26mm>	140650	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		MA419	728		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	SeleXys Acetabular UHMWPE Liner	UHMWPE	44mm-72mm	274137	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		MU010	728		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta UHMWPE Liner	UHMWPE	Internal diameter 22,28,32 mm, hooded & neutral, hooded & neutral	132458, 211169	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		OH435	728		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo acetabular cup poly insert	X linked poly insert	22 - 36	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		PF011	728		Perios Pty Ltd	Atlas Acetabular Cup System	liner polyethylene liner, Titanium & HA	Atlas Poly Insert Std. Dia 28 and 32mm	141168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		ST561	728		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Strker Omnifit/SecurFit Acetabular Insert	Series I and II inserts, UHMPE	22 - 36mm ID for cups 40 - 80mm OD	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		TG009	728		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Cup insert	UHMWPE unmodified	28mm, 32mm, 36mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		WR119	728		Wright Medical Australia	WMT Acetabular Liners	Duramer UHMWPE unmodified Liner	Grp 0, Grp 1, Grp 2, Grp 3, Grp 4, Grp 5, and Grp 6	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		ZI033	728		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy Oblique liner	UHMPE unmodified	38 - 62	115915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		ZI037	728		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy liner	UHMPE unmodified	38 - 80 in 22, 28, 32	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		BI972	1030		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	E-Poly HXLPE Liner	Highly cross linked PE liner, stabilised with Vit E	28mm to 44mm in 4mm increments	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		BV025	1030		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Dynasty Acetabular System /poly liner	A-Class Crosslinked Liner STD, Lipped	28-36mm B-K	272312, 272313	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		BV026	1030		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Procotyl L System /poly liner	Rim-Lock A-Class Crosslinked Liners Standard, Lipped	28-36mm B-G	265521, 265522	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		CR163	1030		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Trinity polyethylene liner	Highly cross linked Polyethylene liner in neutral +4mm offset +4mm oblique and 4mm elevated wall variants for use with the Trinity acetabular multi-bearing shell	28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm	106747	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		CR216	1030		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Trinity ECiMA Liner	Cross linked polyethylene with vitamin E	Size 1-5, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm	210774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		DD044	1030		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular System Acetabular Cup Insert UHMWPE	Acetabular cup inserts, UHMWPE compression moulded and cross-linked. 28-44mm Internal Diameters available in 0-degree (neutral), 10-degree hooded and 20-degree hooded options and +5mm offset options	ID of 28mm - 44mm to suit Acetabular shells of OD 40mm-80mm 0,10,20-degree hooded and non-hooded. +5mm Offset	209548	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		DY036	1030		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Marathon Acetabular UHMWPE Cross Linked Liner	UHMWPE, highly cross linked,	Sizes 36-76mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		DY210	1030		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Acetabular Cross Linked UHMWPE Insert	UHMWPE, highly cross linked insert	22-48mm ID	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		EX004	1030		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation GXL Liner	The GXL Liner are indicated for use in skeletally mature individuals undergoing primary surgery for total hip replacement	Liner Neutral: Group 1: 28mm ID, Group 2: 28mm IS, 32mm ID, Group 3: 32mm ID, 36mm ID; Group 4: 32mm, 36mm, Group 5: 32mm, 36mm, Liner "Lipped": Group 1: 28mm, Group2: 28mm, 32mm, Group 3: 36mm, Group 4: 32mm, 36mm, Group 5: 36mm, Liner "+5 Lateralised" G	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		FA006	1030		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Global Acetabular System HCLA (highly Cross-Linked and Annealed) Acetabular Liner	HCLA (highly Cross-Linked and Annealed) Acetabular Insert	68-76mm/36□ 68-76mm/32□ 68-76mm/28□ 60-66mm/36□ 60-66mm/32□ 60-66mm/28□ 56-58mm/36□ 56-58mm/32□ 56-58mm/28□ 52-54/32□ 52-54mm/28□ 50mm/28□ 46-48mm/28□ □ 10 Degree□ □ 68-76mm/36□ 68-76mm/32□ 68-76mm/28□ 60-66mm/36□ 60-66mm/32□ 60-66mm/28□ 56-58mm/36□ 56-58mm/32□ 56-58mm/28□ 52-54/32□ 52-54mm/28□ 50mm/28□ 46-48mm/28	285483, 285959	February 2018		Transferred from BJ008
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		GO301	1030		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global Acetabular System HCLA (highly Cross-Linked and Annealed) Acetabular Liner	Highly Cross-Linked and Annealed polyethylene Insert	44-72mm Cup OD□ 22-40mm Head ID□ Neutral and Lipped	218814	February 2018		Transferred from GM125
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		HW072	1030		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Vitalock Acetabular system 12 Crossfire liner	UHMPE	22mm,26mm,28mm, 32mm ID	72106	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		LC170	1030		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Non Constrained Liner	Delta Non Constrained Liner UHMWPE X Lima Ti6Al4V Neutral and Protruded	ID 28mm x OD 40 - 58mm	218819	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		LC171	1030		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	SPH Constrained Poly Liner	SPH Constrained Poly Liner UHMWPE protruded 20*	ID 32mm x Size B, C, D, E	222629	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		LI097	1030		Amplitude Australia	C2 XL2 Polyethylene Liner	XL2 Polyethylene Liner	32-48mm, 32-50mm, 32-52mm, 32-54mm, 32-56mm, 32-58mm, 32-60mm, 32-62mm, 32-64mm, 32-66mm, 36-68mm, 36-52mm, 36-54mm, 36-56mm, 36-58mm, 36-60mm, 36-62mm, 36-64mm, 36-66mm, 36-68mm.	229459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		MA503	1030		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Selexys Acetabular Cup Liner	Insert / Liner, modified polyethylene. Highly crossed link polyethylene, stabilised with Vit E.	Articulation 28, 32, 36mm; Cup size AA to LL (42 to 70mm)	274134	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		MU019	1030		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Highly Crosslinked UHMWPE Liner	Highly Crosslinked UHMWPE	Internal diameter 22, 28,32,36, 40 mm neutral & hooded	132458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		OO149	1030		Oceania Orthopaedics	Implacross PE liner	PE Liner for LUMIC acetabula reconstruction system	0,15 and 15 with 4mm offset. 39 - 52 external diameter	277989	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		SF027	1030		Signature Orthopaedics	Cross Linked Acetabular Liner	Highly Cross linked Acetabular Liner	Liner Neutral: Group 1: 28mm ID, Group 2: 28mm IS, 32mm ID, Group 3: 32mm ID, 36mm ID; Group 4: 32mm, 36mm, Group 5: 32mm, 36mm, Liner "Lipped": Group 1: 28mm, Group2: 28mm, 32mm, Group 3: 36mm, Group 4: 32mm, 36mm, Group 5: 36mm, Liner "+5 Lateralised" G	277875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		SF039	1030		Signature Orthopaedics	Logical™ Acetabular Liner	HCLA (highly Cross-Linked and Annealed) Acetabular Insert	28mm, 32mm, 36mm diameter; Neutral and 10 degree; Size range 44mm to 72mm, including lateralised liners	277875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		SK318	1030		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	X3 Trident Acetabular Inserts	Modified UHMPE	Inner diameters: 22mm, 26mm, 28mm 32mm, 36mm, 38 - 64mm. For outer diameter shells 40mm - 80mm.	219398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		SM029	1030		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	EP Fit & MPF Highly cross linked UHMWPE Insert	Modified UHMWPE	42 -76mm Dia, all head sizes	222566, 222567	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ST546	1030		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Acetabular Crossfire Insert	Modified UHMPE	22 -36mm ID	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ST549	1030		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trident acetabular component system	Trident polyethylene liner, enhanced polyethylene	22, 26, 28, 32mm dia	219397	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ST931	1030		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Acetabular Insert	Enhanced Polyethylene insert	22 - 36mm ID	136585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		TG025	1030		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Plus Cup Insert	UHMWPE modified	10 degree liners 28mm, 32mm, 36mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		TZ007	1030		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Adler PE Acetabular Liners	XLPE Liners - for Fixa Cups	Neutral, 15 degree, in 22,28,32,36mm ID	208840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		WR087	1030		Wright Medical Australia	Lineage A-Class Crosslinked Polyethylene Liner	Standard and lateralized, 0deg and 15deg lipped crosslinked	28, 32, 36ID	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ZI360	1030		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Converge	Durasul Insert - Special UHMWPE	22/39 to 38/81mm	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ZI620	1030		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Continuum Acetabular System	HXPE Liner (Highly Cross Linked) - Neutral, Elevated, Offset and Oblique	28mm Neutral - EE to QU; 32mm Neutral GG to VV; 36mm Neutral II to W; 40mm Neutral KK to VV; 22mm Elevated - CC to FF; 28mm Elevated EE to QU; 32mm Elevated GG to VV; 36mm Elevated II to VV; 28mm 7 mm Offset CC28 to QU28; 32mm 7mm Offset EE32 to QU32; 36m	231010, 231319, 231320	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene		ZI969	1030		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vivacit-E Highly Crossed Linked Polyethylene Liner	Highly Crossed Linked Polyethylene Liner	22-40mm	273104, 273105	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	BI106	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Ringloc Acetabular Liners	Acetabular Liner, UHMWPE, modified	22-36mm	211367, 217831, 224183	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	SN291	1207		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Acetabular Liner XLPE modified UHMPE	22 - 44mm inner diameter, 42 - 80mm outer diameter	218144, 218145, 218146, 218148, 218149, 218150, 218151, 230903, 230904	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	ZI045	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Longevity XLPE Acetabular liner	UHMPE modified	46 - 70	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	ZI046	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Cup	Longevity XLPE Polyethylene Liner 20 Degree	38 - 80	226197	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	ZI047	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Cup	Longevity XLPE Polyethylene Liner 10 Degree	36 - 80	226197, 230853	February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	ZI048	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Cup	Longevity XLPE Polyethylene Liner 0 Degree	36 - 80	231596, 284918	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.02 - Modified polyethylene	SCP	ZI357	1207		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alpha Durasul Insert	UHMPE modified	22mm x 42 to 28mm x 68	226717, 230651	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		BI073	2273		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Ceramic System	Acetabular Ceramic/ Polyethylene Liner, UHMWPE	28mm to 44mm in 4mm increments	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		CR233	2273		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dynacup Insert Ceramic	Hip Acetabular Insert, BioloX Delta Ceramic	32mm or 36mm Head	211878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		DY034	2273		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Option Acetabular Shell Ceramic Insert	Ceramic, BioloX Forte	46-66 mm	97696, 98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		EX001	2273		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Ceramic AHS Liner	Novation Ceramic AHS is indicated for use in primary total hip arthroplasty in skeletally mature patients with non-inflammatory degenerative joint disease.	Group 1 brown 28mm ID, Group 2 Blue 32mm ID, Group 3 gray 36mm, Group 4 purple 36mm ID, Group 5 green 36mm ID	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		GO299	2273		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global Acetabular Ceramic Insert	Ceramic, BioloX Delta	44-72mm	218811	February 2018		Transferred from GM114
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		LI044	2273		Amplitude Australia	Horizon Ceramic Liner	Ceramic insert, BioloX Forte	9 sizes for 28, 32 and 36mm heads	210193	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		LI076	2273		Amplitude Australia	Horizon II Delta Ceramic Insert	Ceramic Insert, BioloX Delta	9 sizes for 28, 32 and 36mm heads	223258	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		LO151	2273		Link Orthopaedics Australia	BetaCup Cementless Acetabular Cup System	Ceramic Insert	28mm>	140650	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		OH437	2273		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo acetabular cup ceramic insert	Ceramic insert	28 - 40	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		OO139	2273		Oceania Orthopaedics	Implantcast delta ceramic liner	BioloX delta cup liner	32/39, 32/44, 36/44, 32/48, 36/48, 32/52, 36/52, 40/48, 40/52	233781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		ST565	2273		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Alumina acetabular inserts	Ceramic insert, alumina	28, 32 & 36mm dia	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		TG011	2273		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Plus Cup ceramic Insert	CSF Plus Cup Liner, Delta Liner	28mm, 32mm, 36mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		TG012	2273		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Cup Ceramic Insert	Ceramic Inserts, Alumina oxide, BioloX Forte	28mm	132477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		TZ008	2273		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Adler Ceramic Acetabular Liners	Ceramic Liners - for Fixa Cups	Delta, 28, 32, 36 & 40 mm ID	206130	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		WR125	2273		Wright Medical Australia	Transcend/ Lineage Articulation System	Ceramic Liner, bioloX forte	28mm & 32mm Group 1, 2, 3 & 4	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic		ZI044	2273		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy AB Ceramic Liner	BioloX forte	48 - 70	114451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic	Ring	LC169	2362		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Liner - BioloX Forte	Delta Liner - BioloX Forte + Ti6Al4V	28 - 40mm ID x Size A to E	210772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.03 - Ceramic	Sandwich	PF009	2273		Perios Pty Ltd	Atlas Acetabular Cup System	liner - ceramic and poly Titanium & HA	Atlas Alumina Insert Dia 28mmort	141168	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		CR164	1864		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Trinity Metal Liner	Metal liner for use with the Trinity acetabular shell	35mm,40mm,42.5mm, 45mm		February 2018		Changed Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		GM119	1864		Global Manufacturing Technology Pty Ltd	Global Metal Acetabular Inserts	CoCr, metal on metal, varying diameter	Multiple sizes	120787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		GO234	1864		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Novae Double Mobility Cup Insert	A cementless metal acetabular dual mobility cup designed to be used with a polyethylene liner.	22mm x 43 - 69mm diameter in 2mm increments 28mm x 47 - 69mm diameter in 2mm increments	282775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		HW485	1864		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MDM CoCr Liner	Modular Dual Mobility (MDM) CoCr Liner	The MDM CoCr Liner comes in a range of inner diameters of 36mm - 58mm	217674	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		LC012	1864		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lima Cup	Metal Liner	28mm, 32mm and 36mm	216035	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		WR104	1864		Wright Medical Australia	Dynasty Acetabular System / metal liner, large head options	Dynasty Metal liner	ID 28,32,36,38,40,42,44,48	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		WR108	1864		Wright Medical Australia	Procotyl L metal liner, large head options	CoCr superfinished Metal liners	28,32,36ID	154282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal		ZI619	1864		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Continuum Acetabular System	Metasul Taper Liners	28mm DD28 to GG28; 32mm FF32 to II32; 36mm HH36 to TT36; 40mm JJ40 to W40	99907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal	Revision/Tumour	OO171	2265		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACCIS Insert (15 degrees)	ACCIS liner (15 degrees) for use with MUTARS RS and LUMIC Cup	38/39, 42/44, 46/48, 50/52mm	281539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal	Sandwich	DD043	2043		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular System / metal liner, available in 28mm ID, 34mm ID, 38mm ID, to fit FMP Acetabular Cup system	Modular metal on metal liner, available in 28mm ID, 34mm ID, 38mm ID, to fit FMP Acetabular Cup system	28mm ID, 34mm ID, 38mm ID, to fit FMP Acetabular Cups from 48 mm to 70mm OD	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.04 - Metal	Sandwich	ZI389	2043		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Metasul Liner for CLS, Fitmore and Allofit	UHMPE unmodified with metal insert	28mm	99907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		BH041	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Avantage Dual Mobility Acetabular Cup Inlay	UHMWPE Dual Mobility Liner	44-66mm diameter shells	119236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		BI092	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Acetabular Liner, Constrained, Ringloc, UHMWPE	28-38mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		BI878	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Freedom Constrained Liner	Constrained Acetabular Liner - UHMWPE, Ti	23mm to 62mm in 1mm increments	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		DD046	1630		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular System Constrained Liner	28mm constrained liner and titanium locking ring is used with the FMP acetabular system to treat recurrent dislocation.	28mm ID, from MP5 to MP12 (40mm through to 70mmOD)	161911	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		DP969	1630		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Acetabular Constrained UHMWPE Liner	UHMWPE Constrained liner includes locking ring	0Deg, 10 Deg, 28mm, 32mm,	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		EX005	1630		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Crown Cup Constrained Liner and Ring	Sphere and taper liner diameter geometry for compatability with the Novation Crown Cup	Locking Ring is one size and Constrained Liner: Group 1: 48/50mm, shells, 38mm ID; Group 2: 53/54mm, shells, 32mm ID; Group 3: 56/58mm shells, 36mm ID; Group 4: 60/62mm shells, 36mm ID; Group 5: 64/66/68mm shells, 36mm ID	159572	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		GM124	1630		Global Manufacturing Technology Pty Ltd	Global Acetabular System- Highly cross-linked and Annealed constrained liner	highly cross linked and annealed constrained liner	28mm, 32mm 36mm Diameter Neutral, 10 degree and 20 degree size range 44mm to 72mm	120787	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		LI045	1630		Amplitude Australia	Saturne acetabular liner	Polyethylene liner for double mobility cup	44/22- 66/22 (12 sizes) □ 48/28- 66/28 (10 sizes)	217778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		MU024	1630		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Versafitcup UHMWPE Constrained Liner	UHMWPE Constrained Liner for Versafitcup Dual Mobility Acetabular Shell	For head diameter 22mm sizes 42 - 64mm. For head diameter 28mm sizes 48 - 64mm.	208308	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		MU098	1630		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Versafitcup HX UHMWPE Constrained Liner	HighCross UHMWPE Constrained Liner for Versafitcup Dual Mobility Acetabular Shell	From Ø 42 to Ø 64mm for head Ø 22mm. From Ø 48 to Ø 64mm for head Ø 28mm.	208705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		OO036	1630		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Polaric head	IC Polaric head	38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58	281540	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SF037	1630		Signature Orthopaedics	Logical™ Constrained Acetabular Liner	highly cross linked and annealed constrained liner	28mm, 32mm 36mm Diameter Neutral, 10 degree and 20 degree size range 44mm to 72mm	297186	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SK501	1630		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoration Anatomic Dual Mobility Polyethylene Insert	The polyethylene insert for the Restoration ADM component articulates with the highly polished inner surface of the Restoration ADM cup and is articulated with a standard cobalt-chrome or ceramic 28mm diameter femoral head	42mm - 58mm Inserts are 0 degrees with an inner diameter of 28mm	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SM135	1630		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	POLAR Dual Mobility Constrained Highly Cross Linked Liner	Modified UHMWPE	FOR '22.2-28MM Head sizes and 43-72MM diameter shells	231322	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SN689	1630		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Constrained Acetabular Liner unmodified UHMWPE	22 - 32mm, 42 - 76mm	218152	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SN856	1630		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	R3 Acetabular System	XLPE Constrained Acetabular liner	40-78mm	260953	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		SR067	1630		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Anatomic X3 Liners	Anatomic X3 Liner with constraint	36mm, 40mm, 44mm, 48mm and 52mm	219398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		ST539	1630		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Constrained acetabular insert	UHMPE & cobalt chrome bipolar constrained insert	22, 26, 28, 32mm dia	128021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		ZI030	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy Constrained Liner - Polyethylene	UHMPE unmodified	50 - 80	209202	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		ZI561	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Acetabular Revision System	Cemented Constrained Liner	50x28mm; 52x28mm; 54x32mm; 56x32mm; 58x36mm; 60x36mm; 66/68/70x36mm; 72/74x36mm; 76/78/80x36mm	231529	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained		ZI568	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trilogy Acetabular System	Longevity Constrained Liner	50/52/54mmODx28mmID; 56mmODx32mmID; 58mmODx32mmID; 60mmODx36mmID; 62mmODx36mmID; 64mmODx36mmID; 66mmODx36ID; 68mmODx36mmID; 70mmODx36mmID; 72mmODx36mmID; 74mmODx36mmID; 76mmODx36mmID; 78mmODx36mmID; 80mmODx36mmID	218867	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained	Cup & Ring	DP014	1630		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc & Pinnacle Constrained Inserts	UHMWPE, constrained liner with titanium alloy locking ring	Inner diameter 28-44mm, 36-76mm outer diameter	97696, 98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained	Cup & Ring	ST932	1630		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Trident Constrained Acetabular Insert	Two pre assembled components: Outer insert component and a captured UHR (Universal Head) component. Composition - Cobalt chrome alloy and UHMWPE (ultra high molecular weight polyethylene) with a Titanium 6A1-4V ELI alloy retaining ring	Sizing 22 - 32mm in 0 degrees & 10 degrees	235283	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.05 - Constrained	Cup & Ring	ZI737	1630		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	LONGEVITY CONSTRAINED LINER	Longevity HXPE constrained Liner with Titanium Alloy Locking Ring	Inner Diameter: 28mm, 32mm and 36mm head size. Outer Diameter 50mm to 80mm shell size in 2mm increments.	230336	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		BB235	2327		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Bilox Delta Ceramic Liner	Bilox Delta Liner	28, 32, 36 & 40mm	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		BV029	2327		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Procotyl L Delta Ceramic Liner	Rim-Lock BioloX Delta Ceramic Liners	28-40mm A-G	273669	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		CR158	2327		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	BioloX Delta Acetabular Liner	BioloX Delta ceramic acetabular liner	28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm	157687	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		DY512	2327		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Acetabular Cup System	Pinnacle ceramic liner	44 - 66mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		FA005	2327		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	BioloX Delta Acetabular Liner	BioloX Delta ceramic acetabular liner	28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm	285506	February 2018		Transferred from BJ007
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		GG004	2327		GRUPPO BIOIMPIANTI PTY LTD	Contile Fin II Acetabular BioloX Delta Ceramic Liners	Contile Fin II Acetabular BioloX Delta Ceramic Liner inserts 28mm,32mm, 36mm & 46mm	Inserts 28mm 44mm to 46mm, Inserts 32mm 48mm to 66mm, Inserts 28mm,32mm, 36mm & 46mm 36mm 52mm to 66mm, Inserts 40mm 56mm to 66mm	281318	February 2018		Transferred from GM130
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		LC168	2327		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Ceramic Liner BioloX Delta	Delta Ceramic Liner BioloX Delta	28 - 40mm ID x Small to Large	210724	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		MA486	2327		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	SeleXys Acetabular Ceramys Ceramic Liner	Ceramys ceramic (zirconia & alumina combination)	28/AA, 28/BB, 28/CC, 28/DD, 32/CC, 32/DD, 32/EE, 32/FF,36/EE, 36/FF, 36/GG, 386HH,36/II, 36/JJ, 36/KK, /36/LL	274136	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		MU013	2327		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Ceramic Liners	Ceramic, Delta	28mm (A to G), 32mm (C to G), 36mm (E to G), 40mm (F to G)	140177, 205457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		RL003	2327		MAC Surgical	MAC Surgical Delta Ceramic Liner	BioloX delta ceramic liner	Available in 10 different sizes (4 diameters for the articulating surface)	230838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		SF031	2327		Signature Orthopaedics	BioloX Delta Acetabular Liner	BioloX Delta ceramic acetabular liner	28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm, 44mm, 48mm	276016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		SM143	2327		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	EP fit & MPF Delta Ceramic Insert	Ceramic Delta Acetabular Liners	44mm-72mm *28mm - 44mm	222565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix		ZI621	2327		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Continuum Acetabular System	BioloX Delta Taper Ceramic Liner	28mm: EE28 to HH28; 32mm: GG32 to JJ32; 36mm: II36 to TT36; 40mm: KK40 to VV40	209626	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.04 - Insert/Liner	11.03.04.06 - Ceramic Mix	Ring	SN855	2327		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	R3 Acetabular system	Delta Ceramic Liner	40-78mm	218185	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.01 - Unmodified polyethylene		MA513	2664		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	RM Acetabular Cup, Polyethylene	Titanium bonded UHMWPE Cup, with and without lugs	46 to 64mm	209312, 212648, 212649	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.02 - Modified polyethylene		MA502	3019		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	RM Pressfit Acetabular Cup	Acetabular component - Bonded Shell / Liner - polyethylene modified. Ti coated monoblock, bearing surface is Vit E stabilised highly cross linked polyethylene	28, 32, 36mm (Articulation); 44 to 70mm (Cup size)	274133	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.05 - Ceramic Mix		BB318	4635		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Plasmacup Delta	36mm combination plasmacup HA coated shell & BioloX Delta liner	32mm x 44mm - 46mm diameter 36mm x 48mm - 54mm diameter	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.05 - Ceramic Mix		DY547	4635		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta motion acetabular cup	Titanium, plasma with HA cup with preassembled delta ceramic liner	42 - 68mm OD	115426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.05 - Ceramic Mix		OO163	4635		Oceania Orthopaedics	Agilis Tipor	AGILIS Ti-POR is an uncemented monoblock hemispherical acetabulum cup designed to articulate with ceramic heads of large diameter.	42 - 66 mm diameter	154498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.05 - Bonded Shell/Liner	11.03.05.05 - Ceramic Mix		ZI903	4635		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Maxera Cup	Maxera Cup	42mm-66mm OD	99907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.07 - Resurfacing Cup	11.03.07.01 - Metal		ZI467	4129		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Durom resurfacing cup	CoCr and Titanium, plasma spray, non HA	A - V	100041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.07 - Resurfacing Cup	11.03.07.02 - Metal, HA Coated		MJ002	4573		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Adept MoM Acetabular Component	Porocast beaded Shell , Co Cr, HA coated size 44-66mm	44-66mm Outer diameter going up in 2mm increments	192533, 192534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.07 - Resurfacing Cup	11.03.07.02 - Metal, HA Coated		SN742	4573		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Birmingham Hip Resurfacing Prostheses - Acetabular Cup	Cobal Chrome, beaded, HA	44 - 66 mm cups	274334	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.07 - Resurfacing Cup	11.03.07.02 - Metal, HA Coated	Flange	MJ003	6216		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Adept MoM Acetabular Component - Extra Fixation Cup	Porocast beaded Shell , Co Cr, HA coated, dysplasia flange	46-66mm Outer diameter going up in 4mm increments	192533, 192534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		BB247	2812		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Reconstruction Shell	Isotan	52-64mm, left and right	134535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		BI836	2812		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Par 5 Protrusio Acetabular System	Acetabular reconstruction Shell CrCo, Ti, HA Coated	56 - 72mm	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		LC022	2812		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Revision TT Acetabular Cup	Delta Revision TT Acetabular Cup Ti	50 - 66mm	210779	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		LI046	2812		Amplitude Australia	Saturne reconstruction cup	Dual coated, mobile, cementless reconstruction cup	Sizes: 50 - 66mm	216970	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		LO013	2812		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Acetabular Reconstruction Cup System	Acetabular reconstruction shell	45 - 55 mm	140650	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell		ZI249	2812		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Reconstruction Shell	Porous tantalum, reconstruction shell	22 and 28mm diameter	209513	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell	Tumour	HW586	8836		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Coned Hemi-Pelvis Shell	METS Coned Hemi-Pelvis Shell	Diameters: 9,10,12,16	277434	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.01 - Shell	Tumour	OO146	8836		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS LUMiC Cup	Modular partial pelvic replacement and acetabular reconstruction device in case of large bone defects	50, 54 and 60mm	227162, 284582	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		BI983	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Max-Ti Modular Protrusio Cage	Acetabular Support Component, Porous Ti Alloy	52, 56, 60, 64, 68 and 72mm Left and 52, 56, 60, 64, 68 and 72 mm Right	98096	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		DY064	1266		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Protrusio Acetabular Reconstruction Cage	Titanium, grit blast, proximal distal flange, left & right sided	49-69ID	138292	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		HW064	1266		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kerboull - Vitallium	Petrusio cage	44, 48, 52, 56, 60mm OD	128021, 16237	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		LC021	1266		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Acetabular Plate	Acetabular Reconstruction Plate Ti	50 - 66mm x Standard or Long	210762	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		LO029	1266		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Partial Pelvis Replacement	Acetabular reconstruction cage with inferior flange	48-67mm	140650, 51002	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		MA024	1266		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	CCE Acetabular Reinforcing Ring	Titanium, grit blast, acetabular reconstruction cage with proximal rim	Dia 42 - 58mm	211196	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		MU139	1266		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Reinforcement Cages	Acetabular Reinforcement Cage	Internal diameter from 40 to 62 mm	237104	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		OH431	1266		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo Revision Hip System acetabular	Acetabular reinforcement ring with hook	44 - 64 mm	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		OH432	1266		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo Revision Hip System acetabular	Acetabular reinforcement ring	44 - 64 mm	165470	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		OO037	1266		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Reinforcement cage	Acetabular Reinforcement cage	Left and Right. 44mm, 50mm, 56mm, 62mm	169691	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		OO038	1266		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC titanium ring	Acetabular reconstrucion ring	42mm, 44mm, 46mm, 48mm, 50mm, 52mm, 54mm, 56mm, 58mm	169691	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		SN265	1266		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Contour	Acetabular Reinforcement cage	44 - 74mm OD	141017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ST557	1266		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoration gap cup II acetabular cage	Acetabular reconstruction cage with extended plates	48-72mm OD in 2mm increments	242314	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI001	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Acetabular roof ring	Acetabular reconstruction cage	46 - 60mm	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI002	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Acetabular Reconstruction Cage	Acetabular Reconstruction Cage - Left, right	52, 58, 64mm OD	95692	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI391	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Reinforcement	Roof Ring with Hook - Ti alloy	36/23 to 64/23mm	99907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI392	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Reinforcement	Protrusio Cage - Ti alloy	44 to 50mm (left and right)	99907	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI540	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular metal acetabular revision system modular cup-cage	Modular cup-cage titanium alloy	56-80 Long & short flanged left & right	117219	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.02 - Cage		ZI958	1266		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Avantage Reinforcement Plate	Acetabular Reconstruction Plate	44/54 - 56/66	265768	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.03 - ACETABULAR COMPONENTS	11.03.08 - Acetabular Reconstruction Devices	11.03.08.05 - Hooks, Flanges, Blades		BI700	444		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Par 5 Protrusio Acetabular System	Obturator Hook or Blade or Flange, Ti	Short, Medium or Long	98098	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment			BI984	1243		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Max-Ti Modular Protrusio Cage	Acetabular Augment, Porous Ti Alloy	Dome Augment (1 Hole Large, 2 Hole Large, 1 Hole Small), iliac flange Augment (6 mm)	98096	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment			DP173	1243		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PLAD Acetabular Rim Augment	Metal & polyethylene curved plate for screw attachment to UHMWPE cemented cups. Includes 4 screws.	22- 28mm	97696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment			LC025	1243		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Delta Hemispheric Acetabular Cup	Delta Hemispheric Acetabular Cup Ti6Al4V	50 - 62mm & Eccentricity 12-18mm	210763	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment			ZI271	1243		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal acetabular Medial wall augment	Tantalum disc	26mm, 32mm and 38mm	115915	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment		Bone Reconstruction	HW473	2930		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoration Acetabular Wedge Augment System	The Restoration Acetabular Wedge Augment System is designed for hip surgeries requiring additional acetabular component support in cases where host bone is insufficient. The Wedge Augments provide the intraoperative flexibility to optimize screw placement.	Outer Diameter 46mm, Inner Diameter 48, Thickness 15mm Screw Holes 3 Outer Diameter 46mm, Inner Diameter 48, Thickness 20mm Screw Holes 4 Outer Diameter 46mm, Inner Diameter 48, Thickness 25mm Screw Holes 4 Outer Diameter 50mm, Inner Diameter 52, Thickness 15mm Screw Holes 3 Outer Diameter 50mm, Inner Diameter 52, Thickness 20mm Screw Holes 4 Outer Diameter 50mm, Inner Diameter 52, Thickness 25mm Screw Holes 4 Outer Diameter 54mm, Inner Diameter 56, Thickness 15mm Screw Holes 4 Outer Diameter 54mm, Inner Diameter 56, Thickness 20mm Screw Holes 6	192159	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment		Bone Reconstruction	MN150	2930		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pinnacle Acetabular System	Gripton Ti-Foam Augments	Wedges 52-72, buttress 56-68 or shim 5 to 15 degrees	196679	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.01 - Augment		Bone Reconstruction	ZI276	2930		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Acetabular Augment	Tantalum acetabular augment	40 - 70mm x 10, 15, 20 & 30mm	115915	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			BI122	355		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Trochanter Bolt, Titanium	Round/Oblong	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			JJ844	355		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reclaim Revision Hip System - Bolt	Locking Bolt	75-105mm	191615	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			LO024	355		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link MP Reconstruction Hip Prosthesis	Locking bolt	38 & 58 mm	114169, 51002	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			OO030	355		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - bolt	RS bolt	40,50,65,75,90,100,115,125mm	250156	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			OO142	355		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS RS screw for coupling device	RS coupling device screw	60-140mm length M8	250353	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			OO144	355		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - M10 Screw	M10 Screw - Tumour System and Arthrodesis Interlocking System	25mm - 245mm Length	250194	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			OO148	355		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS LUMiC Screw, M6	M6 Screw used to bolt the LUMiC Cup and LUMiC Stem together	28mm	250195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			TG006	355		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Securus Modular Revision Hip System	Modular Locking Bolt	One Size	132478	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.02 - Bolt			ZI860	355		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Segmental Trabecular Proximal Femoral Component - Bolt	4mm Bolt 7mm Bolt Set Screw	4mm and 7mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			BB238	122		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Acetabular Fixation Screws	Isotan	16mm-68mm	98978	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			BI109	122		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Screw, Acetabular	(6.5 - 5.5)mm dia x (15 - 70)mm length	98098	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			BI702	122		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Par 5 Protrusio Acetabular System	Screws - Titanium Metal	6.5mm	98098	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			BV036	122		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Bone Screw	Cancellous Bone Screw Titanium	6.5mm x 1.5 - 6 cm in 0.5cm increments	247558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			CR070	122		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Counter Sunk Screw	Titanium Counter Sunk Screw	Lengths 15-70mm	106747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			DD025	122		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular Screws	Titanium, cancellous screws	25mm to 50mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			DP944	122		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Hip Bone Screws	Titanium, cancellous screws	Size 3.5-6.5 diameter 5-120mm length	150913, 171784, 98086, 99196	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			EX006	122		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Crown Cup Screws	Titanium cortical bone screws	Full radius tip: 6.5mm x 15mm, 6.5mm x 20mm, 6.5mm x 25mm, 6.5mm x 30mm, 6.5mm x 35mm, 6.5mm x 40mm, 6.5mm x 45mm, 6.5mm x 50mm, 6.5mm x 55mm, 6.5mm x 60mm, 6.5mm x 70mm; Peripheral Rim screw: 4.5mm x 25mm, 4.5mm x 30mm, 4.5mm x 35mm, 4.5mm x 40mm, 4.5mm x 45mm, 4.5mm x 50mm, 4.5mm x 55mm, 4.5mm x 60mm, 4.5mm x 65mm, 4.5mm x 70mm; Pointed tip: MBA 6.5mm x 15mm, MBA 6.5mm x 20mm, MBA 6.5mm x 25mm, MBA 6.5mm x 30mm, MBA 6.5mm x 35mm, MBA 6.5mm x 40mm, MBA 6.5mm x 45mm, MBA 6.5mm x 50mm, MBA 6.5mm x 55mm, MBA 6.5mm x 60mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			GO261	122		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Novae Double Cup Cortical Bone Screw	Cortical Bone Screw	5mm diameter, 30 to 65mm length in 5mm increments	246511	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			GO300	122		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global Acetabular Cancellous Screw	Titanium 6.5mm cancellous bone screw	15mm to 50mm	257913	February 2018		Transferred from GM116
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			HW011	122		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ABG Hip System	Bone screw - Titanium, used with ABG11 Cups	12,15,20,25,30,35,40,45 and 50mm lengths	128022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			HW047	122		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip System	X-Change Bone Screws - Stainless Steel	3.5mm X 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	128022, 16232	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			HW603	122		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Trochanter Screw	Titanium	Short, Medium, Long	246513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			LI047	122		Amplitude Australia	Femoral Shaft Locking Screw	Titanium femoral locking screw	6.2 diameter, 13 lengths 20-80 in 5mm increments	135326	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			LI048	122		Amplitude Australia	Horizon Acetabular Fixation Screw	Titanium countersunk cancellous screw	Diam 6.5mm, lengths 16 - 55 mm	135326	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			LI093	122		Amplitude Australia	C2 Cancellous Screws	titanium, Cancellous Screws	15mm - 50mm	260435	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			MA514	122		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Acetabular Screws	Titanium cancellous bone screws	varying lengths and sizes	241996	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			MU014	122		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Acetabular Screws	Titanium, cancellous screws	6.5 L 15-70mm	132458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			MU127	122		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Cortical Bone Screws	Titanium cortical bone screws	25 - 70 mm	219907	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			OH438	122		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo Acetabular Cup bone screw	Bone screw	20 - 40 mm	165470	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			OO031	122		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars RS revision system - bone screws	RS bone screw	25mm, 30mm, 40mm, 42mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm	237075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			PF012	122		Perios Pty Ltd	Atlas Acetabular Cup System	Screw	Atlas Screw Dia 6.5mm 15-50mm L	141168	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			SF034	122		Signature Orthopaedics	Bone Screw	Titanium, cancellous screw	15mm - 90mm	246581	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			SM041	122		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Universal Cancellous Bone Screws	Cancellous bone screw titanium	15-60mm long 6.4mm dia	181252	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			SM137	122		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Polar Cup Acetabular Screws	Stainless Steel Cortical Screws	4.5mm by 40-60mm	181252	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			ST545	122		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics hip prostheses	Cancellous bone screw, Titanium	6.5mm & 5.5mm dia	128021	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			TG001	122		Future Medical Pty Ltd	JRI CSF Hip System	CSF Bone Screws, Titanium Alloy	15mm - 50mm	132409	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			TO089	122		Tornier Pty Ltd	Dynacup Titanium Screws	Cancellous bone screw, Titanium	7 Lengths from 20mm to 55mm	188851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			TZ006	122		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Adler Bone Screw	Bone Screw for Acetabular Cup	6.5 and 8.5mm Diameter. □ 15-65mm Length.	237073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			ZI036	122		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Acetabular Cup	Trilogy Bone Screw - Titanium	15 - 60	112735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.03 - Bone Screw			LC024	122		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lima Bone Screw	Titanium Bone Screw	Dia. 4.5mm to 6.5mm □ Length 15mm - 90mm	168711	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.04 - Calcar Block			ZI024	508		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer VerSys CRC Hip Systems	Modular Calcar Block	13/15 x 10-30mm & 17/19 x 10-30mm	246833	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			CR041	107		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Canal Occluder	Cement plug, UHMWPE, multi-layered	08/10mm, 12/14mm, 16/18mm, 20/22mm and universal.	106747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			DP233	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hardinge Cement Restrictor	Hardinge cement Restrictor (ea)	One size only	137671	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			DP448	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	BIO Stop G	Biostop Restrictor (Gelatin, Glycerol, PHBM, Water)	size 8-20	126998	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			DP575	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	C-Stem End Cap	End Cap Biostop Restrictor (Gelatin, Glycerol, PHBM, water)	Size 8- 20	138222, 97695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			GO166	107		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Absolut Bone Plugs	Medullary bone plugs	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	257494	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			HW001	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Hardinge Cement Restrictor	PMMA	6,9 and 12 Leaf	203847	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			JJ753	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Hardinge Cement Restrictor	UHMWPE cement restrictor	One size only	97696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			JJ754	107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Femoral Cement Restrictor	UHMWPE cement restrictor	Size 0 to 10	138869, 97695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			LO106	107		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Intramedullary Plug	P/E Intramedullary Plug	12 to 20 mm	157547	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			MA018	107		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Intramedullary Plug	Cement Restrictor	Small to Extra Large	241997	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			MU111	107		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MectaPlug PE	Cement Restrictor	12 - 30 mm	229714	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			OO102	107		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC Intramedullary Plug	Intramedullary Plug	9mm, 14mm	208322	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			SF036	107		Signature Orthopaedics	Cement Pug	UHMWPE Cement Plug	18.5 - 35mm	246579	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			SK505	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	BioPrep Bone Preparation System	Femoral Preparation Kit with cement restrictor	18.5 - 25mm O.D.	139937	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			SN263	107		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Buck	Cement Restrictor	18.5 - 35mm	140410	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			ST582	107		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics hip prostheses	Cement restrictor Polyethylene	Universal and sizes 1-8	203847	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			ZI226	107		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Bone Plug	Allen Medullary Plug	8 - 23mm	115913	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.05 - Cement Restrictor			ZI356	107		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Medullary Plug, MS 30	Centring Plug, cement restrictor, hip - PE	1 to 7	99907	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			BB245	140		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Distal centraliser	PMMA	7mm - 18mm	123313	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			BI131	140		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Femoral Centraliser, UHMWPE	9-17mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			EX054	140		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Novation Distal Centralizer, PMMA	The Exatech distal centralizer is used for cemented only hip arthroplasty, it centralises the stem position in the femur.	Size 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm	159572	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			GO165	140		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global Centraliser	Femoral Centraliser	Various	247614	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			HW034	140		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Definition PM Femoral Component	Distal Centraliser - PMMA - Ring Centraliser	11-22mm	141275	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			JJ584	140		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Femoral Prep Kit	Femoral Preparation Kit	One size only	132111	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			JJ963	140		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Hip Systems	Distal femoral centralisers	8 to 20mm	137671, 97695	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			LC150	140		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Proximal Centraliser PMMA	Proximal Centraliser PMMA	Left & Right Size 0-3	186627	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			LI092	140		Amplitude Australia	E2 PMMA Centraliser	PMMA distal Centraliser	20mm	260435	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			MU002	140		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Femoral Stem Distal centraliser	PMMA	10mm to 18mm	132458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			SF030	140		Signature Orthopaedics	PMMA Centraliser	PMMA centraliser used for cemented total hip arthroplasty	Size 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm	246578	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			SK315	140		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Exeter Hip System	Exeter Distal Centraliser - PMMA	One Size Only	203847	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			SN269	140		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	CPCS	Polished Cemented Stem Distal Centraliser	8 - 18	230144	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			SN359	140		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Invis	Distal Centraliser PMMA	7 - 21mm	230144	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			ST581	140		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics hip prostheses	Distal spacer PMMA	8-15mm	141275	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			ZI013	140		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer distal centralisers CPT, VerSys, Natural and MS30	PMMA Centraliser	Size 1	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			ZI021	140		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Hip Systems Femoral Stem	VerSys Distal Centraliser PMMA	10 - 18	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			ZI366	140		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Hip System	Distal Centraliser - PE	10 to 19	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			ZI374	140		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	MS-30 Hip prosthesis	Centralizer for Cemented Stems (Protek) - metal alloys	8 to 18	99906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.06 - Centraliser			BV039	140		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Cement Centraliser	Profemur XM Cement Centraliser	N/A	247578	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Product Sub Group.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.07 - Claw			BI124	409		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Calcar Mallory Head Revision Hip System	Trochanteric Claw, Titanium	Medium, Large	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.08 - Connector			BI125	506		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Modular Calcar Mallory Head Revision Hip System	Trochanteric Connector	Sizes 40-70mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			CR229	142		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Dynacup Hole Oturator	Hole plug for dynacup shell, Ti, HA coated	One size only	243380	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			DY077	142		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Apex Hole eliminator	Hole eliminator screw Titanium	One size only	153087	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			LI102	142		Amplitude Australia	C2 Hole Eliminator	Titanium Screw Hole Plug	6.3 x 3.2mm, 11.3 x 4.2mm	260435	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			SF141	142		Signature Orthopaedics	C2 Hole Eliminator	Titanium Screw Hole Plug	6.3 x 3.2mm, 11.3 x 4.2mm	246580	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			SN294	142		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Tapered hole cover (Reflection Interfit)	One size only	238632	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			SN295	142		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Threaded hole cover (Reflection)	One size only	238632	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			ST551	142		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Osteonics Hip Prostheses	Dome hole plug titanium	One size only	128021	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			TG016	142		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Securus Modular Revision Hip System	Modular Body Cap	One size	132478	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			WR115	142		Wright Medical Australia	Transcend/Lineage Articulation System	Apical dome plug titanium	One size only	154282	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			ZI622	142		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Continuum Acetabular System	Continuum Hole Plugs	One Size - Dome Hole Plug One Size - Screw Hole Plug	95692	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.09 - Dome Plug			ZI875	142		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allofit Polar Screw Hole Plug	Titanium Polar Screw Hole Plug	One size	99907	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			BH037	462		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BioloX Delta Option Taper	Taper Sleeve, Titanium	-6mm, -3mm, Std, +3mm and +6mm	117715	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			BI876	462		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Endo II Head	Modular Head Taper Insert - CoCr	-6mm to +6mm	98972	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			DY403	462		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cathcart Taper Insert	CoCr head taper insert for use with Unipolar Head (DY402)	-3 to +10mm	255314	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			LI105	462		Amplitude Australia	U2 Taper Sleeve	Taper Sleeve, Unipolar	-4, 0, +4, +8	158179	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			OO166	462		Oceania Orthopaedics	Adler Revision Sleeve	Adler revision femoral head titanium sleeve	Short, Medium, Long, X-Long	154498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			SN307	462		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Unipolar	Taper Sleeve Co Cr	12/14 and 14/16 tapers, +0,-3,+4,+8,+12mm.	229993, 242995	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.10 - Head Taper Insert			ST569	462		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Head Taper Insert	Neck extention, vitallium alloy	-4 TO +12mm	136586	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.11 - Neck Adapter			CR098	462		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Taper Adaptor Sleeve	Adaptor sleeve to adjust taper from 10-12 to 12-14, Titanium, for Ceramic Heads	2 Sizes	106747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.11 - Neck Adapter			GO292	462		Global Orthopaedic Technology	BioBall - Revision Neck Adaptor	Titanium, varying tapers & lengths, for ceramic & metal heads	Types: 12/14, 14/16, V40, PCA, ABG, 11/13, SR0M, 10/12, 8/10 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL Options: Standard, Offset	276306	February 2018		Transferred from GM042
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.11 - Neck Adapter			LC190	462		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	BioBall - Revision Neck Adaptor	Titanium, varying tapers & lengths, for ceramic & metal heads	8/10 standard, 8/10 offset 10/12 standard, 10/12 offset 12/14 standard, 12/14 offset 14/16 standard, 14/16 offset V40 standard, V40 offset, PCA standard, PCA offset Type 1 standard 11/13 standard, 11/13 offset S - 5XL standard M-5XL offset	227099	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.11 - Neck Adapter			SK482	462		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Stryker Neck Taper Adaptor	Adaptor Sleeve for Stryker stems	-5, -4, 0, +4, +5, +8 +10, +12, +15, +16mm offset	224747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.11 - Neck Adapter			ZI567	462		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Hip System	VerSys Endo Adaptors	+7.0mm; +10.5mm; +14.0mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.12 - Nut			CX002	181		Consensus Australia Pty Ltd	UniSyn Hip Connecting Nut	Titanium, locking nut, supplied seperately	short & long	139297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.12 - Nut			ZI902	181		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZMR Compression Nut	Compression Nut	One Size	259942	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.13 - Pin			DP976	160		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SR0M Acetabular Insert Locking Pin	Titanium pin provided seperately from insert	3.5mm - 5.0mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.13 - Pin			HW588	160		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Steinmann Pins	Titanium Steinmann Pins	Ø5mm x 300mm	246513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.13 - Pin			SN292	160		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Fixation peg Titanium Alloy	One size only	238633	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			BB277	142		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Excia Hip System	Cement plug	8mm-18mm	123313	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			BI130	142		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Bio-Plug Cement Restrictor	Canal Plug, UHMWPE	7-20mm	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			BV030	142		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	WMT Perfecta Hip System	PMMA cement Plug	9 - 21mm in 1mm increments	143863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			DP998	142		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	DePuy Acetabular Apical Plugs	Titanium, apical hole plug for Duraloc, Pinnacle & SROM Acetabular shells	One size only	132151, 153087	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			MU017	142		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Medacta Acetabular Plug	Titanium Plug	.	132458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			ZI451	142		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allofit screw hole plugs	Sterile, 7 per set	One size only	99907	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.14 - Plug - Including Dome Plug			ZI876	142		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alofit IT Screw Hole plugs	titanium Screw Hole Plug, 5 per set	One size	99907	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.15 - Plug and Hood			LC149	257		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Lima Plug and hood	UHMWPE Cement Plug with distal femoral stem hood	10mm - 20mm	186627	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.15 - Plug and Hood			LC151	257		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Cement Plug UHMWPE Restrictor / Plug	UHMWPE Cement Restrictor / Plug	Size 1 - 3	186627	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			BI140	152		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Acetabular Shell, Ringloc. Replacement Ring, Titanium alloy	Size 1	98098	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			DD045	152		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	FMP Acetabular System Constrained Liner Locking Ring	28mm constrained liner locking ring, manufactured from titanium, is used with the FMP constrained acetabular liners.	one size, to fit all 28mm ID constrained liners	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			DP250	152		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Duraloc Cup Locking System	Titanium locking Ring for Duraloc insert, seperately listed, only for revision	Size 36-76mm	98086	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			SN701	152		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Reflection	Constrained acetabular liner - adaptor ring	42 - 76mm	218153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			ZI473	152		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APR Conversion Ring	Titanium ring	39 to 71	99907, 99910	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.17 - Ring			ZI738	152		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Titanium Alloy Locking Ring for Longevity Constrained Liner	Titanium Alloy Locking Ring	Outer diameter 50mm to 80mm Shell size in 2mm increments	95692	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			CR033	178		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Cormet Dysplasia Cup Screw	Dual threaded locking screw	Lengths 25 - 70mm	106747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			CR221	178		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	SMR Locking Screw	Locking Screw for Proximal Body to Stem	40 to 70mm	118603	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			DY020	178		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Trochanteric Washer Screw	Titanium, attaches washer to calcar replacement stem	42mm, 52mm, 62mm	99193, 99196	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			HW587	178		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Bone Screws	Titanium Bone Screws	Ø4.5mm 50mm & 80mm	246513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			LO031	178		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo-Model Partial Pelvis Replacement	Fixation Screws, for Obturator Foramen, including screw lock	20mm - 35mm; four (4) sizes	140660	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			OO043	178		Oceania Orthopaedics	IC bone screw	Cancellous bone screw	6.5mm x 15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/85mm length.	237075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			OO168	178		Oceania Orthopaedics	Omnia Tipor Revision Acetabular Screw	Omnia Tipor cup screw for augments	One screw only, no sizes	154498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			SN284	178		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Screws	Cancellous	15mm - 50mm	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			TG010	178		Future Medical Pty Ltd	Securus Modular Revision Hip System	Distal locking screws	30-70mm	132409	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			ZI399	178		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Cancellous Screws	Screws- Cancell - Ti alloy	6.5/15 to 6.5/70mm	100337	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.18 - Screw			BI098	178		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Kent Hip System	Transverse Screws, Titanium	5mm x (25-60mm)	210290	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			CR196	230		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Biolox Option (Titanium Sleeve)	Titanium Sleeve for use with the Biolox Option Ceramic Femoral Heads	28mm, 32mm 36mm and 40mm	157505	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			DD042	230		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	Foundation Unipolar System - CoCr Unipolar Sleeves	Unipolar sleeves are used in conjunction with Unipolar CoCr Femoral Heads to provide - 3.5mm, +0mm, +3.5mm, +7.0mm & +10mm neck length options when used in conjunction with a femoral hip component in hemi-arthroplasty operations.	-3.5mm,+0mm (neutral), +3.5mm, +7mm & +10mm	161911	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			DY553	230		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Modular Head - sleeve	sleeve for use with Delta Modular Head	S - XL, -3.5 to +7	115687	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			EX010	230		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	L-Series Taper Sleeve for Unipolar Head	The L-series unipolar is a modular endoprosthesis consisting of a truncated spherical head and interchangeable neck sleeves. The device is fully machined from cobalt chrome conforming to ASTM F1537-94.	taper sleeve: 12/14 - 3.5mm, 12/14 +0mm, 12/14 +3.5mm, 12/14 +7mm, 12/14 +10mm	159610	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			MU116	230		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectacer BioloX Option Sleeves	BioloX Option Titanium Sleeve	S, M, L, XL	206685	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			PF013	230		Perios Pty Ltd	Pharo	Intermediate Sleeve	-5 to +10 (six sizes)	141168	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			SF024	230		Signature Orthopaedics	Taper Sleeve	Taper Sleeve for femoral head	taper sleeve: 12/14 - 3.5mm, 12/14 +0mm, 12/14 +3.5mm, 12/14 +7mm, 12/14 +10mm	298300	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			SM166	230		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Revision Delta Ceramic Femoral Head Sleeve	BioloX Option Sleeve	≤32mm	236061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			SM168	230		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Revision Delta Ceramic Femoral Head Sleeve	BioloX Option Sleeve	>32mm	236061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			ST821	230		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Titanium Adapter Sleeve	For use with new ceramic heads	One size only	128024	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			WR250	230		Wright Medical Australia	Neck Sleeve	For use with modular femoral heads	Short, Medium, Long, Extra Long	154282	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.19 - Sleeve			ZI474	230		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Durom Hip Resurfacing System - Adaptor Sleeves	Forged CoCr allo	A1 to L1	100041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.20 - Spacer-Unique			BI953	1385		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Stage One Select Hip Mould	Modular Spacer Mould, Stainless Steel, Silicon.	Stem 9 - 17mm Head 43 - 64 Head	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.20 - Spacer-Unique			ER295	1385		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spacer-G	Temporary implantable device for the treatment of infected total hip replacement, Composition - stainless steel core surrounded by PMMA impregnated with Gentamicin	Short Stems, Head size 46mm, 54mm, 60mm	155142	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.20 - Spacer-Unique			ER296	1385		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spacer-G	Temporary implantable device for the treatment of infected total hip replacement, Composition - stainless steel core surrounded by PMMA impregnated with Gentamicin	Long Stems, Head size 46mm, 54mm, 60mm	155142	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.21 - Spike - Acetabular			HW012	77		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ABG Hip System	Spikes - Titanium, used with ABG11 Cups	7mm, 8mm, 9mm lengths	128022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.22 - Trochanter Plate			BI123	409		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Mallory Head Hip System	Trochanter Plate, Titanium	Sizes 40-70	98097	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.22 - Trochanter Plate			HW602	409		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Trochanter plate	Titanium with plasma spray of titanium and HA	One size	246512	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.23 - Trochanteric Replacement			DP001	888		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Reef Femoral Wing	Titanium grit blasted with HA trochanteric replacement/augment	Sizes 1-3	143075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.24 - Washer			DP986	513		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Trochanteric Washer	Titanium, fixation with separate screw (DY020) to calcar replacing SROM Femoral Stem	40 x 31, 60 x 45, 70 x 54	139288	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.24 - Washer			ZI861	513		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Segmental Trabecular Metal Proximal Femoral Component - Washer	4mm Flat Washer 8mm Flat Washer 4mm Curved Washer	4mm and 7mm	95938	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.25 - Wire - Cobalt Chrome			HW642	71		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Trochanter Reattachment Wire	CoCr	0.6m	246517	February 2018		Transferred from CR127
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.26 - Wire - Stainless Steel			DP224	222		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Charnley & Wroblewski Trochanteric Spring Wire	Stainless steel wire for trochanteric attachment	0.5-3.00mm, 18 to 20g	99178	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.27 - Insert Orientation Spacer Ring			LC023	1385		Lima Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	DELTA Coupling / Spacer / Liner	DELTA Coupling / Spacer / Adaptor / Liner CoCrMo	Size Small to Extra Large Angle (In degrees) 0 to 20 Offset +5	210771	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
11 - Hip	11.04 - ACCESSORIES	11.04.28 - Acetabular Stem or equivalent			OO147	6172		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS LUMiC Stem	Stems for use with a modular partial pelvic replacement and acetabula reconstruction device in case of large bone defects	10mm x 65, 75, 85mm, 8mm x 65, 75, 85mm	236007, 236018	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		AE039	2971		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr	Sizes 00 - 5 Left & Right	164032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BB205	2971		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	F1 - F7, Left and Right	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BB348	2971		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	e.motion Total Knee System FP/UC Femoral Component cemented	e.motion mobile bearing FP/UC Femoral Component cemented	1-8, Left and right	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BI147	2971		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	AGC System femoral component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, left and right sided (anatomic)	55-80mm	131310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BV003	2971		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Cemented, grit blasted, minimally stabilised, femoral component	1-8 Left, Right	225086	February 2018		Changed Size.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BV021	2971		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Cemented, grit blasted, minimally stabilised, femoral component	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8	196522	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		CR249	2971		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Cruciate Retaining Femur Cemented	Femoral Component Cemented - Cruciate Retaining	Size 1 - 9, Left and Right	223554	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		CR258	2971		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Cruciate Retaining Femur Cemented	Femoral Component Cemented - Cruciate Retaining	Size 1 - 9, Left and Right	223554	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		DD017	2971		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr	Size 2 to 12	161909	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		DY471	2971		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	Size 1-6 including narrow sizes	131657, 97699	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ER465	2971		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Europ standard cemented condyle	Knee cemented condyle	1 to 6, right and left	286030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		EU013	2971		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ standard cemented condyle	Knee cemented condyle	1 to 6, right and left	171851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		EX031	2971		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr	Size 1 - 6	159613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		GO006	2971		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, CoCr, cemented	0 - 5	278987	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		GO196	2971		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee - Cemented Femoral Component	CR Cemented Femoral Component, Non-Porous, Size 1 to 6	Size 1-6, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+ in Left & Right	273814	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		JJ953	2971		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Cruciate Retaining Cemented Femur	1-10 including narrow	220502	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		LI062	2971		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, Cemented, CoCr, with extended patellar groove	7 sizes	210577	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MA108	2971		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	XS TO F Left and Right	206062	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MA490	2971		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Knee System / Femoral Component, CR, cemented, TiNbN coated	Balansys Femoral Component/ CR cemented, TiNbN coated	XS to F, left and right	206173	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MJ005	2971		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System Femoral Component Cemented	CoCr Polished Cemented Femoral Component	1 - 8 Left & Right	117768, 192370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MJ020	2971		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Femoral Component	Pegged Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr	0-5 Left and Right	117768, 192370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU026	2971		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	1- 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU063	2971		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Primary Cemented Standard Femoral Component	Cemented standard femoral component	0 to 7, left to right	211426	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU112	2971		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Cemented Standard Femur - TiNbN coated	Cemented standard femoral component, with TiNbN surface coating	sizes 0 to 7, left to right	254612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU145	2971		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Sphere Femoral Component	Cemented femoral component	1 to 7 Left 1 to 7 Right	211411	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		OH553	2971		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Femoral Component - CR	Femoral Component - CR	Shape: Left and Right Width (mm): 59 - 79 Width (mm): Depth 53-73 Size: T1L - T5L Size: T1R - T5R	287516	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		OO001	2971		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Femoral component cemented	Cemented resurfacing femoral component for use in knee athroplasty	Left/Right 1-7	265601	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SF139	2971		Signature Orthopaedics	Active Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr	Sizes 00 - 5 Left & Right	276959	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SK332	2971		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, cemented, CoCr	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13	211461	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SN992	2971		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral Component	Legion Femoral, cemented, CoCr	2-8 □ Left & Right	212548	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SR063	2971		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, cemented, CoCr with TiNi surface treatment (LFIT - Low friction ion treatment)	3 Left, 3 Right, 5 Left, 5 Right, 7 Left, 7 Right, 9 Left, 9 Right, 11 Left, 11 Right, 13 Left, 13 Right	211484	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ST634	2971		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, cemented, CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	128031, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		TZ009	2971		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus Cemented Femoral Component	Femoral Component for Total Knee Arthroplasty	1-7 right, 1-7 left	232056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		WR202	2971		Wright Medical Australia	Advantim Total Knee System	Cemented femoral component, CoCr	Small, Medium, Large, Xlarge	154706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ZI559	2971		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee II Flex Femur	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, High Flex	Sizes 1 to 5 GSM Left and Right and Sizes 0 to 4 GSF Left and Right	220139, 220140	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ZI961	2971		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona CR Femoral Component, Cemented	Sizes 1-12	261278	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface	BB360	3107		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	AS Columbus Knee System Femur CR cemented	Columbus cemented AS coated CR Fixed bearing femoral component for total knee arthroplasty	1-7 Left and Right	279466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface	DY374	3107		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, Titanium with TiN surface treatment	Sizes small to large+	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface	MU027	3107		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, with TiNi (TiNiBn) surface coating	1 - 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Fixed Stem	MJ021	4105		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Revision Femoral Component	Stemmed Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr	0-5 Left and Right	117768, 192370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Revision	BV008	5448		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Stemmed condular medial pivot component, cemented, grit blasted, minimally stabilised, femoral component, CoCr, usually used with a anterior lipped insert	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 All in Left & Right	236060	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Revision	DY368	5448		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	Sizes small to large+	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Revision	MU081	5448		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision cemented standard femur	Cemented minimally stabilised femoral component	Sizes 1 to 6, Left and Right	211444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Revision	OO017	5448		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - ACS LS Revision Femoral component, Cemented	Cemented femoral component, revision, for use with stems	Left/Right Sizes 2/3/4/5/6	265605	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	BI898	3196		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral Component, CR, Cemented, anatomic, CoCr.	55, 57.5, 60, 62.5, 65, 67.5, 70, 75, 80 Left and Right	218494	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	DP004	3196		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral cemented, CoCr	Sizes small to large+	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	SK324	3196		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, cemented, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 8	212698	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	SN991	3196		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr	1-8 □ Left & Right	207041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BB206	3062		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	F1 - F7, Left and Right	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BI150	3062		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	AGC System femoral component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, left and right sided (anatomic), posterior stabilised	55 to 80mm	131310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BI897	3062		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral Component, Posterior Stabilised, Cemented, anatomic, CoCr.	55, 57.5, 60, 62.5, 65, 67.5, 70, 75, 80 Left and Right	98449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BV001	3062		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Cemented, grit blasted, prosterior stabilised, femoral component	1-8 □ Left, Right	259355	February 2018		Changed Size.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		CR227	3062		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Femoral Implant	Femoral implant of the HLS Kneetec System, cemented, CoCr, Posterior Stabilised	Left and Right, 10 sizes each: 7 standard (1 to 7) and 3 "narrow" (3 to 5)	206209	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		CR259	3062		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Posterior Stabilised Femur Cemented	Femoral Component Cemented - Posterior Stabilised	Size 1 – 9, Left and Right	223555	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		DP149	3062		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	Size 1-6 including narrow sizes	131657, 97699	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		DY404	3062		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System RPF/PS150 femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, high flex, posterior stabilised	Size 1-6 including narrow sizes	191588, 97698	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		EX033	3062		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	Size 1 - 6	159613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		EX034	3062		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Hi Flex Femoral Component	Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr, High Flex (Hi Flex), posterior stabilised	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		GO287	3062		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex PS Cemented Femoral Component	The femoral component of a total knee system that incorporates a proportionally sized box.	Sizes 1-6, plus Sizes 1+ to 5+ Left and Right	278616	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		JJ954	3062		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Posterior Stabilised Cemented Femur	1-10 including narrow	220504	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MA487	3062		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	XS to F, Left and Right	206047	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MA493	3062		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Knee System / Femoral Component, PS, cemented, TiNbN coated	Balansys Femoral Component/PS cemented, TiNbN coated, CoCrMo, TiNbN	XS to F, Left and Right	206174	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU028	3062		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	1 - 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU029	3062		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised with TiNi (TiNbN) surface coating	1 - 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU064	3062		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK posterior stabilised cemented femur	Cemented posterior stabilised femoral component	0 to 7, left to right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU113	3062		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Posterior Stabilised Cemented Femur -TiNbN coated	Cemented posterior stabilised femoral component, with TiNbN surface coating	sizes 0 to 7, left and right	254613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		OH552	3062		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Femoral Component - PS	Femoral Component - PS	Size: T1R - T5R Size: T1L - T5L Width (mm): 59 - 79 Width (mm) Depth 53-73 Shape: Left and Right	287517	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		OO018	3062		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - PS Femoral component, cemented	ACS posterior stabilised femoral component, cemented	Size 2,2.5,3,4,5,6 left/right	265603	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SN990	3062		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented posterior stabilised, CoCr	2-8 Left & Right	212549	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR003	3062		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, cemented, CoCr	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13	211477	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR009	3062		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, cemented, CoCr, with ability to add lugs or augments	Sizes 1 to 8	213155	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR019	3062		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, cemented, CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	128031, 12875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ST984	3062		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, cemented, CoCr with TiNi surface treatment (LFIT - Low Friction Ion Treatment)	3 Left, 3 Right, 5 Left, 5 Right, 7 Left, 7 Right, 9 Left, 9 Right, 11 Left, 11 Right, 13 Left, 13 Right	211480	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		TO008	3062		Tornier Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised using midline condyle	1 - 6 CoCr	134051, 66686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ZI589	3062		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LPS Flex GSF Femoral Components - Option	Cobalt Chrome, High Flex, cemented, posterior stabilised	Sizes GSF C to G, Left to Right	222083	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ZI736	3062		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component	LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size C Left LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size C Right LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size D Left LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size D Right LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size E Left LPS	00-5968-013-51 LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size C Left 00-5968-013-52 LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size C Right 00-5968-014-51 LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size D Left 00-5968-014-52 LPS-Flex Titanium Femoral Component, Size D	231632	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ZI933	3062		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona PS Femoral Component, Cemented	1-12, including narrow	261279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	BB196	5539		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	E.motion Total Knee System	Posterior Stabilised Knee Component cemented	F2 - F8 Right Left	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	CR238	5539		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised using midline condyle	1 to 6 right and left	210880	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	GO286	5539		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex PS Cemented Revision Femoral Component	The femoral component of a total knee revision system that incorporates a proportionally sized box.	Sizes 1-6, plus Sizes 1+ to 5+ Left and Right	196653	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	LI063	5539		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, CoCr, cemented, Posterior Stabilised	4 sizes in left and right	210579	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	MA506	5539		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Revision Knee	Femoral component, contrained	A to E, right to left	209536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	MU089	5539		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision cemented posterior-stabilised femur	Cemented posterior stabilised femoral component	Sizes 1 to 6, Left and Right	211486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	OH419	5539		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System: TCK Revision Femoral Component PS	Femoral Component Revision - PS	Size: T1R - T5R Size: T1L - T5L Shape: Left and Right Width (mm): 59 - 79 Width (mm): Depth 53-73	287507	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Revision	ZI423	5539		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, posterior stabilised	Size 00 to 4 (left & right),	95760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.02 - Posterior Stabilised	SCP	SN989	3242		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, cemented posterior stabilised, CoCr	1-8 Left & Right	207012	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained		LO170	3153		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prostheses	Femoral Components	Extra Small - Extra Large	157545	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Hinged	DP254	6079		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System femoral component	Rotating Hinge, cemented, CoCr femoral component.	Sizes xxsmall-large	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Hinged	OO159	6079		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Femoral Component Cemented	MUTARS GenuX MK Femoral Component Cemented	Left/Right 2,3,4,5,6	238795	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Hinged	ZI305	6079		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nexgen Rotating Hinged Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, with a fixed rotating hinge on UHMWPE bearings, cemented, CoCr	B-F	220388	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	BI933	5628		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard SSK Knee System	Femoral Component, CoCr, Ti	55 to 80mm	98449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	BV009	5628		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Cemented, grit blasted, totally constrained, femoral component, CoCr	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	220420	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	DP150	5628		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System TC3 femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, totally constrained	Size 1-6	131657, 97698, 98088	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	DY148	5628		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, cemented, CoCr, totally constrained	Sizes small to large+	131657, 138036	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	EX066	5628		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System CCK (Constrained Condylar Knee) Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, totally stabilised	Size 1 - 6	130881, 74915	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	MN222	5628		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Cemented Revision Femur	Sizes 1 to 10	298538	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	OO016	5628		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - ACS SC Revision Femoral component, Cemented	Cemented femoral component, Cemented	Left/Right Sizes 2/2.5/3/4/5/6	265609	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	SK440	5628		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon TS Knee System Femoral Component	Totally constrained, cemented, CoCr	Left & Right Size 1-8	217421	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	SN851	5628		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, CoCr, Cemented, totally constrained	Sizes 1-10, Left and Right	208088	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	SR060	5628		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Totally constrained, CoCr with TiNi surface treatment (LFIT - Low Friction Ion Treatment)	3 Left, 3 Right, 5 Left, 5 Right, 7 Left, 7 Right, 9 Left, 9 Right, 11 Left, 11 Right, 13 Left, 13 Right	211485	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	ST602	5628		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon TS Knee System Femoral Component	Totally constrained, cemented, CoCr (Vitalium)	Extra Small, Small, Medium, Medium Large, Large, Extra Large	128031, 16234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	ZI119	5628		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LCKK (Legacy Constrained Condylar Knee) Femoral Component	Femoral component, totally constrained, CoCr	A - H (L&R)	214729	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	BB350	6079		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	EnduRo Rotating Hinge Knee Femoral Component	The EnduRo is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees.	1-3 Right 1-3 Left	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	BH120	6079		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RHK Knee - Femoral Component	Rotating hinge, cemented, CoCr with hinge assembly.	Small right, Standard right, Small left, Standard left.	109969	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	GO169	6079		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, totally constrained	Size 0 to 5	143926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	HW143	6079		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) (Modular Rotating Hinge) Femoral Component	MRH Rotating Hinge Femoral component, CoCr (Vitalium), cemented, w/attachable stem, Fixed	Left, Right	139145	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	LO157	6079		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Prosthesis System	Femoral Components	Extra Small - Extra Large	221853, 224956	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	MU099	6079		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Hinge femur	Rotating hinge femoral component	1 to 6 Left and Right	211408	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	OO097	6079		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Genux Hinged knee femoral component	Cemented Hinge Knee	Size 3,4,5 left and right	223514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	SF134	6079		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Modular Knee Hinge Prosthesis - Femoral Component	Hinge Knee Femoral Component	Sizes 2,3 and 4 Left and right	192962	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.01.01.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	SM158	6079		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Femur CoCr	The femoral component of the Legion Hinge system.	Size 2 to 7	232073	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.02 - Cemented, Alloy, PMMA Coating	12.01.02.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Revision	ZI113	5539		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented with PMMA, CoCr	A - H (L&R)	95760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.02 - Cemented, Alloy, PMMA Coating	12.01.02.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	ZI111	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented with PMMA, CoCr	A - H (L&R)	216340	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.02 - Cemented, Alloy, PMMA Coating	12.01.02.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	ZI590	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen CR Flex Femoral Components - Precoat	Cobalt Chrome, High Flex, Precoat cemented, Cruciate retaining	Sizes A to G, Left to Right, GSF C to G Left to Right	214841	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.02 - Cemented, Alloy, PMMA Coating	12.01.02.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ZI588	3153		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LPS Flex Femoral Component - PreCoat	Cobalt Chrome, High Flex, cemented, PMMA coating, posterior stabilised	Sizes A to G, Left to Right	223086	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.02 - Cemented, Alloy, PMMA Coating	12.01.02.02 - Posterior Stabilised	SCP	ZI117	3408		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Femoral Component	Femoral Component, posterior stabilised, PMMA coating, cemented, CoCr	A - H (L&R)	222234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface	SL048	3782		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Oxinium	Legion Femoral component, Oxinium, cemented	Left / Right 1-9	224561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface, SCP	SL047	3962		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Oxinium	Genesis II Femoral component, Oxinium, cemented	Left / Right 1-9	207016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Ceramic Surface	SN988	3873		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Oxinium	Femoral Component, cemented, posterior stabilised, Oxinium	Left / Right 1-9	224562	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.02 - Posterior Stabilised	Ceramic Surface, SCP	SN987	4053		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Oxinium	Genesis II Femoral Component, cemented, posterior stabilised, Oxinium	Left / Right 1-9	207011	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision	SN736	6755		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, Oxinium, Cemented, totally constrained	Size 1 - 9	210518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.03 - Cemented, Non-Alloy	12.01.03.03 - Totally Constrained	Revision, Hinged	WR151	6790		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Resurfacing Femur with extensive distal femoral buildup	2, 3, 4, Left & Right	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BI886	3332		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral Component, CR, uncemented, anatomic, CoCr, Ti	55, 57.5, 60, 62.5, 65, 67.5, 70, 75, 80 Left and Right	98449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BV022	3332		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Uncemented, beaded, non HA, CoCr, usually used with a anterior lipped insert	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	236923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BV042	3332		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Uncemented, beaded, CoCr	1-8 Left, Right	290173	February 2018		Changed Description, Size.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		DD018	3332		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, beaded, CoCr	Size 2 to 12	161909	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		DP148	3332		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, uncemented, CoCr, Beaded	Size 1-6	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ER467	3332		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Europ Standard Uncemented Condyle	Knee Uncemented Condyle	1 to 6, right and left	286031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		EU015	3332		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ Standard Uncemented Condyle	Knee Uncemented Condyle	1 to 6, right and left	171851	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		GO007	3332		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr, Porous coated	1-5 Left and Right	278986	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		GO195	3332		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Femoral Component Porous Coated	Femoral Component Porous Coated Size 1 to 6 left & Right.	Sizes 1-6, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+ in Left & Right	158606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		JJ606	3332		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, uncemented, CoCr, beaded (Porocoat)	Size 1-6	97699	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MA457	3332		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Femoral Component	Femur, CoCr with Ti vacuum plasma spray coating	XS TO F Left and Right	206063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU038	3332		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, uncemented, CoCr, titanium plasma spray	1 - 6, left to right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		OO002	3332		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Femoral component porous coated	Porous coated resurfacing femoral component	Left/Right 1-6	265596	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SK387	3332		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, uncemented, beaded, CoCr	1 to 8	128031, 96839	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SN326	3332		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, CoCr, uncemented, beaded	Left/Right Size 1-8	242832	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ST033	3332		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, uncemented, beaded, (microstructure), CoCr	3,5,7,9,11,13	211476	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ZA003	3332		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona CR Femoral Component, Uncemented	Sizes 3-12	222703	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ZI558	3332		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee II Flex Femur CSTi	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr, with cancellous structure titanium ingrowth CSTi High Flex	Sizes 1 to 5 GSM Left & Right and Sizes 0 to 4 GSF Left and Right	222231, 222232	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ZI591	3332		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen CR Flex Femoral Components - Uncemented	Cobalt Chrome, High Flex, Uncemented, Cruciate retaining	Sizes A to G, Left to Right, GSF C to G Left to Right	211981, 214320, 95760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised	Ceramic Surface, SCP	DY373	3692		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, uncemented, Porocoat, beaded Titanium with TiN surface treatment	Sizes small to large+	97699	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	DP003	3557		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System femoral component	Femoral component, uncemented, CoCr, beaded (Porocoat)	Sizes small to large+	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	ZI109	3557		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr plus titanium fibre metal mesh ingrowth	A - H (L&R)	216884	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BI165	3422		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	AGC System femoral component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr with titanium plasma sprayed surface (Porous plasma spray PPS) left and right sided (anatomic), posterior stabilised	55-80mm	131310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BI951	3422		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral Component, Posterior Stabilised, anatomic, Plasma Porous Coated, CoCr & Ti alloy	55-80	98449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		EX037	3422		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Hi Flex Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr beaded, high flex (Hi Flex), posterior stabilised	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU039	3422		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, uncemented, CoCr, titanium plasma spray, posterior stabilised	1 - 6, left to right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		OO004	3422		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Posterior stabilised femoral component porous coated	Posterior stabilised, porous coated, femoral component for use in knee arthroplasty	Left/Right 1-6	265604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SK386	3422		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, uncemented, beaded, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 8	128031, 96838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SN873	3422		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral component, CoCr, cementless, beaded, posterior stabilised	Left / Right 1-8	242833	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR007	3422		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, CoCr, uncemented, beaded, (microstructured), with TiNi surface treatment (LFIT - Low friction ion treatment)	3,5,7,9,11,13	211479	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised		ZI592	3422		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LPS Flex Femoral Components - Uncemented	Cobalt Chrome, High Flex, Uncemented, Posterior stabilised	Sizes A to G, Left to Right, GSF C to G Left to Right	217687, 226499	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.04 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.01.04.02 - Posterior Stabilised	SCP	ZI115	3647		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr plus titanium fibre metal mesh ingrowth, posterior stabilised	A - H (L&R)	221601	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		AE041	3692		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, distally beaded with HA	Sizes 00 -- 5 Left & Right	164032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BB232	3692		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr Titanium plasma spray (Plasmapore), HA coated	F1 - F8, Left and Right	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		BI962	3692		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral Component, Cruciate Retaining, Anatomic, HA, Plasma Porous Coated, CoCr & Ti alloy	55 - 80	131310	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		LI064	3692		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, CoCr, uncemented, stippled surface, titanium plasma spray with HA, pegged	7 Sizes	210576	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MJ006	3692		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr with stippled surface titanium plasma spray HA coated	0-5 Left and Right	117768, 192370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MJ007	3692		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System Femoral Component Cementless	CoCr Polished Cementless Femoral Component, Porous Titanium and HA	1 - 8 Left & Right	117768, 192370	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		MU066	3692		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Uncemented Standard Femur	Uncemented standard femoral component with titanium porous covered by an hydroxyapatite coating	0 to 7, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		OH550	3692		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - Femoral Component - CR	Femoral Component Uncemented - CR	Size: T1R - T5R Size: T1L - T5L Shape: Left and Right Width (mm) - Depth 53-73 Width (mm) - 59-79	287515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		OO003	3692		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Femoral component Ti/TCP coated	Tricalcium phosphate coated resurfacing femoral component for use in knee arthroplasty	Left/Right 1-6	265602	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SK325	3692		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, CoCr, uncemented, beaded with PA (Hydroxyapatite)	Sizes 1 to 8	146118	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SK334	3692		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, uncemented, with Hydroxyapatite, CoCr	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13	153875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SN910	3692		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II	CR HA Porous	1-8	242854, 248574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		ST030	3692		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Minimally stabilised, uncemented, beaded (microstructure) with PA, (Hydroxyapatite), CoCr,	3,5,7,9,11,13	146116	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		TZ012	3692		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus Cementless Femoral Component + HA	Cementless Femoral Component with HA coating	1-7 right, 1-7 left	232071	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	ZI062	3917		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, high flex, CoCr plus titanium fibre metal mesh ingrowth and HA/TCP	Sizes A-G Left & Right	214842	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised	SCP	ZI110	3917		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, CoCr plus titanium fibre metal mesh ingrowth and HA/TCP, cruciate retaining	A - H (L&R)	95760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		BI887	3782		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ROCC Femoral Component	Femoral Component, uncemented, Titanium plasma sprayed surface (Porous plasma spray PPS) with HA	1-8	104300	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		MU078	3782		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Uncemented Posterior stabilised femur	Uncemented posterior stabilised femoral component with titanium porous coating covered by an hydroxyapatite coating	0 to 7, left to right	211441	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		OH551	3782		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - Femoral Component PS	Femoral Component PS	Shape: Left and Right Width (mm): Depth 53-73 Width (mm): 59-79 Size: T1L - T5L Size: T1R - T5R	287514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SN911	3782		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II	PS HA Porous	1-8	247734	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR004	3782		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, uncemented with Hydroxyapatite, CoCr,	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13	153875	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR006	3782		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, uncemented, beaded (microstructure) with PA (Hydroxyapatite), CoCr	3,5,7,9,11,13	146117	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.01 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.01.05 - Uncemented, Alloy, HA Coating	12.01.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised		SR024	3782		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Component	Posterior stabilised, uncemented, beaded with PA (Hydroxyapatite), CoCr	Size 1 - 8	146119	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			BI031	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Oxford Meniscal Knee System Uni Femoral Component	Uni Femoral Component, CoCr, Cemented (Phase III)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large.	126863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			BI203	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Repicci II Unicondylar Knee System Uni femoral component	Uni Femoral Component, Cemented, CoCr	35-60mm	98385	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			EX044	2072		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opttrak Uni Condylar Knee System Femoral Component	Uni Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			GO032	2072		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global re-surfacing uni-compartmental knee femoral component	Uni Femoral component, CoCr, cemented	Size 1-5 Right medial/left lateral; Size 1-5 Left medial/right lateral	272791	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			JJ781	2072		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sigma HP Unicompartmental Knee - Unicondylar femoral component	Unicompartmental femoral component, cemented, CoCr	Size 1-6, LM/RL & RM/LL	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			LO059	2072		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo-Model SLED Uni femoral componet	Uni Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr	Short, medium-short, medium & large	140652, 51002	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			MA451	2072		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys UNI femoral component	Uni Femoral component, cemented CoCr	A, B,C,D,E	212827	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			MU060	2072		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Unicompartmental femoral component	cemented unicompartmental femoral component	1 to 4	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			OH395	2072		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Freedom PKR / Active Unicompartmental Knee System Femoral Component	Uni Femoral component, cemented with hydroglaze (Electro-polished surface), CoCr	All sizes for Femoral Component	129498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			SK585	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoris MCK Knee - Femeral Component	Femeral Component	LM/RL sizes 1 to 8 RM/LL sizes 1 to 8	196526	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			SR083	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon PKR - Cemented Femoral Component	Triathlon PKR - Uni Femoral Component, CoCR, Cemented	12 -Femurs in total: 1 through to 6, Left Media/Right lateral + 1 through to 6, Right Media/Left Lateral	224840	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy			ZI401	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allegretto Unicompartmental Knee Femoral Componen	Uni Femoral component, cemented, CoCr	Size 1 to 3, Size 1+ to 3+	215511	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy		Ceramic Surface	CR059	2206		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Femoral Component	Uni Femoral Component, CoCr, cemented, with TiNi surface coating	1-4	106748, 115743	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.01 - Cemented, Alloy	12.02.01.01 - PMMA Coating		ZI494	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ZUK (Zimmer Uni-Compartmental High Flex Knee) Femoral Component	Femoral Component, cemented, CoCr, high flex	Sizes A to G	220167	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.02 - Cemented, Non-Alloy		Ceramic Surface	SM156	2544		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Uni Femur-Oxinium	Uni Femur - Oxinium - It is UniCondylar Femur	Size 1 to Size 7 Please refer to the pocket guide	206258	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.03 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.02.03.01 - HA Coating		BI966	2251		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Oxford Meniscal Knee System	Femoral Component, Porous HA Coated CoCr, Ti, HA	Small - Extra Large	126863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.03 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.02.03.01 - HA Coating		ST655	2251		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	UNIX Unicompartmental Knee System Femoral Component	Uni Femoral component, uncemented with Hydroxyapatite, CoCr	1, 2, 3, 4	145646	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.02 - FEMORAL COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.02.03 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.02.03.01 - HA Coating	Ceramic Surface	CR058	2386		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Femoral Component	Uni femoral component, CoCr, uncemented, Titanium plasma spray, with calcium phosphate (HA) ingrowth surface with TiNi articular surface coating	1-4	106748, 115743	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			EX056	1125		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Net Compression Molded Cruciate Retaining All Polyethylene Tibial Component	The Exactech Optetrak Comprehensive Knee System is a knee joint prosthesis intended for use in treating human knee joint diseases. It consists of femoral components, tibial components, patella components and a variety of optional augmentation blocks and stems. Twoic models are used to address specific indications and customer preferences: Cruciate Retaining (CR), Posterior Stabilised (PS), ptetrak tibial inserts are made of direct-compression molded UHMWPE	Size 1 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 2 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 3 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 4 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 5 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 6 - 11mm, 13mm	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			EX057	1125		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Net Compression Molded Posterior Stabilised All Polyethylene Tibial Component	The Exactech Optetrak Comprehensive Knee System is a knee joint prosthesis intended for use in treating human knee joint diseases. It consists of femoral components, tibial components, patella components and a variety of optional augmentation blocks and stems. Twoic models are used to address specific indications and customer preferences: Cruciate Retaining (CR), Posterior Stabilised (PS), ptetrak tibial inserts are made of direct-compression molded UHMWPE	Size 1 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 2 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 3 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 4 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 5 - 9mm, 11mm, 13mm Size 6 - 11mm, 13mm	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			JJ589	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial baseplate	All poly UHMWPE, Cemented, pegged	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	97700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			JJ590	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System Tibial Baseplate	All poly UHMWPE, cemented, non pegged	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			SN869	1125		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, all poly, cemented	Left / Right 1 - 8	242033, 242853	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			ST647	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, All UHMWPE, cemented	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	12875, 141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.01 - Cemented, All polyethylene			ZI127	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Tibial Baseplate	Baseplate All Poly, cemented, UHMWPE	1 - 10	222316, 226648	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			AE040	1936		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, Cemented, CoCr	Sizes 1-5	131434	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			BI182	1936		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Universal Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, Cemented, one piece, Ti or CoCr	59-91mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			BV018	1936		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Tibial component, CoCr, cemented	1, 1+, 2, 2+, 3, 3+, 4, 4+, 5, 5+, 6, 7, 8, 8+	237079	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			CR243	1936		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Fixed Tibial Tray	Fixed Tibial Tray for HLS Kneetec System, CoCr, Cemented	Sizes 1 to 8	206354	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			CR251	1936		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Tibial Tray	Tibial Tray Cemented	Sizes 1 – 9	223558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			DD019	1936		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, cemented, CoCr	Size 1 to 12	161909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			ER468	1936		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Europ Standard & Postero Cemented Monobloc Plate	Knee Cemented Monobloc plate	1 to 6	286032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			EU016	1936		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ Standard & Postero Cemented Monobloc Plate	Knee Cemented Monobloc plate	1 to 6	171851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			EX032	1936		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opttrak Total Knee System, Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, titanium, fixed insert, cemented	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			EX036	1936		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opttrak Total Knee System, Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, titanium, fixed insert (finned, trapezoid, offset with locking screw), cemented	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			GO194	1936		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Tibial Base Plate - Cemented	Tibial Baseplate, Cemented, Non-Porous, Size 1 - 7 Left & Right	Size 1 Left & Right, size 2 Left & Right, size 3 Left & Right, size 4 Left & Right, size 5 Left & Right, size 6 Left & Right, size 7 Left & Right.	278528	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			JJ662	1936		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, keeled, titanium, with capacity for stem attachment	Size 1-6	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			JJ663	1936		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, cruciform keeled, titanium	Size 1-6	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			JJ957	1936		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Fixed Bearing Cemented Tibial Tray	1-10	220503	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MA515	1936		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate cemented, CoCr	59mm to 85mm	211082	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MA518	1936		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate cemented, CoCr, TiNbN coated	59mm to 85mm	211083	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MJ008	1936		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, cemented, Titanium for fixed insert	1-5	117769, 192371	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MJ009	1936		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System Tibial Component Cemented	CoCr Tibial Component, Cemented	A - F, Standard and Long Stem	117769, 192371	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MU114	1936		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Cemented FIXED Tibial Tray -TiNbn coated	Asymmetric polished cemented fixed tibial component, with TiNbn surface coating	1 to 6, left to right	254614	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MU137	1936		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Cemented fixed Tibia Tray	Asymmetric polished cemented fixed tibial component	1 to 6, left to right	210966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			OH425	1936		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Tibial Component	Tibial Component Cemented	Size: T1 - T5 Width (mm): Depth 42-57 Width (mm): 64 - 86	287520	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SF142	1936		Signature Orthopaedics	Active Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, Cemented, CoCr	Sizes 1-5	276957	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SN848	1936		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, Titanium, for fixed insert	Sizes 1-8, Left and Right	114463	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SN858	1936		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, cemented, Titanium, grit blasted	1 - 8	220596	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			ST066	1936		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			TO034	1936		Tornier Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Tibial Baseplate, Fixed	Tibial Baseplate/Tray, Cemented, Fixed Bearing, CoCr	Size 1 to 6	209997	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			ZI595	1936		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Tibial Components Stemmed - Option	Option - Titanium	1 to 10	217361	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			ZI935	1936		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona Tibial Tray, Stemmed	9 sizes, left and right	261273	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Hinged	LO158	3738		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee ProsthesisSystem	Tibial Components	Extra Small - Extra Large	221853, 225001, 225784, 226252	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	BB204	3287		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr for fixed insert	T1 to T5	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	BI169	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Universal Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, Cemented, Titanium, which allows for attachment of a variety of different stems and for fixed inserts	59-91mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	BI811	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Offset Tibial Tray System	Tibial baseplate, Cemented, Titanium, which allows for attachment of the offset adaptor	59-91mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	BV006	3287		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Revision tibial component, titanium, cemented with offset stem	1, 1+, 2, 2+, 3, 3+, 4, 4+, 5, 5+ in Left & Right	278300	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	BV015	3287		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Revision tibial component, titanium, cemented	0+, 1, 1+, 2, 2+, 3, 3+, 4, 4+, 5, 5+, 6	238912	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	CR235	3287		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Tray, CoCr, cemented,	1 to 6	210881	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	DY467	3287		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, keeled, Titanium, standard and offset keels with capacity for augment and stem attachment	Size 1-6	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	GO256	3287		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee System	A modular tibial baseplate	sizes 1-6	196653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	JJ510	3287		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, keeled, forged CoCr, polished tibial insert surface	Size 1-6	97700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	MA509	3287		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Revision Knee, Tibial Plateau	Revision Tibial Baseplate, modular	64 to 85	209537	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	MN207	3287		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Revision fixed bearing tibial tray.	1 to 10	289595	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	MU030	3287		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, titanium for fixed insert	1 - 6	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	MU138	3287		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision Cemented fixed Tibia Tray	Asymmetric polished cemented fixed tibial component	1 to 6, left to right	210966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	OH417	3287		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - TCK Tibial Component Revision	Revision Tibial Component	Size: T1-T5 Width (mm) Depth: 42 - 57 Width (mm) 64 - 86	287508	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	OO020	3287		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System-ACS Revision tibial component, cemented	Revision base plate, cemented, for use with augments and straight or offset stems	Left and Right, Sizes 2,3,3.5,4,5,6	265611	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	SN824	3287		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, Titanium, for fixed insert,	1-8	208089	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	SR034	3287		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon TS Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, stemmed revision, cemented, CoCr	1 to 8	218001	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	SR080	3287		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Stemmed Revision Baseplate	Stemmed revision baseplate, CoCr, (Vitallium). Cemented, Fixed	XS1, XS2, S1, S2, M1, M2, L1, L2, X11, X12	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	ST034	3287		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, ability to attach stems, CoCr	3,5,7,9,11,13	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	ZI126	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Tibial Baseplate	Stemmed AP wedged tibial baseplate, cemented, for fixed insert, titanium, PMMA coated, with capacity for augment and stem attachment	1 - 10	217359	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision	ZI867	3287		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Stemmed Tibial Component - cemented	Stemmed tibial baseplate, cemented, for fixed insert, titanium PMMA coated, with capacity for augment and stem attachment	1-10	227159	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision, Hinged	HW141	3738		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Tibial Baseplate	MRH Tibial baseplate, CoCr (Vitallium), fixed insert with central hole for hinged insertion, w/attachable stem	Small, Medium, Large	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		Revision, Hinged	MU100	3738		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Hinge fixed tibial tray	Tibial Component cemented CoCr	1 to 6 Left and Right	211409	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			BV002	1936		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Tibial component, CoCr, cemented	1-8 □ Standard, Plus □ Left, Right	234319	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy			CR262	1936		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Tibial Tray	Tibial Tray Cemented	Sizes 1 – 9	223558	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		SCP	SK327	2116		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 8	217832	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		SCP	SN857	2116		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, cemented, Titanium, grit blasted	1 - 9	207027	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy		SCP	ZI413	2116		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, Cemented - Titanium for fixed inserts	Size 00 to 5	220170	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy	12.03.02.01 - PMMA Coating	SCP	ZI122	2206		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Tibial Baseplate	Pegged Tibial Baseplate, cemented, for fixed insert, titanium, PMMA coated	1 - 10	217360	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.02 - Cemented, Alloy	12.03.02.01 - PMMA Coating	SCP	ZI866	2206		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen primary Tibial Component	Precoat-Titanium	1-10	220079	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.03 - Cemented, Alloy, Moulded Polyethylene			BI153	2837		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	AGC Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, CoCr, Moulded, V2 (version 2), UHMWPE, cemented	63-91mm	109966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			BI196	2161		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Rotating Platform Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate Chrome Cobalt	63-87mm	109966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			CR241	2161		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Mobile Tibial Tray	Mobile Tibial Tray for HLS Kneetec System, CoCr, Cemented	Sizes 1 to 8	206357	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			DP032	2161		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee System tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr, for rotating platform, (keeled and non keeled)	Sizes 1 - 7	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			EX040	2161		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opttrak RBK (Rotating Bearing Knee) Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, titanium with polished insert surface, cemented, for a mobile insert	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			GO003	2161		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, grit blast, CoCr, cemented, for mobile bearing insert	0 - 5	279029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			JJ958	2161		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Mobile Bearing Cemented Tibial Tray	1-10	191589	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			LO171	2161		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Endo Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prostheses	Tibial Components	Extra small - extra large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			MA312	2161		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate for Mobile Bearing Insert, cemented, CoCr	59mm to 85mm	211085	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			MA544	2161		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys RP Tibial Plateau TiNbn	Tibial Baseplate for Mobile Bearing Insert, cemented, CoCr with TiNbn Coating	59mm to 85mm	211086	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			MU077	2161		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Mobile Cemented Tibia Tray	Asymmetric mobile cemented tibial component	1 to 6, left to right	210965	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			MU115	2161		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Mobile Cemented Tibial Tray - TiNbn coated	Asymmetric mobile cemented tibial component, with TiNbn surface coating.	1 to 6, left to right	254615	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			OH422	2161		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Tibial Component MB Cemented	Tibial Component MB Cemented	Size: T1 - T5 Width (mm): 64 - 86 Width (mm): Depth 42 - 57	287519	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			OO179	2161		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Mobile Tibial Component Cemented	Tibia Base Plate Cemented for use with a Mobile Bearing insert - TiN Coated	2-7	265622, 265672	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			SN369	2161		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Mobile Bearing Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr, polished insert surface, for mobile insert,	Left & Right, Size 1-8	242032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			SR030	2161		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Mobile bearing, tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr	1 to 8	141151, 72106	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			ST069	2161		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Mobile bearing tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	141151, 72106	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			TZ011	2161		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus Cemented Tibial Tray	Cemented Mobile Bearing Tibial Tray	1-7	232058	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	BB201	3513		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	e.MOTION Total Knee	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr with polished surface for mobile insert	T1-T8, left and right	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	BB253	3513		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, Cemented, CoCr for mobile insert, polished insert surface	T1- T5	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	GO115	3513		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, for mobile insert, CrCo, cemented	Size 00 to 5	278989	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	LI068	3513		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, Cemented, CoCr, polished insert surface for mobile insert	7 Sizes	210578	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	OO019	3513		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - ACS SC Revision Tibial component, Cemented	Revision MB base plate for use with augments and straight or offset stems	Sizes 2,3,4,5,6	265619	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Extra Thick	JJ634	6709		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System - MBT Revision Thick Tray	Thick Tibial Tray	1 to 6	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Extra Thick	JJ804	6709		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Revision Thick Tibial Tray	Tibial Tray	Size range 2 to 5. Tray Thickness of 25mm	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	BB354	3963		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	EnduRo Rotating Hinge Knee Tibial Component	The EnduRo is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees	1-3	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	BH122	3963		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RHK Knee - Stemmed Tibial Tray	Tibial Component, stemmed tray	63-71mm	109969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	BH123	3963		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RHK Knee - Modular Tibial Tray	Tibial Component, modular tray	63 to 71mm	109969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	DY151	3963		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee System Revision Tibial base Plate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr, for rotating platform, also usable with specific hinged insert	Sizes 1-7	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	OO157	3963		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Tibial Component, cemented	MUTARS GenuX MK Tibial Component, cemented	2-6	238837	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	SF136	3963		Signature Orthopaedics	SHIVA Modular Knee Prosthesis - Tibial Tray	Tibial Tray	Size 2,3 and 4	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	SM160	3963		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Tibial Baseplate	A tibial baseplate used for the Legion Hinge system.	Size 2 to 7 Left, Right	232074	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision, Hinged	ZI308	3963		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nexgen Rotating Hinge Tibial Baseplate	Stemmed Tibial Baseplate with polished tibial insert surface, cemented, PMMA coated for Nexgen rotating hinged femoral component	1-6	220389, 226691	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert		Revision	MN224	3513		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Revision mobile bearing tibial tray	Size 1 to 10	298539	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.04.01 - PMMA Coating		ZI415	2251		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee	Primary Tibial Baseplate - Mobile Bearing Non Porous - CoCr alloy	Size 00 to 5	100318	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.04.01 - PMMA Coating	SCP	ZI862	2431		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Legacy Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCr, with PMMA coating for legacy posterior stabilised mobile insert	1 - 10	227154	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			BI977	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Regenerex Tibial Tray	Tibial Baseplate, modular. Regenerex porous coat, Ti Alloy	59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83 mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			DD020	2072		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, uncemented, beaded, CoCr and Titanium	Size 1 to 12	161909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			HW086	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded, CoCr (Vitallium)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			SK388	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 8	141151, 96839	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			ST029	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded (microstructure), CoCr	3,5,7,9,11,13	12875, 141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			ZI412	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Baseplate CSTi	Tibial Baseplate, uncemented, cancellous structure Titanium ingrowth surface for fixed inserts	Size 00 to 5	228018	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			ZI569	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nexgen Trabecular Metal Tibial Tray	Nexgen Trabecular Metal Tibial Tray	sizes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8	231503	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy		Revision	BV023	3422		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Tibial component, beaded, titanium	1, 1+, 2, 2+, 3, 3+, 4, 4+, 5, 5+, 6	278306	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy		Revision	MU040	3422		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, titanium with titanium plasma spray, for fixed insert	1 -6	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy		Revision	OO021	3422		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System-ACS Revision tibial component, cementless porous coated	Revision tibial component, cementless porous coated, for use with augments and straight or offset stems.	Left and Right, Sizes 2,3,3.5,4,5,6	265612	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy		Revision	SR081	3422		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Stemmed Revision Baseplate	Stemmed revision baseplate, CoCr, (Vitalium), uncemented, beaded, with screw holes for screw fixation, fixed	S1, S2, M1, M2, L1, L2 XL1, XL2	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy			ZI989	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona TM tibial base plate	A-J, left and right	222393	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		AE099	2432		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, HA, uncemented, beaded, stemmed , CoCr	Sizes 1 to 5 (A-Narrow & B-Wide)	133900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		BI186	2432		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Maxim Complete Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, Titanium plasma sprayed surface (Porous plasma spray PPS) with HA	59 - 91mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		BI961	2432		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Tibial Tray System	Tibial Tray System - Primary, one piece, highly polished, uncemented, HA, plasma porous coated	59-91	138208	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		GO193	2432		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Tibial Base Plate - Porous	Tibial Baseplate, Cementless	Size 1 Left & Right, Size 2 Left & Right, Size 3 Left & Right, Size 4 Left & Right, Size 5 Left & Right, Size 6 Left & Right	158606	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		MJ010	2432		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, uncemented, Titanium with stippled surface titanium plasma spray HA coated	1-5	117769, 192371	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		MJ011	2432		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System Tibial Component Cementless	CoCr Tibial Component, Porous Titanium and HA	A - F, Standard an Long Stem	117769, 192371	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		MU067	2432		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Uncemented Fixed Tibia Tray	Asymmetric uncemented fixed tibial component	1 to 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		OH426	2432		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, tibial component	Tibial component uncemented	1 - 5	165471	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		SF140	2432		Signature Orthopaedics	Active Knee Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, HA, uncemented, beaded, stemmed , CoCr	Sizes 1 to 5 (A-Narrow & B-Wide)	276963	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		SK326	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded with PA (Hydroxyapatite), without screw holes, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 8	146115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		SK433	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded with PA (Hydroxyapatite), with screw holes, CoCr	1-8	146115, 16236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		SN861	2432		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, cementless, titanium, beaded, HA for fixed insert	Left / Right 1 - 8	242855	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		ST031	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded (microstructure) with PA (Hydroxyapatite), ability to add screws, CoCr	3,5,7,9,11,13	146120	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.03.05.01 - HA Coating		ST648	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System & S7000 Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, with Hydroxyapatite, CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	145648	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.06 - Uncemented, Alloy, Moulded Polyethylene		SCP	ZI295	3151		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Porous Tantalum Tibial Baseplate and Insert	One piece Trabecular Metal (Tantalum) Tibial Baseplate and Insert UHMWPE (minimal and posterior constrained)	Sizes 3 - 8, Height 10mm - 17mm	226498, 228177	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			DP031	2657		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee System tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, CoCr, beaded (Porocoat) for rotating platform, (keeled and non keeled)	Sizes 1 - 7	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			DY377	2657		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT knee system tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, Titanium, TiN, beaded (Porocoat) for rotating platform, (non keeled only)	Sizes 1 - 7	97700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			GO004	2657		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, CoCr, beaded, uncemented, for mobile bearing insert	1-5	143923, 75734	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			GO156	2657		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Universal Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, short keel, uncemented, CoCr, beaded, for mobile insert	1 - 5	143926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			OO178	2657		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee Porous Coated Tibia Component Cementless	Tibial base plate porous coated for use with mobile bearing insert - TiN Coated	2-7	265617, 265623	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			ZI414	2657		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Baseplate CSTi	Tibial Baseplate, uncemented, with fixed long stems and capacity to attach augments, Cancellous structure Titanium ingrowth surface for mobile inserts	Size 00 to 5	221484, 221485	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		BB233	3017		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, CoCr, Titanium plasma spray (Plasmapore) with polished insert surface, HA coated for mobile insert	T1 - T8	96481	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		BI900	3017		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, uncemented, Titanium plasma sprayed surface (Porous plasma spray PPS) with HA for mobile insert	59-91mm	223411, 226056	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		DP035	3017		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee System tibial baseplate	Tibial baseplate, uncemented, CoCr, HA (Duofix), beaded (Porocoat) for rotating platform, (non keeled only)	Size 1-7	143525	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		GO005	3017		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, CoCr, uncemented, beaded, with Titanium plasma spray and HA for mobile bearing insert	1-5	278988	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		GO157	3017		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Universal Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate, short keel, uncemented, CoCr, beaded, with titanium plasma spray and HA, for mobile insert	1 -5	143926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		MU076	3017		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Uncemented mobile Tibia Tray	Asymmetric uncemented mobile tibia with titanium porous coating by an hydroxyapatite coating	1 to 6, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		OH421	3017		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Mobile Bearing Tibial Component	Mobile Bearing Tibial Component	Size: T1 - T5 Width (mm) Depth: 42-57 Width (mm): 64 - 86	287518	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		OO007	3017		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - TCP coated tibial component	Tibial base plate, TCP coated for use with mobile bearing insert, TiN coated	Sizes 2-7	265621	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		ST067	3017		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Mobile bearing tibial baseplate, uncemented, beaded (microstructure) with PA (Hydroxyapatite), CoCr	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	166755	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating		TZ010	3017		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus Cementless Tibial Tray + HA	Mobile Bearing Cementless Tibial Tray with HA coating	1-7	232061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.03 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT - TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.03.07 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.03.07.01 - HA Coating	Revision	LI069	4368		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Tibial baseplate, CoCr, uncemented, stippled surface, titanium plasma spray with HA	7 Sizes	135327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			BI202	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Repicci resurfacing Tibial Bearing	Uni tibial Component, all poly Cemented, UHMWPE	20-42mm	98385	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			CR091	1125		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Tibial Component	All poly uni tibial component, cemented	Sizes 3, 5 & 7, thicknesses 7mm to 13mm	216337	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			EX045	1125		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Uni Condylar Knee System Tibial Component	Uni Tibial, all poly, Cemented	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			GO031	1125		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Global re-surfacing uni-compartmental (GRU) knee tibial component	GRU Tibia. All poly, uni compartment, tibial component, UHMWPE	-2-5, 6.5-9.5mm regular	272792	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			JJ778	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sigma HP Unicompartmental Knee - All poly tibial component	Unicompartmental all poly tibial component UHMWPE cemented	Size 1-6, 8-12mm LM/RL & RM/LL	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			MU070	1125		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Unicompartamental Full - PE Tibia Component	cemented unicompartamental all polyethylene fixed component	1 to 5, left and right, 8/9/10/11/12/14mm thicknesses	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			OH396	1125		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Freedom PKR / Active Unicompartamental Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Uni tibial baseplate, cemented, all UHMWPE	Sizes A to J	129498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			SN337	1125		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis Uni Tibial Baseplate	Uni Tibial baseplate, all poly, cemented	Left & Right, X Small-Magnum Plus, 8mm-15mm	208340	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.01 - Cemented, Alloy Polyethylene			ZI108	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Unicompartamental All-Poly Tibia	All Poly Uni Tibial Baseplate, UHMWPE	1 to 6	230850	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			BI204	1396		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Repicci II Unicondylar Knee System Uni Tibial baseplate	Uni Tibial baseplate, Cemented, Titanium, for fixed insert	Std, Large, Xlarge	98385	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			JJ780	1396		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sigma HP Unicompartamental Knee - Fixed bearing tibial tray	Unicompartamental tibial base plate, cemented, CoCr for fixed bearing insert	Size 1-6, LM/RL & RM/LL	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MA452	1396		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys UNI tibial baseplate	Uni tibial baseplate for fixed bearing insert, cemented, CoCr	1,2,3,4,5	212824	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			MU065	1396		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Unicompartamental fixed tibial baseplate	cemented unicompartamental fixed tibial component with peg and fixation keel	1 to 5, left and right	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SK497	1396		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon PKR - Cemented Tibial component	Uni tibial baseplate, cemented, CoCR	Size 1 to 6	224797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SK586	1396		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoris MCK Knee - Tibial Baseplate	Tibial Baseplate	LM/RL and RM/LL, sizes 1 to 8	196527	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			SL070	1396		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Knee System Tibial Uni Baseplate	Uni Tibial Baseplate, Titanium, cemented, for fixed insert	1-6	207003	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.02 - Cemented, Alloy			ZI107	1396		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Unicompartamental Tibial Plate	Uni Tibial baseplate, cemented, Titanium	1 to 6	220169	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.03 - Cemented, Alloy, Moulded Polyethylene			BI871	1801		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard unicondylar Knee System	Tibial Component, CoCr UHMWPE	(A-E) x (5-8)	98385	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.03 - Cemented, Alloy, Moulded Polyethylene			LO060	1801		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo-Model SLED Uni Tibial Tray	Uni tibial tray including UHMWPE insert, cemented, CoCr tray	7mm-13mm in 45, 50, 55 diameter	140653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.03 - Cemented, Alloy, Moulded Polyethylene			ZI403	1801		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Allegretto Unicompartamental Knee	Tibial Baseplate Monoblock - Ti alloy / PE	7.5/38 to 15/48mm	215940	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			BI033	1576		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Oxford Meniscal Knee System Uni Tibial Baseplate	Uni Tibial Baseplate, cemented, polished insert surface, for mobile insert (Phase III)	(38-53mm) x sizes 26-34	126863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			CR061	1576		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Tibial Component	Uni tibial component, CoCr, with TiNi insert surface coating for mobile insert	Sizes 1 - 8 inclusive	106748, 115743	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.04 - Cemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert			MA477	1576		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys UNI tibial baseplate	Uni Tibial baseplate for mobile insert, cemented, CoCr with convex surface	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	212829	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.05 - Uncemented, Alloy	12.04.05.01 - HA Coating		SK329	1621		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	UNIX Unicompartamental Knee System Tibial Baseplate	Uni tibial baseplate, uncemented with Hydroxyapatite, CoCr	Sizes 1 to 4	146113	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.06 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.04.06.01 - HA Coating		BI860	1801		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Oxford Meniscal Knee System Uni Tibial Baseplate	Uni Tibial Baseplate, uncemented Titanium plasma sprayed surface (Porous plasma spray PPS) with HA (Phase III)	(38-53) x (26-34)mm	126863	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.04 - TIBIAL TRAY COMPONENT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.04.06 - Uncemented, Alloy, for Mobile Insert	12.04.06.01 - HA Coating		CR057	1801		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Tibial Component	Uni tibial component, CoCr, uncemented, Titanium plasma spray, with calcium phosphate (HA) ingrowth surface with TiNi insert surface coating for mobile insert	1-8	106748, 115743	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			AE251	1026		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 5 Thickness 6 - 17.5mm	13390	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BB198	1026		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, mobile	T1 to T8 Size: 10 to 24mm	96482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BB207	1026		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	T1 - T5	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BB255	1026		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Mobile	T1- T5	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BH124	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RHK Knee - Tibial Bearing	Tibial Insert, ArCom Bi-Helical Rotating Bearing	(63-71)mm x (12-20)mm	109969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BI197	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Rotating Platform Knee System	Tibial Bearing, UHMWPE	60-75mm	109966	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BI888	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Tibial Bearing, CR, curved or lipped, UHMWPE	59, 63/67, 71/75, 79/83, 87/91 widths, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20mm thicknesses	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BI976	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard E-Poly CR Tibial bearing	Vitamin E infused Highly Cross linked Polyethylene /cruciate Retaining Tibial bearing.	59 to 91 x (10 -18mm)	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BV020	1026		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Minimally stabilised, fixed, tibial insert, UHMWPE	1, 1+, 2, 2+, 3, 3+, 4, 4+, 5, 5+, 6, 6+, 7, 7+, 8, in 10 - 24 mm thicknesses	278296, 278297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			CR007	1026		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Rotaglide + Total Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, Mobile bearing, UHMWPE	7mm - 17mm	106748	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			CR008	1026		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Rotaglide + Total Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, fixed, UHMWPE	9.5mm - 17mm	106748	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			CR250	1026		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Cruciate Retaining Insert	Tibial Insert Cruciate Retaining	Size 1 – 9, Thickness 9-20MM	223556	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DD021	1026		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, fixed with lateral pivot with locking screw	Size 1 to 12, 9mm to 19mm	161909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DP026	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System rotating platform tibial Insert	Tibial insert, for rotating platform, UHMWPE	Sizes small to large+	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DP162	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert for AMK Duofix tibial baseplate with locking post and clip, UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DP166	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial Insert, rotating platform UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	137608, 138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DP238	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Classic and Universal Knee System meniscal bearing tibial Insert	Tibial inserts, meniscal bearing medial and lateral (by 2 per procedure)	Sizes small to large+. 10-20mm	136903, 138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			DY481	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, standard and posterior lipped	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	137608, 138289, 97698, 98088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ER466	1026		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Europ standard Polyethylene (UHMW) insert	Knee insert	SMALL (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm) MEDIUM (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm) LARGE (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm)	286032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			EU014	1026		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ standard Polyethylene (UHMW) insert	Knee insert	SMALL (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm) MEDIUM (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm) LARGE (thickness: 7,9,11,13,15mm)	171851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			EX039	1026		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed (Cruciate retained)	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			GO002	1026		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, mobile bearing	1-5, 10-20mm	279249, 279791	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			GO159	1026		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Universal Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed, requiring fixation with separate bolt	Size 1- 5, 10mm - 20mm	143926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			GO160	1026		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Universal Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, mobile bearing, requiring fixation with separate bolt	1-5, 10mm - 20mm	143926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			GO191	1026		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, Standard, Ultra & Congruent, Size 1 7, 10mm to 20mm.	Size 1, 10mm to 20mm, size 2, 10mm to 20mm, size 3, 10mm to 20mm, size 4, 10mm to 20mm, size 5, 10mm to 20mm, size 6, 10mm to 20mm, size 7, 10mm to 20mm.	271614, 278615	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW091	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, AP Lipped tibial insert, UHMWPE, (Duration)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large in each thickness 9mm, 11mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW102	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, tibial insert to match PCA femur with Duracon baseplate, UHMWPE (Duration)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large in each thickness 9mm, 11mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm, 28mm, 31mm	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW160	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, tibial insert, Low Stress, UHMWPE (Duration)	8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 25mm per size	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW162	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Interax Knee System Patella	Patella, resurfacing, all UHMWPE (Duration)	8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21mm per size	128027	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW174	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE, (Duration)	8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 25mm per size	141151, 16236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW232	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Rotating Hinge Tibial Insert	HMRS Rotating Hinge Tibial insert, UHMWPE (Duration), Fixed	6, 10, 14mm	139145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			HW248	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) & GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Tibial Inserts	MRH & GMRS Tibial insert, (Duration) UHMWPE, for MRH and GMRS Tibial baseplate, CoCr (Vitallium), Fixed with central hole for Hinge	xsmall - xlarge	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			JJ509	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, moderately cross linked	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	97700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			JJ658	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System APG Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, Mobile, UHMWPE, used with APG guide arm only	Sizes small to large+	136903, 138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			JJ955	1026		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Cruciate Retaining Insert	1-10	220506	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			LI070	1026		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, mobile bearing, UHMWPE	7 sizes, 5 thicknesses	135327	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			LO155	1026		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo Model M Modular knee Prosthesis System	Insert	Extra Small - Extra Large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			LO172	1026		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Endo Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prostheses	Plastic insert	Extra small - Extra large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MA311	1026		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Tibial Mobile Insert	Tibial Insert, Mobile bearing, UHMWPE,	XS/8mm to F/20.5mm	211084	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MA516	1026		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, ultra congruent and minimally stabilised, UHMWPE	59/8mm to 85/20.5mm	211081, 211087	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MJ012	1026		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed	1/2/3, 8-18mm thickness	117769, 192415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU034	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	1 - 6, 9/11/13/16/19mm thickness	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU068	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Standard mobile tibial insert	posterior cruciate retaining mobile polyethylene insert	size 1 to 7, 10/12/14/17/20mm thickness	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU071	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Standard Fixed Tibial Insert	Fixed polyethylene insert	1 to 6, left to right, 10/11/12/13/14/17/20mm thickness	132459, 211413	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU074	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK ultracongruent Fixed tibial Insert	Ultracongruent fixed polyethylene insert	1 to 6, left to right, 10/12/14/17/20mm thickness	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU092	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	UC fixed insert for Evolis tibial revision	Polyethylene ultra-congruent fixed insert for Evolis tibial revision (using a GMK tibia)	Size 1 to 6, each one available in 5 thicknesses: 10, 12, 14, 17 20mm	211448	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			MU146	1026		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Sphere Flex Insert	Fixed polyethylene insert	1 to 6, 10-11-12-13-14-17-20 mm □ Left & Right	211413	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			OH548	1026		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - Tibial Insert - CR	Tibial Insert - CR	Size: T1 - T5 □ Thickness: -0 - +13	287503, 287505	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			OO103	1026		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee Minimally Stabilised Tibial Insert	ACS PE Insert	10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20mm	265624, 265632, 265640, 265641, 265643	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SF143	1026		Signature Orthopaedics	Active Knee Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 5 Thickness 6 - 17.5mm	276960, 276961, 276964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SK091	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System CS Lipped Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, CS Lipped tibial insert, deep dish, UHMWPE, (Duration)	XS,S,M,L,XL Thickness 9,11,13,16,19,22,25mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SK333	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13, x (8/10/12/15/18/21/24mm thickness)	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SK431	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System CS Lipped Insert	Minimally stabilised, CS Lipped tibial insert deep dish, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	Sizes 1-8 _small - large) size increments, 9mm, 11mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SK432	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System CS Lipped Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, CS Lipped tibial insert deep dish, UHMWPE, (X3)	Sizes 1-8 _small - large) size increments, 9mm, 11mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SL002	1026		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed, without peg	1-8; 9-25mm	207043, 207045, 207346	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SL003	1026		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed	Left / Right 1 - 8	224640, 224641	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SM174	1026		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew CR XLPE Insert	Highly Cross-linked UHMWPE Cruciate Retaining Tibial Insert	1-8, 9-25mm	208014, 280112, 280113	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SN320	1026		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert for mobile insert, UHMWPE	Left & Right, Size 1-8, 9-15mm	242032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SR031	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, mobile bearing tibial insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	1 to 8, 9mm to 19mm	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SR077	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG X3 CR Tibial Insert	Intended use as part of a total knee system in primary cemented and primary uncemented total knee arthroplasty.	Sizes 3,5,7,9,11 in thicknesses: 8,10,12,15,18,21,24mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ST032	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, mobile bearing tibial insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	8-24mm for all tibia sizes	128031	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ST608	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	8-18mm in 2mm increments	146124	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ST912	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon ISA Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, mobile bearing tibial insert, UHMWPE (Duration)	Small, medium, large, X-large - left, right	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			TZ001	1026		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus PE Tibial Insert	Genus PE Insert	1-7 in thickness; 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 17mm, 20mm, 24mm	232062, 232063, 232064	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI077	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Miller Galante I Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	8 - 22mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI088	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Miller Galante II Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	9 - 23mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI134	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, fixed, standard and anterior lipped, UHMWPE	9 - 23 mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI135	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Tibial Insert	Ant. Constr. - UHMWPE	9 - 23mm	220921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI410	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	00 to 5, 9 to 22mm	220171	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI917	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Flex Rotating Platform Articular Surface	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, mobile insert	0 to 5, 9 to 22mm	219733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			ZI962	1026		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	CR tibial insert	10-18 mm	261275, 261276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			BV004	1026		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Minimally stabilised, fixed, tibial insert, UHMWPE	1-8 Standard, Plus Left, Right 10-24mm	234318	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			CR260	1026		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Cruciate Retaining Insert	Tibial Insert Cruciate Retaining	Size 1 - 9, Thickness 9-20MM	223556	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SR076	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon X3 CR Tibial Insert	Intended use as part of a total knee system in primary cemented and primary uncemented total knee arthroplasty.	Sizes 1-8 available in 9,10,11,12,13,14,16,19mm thicknesses	216480	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised			SR079	1026		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon X3 CS Lipped Tibial Insert	Intended use as part of a total knee system in primary cemented and primary uncemented total knee arthroplasty.	Sizes 1-8 available in 9, 10, 11,12,13,14,16,19,22 and 25mm thicknesses	218019	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SCP	SK328	1206		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Insert	Minimally stabilised, tibial insert, UHMWPE, (N2VAC)	Sizes 1 to 8 (9/11/13/16/19/22/25mm thickness)	218000	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SCP	ZI450	1206		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Highly crossed linked (Durasul PE), congruent and ultra congruent	00 to 5, 9 to 22mm	220172, 222216, 228017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.01 - Minimally Stabilised		SCP	ZI584	1206		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Prolong Flex Articulating Surface	Highly Crosslinked - Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene - Fixed Bearing - CR	Sizes 1 to 10, 9mm to 23mm		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BB199	1081		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, mobile, posterior stabilised with peg	T1 to T8 Sizes: 10 to 24mm	96482	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BB209	1081		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed, posterior stabilised with included screw for fixation to baseplate	T1 - T5	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BI885	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ROCC Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, mobile bearing, rotating platform, UHMWPE	1-6 (tray size), 10-20mm (bearing size)	104298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BI975	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard E-Poly PS bearing	Vitamin E infusion Highly Cross linked Polyethylene Posterior Stabilised Tibial Bearing	59 - 91 x (10 - 18mm)	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BV019	1081		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee system	Posterior stabilised, fixed tibial insert, UHMWPE	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10-24mm	238893	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			CR240	1081		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Fixed Tibial Insert	Fixed Tibial part of the HLS Kneetec system, UHMWPE, posterior stabilised	6 thicknesses: 9, 11, 13, 15, 18 and 21 mm. 7 sizes for each thickness: from 1 to 7/8	206359	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			CR244	1081		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Mobile Tibial Insert	Mobile Tibial Insert for HLS Kneetec System, UHMWPE, posterior stabilised	4 thicknesses: 9, 11, 13 and 15 mm. 7 sizes for each thickness: from 1 to 7/8	206358	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			DP270	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, posterior stabilised, rotating platform	Xsm-Irg. 10-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			DY372	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System rotating platform tibial insert	Tibial insert, rotating platform with post, UHMWPE	Sizes small to large+. 10-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			DY405	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System RPF tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, rotating platform for high flex with post	Size 1 - 6. 10-30mm	97698	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			DY457	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, posterior stabilised, rotating platform UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			EX041	1081		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed (Posterior Stabilised)	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			EX042	1081		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed (Hi Flex)	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			EX043	1081		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak RBK (Rotating Bearing Knee) Total Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, mobile, posterior stabilised	1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			GO257	1081		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee Tibial Insert	Apex Revision Knee Tibial Insert	size 1 to 6mm x 10 to 28mm	196653, 282757, 282762	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			HW092	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised tibial insert, with reinforcing pin, UHMWPE, (Duration)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large in each thickness 9mm, 11mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			JJ508	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, moderately cross linked, with peg	Sizes 1 - 6. 8-30mm	97700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			JJ665	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, posterior stabilised, UHMWPE, with post	Sizes 1-6. 8-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			JJ956	1081		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Posterior Stabilised Insert	1-10	213019, 220507	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			LI071	1081		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, mobile bearing, posterior stabilised with reinforcement post	20 sizes	210526	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MA489	1081		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	balanSys Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, posterior stabilised UHMWPE	59/8mm to 85/23mm	211054	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MA510	1081		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Revision Knee, Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, contrained, with stabilising screw for reinforcement	64/10.5 to 85/23	210625	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MJ013	1081		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System APS Tibial Insert	Compression Moulded Anterior Posterior Stabilised Tibial Bearing	A - F, Left & Right 10 - 20mm	117769, 192415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MU032	1081		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed, posterior stabilised	1 - 6, 9/11/13/16/19mm thickness	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MU059	1081		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Posterior Stabilised fixed tibial insert	Posterior Stabilised fixed polyethylene insert	size 1 to 6, 10/12/14/17/20mm thickness	140176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MU073	1081		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Ultracongruent Mobile Tibial Insert	Ultracongruent Mobile Polyethylene Insert	size 1 to 7, 10/12/14/17/20mm thickness	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MU090	1081		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	PS fixed insert for Evolis tibial revision	Polyethylene posterior-stabilised fixed insert for Evolis tibial revision (using a GMK tibia)	Size 1 to 6, each one available in 5 thicknesses: 10, 12, 14, 17 20mm	211449	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			MU091	1081		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision semi-constrained fixed tibial insert	Semi-constrained Posterior Stabilised fixed Tibial Insert	Size 1 to 6, each one available in 8 thicknesses: 10, 12, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29mm	211428	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			OH420	1081		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert	Size: T1 - T5 Thickness: +0 - +7	287506	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			OH549	1081		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Tibial Insert - PS	Tibial Insert - PS	Size: T1 - T5 Thickness: +0 - +13	287504, 287509, 287510, 287511	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			OO104	1081		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee - Posterior Stabilised Tibial Insert	ACS Posterior Stabilised Tibial PE Insert	10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20mm	265625, 265626, 265639, 265642	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SL005	1081		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Posterior Stabilised with peg, Fixed	SZ 1-8; 9-25mm	207042, 207044	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SM175	1081		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew PS XLPE Inserts	Highly Cross-linked UHMWPE Posterior Stabilized Tibial Insert	1-8; 9-25mm	208015, 280114	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SN780	1081		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, Fixed posterior stabilised with peg	8-30mm, 1-10	278110	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SN876	1081		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, posterior stabilised with peg, fixed	1-8	224649	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR002	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised insert, UHMWPE,(N2VAC)	Sizes 1 to 8 (9/11/13/16/19/22/25mm thickness)	219399	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR008	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	8-18mm in 2mm increments	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR012	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE, (N2VAC)	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,9,11,13, x (8/10/12/15/18/21/24mm thickness)	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR013	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised mobile bearing insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	10,12,15,18, 21mm thickness; sizews 3,5,7,9,11,13	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR020	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	S7000 Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised tibial insert, UHMWPE, (N2VAC), used for series 7000 revisions	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 in 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21,24mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR032	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised mobile bearing insert, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	1 to 8, 9mm to 22mm	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR078	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio NRG X3 PS tibial Insert	intended to be used in situations where the posterior cruciate ligament is absent, or cannot be preserved.	3,5,7,9,11 in thickness: 8,10,12,15,18,21,24mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ST646	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	S7000 Tibial Insert, series II	Tibial Insert posterior stabilised - PSII UHMWPE	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 in 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21,24mm	12875, 141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ST925	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System SuperFlex Tibial Insert	Posterior stabilised tibial insert, SuperFlex, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 in thickness 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			TO036	1081		Tornier Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Tibial insert, fixed	Tibial Insert, fixed, UHMWPE, posterior stabilised	1 to 6, 9, 11 & 13mm	209816	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ZI057	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Flex Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, fixed, posterior stabilised, high flex, UHMWPE	Sizes 9 - 23mm	230874, 230875	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ZI058	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LPS Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, posterior stabilised, UHMWPE, mobile	Sizes 9 - 23mm	222233, 222625, 230874	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ZI586	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Prolong Flex Articulating Surface	Highly Crosslinked - Ultra high Molecular Weight Polyethylene - Fixed Bearing - LPS	Sizes 1 to 10, 9mm to 23mm	222148, 230873	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ZI587	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Prolong Flex Articulating Surface	Highly Crosslinked - Ultra high Molecular Weight Polyethylene - Mobile Bearing - LPS	Sizes 1 to 10, 9mm to 23mm	222990, 223747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			ZI934	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Persona PS Articular Surface	10-20 mm	261277, 261280, 261281	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			BV005	1081		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Evolution Medial Pivot Knee System	Posterior stabilised, fixed tibial insert, UHMWPE	1-8□ Standard, Plus□ Left, Right□ 10-24mm	259432	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			CR261	1081		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Posterior Stabilised Insert	Tibial Insert Posterior Stabilised	Size 1 – 9, Thickness 9-20MM	223557	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.02 - Posterior Stabilised			SR074	1081		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon X3 PS Tibial Insert	Intended use as part of a total knee system in primary cemented and primary uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Intended to be used in situation where the posterior cruciate ligament is absent, or cannot be preserved.	Sizes 1-8 available in 9,10, 11, 12, 13,14, 16,19,22 and 25mm thicknesses	218200	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			BI904	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Tibial Bearing, PS, PS+. UHMWPE	(59 to 91)mm width x (10 to 24)mm thickness	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			BI939	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard SSK Knee System	Tibial Bearing Insert, PSC, UHMWPE	59-75mm x (10-24mm)	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			BV010	1125		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	totally constrained, UHMWPE, fixed tibial insert with reinforcing peg	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 in 10 - 30mm in 2mm increments	238894	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			DP257	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, rotating platform, hinged, with metal axis ring incorporated and polyethylene axis bearings	XXSml - Large	138289, 97698, 98088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			DY367	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma TC3 Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, totally constrained, mobile bearing, UHMWPE, with post	Size 1.5 to 5 thickness of 10mm to 30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			EX028	1125		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed and totally stabilised with peg and reinforced with screw/post fixation (Spine stiffening screw)	Size 1 - 6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			HW161	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained tibial insert, with metal post, UHMWPE (Duration)	8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 25mm per size	141151, 16236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			JJ532	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System tibial insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, rotating platform, totally constrained, with reinforcing post	Sizes small to large+. 10-30mm	98088	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			JJ664	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System TC3 Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, totally constrained, UHMWPE, with post	Sizes 1-6. 8-30mm	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			MU101	1125		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Hinge fixed tibial insert	Tibial Insert for GMK Hinge prosthesis, UHMWPE, fixed, includes hinge locking post	1 to 6 10-26mm	211410	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			OH415	1125		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samo TCK Revision Knee System	TCK poly insert	1-5,6-19mm	165471	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			OO158	1125		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MB PE Insert	MUTARS GenuX MB PE Insert	2-6	238794	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SF135	1125		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Modular Knee Prosthesis - Rotating Bearing	Rotating Bearing	Sizes 2,3 and 4 x 10mm	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SK410	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained tibial insert, with metal post, UHMWPE (N2VAC)	3 - 11 mm 7F/5T, 5F/7T, 11F/9T, 9F/11T 10mm-24mm	12875, 141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SK438	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon TS Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained, TS (Total Stabilizer) Insert, with metal post, UHMWPE (X3)	Tibial Insert Sizes: Left & right 9-31mm sizes 1-8 Reinforced Post Sizes 9-31mm	219400	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SK439	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained tibial insert, with metal post, +/- 2° int/ext rotation, UHMWPE (X3)	Tibial Insert Sizes: Left & right 9-31mm sizes 1-8 Reinforced Post Sizes 9-31mm	128029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SM161	1125		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Guided Motion Tibial Insert	This tibial insert is used for the construction of the Legion hinge.	Sizes 2-7 11,13,15,18,21mm	232075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			SN863	1125		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial Insert	Tibial insert, UHMWPE, fixed, totally constrained	Left / Right 1 - 8	207342, 231595	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			ST024	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained tibial insert, with metal post, UHMWPE (X3)	8-24mm for all tibia sizes	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			ST601	1125		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon TS Knee System Tibial Insert	Totally constrained tibial insert, with metal post, UHMWPE (Duration)	Extra Small, Small, Medium, Medium Large, Large, Extra Large	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			ZI137	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen LCKK Tibial Insert	Tibial Insert, totally constrained, UHMWPE, fixed, with post	10 - 35mm	214760	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			ZI307	1125		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nexgen Rotating Hinge Tibial Insert	Tibial insert for NexGen Rotating Hinge prosthesis, UHMWPE, mobile. Includes hinge locking post.	12-26mm, sizes B-F	220053	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained		Axle included	BB352	1782		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	EnduRo Rotating Hinge Knee Meniscal component includes Rotation Axle, PEEK bushing and Tibial locking nut	The EnduRo is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees	Meniscal Components to match Femoral component 1-3 10mm-24mm includes rotation axle, PEEK bushing and Tibial locking nut.	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.05 - TIBIAL INSERT: TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	12.05.03 - Totally Constrained			MN223	1125		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Revision totally constrained tibial insert, fixed and mobile bearing	Size 1 - 10	298540, 298541	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			BI205	712		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Repicci II Unicondylar Knee System Uni tibial insert	Uni Tibial insert, fixed , UHMWPE	Std, Large, Xlarge	98385	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			BI861	712		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Oxford Meniscal Knee System Uni Tibial Insert	Uni Tibial Insert conforming surface, mobile bearing, UHMWPE (Phase III)	(Small - Extra Large) x (3-9)	126863	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			CR060	712		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Uniglide Uni Knee System Uni Tibial Insert	Uni tibial insert, mobile bearing, UHMWPE	Height 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm; Size 1-4	106748, 115743	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			JJ779	712		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sigma HP Unicompartmental Knee - Fixed bearing insert	Unicompartmental tibial insert, fixed bearing UHMWPE	Size 1-6, 7-12mm LM/RL & RM/LL	138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			MA454	712		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys UNI tibial Insert	Uni tibial insert, UHMWPE, fixed	5,6,7,9	212830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			MA478	712		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	BalanSys UNI tibial Insert	Uni tibial insert, UHMWPE, mobile convex for the uni convex tibial baseplate	5, 6, 7, 9	212828	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			MU062	712		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Unicompartmental fixed tibia insert	cemented unicompartmental polyethylene fixed tibial insert	1 to 5, left and right, 8/9/10/11/12/14mm thicknesses	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			SK498	712		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon PKR - X3 Polyethylene Tibial insert	Uni tibial insert, X3 polyethylene, fixed	Size 1 to 6, thicknesses from 8mm to 12mm	224841	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			SK587	712		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Restoris MCK Knee - Tibial Onlay Insert	Tibial Onlay Insert	Tibial Onlay Insert come in sizes 1 to 8, each size with 8, 9, 10 and 12mm thickness options	196525	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			SN837	712		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Knee System Uni Tibial Insert	Uni Tibial Insert, for fixed bearing, UHMWPE	10-18mm	207002	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			ST656	712		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	UNIX Unicompartmental Knee System Tibial Insert	Uni tibial insert, UHMWPE, Fixed	1, 2, 3, 4 in 8, 10, 12, 15mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.06 - TIBIAL INSERT: UNI-COMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTY	12.06.01 - Tibial Insert: Uni-Compartmental Arthroplasty			ZI105	712		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Unicompartmental Tibial Insert	Uni Tibial Insert, UHMWPE, fixed	8 - 14 mm	220168	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.07 - PATELLO FEMORAL REPLACEMENT - FEMORAL COMPONENT	12.07.01 - Alloy			GO035	2477		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Patello Femoral (trochlear component)	Trochlear Component, cemented, CoCr	Size 00 to 5	278985	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.07 - PATELLO FEMORAL REPLACEMENT - FEMORAL COMPONENT	12.07.01 - Alloy			JJ776	2477		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Sigma HP Trochlear Component	Femoral trochlear component, cemented, CoCr	Sizes 1-5, left and right	108414	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.07 - PATELLO FEMORAL REPLACEMENT - FEMORAL COMPONENT	12.07.01 - Alloy			ST600	2477		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Avon Patello Femoral System Femoral Component	Trochlear component, CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.07 - PATELLO FEMORAL REPLACEMENT - FEMORAL COMPONENT	12.07.01 - Alloy			ZI563	2477		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Gender Solutions Patellofemoral Joint System	Patellofemoral joint fem implant PMMA precoat	Sizes 1 - 5 - Left & Right	212228	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.07 - PATELLO FEMORAL REPLACEMENT - FEMORAL COMPONENT	12.07.02 - Non-Alloy		Ceramic Surface	SN834	2702		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Journey Knee System Patella Femoral Replacement Trochlear Component	Trochlear Component, cemented, Oxinium	Sm, Med Lg, XLg	242492	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			AE050	540		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Patella	Patella, cemented, UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 5	133900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BB202	540		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Patellar Component	All poly patellar, UHMWPE cemented, 3 pegs, onlay	P1 to P6, 26 - 41 x 7 - 12mm	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BB208	540		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Patellar Component	All poly patellar, UHMWPE cemented, 3 pegs, onlay	P1 - P4	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BI176	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Universal Patellar component	All poly Patella, cemented, UHMWPE, domed	size 25 to 37mm	121186	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BI899	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ROCC Patellar Component	All poly Patella, cemented, UHMWPE, anatomically shaped	1-8	226054	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BV011	540		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	All poly patella, recessed and onlay, single peg or tri-peg	25, 28, 32, 35, 38, 41mm	278302, 278303, 278304	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			CR231	540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Kneetec - Patella	Patellar implant of the HLS Kneetec system, UHMWPE, Cemented dome design and anchoring pegs	Extra-small, Small, Medium, Long	206265	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			CR248	540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos System patella	Patella, cemented, UHMWPE	small, medium, large	209775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			CR252	540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Patella	Patella Cemented	Sizes 1 - 5	223558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			DD022	540		DJO Australasia Pty Ltd	3D Knee System Patellar component	All poly, cemented patella, 3 pegs	Size 26 to 38mm	161909	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			DP264	540		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System patella	All poly, cemented patella	Sizes 25 - 38mm	108414	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			DP524	540		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System patella component	All Poly patella, UHMWPE, cemented	Sizes small to large+	108414, 97697	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ER464	540		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Europ standard & Postero cemented Patella	Europ Standard & Postero Cemented Patella	Diameters 25,29,32,35mm	287819	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			EU011	540		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ standard & Postero cemented Patella	Europ Standard & Postero Cemented Patella	Diameters 25,29,32,35mm	171851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			EX038	540		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System	Patellar	26-41mm	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			GO001	540		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Patella component	Patella component All poly, UHMWPE, cemented, 3 pegs	24mm - 40mm	279233	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			GO189	540		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, All-Poly Patella	All-Poly Dome 3 Peg Patella	26mm x 10mm & 8mm, 29mm x 10mm & 8mm, 32mm x 10mm & 8mm, 35mm x 10mm & 8mm, 38mm x 10mm & 8mm, 41mm x 10mm	278529	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			HW105	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Patella Component	Patella component, UHMWPE (Duration), cemented	Small, Medium, Large, Xlarge	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			HW140	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Patella Component	Patella component Symmetric & Asymmetric, UHMWPE (Duration), cemented	Small, Medium, Large	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			HW182	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	PCA Modular Knee System Patella Component	Patella component, UHMWPE, (Duration), cemented	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			JJ959	540		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	All Poly Cemented Patella	29-41mm	208794, 220505	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			LI072	540		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Patellar Component	All poly patella UHMWPE, cemented	6 Diameters	210604, 210794, 216375	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			LO042	540		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Knee Patella Component	Patella Component, UHMWPE, cemented	Diameter: 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35 and 40mm Height: 7, 8, 9 and 10mm	223374, 231794	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MA111	540		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Patella Component	All Polyethylene, UHMWPE, cemented	Dia 25, 28, 31, 34, 37mm	211143, 211442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MJ014	540		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	MRK (Medial Rotation Knee) Total Knee System Patellar Component	All Poly Patellar, UHMWPE, 1 central peg, This is a uncemented poly button	20-30mm	117770, 192372	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MJ015	540		MatOrtho Australia Pty Ltd	Saiph Knee System Patella Component	Polyethylene Patella Component	Diameter 23mm - 42mm	209578	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MU031	540		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Patella Component	All poly patella, cemented, UHMWPE	20, 24,28, 30, 33, 36, 39mm diam	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MU061	540		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Inset Patella	Inset cemented polyethylene patella	sizes 1-2; 3-4; 5-6 (20/24/28/32mm diameter)	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			MU072	540		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Resurfacing Patella	resurfacing three pegged cemented polyethylene patella	sizes 1, 2, 3, 4.	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			OH423	540		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System, Patella Component	Patella Component	Size: 1, 2, 3 Diam (mm): 30, 35, 40	287502	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			OO012	540		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - PE patella implant	ACS PE patella	26mm, 29mm, 32mm, 35mm	265637	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			OO057	540		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Patella	Mutars PE Patella	Standard Large	227773	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SF138	540		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Modular Knee Hinge Prosthesis - Patella Button	Patella Button	Sizes 2,3 and 4	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SF145	540		Signature Orthopaedics	Active Knee Patella	Patella, cemented, UHMWPE	Sizes 1 - 5	276965	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SK314	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Avon Patello Femoral System Patella Component	Patella component, UHMWPE (Duration), Fixed, cemented	Small, Medium, Large	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SK323	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Patella Component	Patella Component, Cemented, Asymmetric & Symmetric, (X3) UHMWPE	Symmetric: 27mm x 8mm, 29mm x 8mm, 31mm x 9mm, 33mm x 9mm, 36mm x 10mm, 39mm x 11mm; Assymmetric: 29mm x 9mm, 32mm x 10mm, 35mm x 10mm, 38mm x 11mm, 40mm x 11mm	212700	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SK415	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Patella Component	Patella Component, Inset, Recessed, Medialized dome, Universal Dome, Concentric Dome, UHMWPE (X3), Fixed, Cemented	Concentric & Medialized Dome patella sizes: 5, 7, 9 & 11; Universal Dome patella sizes: 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11; Inset & Recessed patella sizes: 26, 28, 30 and 32mm	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SK419	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Patella Component	Patella Component, Cemented, Asymmetric, (X3) UHMWPE	29 (X3)3 x 9mm, 32 x 36 x 10mm, 35 x 39 x 10mm, 38 x 42x 11mm, 40 x 44 x 11mm	212702	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SN323	540		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Smith & Nephew Patella Component	Patella Component, cemented, UHMWPE, can be used for multiple systems (Genesis II, Journey, Legion)	23-41mm	206505, 220595, 242034, 278111	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			SN382	540		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix Knee System Patella Component	Patella Component, UHMWPE, Inset and Onlay, cemented	23-35mm	223619, 223620	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ST636	540		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System & S7000 Knee System Patella Component	Patella component, Inlay, UHMWPE (N2VAC), cemented	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	139146	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			TZ013	540		The Trustee for Adler Ortho Unit Trust	Genus Knee System - Genus PE Patella	Polyethylene Patella	20, 23, 26, 30, 33, 36mm	232065	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ZI071	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Insall-Burstein II Patella Component	All poly, cemented, patella, UHMWPE	32 - 41mm	95985	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ZI093	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Miller Galante II Patella	All poly Patella, cemented, UHMWPE	32 - 41mm	95985	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ZI148	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen/Persona Patella	All poly, cemented, patella, UHMWPE	26 - 41	198145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			BB375	540		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Patella 3-Pegs	All poly patellar, UHMWPE cemented, 3 pegs	P1 - P5	293939	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			CR263	540		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Patella	Patella Cemented	Sizes 1 - 5	223558	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			DP152	540		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System	Cemented, all poly, patella	25-50mm	108414	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.01 - Cemented, All Polyethylene			ZI454	540		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Patella CSTi	All Poly, Cemented, Patella	0-3	228016	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.02 - Cemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.02.01 - Mobile		DP523	1218		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System patella component	Metal backed, CoCr, rotating, cemented	Sizes small to large+	108414, 97697	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.02 - Cemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.02.01 - Mobile		OO014	1218		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Cemented mobile bearing patella	ACS cemented mobile bearing patella	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	265638	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.01 - Mobile		DY502	1218		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System patella component	Metal backed, CoCr, rotating, uncemented	Sizes small to large+	108414, 138093, 97697	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.01 - Mobile		GO008	1218		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Patella component	Patella component, metal back, CoCr, mobile, titanium plasma sprayed with HA, uncemented	sizes 1 - 5	279029	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.01 - Mobile		OO013	1218		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - Cementless mobile bearing patella	ACS Cementless mobile bearing patella	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	265636	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded		HW108	720		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Patella Component	Patella component, Metal backed, CoCr, uncemented, beaded, PA (Hydroxyapatite), Moulded UHMWPE (N2VAC), Fixed	Small, Medium, Large, Xlarge	139146, 16236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded		SM142	720		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	TC (Tri Compartment) PLUS Knee System and VKS Patella Component	Patella Component, metal backed, uncemented, Titanium Plasma Spray (Vacuum spray and triple layer), moulded	8-26mm - 12/35mm	223621	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded		ST609	720		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Patella Component	Patella component, Metal backed, CoCr, uncemented, beaded, moulded polyethylene (N2VAC)	26-32mm in 2mm increments 10mm thick	139146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded		ZI147	720		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Patella Component	Metal backed, trabecular metal (Tantalum), patella component, with moulded UHMWPE, uncemented	26 - 41	227807	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded		ZI431	720		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Patella CSTi	Patella metal backed, with cancellous structure Titanium ingrowth	Size 0 to 3	95985	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.03 - Uncemented, Polyethylene, Metal Backed	12.08.03.02 - Moulded	Revision	ZI266	1081		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Trabecular Metal Augmented Patella	Augmented trabecular metal combined with NexGen all poly patella component (2 piece)	Small, medium, large and x-large	228294	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.08 - PATELLAR COMPONENT	12.08.04 - Polyethylene Insert for Mobile Patella			JJ697	540		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Total Knee System Replacement Patella Polyethylene	Replacement UHMWPE insert for LCS mobile bearing patella	Small+ to Large+	108414	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)	Hinge included	HW645	4691		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Femoral Knee and Stem	CoCR-molybdenum hinged component with stem includes axle, bushes and circlip	Small and Std Left and Right	275995	February 2018		Transferred from CR198
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		BI865	7211		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Femoral Component, Resurfacing or Segmental, CoCr,Ti	30 - 70mm	98449	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		DY188	7211		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Distal Femoral Replacement Component Left/Right	XX Small and X Small	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW194	7211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Femoral Joint - Vitallium	One size only	139145	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW227	7211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Rotating Hinge Distal Femur Component	HMRS Rotating Hinge Distal Femur, CoCr (Vitallium) uncemented, porous coated, Fixed	120, 140, 160mm	139145	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW640	7211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Rotating Hinge Metal Casing	Ti casing and CoCr-Mo tibial component	Stem lengths 140mm and 180mm	278137	February 2018		Transferred from CR185
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW641	7211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Rotating Hinge Polyethylene	CoCr-Molybdenum tibial component	Stem length 105mm and 114mm	278136	February 2018		Transferred from CR183
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		LO156	7211		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Prosthesis System	Femoral Component	Extra Small - Extra Large	222087, 225703, 225704, 226433	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		OO106	7211		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Distal Femur	Mutars Distal Femur	Left/Right 90mm -110mm	225901, 227769, 284225, 284226, 284581	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		SK157	7211		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Distal Femoral Component	GMRS Distal Femoral component, CoCr, uncemented, Fixed	Small Left 65mm, Small Left 75mm, Small Left 85mm, Small Left 95mm, Small Right 65mm, Small Right 75mm, Small Right 85mm, Small Right 95mm, Standard Left, Standard Right	139145	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		WR158	7211		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Special indication distal femur	Left & Right	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		ZI570	7211		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - distal femoral component	Distal femoral component	B & C, left and right	292688	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal	Complex	WR160	60879		Wright Medical Australia	Limb Salvage System for the skeletally immature - Repiphysis	Repiphysis non invasive expandable custom designed prosthesis for proximal tibia, distal or total femur (all components delivered as one unit)	Custom Made	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.01 - Distal Femur	12.09.01.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal	Hinge included	HW599	7868		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Femoral Knee	CoCR-molybdenum hinged femoral component includes axle, bushes and circlip	Small left; small right; standard left; standard right	269992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		BH134	7296		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Tibial Component, Resurfacing or Segmental, Non-Modular tray, CoCr, Ti	63-83mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		BH135	7296		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Tibial Component, Resurfacing or Segmental, Non-Modular tray, CoCr, Ti	63-83mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		HW196	7296		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Tibial Joint (Baseplate)	HMRS Tibial Joint (baseplate) - uncemented, CoCr (Vitallium), porous coated, w/medial & lateral flanges moulded against tibia w/bar bolt fixation, and metal cHydroxyapatite for axis of hinge	5553	128028	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		HW234	7296		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Stemmed Tibial Baseplate	HMRS stemmed tibial baseplate, CoCr (Vitallium), uncemented, porous coated, w/large connecting stem attached for diaphyseal fixation, Fixed	One size only	128028	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		HW617	7296		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Component Rotating Hinge	CoCr-Molybdenum with UHMWPE bumper pad	Small and standard	278019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		OO109	7296		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – tibial plateau	Tibial plateau for hinged knee	X small, small, standard, large	225903, 284585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		OO113	7296		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – Proximal Tibia	Mutars – Proximal Tibia	100mm	227164, 284586	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.01 - Condylar only (only when combined with a proximal tibial replacement)		WR164	7296		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Stemmed tibial tray	1 - 5	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		DY195	7235		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Tibial Replacement Component	XX Small - Med	98092	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW606	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Fixed Hinge	CoCr-Molybdenum	Stem lengths 140mm and 180mm	278135	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW608	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Proximal Tibia Fixed Hinge	CoCr-Molybdenum proximal tibial component including bumper	Small and standard	278015	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW609	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Proximal Tibia Fixed Hinge Coated	CoCr-Molybdenum with HA coated patella tendon reattachment mechanism and bumper	Small and standard	278016	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW616	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Proximal Tibia Rotating Hinge	Titanium with UHMWPE bearing	Small and standard	278017	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		HW630	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Proximal Tibia Rotating Hinge Coated	Titanium with UHMWPE bearing and HA coated patella tendon reattachment mechanism	Small and Std	278018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		LO160	7235		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Prosthesis System	Tibial Components	Small, Medium and Large 60, 65 and 70mm	225030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		SK156	7235		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Proximal Tibial Component	GMRS Proximal Tibial component, CoCr, uncemented, porous coated, 7 x tendon/suture holes for soft tissue re-attachment, Fixed	Small, Standard	128028	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		WR152	7235		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Proximal Tibial replacement	One Size Only	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.02 - Proximal Tibia	12.09.02.02 - Condylar, including metaphyseal and/or diaphyseal		ZI740	7235		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Segmental System - Proximal TM Tibia	Zimmer Segmental System - Proximal TM Tibia	1-3	229674	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			BI868	3971		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Diaphyseal Segment or Diaphyseal Coupler, Stacking Adapter and Locking Screws, Ti	Diaphyseal Segment 1-23cm, Diaphyseal coupler 10-30cm	98449	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			CR225	3971		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Shaft - silver coated	Titanium shaft, silver coated	45 - 115mm	146569	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			HW615	3971		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Shaft	Titanium shaft	45-115mm	246516	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			OO108	3971		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Tumour System	Mutars diaphyseal implant	100mm length x 11-19mm	221740, 284222	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			OO140	3971		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS intramedullary connecting module	MUTARS intramedullary connecting module	180-440mm Length	244052, 244656	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			SK162	3971		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Connection Piece	GMRS Connection Piece, uncemented Titanium, to replace varying lengths of diaphyseal bone loss	Left 80, 90mm; Right 80, 90mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			WR166	3971		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian mid section male/female taper	40, 50, 60, 70, 90, 110, 140mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)			ZI576	3971		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - segments - femoral/ tibial	fem/tib segment male-female	Male/female x 30 - 220mm. Male/Male x 80-90mm.	95760	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)	12.09.03.01 - Incorporating Bone Fixation		DY189	4121		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	LPS Diaphyseal Stem, Cemented, Bowed, with 2cm Beaded Collar	11mm - 17mm diameter x 150 - 200mm length	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)	12.09.03.01 - Incorporating Bone Fixation		DY193	4121		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	LPS Diaphyseal Stem, Cemented, Straight, with 2cm Beaded Collar	9mm - 17mm diameter, 100 - 125mm length	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)	12.09.03.01 - Incorporating Bone Fixation		SK161	4121		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Extension Piece	GMRS Extension Piece, uncemented Titanium, connects to anchorage piece (optional) for increases diaphyseal replacement	30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.03 - Diaphyseal Extension Piece (Femoral or Tibial)	12.09.03.01 - Incorporating Bone Fixation		WR150	4121		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian beaded extended collar Femoral Stem Straight/Tapered - Titanium	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17mm x 152mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.04 - Bone Anchorage Piece	12.09.04.01 - With Compression		BI963	9330		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Compress Compliant Prestress System	Anchor Assembly: Plug, Transverse pin, spindle, nut, cap.	10-24mm femoral canal diameter,	177878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			BH137	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Tibial bearing Insert UHMWPE	12-22mm Thick	35667	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			HW251	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRS (Modular Replacement System) Tibial Insert	Tibial insert UHMWPE (Duration) for MRS Metal Encapsulated Rotating Hinge Tibial component, Mobile.	Small and Medium in 11, 13, 16, 21mm	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			HW629	2072		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Rotating Hinge Polyethylene	UHMWPE tibial bearing component	N/A	278136	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			OO056	2072		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - PE Inlay	MUTARS - PE Inlay	xsmall, Small, Standard, Large	227770	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			WR155	2072		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Duramer specialised Tibial insert, UHMWPE	8, 10, 12, 16, 20mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.05 - Tibial Inserts			ZI566	2072		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - articulating surfaces	Segmental articulating surface	B, C, D, E & F - 12, 14, 17, 20, 23 & 26mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			BI866	1925		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Femoral or Tibial Augment, Ti	Femoral Sleeve - One Size; OR Femoral Flange - One Size; OR Tibial Block Augment 10-20mm; OR Tibial Augment Sleeve - Small/Large	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			HW607	1925		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Plateau Plate	CoCr	Small and standard in 4 thicknesses	246518	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			HW618	1925		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Femoral Plateau Plate	Titanium	Small & Standard, 4 thicknesses	246518	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			LO166	1925		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee ProsthesisSystem	Augments	X-Small, Small, Medium and Large	224949, 245854	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			OO111	1925		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – Genux Augments	Mutars – Genux Augments	Size, small, 3,4,5, 5mm, 10mm, 15mm, 20mm	221737, 284269	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.06 - Augments			OO112	1925		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – Metaphyseal component	Mutars – Genux metaphyseal tibial spacer	Right/Left 25mm, 35mm, 45mm, 50mm	221737, 284267, 284269	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			BI864	2735		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Stem, Cemented or Porous, Ti	(9-19)mm diameter x (90-300)mm length	98449	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			DY190	2735		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	LPS Diaphyseal Stem Fully Beaded, Bowed, with 2cm Beaded Collar	Porocoat 12.5mm - 18.5mm diameter x 150mm - 200mm length	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			DY194	2735		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	LPS Diaphyseal Stem Fully Beaded, Straight, with 2cm Beaded Collar	Porocoat 10.5mm - 18.5mm diameter x 100mm - 125mm length	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW247	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	Oncology Femoral Stem Vitallium	127mm and 203mm length 11, 13, 15, 17mm diameter	139145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW250	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRS (Modular Replacement System) Tibial Stem	MRS Tibial Stem - cemented, CoCr (Vitallium), Fixed	127mm in 9, 11, 13mm diameter	142278, 16234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW612	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Stem	Titanium, curved and straight	6 diameters, 10-15mm	279902	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW613	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Stem	Titanium	5 diameters 9-13mm	276635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW646	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Integral Shaft & Stem Coated	HA coated titanium collar, shaft and stem	Shaft Length 15-55mm, stem length 120mm	277396, 278020	February 2018		Transferred from CR149
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			HW647	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Intergral Shaft and Stem	Titanium stem for use with tibial collar	Shaft 30-70mm, stem 120mm	276914, 277396	February 2018		Transferred from CR199
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			LO167	2735		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee ProsthesisSystem	Stems	100, 120, 130, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320 and 360	157545, 222182, 245852, 245853	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			OO048	2735		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS Stems	MUTARS Stems	120/130/160/200/240 lengths, 11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23 diameters	236017, 244312, 244314, 244315, 245434, 245435	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			SK166	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Long Bowed Stem	GMRS Long Bowed Stem, Titanium, with Ti plasma coating, uncemented, proximal 3cm Hydroxyapatite coated (Purefix)	200mm stem length in 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm	152389	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			SK167	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Short Bowed Pressfit Stem	GMRS Short Bowed Stem, Titanium, with Ti plasma coating, uncemented, proximal 3cm Hydroxyapatite coated (Purefix)	150mm in: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm	152389	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			SK168	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) Straight Fluted Stem	GMRS Straight Fluted Stem, Titanium, with Ti plasma coating, uncemented, proximal 3cm Hydroxyapatite coated (Purefix)	125mm length in 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm	152389	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			SK330	2735		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRS (Modular Replacement System) Femoral Stems	MRS Femoral stems with female taper, Titanium, uncemented.	11 x 127mm, 13 x 127mm, 15 x 127mm, 17 x 127mm	139145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			WR153	2735		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian Femoral Stem Straight/Tapered - Titanium	11, 13, 15, 17mm x 152mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			WR163	2735		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian Femoral Stem Straight - without plasma collar Titanium	9, 11, 13 x 120mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			WR167	2735		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Guardian femoral Stem Straight With Plasma Collar - Titanium	9, 11, 13 x 120mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.07 - Stems			ZI574	2735		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - cemented stem	Segmental cemented stem	9-19mm x 130mm; 190mm, 250mm	223825	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		BI964	4051		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Compress Compliant Prestress System	Medullary Centering Sleeve	13-25mm	177878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		CR141	4051		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	METS Smooth Collar	Titanium, uncoated, round or oval	4 sizes round, 4 sizes oval	146390	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		CR226	4051		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	METS Smooth Collar - silver coated	Titanium, uncoated, round or oval silver coated	45 - 150mm	146390	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		HW611	4051		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Stippled Collar	Titanium, HA coated, round or oval	4 sizes round, 4 sizes oval	246514, 246515	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		HW614	4051		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	METS Tibial Collar Coated	Titanium collar with HA coating	5 diameters 20-32mm	278021	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		LO164	4051		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Prosthesis System	Collar Couplings	Terminal round: 14 and 16mm Oval Terminal: 26 x 34, 30 x 44, 34 x 48mm Support Ring: 10mm Coupling: Short and Long	257497, 257500, 257612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		ZI572	4051		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - smooth stem collar	Segmental smooth stem collar	12-16mm & 17-19mm	95760	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.01 - Collar		ZI583	4051		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - TM stem collar	Segmental TM stem collar	12-16mm, 25mm: 12-16mm, 30mm: 12-16mm, 35mm; 17-19mm, 30mm; 17-19mm, 35mm	123926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		BI965	1530		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Compress Compliant Prestress System	Femoral Adapter	OSS or Finn Adapter	177878	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		JJ826	1530		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System - Sleeve Base	Modular revision diaphyseal sleeve base	Extra small - large	181712	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		JJ827	1530		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System - Sleeve Adapter	Diaphyseal sleeve adapter	+0 to +10mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		LO165	1530		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo Model M Modular Knee Prostheses System	Adaptor Coupling	Short, Long	157545	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		OO105	1530		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Diaphyseal connecting piece	Mutars Diaphyseal connecting piece	100mm -120mm	221740, 284221, 284224	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		OO114	1530		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – reducer	Mutars – reducer	20mm/30mm	237292, 284271	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		OO115	1530		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – Proximal tibia connecting piece	Mutars – Proximal tibia connecting piece	105mm, 125mm	244316, 284223	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		OO141	1530		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS RS Hip System. MUTARS RS coupling device	RS coupling device	30mm	237292, 284583	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor		SK172	1530		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Howmedica Modular Resection System	GMRS Adaptors Male/Female Taper, Titanium/Forged Cobalt Chrome	Male Taper; Female Taper	224767	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor	Complex	DY217	6563		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Intercalary Segment Component (Male/Female)	55mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.02 - Adaptor	Complex	LO161	6563		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Coupling	Coupling	One Size only	245852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.03 - Stem extender		DY191	3963		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Total Femoral Segment Component (Male/Male)	55 mm Length	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.03 - Stem extender		DY192	3963		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Segmental Component (Male/Male)	25 to 125mm Length	131657	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.03 - Stem extender		LO162	3963		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee Prosthesis System	Stem extender, segment	30mm - 250mm	245852, 257612	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.03 - Stem extender		OO107	3963		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars Diaphyseal extension piece	Mutars Diaphyseal extension piece	30/100mm	284236	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.09 - TUMOUR PRODUCTS	12.09.08 - Couplers or adaptors, incorporating stem extenders, sleeves and other couplings	12.09.08.03 - Stem extender		WR154	3963		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Male-Male Mid-Section extender	40, 50, 60, 70, 90, 110, 140mm	95686	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE071	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Posterior Block	Posterior Femoral Block	1 - 5, 4 - 8mm	164032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE072	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Femoral Distal Spacer	Femoral Distal Block	1 - 5, 4 - 8mm	164032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE073	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Femoral Augments	Combined Distal and Posterior Block, CoCr	1-5, 4 - 8mm	164032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE074	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Revision System - Tibial Half Block Spacer	Half Block Wedge	1-5, 5 - 10 Deg	133900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE076	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Tibial Full Block Wedge	Tibial full block of full wedge, CoCr	1-5, 5 - 10 Deg	133900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			AE077	1156		Allegra Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Active Knee Half Block Wedge	Half Block or Half Wedge, CoCr	1-5, 5 - 10 Deg	133900	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BB320	1156		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System Tibial and Femoral Augments	Medial/Lateral Tibial, Distal Femoral and Postero-Distal Augments	4mm to 12mm	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BB355	1156		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	EnduRo Rotating Hinge Knee Tibial and Femoral Augments/Spacers	The EnduRo is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees	Tibial Spacer(augment) to match Tibial component 4, 8, 12 & 16mm Femoral Spacer distal (augment) to match femoral component 4, 8 & 12mm Femoral Spacer posterior/distal (augment) to match femoral component 4x4,4x8,4x12,8x4,8x8,8x12, 12x4, 12x8 and 12x12	247596	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BH125	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	RHK Knee - Augments	Augment, Femoral or Coned Tibial Augments	(63-79)mm x 20mm, small or std x (10-30)mm	109969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BI952	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vanguard Total Knee System	Femoral or Tibial Augments, anatomic, distal or posterior, Ti alloy	5-15mm x 55-80mm	98449	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			CR253	1156		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Augments	Tibial Full and Half block Augments, Femoral distal and posterior augments	All components available in Size: 1-9; Thickness: 5 and 10mm Tibia: Full, LM-RL, RM-LL,	274559	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			CR255	1156		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Knee augments	Distal and Posterior Femoral and tibial Wedges and blocks, CoCr	1 to 6 Thickness 4, 8 and 12	237173	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			DP158	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral augments	Distal and posterior femoral augments, CoCr, with screws	Sizes 1 - 6. 4-16mm	131657, 137608	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			DP161	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial augments	Tibial wedges (full and hemi) and hemi blocks, CoCr, with screw	Size 1-6	136903, 98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			DP269	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System femoral augments	Distal or posterior and combined distal and posterior femoral augments	Sizes xxsmall - xlarge. 5-10mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			DY153	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System Augments	Femoral distal and posterior augments, CoCr, with screws	Sizes small to large+. 5-15mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			DY159	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee System tibial augments	Tibial blocks, with screws, CoCr	Sizes 1-7. 5-15mm	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			EX025	1156		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Tibial Augments	Tibial Augments for CCK femoral component, half and third blocks, titanium, screw fixation	Size 1 - 6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			EX026	1156		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Femoral Augments	Femoral Augments for CCK femoral component, distal and posterior blocks, titanium, screw fixation	Size 1-6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			GO116	1156		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Tibial Augments	Tibial hemi blocks and wedges, CoCr, Titanium	5mm and 10mm thick	246978	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			GO260	1156		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee	Apex Revision Knee Femoral and Tibial Augments	Femoral, Size 0-6+, 5mm/10mm/15mm Tibial, Size 0-6, 4mm	252312	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			HW099	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Augments	Tibial Augments Full wedge (angled) & Full block (flat), CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	Left & right, full & angled, 5mm & 10mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			HW153	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System & Modular Rotating Hinge Distal & Posterior Femoral Augments & Spacers	Distal & posterior femoral blocks & spacers, CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	Kinemax: Full, Distal & Posterior Augments: xs-xl; 5mm /10mm MRH Distal Femoral Augments xs-xl; 5mm / 10mm	139145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			HW168	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Full Tibial Augment	Full Tibial Block, CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	xs-xl, 10mm thickness	142278, 16236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			HW169	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Hemi Tibial Augment	Half block, CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	LM/RL & LL/RM xs-xl in 5 & 10mm thickness	142278, 16236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			LI065	1156		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Tibial and Femoral Augments	Tibial and Femoral half blocks, CoCr, screw fixation used for femoral blocks, tibial blocks cemented	31 sizes	135327	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			LO180	1156		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Endo-Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prosthesis	Proximal Tibial Augment	(5-15) mm height, (X-Small, Small, Medium or Large) footprint UHMWPE	245854	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			MA508	1156		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Revision Knee, Augments	Revision Femoral/Tibial Augments, complete with screws	5 and 10mm	257053	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			MU085	1156		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision femoral distal wedge	Screwed femoral distal augmentation	Size 1 to 6, each one available in 5 thicknesses: 4mm, 8mm, 12mm, 16 mm, 20 mm.	254755	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			MU087	1156		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision femoral posterior wedge	Screwed femoral posterior augmentation	Size 1 to 6, each one available in 2 thicknesses: 5mm, 10mm	254755	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			MU094	1156		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision tibial wedge	Cemented tibial baseplate augmentation	Size 0 to 6, each one available in 5 thicknesses: 5, 10, 15, 20 mm	221737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			OH416	1156		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - TCK Revision Tibial and Femoral Augments	TCK Revision Tibial and Femoral Augments (Knee Wedge)	Size: T1 - T5 Size: 5mm - 10mm	283166	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			OO026	1156		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System-ACS spacer (tibial and femoral)	ACS tibial and femoral augments for use with mobile bearing and Revision FB tibial base plates	Left and Right, medial, lateral, posterior and distal.	221737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			OO160	1156		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Augments	MUTARS GenuX MK Augments	1-6 Femoral distal, Femoral posterior and 2-6 Tibial spacers. 5-20mm	221737, 284264, 284265, 284266	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SF132	1156		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Modular Knee Hinge Prosthesis	SHiVA Modular Knee Hinge Prosthesis - Tibial Spacer	Size 2,3 and 4 x 5mm and 10mm thick	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SF133	1156		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Hinge Knee Revision System - Spacer	SHiVA Hinge Knee Revision Spacer including locking screws	Size 2-4, Thickness 5 and 10 mm for Distal Femoral and Posterior Femoral Reference Size 2-5, Thickness 5 and 10 mm for Tibial Reference	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SK441	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Augments	Femoral blocks distal & posterior, CoCr, mechanical attachment	Left & Right 5mm size 1-8 10mm size 1-8 15mm size 1-8	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SM153	1156		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Femoral Wedge	A distal femoral Wedge for use with the Legion Hinge system.	Size 2 to 7 5,10,15,20mm	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SN330	1156		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial and Femoral Augments	Tibial Augments, half blocks and half wedges, (CoCr) and Femoral Augments, distal and posterior or distal and posterior combined	1-8	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SN821	1156		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral Augment	Femoral Augment, posterior, distal and combined posterior and distal, Titanium, includes screws for fixation	5-15mm	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SN822	1156		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Tibial Augment	Tibial Augments, half blocks and half wedges, full blocks and full wedges, Titanium includes screws for fixation	5-15mm	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			SR036	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Hemi Augments	Half (hemi) tibial blocks, CoCr, mechanical attachment	LM/RL & LL/RM, 1 to 8, 5mm and 10mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ST018	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Scorpio Knee System Femoral & Tibial Augment	Femoral & tibial blocks distal, posterior and full, CoCr, cemented	5mm & 10mm for all sizes of femur and tibia. 5 degrees for all tibia sizes	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ST604	1156		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Augments	Tibial Augments Half (hemi) wedge (angled) & Half (hemi) block (flat), CoCr (Vitallium), cemented	LM/RL & LL/RM in 5mm, 10mm thicknesses	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			TO027	1156		Tornier Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Tibial Spacers	Tibial Spacer (including 2 screws) CoCr	1 to 6 thickness 4, 8 and 12mm	134053	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ZI140	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Tibial Augments	Tibial Augments, wedges, hemi and one third and tibial blocks hemi, titanium	1 - 10	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ZI143	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Knee Tibial Augments	NexGen Tibial Blocks - half and full, Titanium	1 - 10	109936	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ZI144	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Femoral Augments	Femoral blocks, posterior, distal and anterior, titanium	A - H	95760	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			ZI145	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Femoral Augments	Femoral blocks, combined posterior distal block	A - H	95760	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BI183	1156		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Maxim Complete Knee System Femoral and Tibial Augments	Tibial and femoral half wedges and half blocks, Titanium	55-100mm	169733	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Product Sub Group.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			BV043	1156		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Tibial, femoral Augment, wedge, block, offset Distal, posterior Screw fixation	1-7 5-15mm Standard, plus	196520	February 2018		Compressed from BV007, BV012, BV014
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			CR264	1156		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee - Augments	Tibial Full and Half block Augments, Femoral distal and posterior augments	All components available in Size: 1-9; Thickness: 5 and 10mm Tibia: Full, LM-RL, RM-LL,	274559	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.01 - Augments			MN225	1156		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Femoral and tibial augments	Size 1 to 10	298543	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.02 - Axles for hinged prostheses			HW201	655		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Fixed Hinged Knee Axle Pin	HMRS Fixed Hinged Knee Axle Pin, CrCo, (Vitallium), uncemented, Fixed	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.02 - Axles for hinged prostheses			JJ705	655		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LPS & SROM Systems - Hinge Pin	Rotating Hinge Axle - uncemented, CoCr	xxsmall - medium	143217	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.02 - Axles for hinged prostheses			OO089	655		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Genux Locking screw for locking mechanism	Locking screw, axel, for Genux hinge locking mechanism	1 Size	250192	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.02 - Axles for hinged prostheses			SN901	655		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Axle	Is used to secure the Legion Hinge femoral component to baseplate.	Sizes 2-7	232073	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.03 - Bolts			DP155	275		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System femoral stem bolts	Bolts to connect femoral stem, straight and offset	Neutral +/- 2mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.03 - Bolts			GO158	275		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Universal Knee System Insert Bolt	Insert bolt for RBK universal pegged and non pegged inserts	10mm - 20mm	143926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.03 - Bolts			GO190	275		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Locking Bolt	Tibial Insert Locking Bolt	One size	158606	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.03 - Bolts			OO090	275		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Genux Locking screws	Locking screws for augments	Various	221737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.03 - Bolts			OO145	275		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - KRI Screw M8	KRI Screw M8 - Tumour System and Arthrodesis Interlocking System	25mm - 50mm	250193	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			BH136	3110		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Orthopaedic Salvage System	Femoral/Tibial Interlocking devices:locking pin, femoral and tibial bushings, tibial bearing. Axle, reinforced Yoke, locking screws CoCr, Ti	One size only except srew - small or large, Tibial bearing 12-22mm	35667	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			DY196	3110		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Limb Preservation System	Tibial Hinge Insert	XX Small - Large, 12 - 31mm	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			GO119	3110		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Rotating hinge bushing mechanism	Rotating Hinge Bushing Mechansim	Complete mechanism	143926	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW144	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	KRH (Kinematic Rotating Hinge) Tibial Bearing Component	KRH Rotating Hinge Tibial bearing component, CoCr, Mobile	Small and Medium 11mm/15mm by 110mm/180mm	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW145	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Kinematic Rotating Hinge (KRH) Femoral Bushings & Bumpers	GMRS, MRH, KRH Rotating Hinge Femoral Bushings & Bumpers UHMWPE, (Duration)	Small & standard	128026	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW228	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Rotating Hinge Axle	HMRS Rotating Hinge Axle - uncemented, CoCr (Vitallium)	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW229	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Rotating Hinge Femoral Bushing	HMRS Rotating Hinge Femoral Bushing - UHMWPE, (Duration)	One size only	242298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW230	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) & MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Rotating Hinge Bumper	HMRS & MRH Rotating Hinge Bumper - (Duration) UHMWPE	HMRS: 0°, 3°, 5° MRH: 0°, 3°	139145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			HW231	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GMRS (Global Modular Replacement System) & MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Tibial Rotating Component	GMRS & MRH Tibial Rotating Hinge component (not baseplate) separated from femoral component by bumper and rotates on top of tibial insert , Fixed	GMRS-small MRH/crossover MRH - xs-xl & l-xl	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			LO163	3110		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Modular Knee ProsthesisSystem	Hinge components	Small, Medium, Large	223279, 226253	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			LO174	3110		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Endo Rotational and Hinge Knee Prostheses	Hinge Component	Extra small - Extra large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			OO098	3110		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX Hinge locking mechanism	Connecting piece; connecting distal femoral and proximal tibial replacement.	GenuX Hinge Component	234172	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			OO156	3110		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Coupling	MUTARS GenuX MK Coupling	1	244653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			SK331	3110		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Rotating Hinge Assembly Pack	MRH Assembly pack consists of: Tibial sleeve, Bumper insert & Femoral Bushing components UHMWPE (Duration)	1 Tibial Sleeve, 1 Bumper Insert, 2 Femoral Bushing Components	128021	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			SM154	3110		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Hinge Sleeve and Bolt	Is used to secure the Legion Hinge femoral component to the hinge mechanism attached to the baseplate.	Sizes 2-7	232076	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			WR149	3110		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Tibial Hinge Assembly with polyethylene bearing, with/ without rotational stop pin - CoCR	One Size only	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			WR157	3110		Wright Medical Australia	Guardian Limb Salvage System	Quick Snap Axial Pin, CoCr, Titanium	1, 2, 3, 4	95686	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			ZI309	3110		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nexgen Rotating Hinge Replacement	Rotating hinge replacement which includes metal rotating hinge plus Polyethylene bushing and fixation pin	B-F	109936	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			ZI571	3110		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - segmental poly insert	Segmental poly insert	B & C	292689	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.04 - Connectors for hinged prostheses			ZI573	3110		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer segmental system - hinge servicing kit	Segmental femoral hinge servicing kit	B & C	292690	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.05 - Conversion modules			HW085	1067		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Modular Stabilizer Box	Modular Stabilizer Box, CoCr (Vitallium)	Small, Medium, Medium-Large, Large, Extra-Large	142278, 16234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.06 - End caps			BB210	653		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Stems	Tibial Stem (cap), cemented or uncemented, short (mini) (obturator stem) CoCr, usually required when stem not used	Small & Large D: 12mm & D: 14mm	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.06 - End caps			BB241	653		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Stem	Tibial Stem (cap), cemented or uncemented, short (mini) (obturator stem) CoCr, usually required when stem not used	12mm, 14mm & 16mm in cemented and uncemented	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.06 - End caps			BV037	653		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Stem Cap	Modular Tibial Base Stem Cap	N/A	196521	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.06 - End caps			GO284	653		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee Modular Tibia Cup	Modular Tibia Cup	Only One size	276775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.06 - End caps			OO110	653		Oceania Orthopaedics	Mutars – end piece	Mutars – end piece	1 size	221738, 284235	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			BI956	1216		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Offset Tibial Tray System	Offset Adapter for connection to tibial stems and baseplate, titanium	0mm, 2.5mm, 5mm, 7.5mm Offset	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			JJ654	1216		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma - Femoral Adaptor	Offset Adaptor	5 and 7 degree	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			LI067	1216		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Offset Connector	Connector for stems to alter stem offset morse taper but also including screw for additional fixation, titanium	2mm, 4mm, 6mm	135327	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			MU088	1216		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision offset adaptor	Offset adaptor for tibial and femoral revision extension stem	3mm and 5mm offset	211488	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			OH414	1216		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - TCK Femoral and Tibial Offsets	TCK Femoral, Tibial Offset Adaptors	Size (mm): 2, 4, 6 Offsets: Straight, Posterior, Lateral, Medial	287512, 287513	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			OO027	1216		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - ACS double taper adapter	ACS offset adapters for use with ACS FB, MB tibial and femoral components and stems	0, +2mm, +4mm, +6mm.	265635, 265644	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			OO093	1216		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - GenuX offset adapter	Offset Adapter	0, 2.5mm, 5mm, 7.5mm	250452	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			OO162	1216		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Offset Adapter	MUTARS GenuX MK Offset Adapter	Offset adapter 0mm, +2mm, +4mm, +6mm	245856	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			SK435	1216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Tibial / Femoral Offset Adaptor	Tibial & femoral offset adaptor, CoCr	2,4,6,8mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			SN885	1216		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II/Legion Knee System Offset Couplers	Offset Coupler, titanium	2-6	246212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			ST603	1216		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial / Femoral Offset Adaptor	Tibial / Femoral Offset Adaptor, CoCr, (Vitallium)	2mm, 4mm, 6mm, 8mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.07 - Offset couplers/adaptors			MN228	1216		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Offset adaptor	2 to 6mm	298543	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			BI173	127		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Maxim Complete Knee System Tibial Locking Bar	Insert locking pin, Titanium	One size only	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			DP255	127		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SROM Noiles Knee System bumper and hinge bearing replacements	Replacements for UHMWPE axis bearings and bumpers, for hinged prosthesis	Sizes xxsmall - medium.	131657, 132151, 97698, 97981, 98088, 98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			GO262	127		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee - Tibial Insert Locking Peg/Bolt	Tibial Insert Locking Peg/Bolt	10; 11; 12; 14; 16; 18; 20; 24 and 28mm	276775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			HW167	127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Kinemax Knee System Tibial Fixation Peg	Tibial Fixation Peg, CoCr (Vitallium),	20mm	141151, 16236	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			JJ659	127		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS Complete Knee System APG arm	APG arm for use with APG mobile tibial insert only	Sizes small to large+	136903, 138289	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			LO043	127		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prosthesis System	Full tibial blocks made of UHMWPE	Small, Medium, Large	140652, 51002	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			LO159	127		Link Orthopaedics Australia	LINK Endo Model M Modular Knee Prostheses System	Centering Stars	Small, medium, large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			SN318	127		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II	Lugs	Various sizes	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			SN342	127		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis	Custom Flex Lock Peg	Left & right	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			ZI406	127		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Natural Knee Tibial Augment Fixation	Tibial Augment Fixation peg and screws	One size only	109936	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.08 - Pegs, lugs, etc			ZI741	127		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zimmer Segmental System - TM Tibia Washer Kit	Zimmer Segmental System - TM Tibia Washer Kit	one size only	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			BV017	127		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Cancellous Bone Screw	Option bone screw for tibial component	6.5mm x 1.5 - 6cm in 0.5cm increments long	247558	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			EU012	127		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Europ knee cancellous screw	Knee cancellous screws	diameter: 6.5mm lengths 25,30,35,40,45,50mm	171851	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			EX030	127		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opttrak Total Knee System Tibial Stem Extension Screw	Tibial Stem Screw for Tibial stem fixation	One size only	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			GO120	127		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System	Screw, Ti	5mm to 5.7mm x 5mm to 17.5mm long	246508, 246509, 246510	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			GO192	127		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Knee, Bone Screw	6.5mm Bone Screw	20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 65mm & 70mm.	242554	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			GO259	127		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee - Femoral and Tibial Augment Locking Screw/Bolt	Femoral and Tibial Locking Screw/Bolt	Femoral Augment Locking Screw/Bolt - one size only Tibial Augment Locking Screw/Bolt - 4mm, 8mm, 12mm	252312	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			HW084	127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Augment Locking Screw	Augment Locking Screw, CoCr (Vitallium)	5mm, 10mm	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			HW097	127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial Baseplate Screw	Tibial baseplate screw, CoCr (Vitallium)	6.2mm diameter in 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm lengths	141151, 16234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			HW192	127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Hex Head Cortical Bone Screw, Self Tapping	HMRS Hex Head Cortical Bone Screw, Self Tapping, CoCr (Vitallium) for prosthesis fixation	16-30mm in 2mm increments and 35-70mm in 5m increments	142278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			HW195	127		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	HMRS (Howmedica Modular Replacement System) Plug screw Axis	HMRS Plug Screw Axis, UHMWPE, (Duration) for fixation of HMRS Axis within HMRS bearing component of HMRS Distal Femur / Proximal Tibia and HMRS Femoral / Tibial Joint.	One size only	128026	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			MU036	127		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Fixation Screw	Tibial screw for baseplate fixation to bone, titanium, optional	20/25/30/35/40/45mm (6.5mm diameter)	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			OO029	127		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee System - ACS Screws	Screw for spacers and augments	2 sizes	221737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			SN329	127		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II	Tibial screws	15-50mm	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			SN393	127		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix Knee System Tibial Screws	Tibial Screws, Titanium for fixation of baseplate to bone (optional)	15-50mm	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.09 - Screws			ZI089	127		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Miller Galante II	Bone Screw - Ti	20 - 80mm	112735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BB200	1133		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial and Femoral Stems	Tibial and femoral stems, CoCr, cemented or uncemented	Short, D: 10mm to 20mm , Medium, D: 10mm to 20mm, Long, D: 10mm to 20mm	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BB242	1133		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Columbus Total Knee System (TKS) Tibial Stem	Tibial Stem, cemented or uncemented, CoCr	12mm & 14mm, in uncemented, 12mm & 14mm in cemented.	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BB353	1133		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	EnduRo Rotating Hinge Knee Tibial and Femoral Extension Stems cementless and cemented	The EnduRo is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees	Length Tibial: 52,92&172mm Length Femoral: 77,117,157&177mm - Tibial Cemented: x 12,15,18mm - Tibial Cementless: x 11-20cm - Femoral Cemented: x 12,15,18mm - Femoral Cementless: x 13-20mm	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BI171	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Maxim Complete Knee System Femoral and Tibial Stems	Femoral and Tibial Stems, Titanium, curved and straight, cemented	40mm 80mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BI978	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Regenerex Tibial Tray	Stem, PressFit, Ti Alloy	40, 80mm	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			CR247	1133		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Stems	Femoral and Tibial extension stems CoCr	1 to 6 Length 75 and 150mm	242576	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			CR256	1133		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS KneeTec Extension Stem	Extension Stem for use with HLS KneeTec Tibial Tray	10mm, 14mm		October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			DP143	1133		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Sigma Knee System tibial stems	Tibial stems cemented and fluted uncemented, titanium	Sizes 30-150mm	238732	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			EX027	1133		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Optetrak Total Knee System Femoral and Tibial Stems	Femoral and Tibial Stems for Optetrak Knee System, titanium, cemented or uncemented, femoral stem requires stem extension adapter on every occasion, tibial stem requires screw fixation	Size 1 - 6	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			GO114	1133		Global Orthopaedic Technology	RBK Total Knee System Stems	Tibial and Femoral Stems, cemented, Titanium including locking bolt	10mm to 24mm thick x 80mm to 170mm long	278990	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			GO283	1133		Global Orthopaedic Technology	Apex Revision Knee Stems	Apex Revision Knee Femoral and Tibial Stems	Modular Stem - 9-25mm x 75-150mm Offset - 9-25mm x 75-15mm x 2-4mm Angled Stem - 9-25mm x 75x150mm Modular Tibial Keels 1-16	276775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			HW098	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Stems	TS (Total Stabilizer) Stems, CoCr (Vitallium), uncemented	40mm, 80mm, 155mm lengths	142278, 16234	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			HW171	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System / Kinemax Knee System stem	Stem, femoral & tibial, CoCr, (Vitallium), cemented	40mm, 80mm, 155mm for each size	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			JJ655	1133		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PFC Knee System - Universal Slotted Stem	Tibial/Femoral Stem-Titanium	Lengths 75, 115, 150mm; widths 10 to 24mm	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			LI066	1133		Amplitude Australia	Score Knee System Femoral and Tibial Stems	Femoral and Tibial Stems, Titanium, cemented	7 diameters (10-22), 4 lengths (75-200mm)	210605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			LO173	1133		Link Orthopaedics Australia	Link Endo Model Rotational and Hinge Knee Prostheses	Stems	Extra small - Extra large	157545	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MA507	1133		Mathys Orthopaedics Pty Ltd	Balansys Revision Knee, Stems	Ti uncemented Stem, straight and offset, complete with locking screw	80 to 200mm, straight and offset 4mm	257054	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MN208	1133		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Revision Stems	14mm	288501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MU035	1133		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Evolis Knee System Tibial Stem	Tibial stems, titanium, cemented	30/60mm length (12mm diameter)	132459	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MU069	1133		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Tibial Extension Stem	Tibial Baseplate extension stem	diameter 11mm, length 65mm & 30mm	241989	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MU082	1133		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision cemented extension stem	Cemented tibia and femur extension stem	Diameters 11, 13 and 16mm, available in 2 or 3 lengths (65, 105, 150mm)	254754	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MU086	1133		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	GMK Revision uncemented extension stem	Uncemented tibia and femur extension stem	Multiple diameters (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22mm) each one available in 3 lengths (65, 105, 150mm)	254754	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			OH418	1133		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Trekking Knee System - TCK Femoral and Tibial Stems	TCK Femoral and Tibial Stems	Size (mm): 10 - 23 Size (mm): 40 - 120	283167	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			OO094	1133		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS - Genux stems	Genux cemented. Press fit stems	130-240mm length, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20mm wide	241989	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			OO122	1133		Oceania Orthopaedics	ACS Knee system, ACS stems, straight and offset	ACS tibial and femoral stems	12/14/16/18/20/22mm dia stems, 25/50/75/100/150/200mm length	241989, 265633, 265634	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			OO161	1133		Oceania Orthopaedics	MUTARS GenuX MK Stems	MUTARS GenuX MK Stems	11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/22/24/26/28mm dia. 125/150/200/250 length	241989	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SF137	1133		Signature Orthopaedics	SHiVA Hinge Knee Revision System - Stems	Knee revision Extension Stem	Straight 10 - 18mm Diameter; 50 to 150mm Length Offset 10 - 16 mm Diameter; 75mm Length	192962	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SK434	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System TS Titanium stem	Stem, Titanium, uncemented	10-25 (100mm) 10-25 (150mm)	242297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SN316	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II Knee System Tibial and Femoral Stems	Tibial and Femoral Stems, titanium, cemented or press fit	10-24x100mm, 10-20 x 150mm 10-16x 200mm	246212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SN319	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis II	Metaphyseal Stem	1-8	246212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SN347	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Genesis	I/M Peg: Femoral and Tibial: Titanium	10-16mm Diameter x 40-200mm Length	230143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SN377	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Profix	Metaphyseal Tibial Stem	14-20mm	246212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SN823	1133		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Knee System Femoral and Tibial Stems	Femoral and Tibial stems, Titanium, Cemented or press fit	120-280mm	246212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SR035	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System TS stem	Tibial stem, Titanium, cemented	9x50mm, 9x100mm, 9x150mm, 12x50mm, 12x100mm, 12x150mm, 15x50mm, 15x100mm, 15x150mm	242297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			SR037	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Femoral Distal Fixation Peg	Modular Femoral Distal Fixation Peg CoCr	one size	242294	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			ST606	1133		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Duracon Knee System Tibial & Femoral stem	Stem, femoral & tibial, titanium, cemented	10mm-19mm, 21mm, 23mm in 80mm and 155mm lengths	141151	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			WR196	1133		Wright Medical Australia	Advantim Total Knee System	Tibial Primary Smooth/Finned Titanium CoCr long stem. This stem is required for primary prosthesis.	6" Length in Small-Xlarge	154706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			ZI146	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexGen Femoral and Tibial Stems	Femoral and Tibial Stems, straight and offset, cemented	Length - 35 - 155mm, Diameters - 10 - 24 mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			ZI936	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Persona Knee System	Stem Extension	14mm x 30mm	250072	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BI184	1133		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Biomet Universal Tibial and femoral stems	Tibial and Femoral Stems, Titanium, curved and straight, cemented	40-200mm	177878	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Product Sub Group.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			BV044	1133		MICROPORT ORTHOPEDICS PTY LIMITED	Advance Medial Pivot Knee System	Uncemented, Cemented Stems Femoral, Tibial	55-200mm 10-23mm	196521	February 2018		Compressed from BV013, BV016
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.10 - Stems - straight or offset			MN226	1133		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Revision stems	10 to 24mm	288501	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			BB319	703		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Emotion Total Knee System Femoral Stem Extension	Revision nut for Femur Extension Stem	One size only	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			BB351	703		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Enduro Rotating Hinge Knee Femoral Stem locking nut neutral	The Enduro is a Rotating Hinge Knee prosthesis that enables the Orthopaedic Surgeon to treat complex revision knee arthroplasty as well as unstable knees.	1 size neutral (for all femoral stems)	96481	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			CR237	703		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Noetos Revision Stem Extender, Sleeve and other Couplings	Stem Adaptor (Femoral Sledge) CoCr	5, 7 and 9 degrees	210883	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			CR239	703		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	HLS Hoetos Revision Knee	Sleeve stem adaptor (flange piece) CoCr	5, 7 and 9 degrees, right and left	210879	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			CR254	703		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Stem Extenders	Tibial Stem extenders and offset couplings - cemented	3mm, 6mm Diameter Ø10-18 Length 60 and 100mm Offset and straight	274747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			EX029	703		EXACTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Opetrak Total Knee System Femoral Stem Extension Adpater	Femoral Stem Extension Adapter that provides for set changes in angulation of stem needs to be used on every occasion	One size only	159613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			HW233	703		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	KRH (Kinemax Knee System Rotating Hinge) & MRH (Modular Rotating Hinge) Rotating Hinge Sleeve	KRH & MRH Rotating Hinge Tibial Sleeve, UHMWPE, (Duration) houses Rotating Hinge Tibial Rotating component sHydroxyapatiteft	One size only	128028	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			SK442	703		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Knee System Stem Extender	Stem extender, cemented, CoCr	25mm & 50mm	242297	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	BH063	2432		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Regenerex Sleeve Augment	Augment, cone or finned sleeve, SSK/OSS Systems, Ti	(25mm to 40mm, Type A or B) x Extra small/Large	98451	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	DY156	2432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS, PFC and SROM Knee Systems, femoral metaphyseal sleeve	Universal femoral metaphyseal sleeve, Porocoat, smaller size cemented, larger sizes uncemented, titanium	20 - 46mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	DY157	2432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	MBT Knee Systems tibial metaphyseal sleeve	Universal tibial metaphyseal sleeve, Porocoat, smaller size cemented or uncemented, larger sizes uncemented, titanium	29 - 61mm	98092	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	HW574	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Tritanium Femoral Cone Augments	3D printed Tritanium Cone Augments intended for filling bone voids in metaphyseal region of bone. CPTi porous foam for biological fixation or cement interdigitation, for use with Triathlon TS cemented or uncemented stems	Femoral Cone Augments, 6 sizes, L & R (Size 1-2, Size 3, 4, 5, 6 and Size 7-8)	262263	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	HW575	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Tritanium Symmetric Tibial Cone Augments	3D printed Tritanium Cone Augments intended for filling bone voids in metaphyseal region of bone. CPTi porous foam for biological fixation or cement interdigitation, for use with Triathlon TS cemented or uncemented stems	Symmetric Tibial Cone Augments, 5 sizes (A – E)	262263	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	HW576	2432		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Triathlon Tritanium Asymmetric Tibial Cone Augments	3D printed Tritanium Cone Augments intended for filling bone voids in metaphyseal region of bone. CPTi porous foam for biological fixation or cement interdigitation, for use with Triathlon TS cemented or uncemented stems.	Asymmetric Tibial Cone Augments, 4 sizes, LM/RL & RM/LL, (B-E).	262263	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	JJ706	2432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	LCS, PFC & SROM Knee System - Universal Fully Porous Femoral Metaphyseal Sleeve	Universal Fully Beaded (Porocoat) Femoral Metaphyseal Titanium Sleeve	31-46mm	131657	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	MU152	2432		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	3D Metal Tibial Cone	Tibial Cone	Centred cones, sizes from XS to L, Height 20-25 mm Eccentric cones, sizes from S to L, Height 20-25 mm	254755	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	OO174	2432		Oceania Orthopaedics	EPORE Cones/Components	Femoral/Tibial metaphyseal Cones and Components, 3D Printed titanium	Sizes 2-6 for Femur and Tibia, Left and Right	221737	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	SL073	2432		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Tibial Cone	Tibial cone augment intended to fill cavitory bone defects in the proximal tibial metaphyseal bone.	Short-long, 18-30 mm	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	SL074	2432		Smith & Nephew Pty Ltd	Legion Femoral Cone	Femoral cone augment intended to fill cavitory bone defects in the femoral metaphyseal bone	left/right, 18-30mm	238696	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	ZI485	2432		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Tibial Cone	Trabecular Metal Tibial void filling cone for proximal metaphyseal bone surrounding stem, full or stepped	31-67mm	95761	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	ZI516	2432		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Femoral Cone	Trabecular Metal femoral void filling cone for distal metaphyseal bone surrounding stem	Small, Medium, Large	95760	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings			CR265	703		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	Unity Knee – Stem Extenders	Tibial Stem extenders and offset couplings - cemented	3mm, 6mm Diameter Ø10-18 Length 60 and 100mm Offset and straight	274747	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.11 - Stem Extenders, Sleeves and other couplings		Metaphyseal	MN227	2432		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Attune Knee System	Metaphyseal Sleeves, femoral and tibial	29 to 69mm plus cemented	298543	February 2018		New Listing
12 - Knee	12.11 - KNEE ACCESSORIES	12.11.12 - Temporary Spacers			ER297	1872		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spacer-K	Temporary implantable device for the treatment of infected total knee replacement, Composition - stainless steel core surrounded by PMMA impregnated with Gentamicin	Small, Medium, Large	155141	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			BB373	902		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Monoaxial Screw - titanium alloy	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			BH070	902		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Open/Closed Screws	4.0 to 8.0mm dia.	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			DE356	902		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Standard Pedicle Screws	The standard Pedicle screws allow for 20 degrees of angular variation between the screw axis and the rod in the axial plane; EasySPine is a spinal fusion system.	Diametres 4.25 to 7mm; lengths 30 to 50mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			DE380	902		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TL - Monoaxial Screws	These components are monoaxial pedicle screws	Diameters 4.5mm to 9.5mm in steps of 0.5mm Lengths 30mm to 100mm in steps of 5mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			DE625	902		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial Bone Screw	4.5mm x 25mm - 9.5mm x 80mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV015
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			DU017	902		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Monoxial Screw	Monomial pedicle screw	Diameter: 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm Length: 25m, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 70mm, 80mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER222	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Monoaxial Screw	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Monoaxial Screw	dia (5.5-9.5 mm) x length (30-70 mm)	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER231	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	dia (4-7 mm) x length (25-55 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER250	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah T Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	dia (5.5-7.5 mm) x length (40-65 mm)	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER331	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, monoaxial	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum, flamenco)- Pedicle Screw, monoaxial, standard or long arm	dia (4.5-10 mm) x length (25-60 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER359	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial	dia (4.5-10 mm) x length (25-100 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ER445	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System- Pedicle Screw, monoaxial	LnK Spinal Fixation System- Pedicle Screw, monoaxial; self tapping and non self tapping; standard and reduction; accommodates rods 5.0, 5.5, 6.0 and 6.35 mm dia.	dia (4.0-8.5mm) x length (20-150mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			HW385	902		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Monoaxial Screw	Dia 4.5 - 8.5mm Length 25 - 60mm	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			JJ936	902		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Monoaxial Screw	4 - 10mm Diameter	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			JJ941	902		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami Spinal System	Monoaxial Screw	5-8mm Diameter	128257, 145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			LB083	902		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial Screw	4.0mm x 20-35mm in 5mm increments 4.5mm x 20-45mm in 5mm increments 5.0mm x 25-55mm in 5mm increments 5.5mm x 20 -50mm in 5mm increments 5.5 x 27mm in 5mm increments and 25mm-6mm increments in 5mm increments 6.5mm x 25-65mm in 5mm increments 6.5mm x 27mm -55mm in 5mm increments and 25mm - 65mm in 5mm increments 8.5mm x 25mm-65mm in 5mm increments 9.0mm x 25- 25mm-120mm in 5mm increments 10.0mm x 25mm-120mm in 5mm increments	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			LB084	902		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE TRANSITION HA Coated Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial Screw HA Coated	6.5mm - 8.5mm x 35mm-65mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			LB089	902		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Preassembled Monoaxial Screw	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5 4.0mm diameter to 8.5mm diameter 20mm to 90mm length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			LH450	902		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Pedicle Screw	The DSS Pedicle Screw is a mono-axial pedicle screw designed for implantation in the posterior thoracolumbar spine for skeletally mature patients	5.0mm diameter x 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm length 6.0mm diameter x 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm length 7.0mm diameter x 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm length 8.0mm diameter x 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60mm length	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			LH519	902		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Spinal System	Monoaxial Pedicle Screw - cannulated	5-9mm Diam x 30-60mm length	186733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			MC402	902		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Pedicle Screws	Diameter 4.5 - 7.5mm Length 25 - 80mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			MC503	902		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Fixed Angle Screw	25 - 90mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			MC967	902		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Fixed Angle Screw	CD HORIZON SOLERA Fixed Angle Screw	Diameter: 4.0mm - 10.5mm Length: 15mm - 110mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			MU126	902		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T Monoaxial Pedicle Screws	Monoaxial Screws	4.5 - 8mm; Length 25-90 mm.	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NV001	902		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx	Cannulated Fixed Axis Screw	4.5 - 8.5mm diameter 25 - 65mm length	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NV051	902		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Fixed Screw)	Fixed screw	5.5/6.5/7.5mm x (45-55mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NV056	902		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Fixed Screw)	Fixed screw	4.0/4.5/5.0/5.5/6.5/7.5 x 25-55mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NV112	902		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Monoaxial Screw)	Fixed Screw	4.0mm-12.5mm in diameter; 15-120mm in length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NV121	902		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Fixed Screw)	Fixed Screw	4.5-12.5mm diameter; 25-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			OF005	902		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird mono axial screws	Firebird mono axial pedicle screws in various diameters and lengths. Titanium.	4.0, 4.5, 5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.5; 25mm-100mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			PB008	902		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Monoaxial Pedicle Screw	Mono-axial pedicle screws	Diameter 4/5/6/7mm; Length 25 - 55mm.	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			PZ012	902		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial screw	Diameter 4mm-10mm, lengths 20mm-110mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			RI013	902		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL- Fixed Pedicle Screws	Fixed Pedicle Screws in various diameters and lengths (Titanium Alloy)	4.5mm diameter x 20mm to 45mm in 5mm increments; 5.5,6.5 & 7.5mm diameters x 30mm to 60mm in 5mm increments	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SQ103	902		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Uniaxial Screw	Pedicle Uniaxial Screw	4-7mm diameter, 20mm-100mm	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SV019	902		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System - Monoaxial Screws	The screws are not cannulated and are part of the AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System. A posterior pedicle screw fixation system intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal vertebrae in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions.	Diameters 4.5mm to 8.5mm with length from 25mm to 70mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SX032	902		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL Monoaxial Screw	In Module Monoaxial Pedicle Screw	Diameter 4.5mm; 5.5mm; 6.2mm; 7mm - Length 25mm; 30mm; 35mm; 40mm; 45mm; 50mm; 55mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SX046	902		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - monoaxial screw, open	Open monoaxial screw	Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.5mm, 8.5mm. Length: 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SX047	902		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - monoaxial screw, closed	Closed monoaxial screw	Diameter: 7.5mm, 8.5mm. Length: 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SX100	902		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal monoaxial screw	Monoaxial screws, fixed screws and iliac bolts	Monoxial screws: 4mm - 7mm diameter; 20mm - 130mm length Fixed screws: 4mm - 10.5mm diameter; 20mm - 130mm length Bolts: 6.5mm - 10.5mm diameter; 20mm - 130mm length; 0°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25° and 30°	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SY597	902		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System	Pedicle screw	25mm - 140mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			SY707	902		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Preassembled Monoaxial Pedicle Screw	4.00mm - 9.00mm; 20mm - 100mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ZI513	902		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal System - Monoaxial Pedicle Screw System	Monoaxial Pedicle screw system	Dia 4-8mm, length 20-60mm	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ZI881	902		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Monoaxial Pedicle Screws	Monoaxial pedicle Screws Titanium	4.75mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5mm increments; 5.5mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5mm increments; 6.25mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5mm increments; 7.0mm x 25mm - 100mm; 7.75mm x 25mm - 100mm; 8.5mm x 40mm - 100mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	BB367	931		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Monoaxial Cannulated Screw	All sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	ER247	931		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial, Cannulated	Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial, Cannulated	dia (6.5-8.5mm) x length (30-65mm)	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	HW581	931		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ES2 Augmentable Monoaxial Screw	Fenestrated Cannulated Monoaxial Screw	Dia 5.5mm to 7.5mm, length 30mm to 90mm	279143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	JJ820	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Viper Spinal System - monoaxial screw	Monoaxial screw	30 - 80mm	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	MU125	931		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T Monoaxial Pedicle Screws Cannulated	Monoaxial screws cannulated	5 - 7 mm: Length 30- 60 mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	NV151	931		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Cannulated Monoaxial Screw)	Cannulated Fixed Pedicle Screw	4.5-12.5mm diameter; 25-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	OH410	931		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Spine System cannulated monoaxial screws	Cannulated monoaxial screw	4.5-10mm x 25-60mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	SY708	931		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Preassembled Monoaxial Pedicle Screw, Cannulated	5.00mm - 8.00mm; 20mm - 65mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	ZI725	931		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	DTL Pedicle Screw	HA coated, Monaxial	D: 5.2mm, 6.00mm, 6.4mm, 7.2mm, 8.00mm. L: 35mm - 55mm	125944	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Closed	ER239	902		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial (closed)	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System- Pedicle Screw, Monoaxial (closed)	dia (3.5-4.0 mm) x length (20-35 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Closed	MC823	902		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Legacy Fixed Iliac Screw	5.5mm to 8.5mm Diameter	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Complex	MC636	1006		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Eclipse Dual Head Screws	20-60mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Integrated Locking Mechanism	ER202	1067		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Mesa Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial screw, rotating head	Diameter: 4.5mm - 8.5mm, Length: 25mm - 55mm	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		With cap/cover plate	OH354	960		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Novel/Zenius Reduction Mono screw	Monoaxial Reduction pedicle screw	5.5-8.5	148858	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		With cap/cover plate	SX001	960		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Monoaxial Screw	D: 4.5 - 8mm, L: 25 - 50mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			EV004	902		Evolution Surgical	Katana Monoaxial Screw	Monoaxial Pedicle Screw	4.5 - 7.5mm diameter □ 25 - 55mm length	236041	February 2018		Changed Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			NK064	902		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella Uniplanar Pedicle Screw	Excella Pedicle Screw System Uniplanar Pedicle Screw	4.0 to 6.5mm diameter □ 25 to 55 long	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			OH357	902		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey Spinal Fixation System	Monoaxial Screw	4.0-8.5	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			OH580	902		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal Fixation System - Pedicle Screws Mono	Venus - Monoaxial Pedicle Screws	D 4.0-7.2mm L 25-70mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			OV003	902		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Monoaxial Screws - Non-Cannulated	Monoaxial pedicle screws, non-cannulated, non-reduction and reduction.	Diameter 4 - 8mm Length 30 - 95mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial			ZI993	902		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Monoaxial Pedicle Screws	Monoaxial pedicle Screws Titanium	4.0mm X 20mm - 45mm in 5mm increments; 4.5mm X 20mm - 45mm in 5mm increments; 5.5mm X 20mm - 50mm in 5mm increments; 6.5mm X 30mm - 55mm in 5mm increments; 7.5mm X 30mm - 50mm in 5mm increments	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	ER330	931		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, monoaxial, cannulated	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (cosmicMIA, uCentum)-Pedicle Screw, monoaxial, cannulated, with or without HA coating or fenestrations	dia (4.5-10 mm) x length (25-60 mm)	279706, 289054	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	OH355	931		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey Spinal Fixation System	Cannulated Monoaxial Screw	4.0-8.5	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.01 - Pedicle, Monoaxial		Cannulated	OV004	931		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Monoaxial Screws - Cannulated	Monoaxial pedicle screws, cannulated, non-reduction and reduction.	Diameter 5 - 8mm Length 30 - 95mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			BF006	1290		Matrix Medical Innovations	Smartloc Spinal Fixation System/ Polyaxial Pedicle Screw & Reduction Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw and Reduction Screw	Length 30mm – 55mm; Diameter 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 6.5mm, 7.0mm, 7.5mm, 8.0mm	150778	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			BH116	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polaris Spine System	Polaris, Polyaxial screw, Titanium	4.0-8.5mm dia	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			CR207	1290		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Dual Lead Multiaxial Screw	Polyaxial screws for posterior lumbar stabilisation	Diameter: 4.5, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0mm Length: 35-60mm, (5mm increments)	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE353	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Alpha Pedicle Screws	Side-entry pedicle screws for EasySpine system allowing +/- degrees of angular variation in the axial and sagittal plane	Diameters 4.25 to 8mm; lengths 30mm to 70mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE354	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - LP Multiaxial Pedicle Screws	Pedicle screws with 10mm of offset and allow 70 degrees of head motion and +/-20 degrees of screw motion in a 360 degrees arc.	Packs of 1 only: 5, 6 and 7mm; lengths 30mm to 55mm.	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE381	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TL - Polyaxial Screws	These components are Polyaxial Screws that insert into the pedicles of the spine. The polyaxial heads allow a rod to connect to the screw in at angles varying up to +/- 30 degrees from neutral alignment (60 degree range)	Length 30mm to 100mm in steps of 5mm Diameter 4.5mm to 8.5mm in steps of 0.5mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE626	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial screw	4.5mm x 20mm - 8.5mm x 110mm in 5mm increments	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV014

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE627	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Polyaxial Reduction Screw	Malibu Spinal System Polyaxial or Uni Planar Reduction Screw	4.5mm x 25mm - 40mm in 5mm increments 5.5mm x 25mm - 50mm in 5mm increments 6.5mm x 35mm - 55mm in 5mm increments 7.5mm x 35mm - 55mm in 5mm increments	275780	February 2018		Transferred from TV011
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DU001	1290		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial lateral mass screws: polyaxial screws, smooth shank screws, preferred angle screws	Diameter: 3.5mm, 4.0mm Length (polyaxial and preferred angle): 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm, 44mm, 48mm, 52mm Length (smooth shank): 18mm, 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm, 28mm, 30mm, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DU018	1290		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Polyaxial Screw, Reduction Screw, 25D Screw	Polyaxial screw, polyaxial reduction screw	Diameter: 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm Length: 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 70mm, 80mm, 90mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER014	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Denali Spinal System / Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Diameter: 3.5 - 8.5mm, Length: 10 - 100mm	154443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER049	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Everest Spinal System - Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw, Ti	Diameter: 4.5mm-10.5mm, Length: 25mm - 110mm (open or closed)	193653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER143	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw Polyaxial	Signus Pedicle Screw	4.5 - 7.5mm x 30 - 70mm	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER248	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Pedicle Screw-Low, Medium, Hip Top with standard and Grip Quick Threads	dia (5.5-7.5 mm) x length (30-65 mm)	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER293	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial	dia (4-8 mm) x length (25-110 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER310	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Pedicle Screws	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Pedicle Screws, non-cannulated, lateral mass screws	dia (3.5-4 mm) x length (10-28 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER333	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum, flamenco)-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial, standard or long arm	dia (4.5-10 mm) x length (25-60 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER360	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial	dia (4.5-8.5 mm) x length (25-100 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER435	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Polyaxial Screw	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Polyaxial Screw, standard, semi-reduction and reduction	Dia (3.5-4.0 mm) x length (8-50 mm)	286122	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER446	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Pedicle Screw, polyaxial	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Pedicle Screw; polyaxial; self tapping or non self tapping; standard or reduction; accommodates rods of 5.0, 5.5, 6.0 and 6.35mm in diameter	dia (4.0-8.5mm) x length (20-150mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			EU001	1290		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine PEDICULAR SCREW	spine Pedicular Screw for sacral-thoraco-lumbar osteosynthesis	Pedicle or Reduction pedicle; □ Diameter 4.35 Length 25 to 55 mm, □ Diameter 5 Length 25 to 60 mm, □ Diameter 6 Length 25 to 65 mm, □ Diameter 6.5 Length 25 to 70 mm, □ Diameter 7 Length 30 to 80 mm.	171952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			EY001	1290		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Screw	Diameter 4.5mm to 10.5mm □ Length 25mm to 120mm	287905	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			EY009	1290		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform POCT Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Screw	Length 8mm to 50mm	287906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			HC008	1290		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	S14 Biospine Screw	Polyaxial Screw	3.5-7mm, 25-50mm	166115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			HC016	1290		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	KM POLYAXIAL	Polyaxial Screw	W:3.5-7.5mm L:10-55mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			HW384	1290		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Polyaxial Screw	Dia: 4mm - 10.5mm Length: 20mm - 100mm	139620	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			HW593	1290		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia 4.5 CT Polyaxial Screw	Cortical Thread Polyaxial Screw	Dia 4mm to 6.5mm, length 20mm to 45mm	279160	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			IB005	1290		Implament	Vertefix II Poly-Axial Screw	Multi/ Poly-Axial Pedicle Screw	Diameters: 5.5, 6.5, 7.5mm length: 35, 40, 45, 50mm	188902	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			JJ593	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System	CT Minipolyaxial Screw - Favoured Angle and Medial/Lateral	3.5-4.35mm x 10 - 50mm	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			JJ937	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Spinal system	Polyaxial Screws	3.5 to 4mm	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			JJ940	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami Spinal System	Polyaxial Screw	4.35 to 8mm diameter	128257, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			JJ944	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Polyaxial screws	4.35 - 12mm diameter	145290, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			KH033	1290		KH NXGEN (AUS) Pty Limited	G5 Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw, Titanium Alloy	Diameter: 4.0 -7.5 □ Length: 25 -55mm	187961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB043	1290		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System, Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Bone Screw	3.5mm - 4.5mm diameter 8mm x 50mm length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB079	1290		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial screw	5.5 Titanium, Alloy and Stainless Steel- 4.0-8.5mm x 20mm to 90mm in 5mm increments 5.5 Reduction screws - 5.5mm-7.5mm x 30mm-90mm in 5mm increments 6.35 Titanium Alloy and Stainless Steel - 5.5mm - 90mm x 25mm to 120mm in 5mm increments 5.5 Dual Diameter Screw Titanium Alloy and Stainless Steel - 5.5mm, 6.0mm 7.0mm, 7.5mm x 30mm to 100mm in 5mm increments 6.35 Dual Diameter Screws Titanium Alloy and Stainless Steel - 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 7.5mm x 30mm to 65mm in 5mm increments 4.0-8.0mm diameter 20-90mm length 4.5 - 6.5mm diameter uniplanar fracture reduction screws, 25-55mm in 5mm increments	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB080	1290		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE TRANSITION HA Coated Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Screw HA Coated, Dual Outer Diameter, Preferred Angle	5.5mm-8.5mm x 35mm - 100mm	196585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB090	1290		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Preassembled Polyaxial Screw	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.0mm diameter to 10.5mm diameter 20mm to 120mm length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB130	1290		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MCS - Polyaxial Screw	Pre-assembled dual outer diameter polyaxial screw	Diameter: 5.0- 6.5 mm, Length 20-45mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB146	1290		Globus Medical Australia	CAPITOL Polyaxial Screw	Self-tapping polyaxial screw	3.5 - 4.0mm diameter, 8-26mm length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			LB153	1290		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Polyaxial Screws	Polyaxial screws	3.5-5.5mm diameter 8-50mm length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC501	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Multi-Axial screw (Stainless Steel)	25 - 80mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC545	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Screws	Diameter 3.5 - 4.5mm Length 6 - 52mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC675	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Legacy Screw	Diameter 3.5 - 10.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC749	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Legacy HA Coated Screw	Hydroxyapatite coated pedicle screw	4.5mm - 8.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC822	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Legacy Multiaxial Iliac Screw	Dia 5.5 to 10.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MC969	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Multi-Axial Screw	CD HORIZON SOLERA Multi-Axial Screw, HA coated Multi-Axial Screw	Diameter: 4.0mm - 10.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MU109	1290		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Polyaxial Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Screws	4.0 -10mm; length 20 - 100mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MU148	1290		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Fenestrated Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Fenestrated Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Diameter 5-10mm, Length 30-90mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MU153	1290		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Polyaxial Screws	Polyaxial Screw	Diameter from 3.5 to 4.5 Length from 10 to 50 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NK006	1290		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Fortex Pedicle Screw system - Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial pedicle screw	4.75, 5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.25mm diameter. 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55mm lengths	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NK016	1290		National Surgical Pty Ltd	X90 Pedicle Screw	Capless, Polyaxial pedicle screw	Diameter 4.75 - 8.25mm Length 30 -55mm	159605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NK034	1290		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Screw	Screws	Diameter 3.5mm - 4.5mm Length 10mm – 42mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV024	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint screw (multi axial)	Screw (mult-axial)	3.5-4.5mm diameter, 10-40mm length	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV057	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Reduction Screw)	Reduction Screw	4.5-8.5mm x 20-120mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV062	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Polyaxial Screw)	Polyaxial screw	5.5/6.5/7.5mm x (25-50mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV067	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Polyaxial Screws)	Polyaxial screw	Polyaxial Screw 4.5-10.0mm x 25-120mm Iliac Screw 6.5/7.5/8.5/9.5mm (60/70/80/90/100mm) Provisional locking screw size ranges from 4.0mmx25-45mm, 4.5mmx25-45mm, 5.0mmx25-50mm, 5.5mmx25-55mm, 6.5mmx30-55mm Uniplanar Screw 5.0/5.5/6.5mm x 25/30/35/40/45/5	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV115	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Polyaxial Screw)	Polyaxial Screw	4.0-12.5mm diameter, 15-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV117	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Reduction Screw)	Reduction Screw	4.0-12.5mm in diameter; 15-120mm in length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NV119	1290		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (MP Polyaxial Screw)	Polyaxial Screw	4.5-7.5mm diameter; 25-60mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OF006	1290		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird multi axial screws	Firebird multi axial pedicle screws in various diameters and lengths. Titanium.	4.0, 4.5, 5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.5; 25mm-100mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OF007	1290		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Spinal Fixation System	Multi screw - Titanium	5.5 x 35mm up to 55mm in 5mm increments; 6.5 x 35mm up to 60mm in 5mm increments; 7.5 x 35mm up to 60mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OF008	1290		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Mini-Multi-Axial Screw	3.5-4mmx10-30mm (2mm increments)	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OF059	1290		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Multi-Axial Screws	Multi-Axial and Smooth Shank Multi-Axial Screws	3.5mm Diameter – 10mm - 52mm in 2mm increments 4.0mm Diameter – 10mm - 52mm in 2mm increments 4.5mm Diameter – 10mm – 50mm in 5mm increments 5.0mm Diameter – 10mm – 50mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OH353	1290		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Novel/Zenius Reduction Poly Screw	Polyaxial Reduction pedicle screw	5.5-8.5	148858	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			PB009	1290		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial pedicle screws	Diameter 4/5/6/7mm; Length 25 - 55mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			PZ013	1290		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System	Polyaxial Screw	4mm-13mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			PZ035	1290		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Polyaxial Screws	10-34mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			PZ054	1290		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System	Polyaxial Screw HA Coated	4mm - 10mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			RI016	1290		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL- Polyaxial Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Pedicle Screws and Reduction Screws in various diameters and lengths (Titanium Alloy)	4.5 x 20mm to 45mm in 5mm increments; □ 5.5 x 20mm to 60mm in 5mm increments; □ 6.5 x 20mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 7.5 x 30mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 8.5 x 35mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 9.5 x 35 to 60mm in 5mm increments and 9.5 x 70mm to 100mm in 10mm increments; □ 10.5 & 11.5 x 35mm to 55mm in 5mm increments. □ Reduction: 5.5 & 6.5 & 7.5 x 30mm to 60mm in 5mm increments	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SF112	1290		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Polyaxial Screws	Polyaxial reduction screws with standard and extended tabs	Diameter 4.5 to 9.5mm, lengths from 25 to 60mm	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SK225	1290		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Multiaxial Screw	3.5mm x 10mm - 40mm 4.0mm x 10mm - 50mm 4.5mm x 20mm - 52mm	139921, 94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SQ100	1290		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Polyaxial Screw	Pedicle Polyaxial Screw	4-9mm diameter, 20mm-110mm	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SV017	1290		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Sky Spinal Fixation System-Polyaxial Screw	The Poly axial screw is part of the Sky Spinal Fixation System, indicated for instrumentation of the occipital, posterior cervical and upper thoracic spine.	3.5 x 8mm to 4.0 x 40mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SV025	1290		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Screws	The screws are not cannulated and are part of the AnyPlus Pedicle Screw Systems. A posterior pedicle screw fixation system intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal vertebrae in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions.	Diameters 4.5mm to 7.5mm with length from 25mm to 70mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SV046	1290		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis Non cannulated Polyaxial Screws	Non Cannulated-Including Standard/Reduction / Triple Thread Cortical	Non-cannulated-Diameter 5.5mm /Length 30mm-55mm; Diameter 6.5mm/ Length 35mm-60mm; Diameter 7.5mm /Length 35-60mm Non cannulated Reduction – Diameter 5.5mm/ Length 30mm-55mm/ Diameter 6.5mm/ Length 35mm-60mm; Diameter 7.5mm/ Length 35mm-60mm Non cannulated/ Triple Thread Cortical –Diameter-4mm /Length 20mm-30mm; Diameter 4.5mm/Length 20mm-30mm; Diameter 5.5mm/Length 25mm-40mm; Diameter 6.5mm/ Length 25-50mm	226443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX002	1290		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Polyaxial Screw	D: 4.5 - 8mm, L: 30 - 55mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX031	1290		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL Polyaxial Screw	In Module Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Diameter 4.5mm; 5.5mm; 6.2mm; 7mm - Length 25mm; 30mm; 35mm; 40mm; 45mm; 50mm; 55mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX044	1290		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - polyaxial screw, non-cannulated	Non-cannulated polyaxial screw, including uniplanar, high top and sacral	Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.5mm, 8.5mm. Length: 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 65mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm, 85mm, 90mm, 95mm, 100mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX063	1290		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Poly-axial Screw	Poly-axial Screw	Thread diameter: 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.35mm; Thread length: 8 to 60mm by increments of 2 or 4mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX097	1290		Scientx Australia	Arsenal polyaxial screw	Polyaxial pedicle screw	Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 6.5mm, 7.0mm, 7.2mm, 7.5mm, 8.0mm, 8.5mm, 9.0mm, 9.5mm, 10.0mm, 10.5mm Length: 20mm - 130mm (5mm increments)	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX099	1290		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Cortical Bone Fixation (CBx) System	Polyaxial screw	Cortical screws - Diameter: 4.0mm - 7.5mm; Length: 15mm - 60mm. Cortico-Cancellous screws - Diameter: 4.0mm - 10.5mm; Length 15mm - 60mm.	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SX101	1290		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal polyaxial screw	Polyaxial and uniplanar screws	Polyaxial: 6.5mm - 10.5mm diameter; 20mm - 130mm length Uniplanar: 4.0mm - 7.5mm diameter; 20mm - 130mm length	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY007	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Click'X Spinal Fixation System	Pedicle Screw: Preassembled	Length 25-80mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY289	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Ilio-Sacral Fixation system	Polyaxial screw	20mm to 140mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY309	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Spinal System	Variable axis screw	3.0mm - 4.5mm diameter, 4mm to 60mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY337	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spinal System (USS)	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw, titanium	4.0mm to 9.00mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY441	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synapse	Posterior Cervical Polyaxial Screw System	3.5mm-4.5mm Diameter; 8mm-50mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY447	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Universal Reduction Screw	4.0mm - 9.0mm Diameter; 20mm-100mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY566	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Reduction Screw	4.0mm - 8.00mm; 20mm - 65mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			SY705	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Preassembled Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	4.00mm - 9.00mm; 20mm - 100mm Length	13330	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			UL007	1290		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Polyaxial Screws	Polyaxial reduction screws with standard and extended tabs	Diameter 4.5 to 9.5mm, lengths from 25 to 60mm	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI475	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Silhouette Spinal System Implants	Polyaxial Screw Assembly with Tabs	5.5 x 25mm to 8.5 x 60mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI514	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal System - Polyaxial Pedicle Screw System	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw System	Diameter 4-8mm, length 20-60mm	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI616	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	SEQUOIA PEDICLE SCREW SYSTEM	Polyaxial Screw	4.5mm - 8.5mm dia, 25mm-60mm length	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI660	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nex-Link	Spinal Fixation System, Polyaxial Screws	3.5mmx10mm - 4.00mmx22mm; 4.5 x 20-40mm(5mm increments); 5.5mm x 20-45mm (5mm increments)	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI882	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Polyaxial Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Pedicle Screws Titanium	4.75mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5 mm increments; 5.5mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5mm increments; 6.25mm x 25mm - 85mm in 5mm increments; 7.0mm x 25mm 0 100mm; 7.75mm xx25mm - 100mm;8.5mm x 40mm - 100mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI905	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Pedicle Polyaxial Screws	Pedicle polyaxial screws	3.5mm-5.0mm x 10-45mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	BB364	1348		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Polyaxial Cannulated Screw	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	DE382	1348		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TI - Cannulated Polyaxial Screws	These products are cannulated Polyaxial Screws that insert into the pedicles of the spine. The polyaxial heads allow a rod to connect to the screw in at angles varying up to +/-30 degrees from neutral alignment (60 degree range) and the cannulation allows the screws to be placed into minimally-invasive incisions along a guide wire.	Length 30mm to 100mm in steps of 5mm Diameter 5.5mm to 8.5mm in steps of 0.5mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	DU026	1348		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 MIS Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated polyaxial pedicle screw, perforated cannulated polyaxial pedicle screw	Cannulated Screw -□ Diameter: 5mm, 6mm, 7mm□ Length: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm□ Perforated Cannulated Screw -□ Diameter: 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm□ Length: 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	DY556	1348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Polyaxial Screws	4.35 - 12mm diameter	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER025	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Denali cannulated polyaxial screw	Cannulated polyaxial pedicle screw	Diameter: 5.5mm, 6.5mm and 7.5mm Length: 35 to 55mm	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER144	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw Polyaxial Cannulated	Signus Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw Polyaxial Cannulated	4.5 - 7.5mm x 30 - 70mm	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER214	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Everest Spinal System - Cannulated Screw	Polyaxial Screw, Cannulated	(4.5 -10.5)mm diam x (20-110)mm	193653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER215	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Everest Spinal System-Fenestrated Screw	Polyaxial Screw, Fenestrated	(4.5 -9.5)mm diam x (20-110)mm	193653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER249	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Pedicle Screw-Cannulated	Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Pedicle Screw-Cannulated, Low, Mid, High Top standard and Grip Quick Threads	dia (5.5-7.5 mm) x length (30-65 mm)	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER288	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Cannulated Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	dia (5.5-8.5)mm x length (25-60)mm	267145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER292	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial, MIS, Cannulated	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, Polyaxial, MIS, Cannulated	dia (4.5-8.0 mm) x length (25-60 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER311	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Pedicle Screws, cannulated	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Pedicle Screws, cannulated	dia (4-5.5 mm) x length (20-55 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER332	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Pedicle Screw, polyaxial, cannulated	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum)-Pedicle Screw, polyaxial, cannulated, with or without fenestrations	dia (4.5-10 mm) x length (25-60 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER368	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Securis Screw System-Pedicle Screw	Amendia Securis Screw System-Pedicle Screw (Polyaxial, cannulated)	dia (5.5-8.5 mm) x length (30-80 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ER406	1348		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK MIS Spinal System-Pedicle Screw	LnK MIS Spinal System-Pedicle screw, polyaxial, cannulated, self-tapping, double Thread, with sleeve	dia (5.5-7.5mm) x length (30-60 mm); sleeve length (47-127 mm)	286124	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HC026	1348		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	G2S Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial screw	W:5.5-7.5mm	274075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HW484	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ES2 Spinal System, Screw	Polyaxial cannulated screw with integrated blades	Diam 4.5mm to 8.5mm, Length 25mm to 90mm	179471	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HW521	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Mantis Augmentable Screw	Augmentable Pedicle Screw	5.5-8.5mm diameter, 40-65mm Length	179471	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HW580	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ES2 Augmentable Polyaxial Screw	Fenestrated Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Dia 5.5mm to 8.5mm, length 30mm to 90mm	279143	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HW594	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia 4.5 CT Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Cortical Thread Polyaxial Screw	Dia 4.5mm to 6.5mm, length 20mm to 45mm	279160	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	LB018	1348		Globus Medical Australia	REVOLVE Stabilization System Poliaxial Screw	Polyaxial, cannulated pedicle screw	5.5mm - 8.5mm diameter 30mm - 90mm length	190043	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	LB060	1348		Globus Medical Australia	REVLOK Fenestrated Screw System Screw	Fenestrated Screw	5.5mm x 30mm - 8.5mm x 90mm	196054	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	LB081	1348		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	5.5mm x 25 - 8.5 x 65mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	LB082	1348		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE TRANSITION HA Coated Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Screw HA Coated, Cannulated	6.5mm - 8.5mm x 35mm - 6mm	196585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	LH484	1348		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS HP Spinal System - Pedicle Screw	Cannulated Pedicle Screw, Titanium	(5 - 10)mm diam x (30 - 110)mm length	186733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MC439	1348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Cannulated Pedicle Screw	20mm - 80mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MC586	1348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon Sextant Percutaneous Cannulated Multi Axial Screw	Cannulated titanium percutaneous multi axial screw	Dia 3.5 to 9.5mm, Length 15 to 65mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MC736	1348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Max Cannulated Screw	Posterior cannulated cervical screw	Diameter 3.5 - 4.5mm Length 20 - 60mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MC968	1348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Cannulated Multi-Axial Screw	CD HORIZON Cannulated Multi-Axial Screw	Diameter: 4.5mm - 12.5mm Length: 15mm - 140mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MI036	1348		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Fenestrated Screw	Fenestrated multi-axial screw	Diameter:4.5 - 10.5mm, Length: 30 - 80mm	187126	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MN198	1348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Viper Spine System	Polyaxial, uniplanar cannulated screws	4.35 to 10mm diameter	145290, 178040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MU106	1348		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T Polyaxial Pedicle Screws Cannulated	Polyaxial Cannulated Screws	4.5-7mm; Length 25 - 90mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MU147	1348		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Fenestrated Polyaxial Cannulated Pedicle Screw	Fenestrated Polyaxial Cannulated Pedicle Screw	Diameter 5-10mm, Length 30-90mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	MU154	1348		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Diameter: 4 - 4.5mm Length: 10 - 50 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV019	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	System: SphRX Component: Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw, Fixation Bone Screws	4.5-7.5mm Diameter; 25-80mm Length	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV087	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Polyaxial Screw)	Polyaxial Screw	4.5 x 25-45mm, 5.5-8.5 x 30-100mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV089	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Fenestrated Screw)	Fenestrated Screw	5.5 - 8.5 x 30-65mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV122	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Reduction Screw)	Reduction Screw	4.5-7.5mm diameter; 25-60mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV123	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Fenestrated Screw)	Fenestrated Screw	4.5-12.5mm diameter; 25-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV133	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline System (cannulated polyaxial screw)	When used as a pedicle screw fixation system, the NuVasive Reline System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients as an adjunct to fusion in the treatment of the following acute and chronic instabilities or deformities of the posterior thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine: 1. Degenerative disc disease (as defined by back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies) 2. Degenerative spondylolisthesis with objective evidence of neurologic impairment 3. Fracture 4. Dislocation 5. Scoliosis 6. Kyphosis 7. Spinal tumor and/or 8. Failed previous fusion	4.5-8.5mm diameter, 25-100mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV134	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline System (cannulated polyaxial reduction screw)	When used as a pedicle screw fixation system, the NuVasive Reline System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients as an adjunct to fusion in the treatment of the following acute and chronic instabilities or deformities of the posterior thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine: 1. Degenerative disc disease (as defined by back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies) 2. Degenerative spondylolisthesis with objective evidence of neurologic impairment 3. Fracture 4. Dislocation 5. Scoliosis 6. Kyphosis 7. Spinal tumor and/or 8. Failed previous fusion	4.5-8.5mm diameter, 30-55mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV146	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Fenestrated screw)	Pedicle Screw	4.5-12.5mm diameter; 25-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NV148	1348		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Cannulated Fenestrated screw)	Pedicle Screw	4.5-12.5mm diameter; 25-120mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	OF009	1348		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird cannulated multi axial screws	cannulated multiaxial pedicle screws in various diameters and lengths. Titanium.	4.0, 4.5, 5.5, 6.5, 7..5, 8.5; 25-100mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	OH409	1348		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Spine System Cannulated Polyaxial screws	Polyaxial Screws	3.5-10mm x 10-140mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	PZ049	1348		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	4mm - 10mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	RI009	1348		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline MIS- Percutaneous Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial Percutaneous Pedicle Screws in various diameters and lengths (Titanium Alloy)	4.5 x 20mm to 45mm in 5mm increments; □ 5.5 x 30mm to 60mm in 5mm increments; □ 6.5 x 30mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 7.5 x 30mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 8.5 x 30mm to 100mm in 5mm increments; □ 9.5 x 40 to 60mm in 5mm increments and 9.5 x 70mm to 100mm in 10mm increments;	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SF113	1348		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Cannulated Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Cannulated Pedicle Screws	Diameter 5.5 to 7.5mm, lengths from 35 to 55mm	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SQ125	1348		Surgical Specialties	NEO Pedicle Screw System - Polyaxial Screw	Titanium Alloy	Diameter: 5.0mm - 7.0mm □ Length: 35mm - 55mm	289017	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SR042	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	MANTIS	Screw, Cannulated, Multiaxial, Ti	4.5mm - 7.5mm x 25mm - 60mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SV018	1348		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System- Screws	The MIS Screw System- Screw is part of the MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System, intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal vertebrae in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions. The poly axial capability provides 20 degrees of freedom in any direction.	5.0x2.5mm to 8.5 X100 mm and 10.6 x4.7 for the Set Screw	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SV045	1348		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis Cannulated Polyaxial Screws	Cannulated-Including Standard/ Reduction/ Extra Long Reduction	Cannulated-Diameter 5.5mm/Length 30mm-55mm; □ Diameter 6.5mm/Length 35-55mm; Diameter 7.5mm/Length 35mm-60mm □ Cannulated Reduction-Diameter 5.5mm/ Length 30-55mm; Diameter 6.5mm/ Length 35-60mm; Diameter 7.5mm/ Length 35-60mm □ Cannulated Extra Long Reduction-Diameter- 5.5mm/ Length 30mm-55mm; Diameter 6.5mm/ Length 35mm-60mm; Diameter 7.5mm/ Length 35mm-60mm	226443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SV070	1348		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ sterile Multiaxial Pedicle Screws	Cannulated: Fenestrated/ Multi Axial Cannulated Extended Head/ Extended Head Max and Auto Adjust screw	Cannulated, Multi Axial Cannulated Extended Head, Extended Head Max and Auto Adjust 4.5mm x 25; 30; 35 mm 5.5mm x 25; 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 6.5mm x 25; 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 7.5mm x 25; 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm Fenestrated 4.5mm x 30;35;40 mm 5.5mm x 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 6.5mm x 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 7.5mm x 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm Fenestrated Extended Head Max 4.5mm x30; 35; 40 mm 5.5mm x 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 6.5mm x 25; 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm 7.5mm x 25; 30; 35; 40; 45; 50; 55; 60 mm	273286	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SX045	1348		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - polyaxial screw, cannulated	Cannulated polyaxial screw, including high top and sacral	Diameter: 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.5mm. Length: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SX050	1348		Scientx Australia	Illico MIS Posterior Fixation System - screw	Cannulated polyaxial screw, including sacral and high top	Diameter: 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.5mm. Length: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SX089	1348		Scientx Australia	OsseoScrew Spinal Fixation System	Expandable cannulated titanium pedicle bone screw	Length: 40, 45, 50 and 55cm; Diameter: 6.5 and 7.5mm	178149	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SY336	1348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Click'x Spinal System	Cannulated Screws	4.0mm to 9.0mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	SY706	1348		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Preamsembled Pedicle Screw, Cannulated	5.00mm - 9.00mm; 20mm - 65mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	UL008	1348		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Cannulated Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Cannulated Pedicle Screws	Diameter 5.5 to 7.5mm, lengths from 35 to 55mm	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	ZI681	1348		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Pathfinder	Minimally invasive pedicle fixation system	Cannulated Polyaxial Screws 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5, 7.5mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Complex	JJ738	1290		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	DI Favoured Angle Reduction Tab Polyaxial Screw	4.35-10mm Diameter 20 - 100mm Length	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Complex	SV068	1290		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ sterile Multiaxial non cannulated Pedicle Screw	Non Cannulated pedicle screws	Multiaxial screws Diameter: 5.5-7.5 mm Length: 25-60 mm	273286	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Integrated Locking Mechanism	ER017	1455		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Mesa Spinal System / Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw, Titanium	(3.5 - 12.5)mm diam, lengths (10-110)mm	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Integrated Locking Mechanism, Cannulated	ER212	1513		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Mesa Polyaxial Cannulated Screw	Cannulated Pedicle Screw, polyaxial	Diameter: 5.5-6.5mm Length: 30-45mm	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	BB011	645		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Spine System Evolution	Screw	Dia 5 - 8mm, length 30 - 55mm	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	BH079	645		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Variable Locking Screws	4.75-8.5mm	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	ER221	645		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Screw-Shank	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System-Polyaxial Screw-Shank	dia (5.5-9.5 mm) xlength (30-100 mm)	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	LB069	645		Globus Medical Australia	BEACON™ Stabilization System Posted Screw	Posted Screw and Reduction Screw	4.5mm - 9.5mm diameter 25mm - 90mm length	219169	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	LB100	645		Globus Medical Australia	CREO AMP™ Modular Screw Shaft	Modular screw shaft	4.0mm - 10.5mm x 20mm - 120mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	LB122	645		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MIS Posterior Stabilization System - Bone Screws	Cannulated self-tapping polyaxial screws - Shank	Diameter 4.5-8.5mm, Length 25-120mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	LB129	645		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MCS - Screw Post	Double threaded, dual outer diameter screw post	Diameter 5.0-7.5mm, Length 20-45mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	MC458	645		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TSRH 3D	Screw	4.5 -8.5mm diameter	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	MC459	645		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TSRH 3D	Extended Post Screw	30 - 60mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NV048	645		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx PPS (Screw Shank)	Screw shank	4.5/5.5/6.5/7.5/8.5mm x (25-50mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NV084	645		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Screw Shank)	Screw shank	4.8-8.5mm x (25-50mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NV120	645		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (MP Screw Shank)	Screw Shank	4.5-7.5mm diameter; 25-60mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NV139	645		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Mod Shank) Cannulated	Screw Shank	4.5-10.5mm x 25-90mm	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NV142	645		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Mod Shank)	Screw Shank	4.0-10.5mm x 25-90mm	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	OH484	645		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Olerud PF Spinal System	Pedicle screws	5/6/7mm x 45-80mm	218298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	SY598	645		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Pedicle: Screw, Head	4mm - 9mm D	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			BB224	1290		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Polyaxial Screw - titanium alloy	All sizes	134538	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			DE595	1290		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Sierra Polyaxial OCT Screw	Posterior Cervical Polyaxial Screw	3.5, 4.0 and 4.5mm diameter □ 10-50mm length	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ER476	1290		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Yukon OCT System	Polyaxial Posterior Cervical Screws	3.5-5.0 diameter, length 10-50mm	159828	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			HW631	1290		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Serrato Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Screw, Reduction Polyaxial Screw, Medial Biased Angle Screw	Dia 4mm-10.5mm, Length 20mm-130mm	279159	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			MI260	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Multi-Axial Screws	Diameter 3.0 - 5.5mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			NK056	1290		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	5.5 to 7.5 mm diameter □ 35 to 60 mm length	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OH358	1290		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey Spinal Fixation System	Polyaxial Screw	4.0-8.5	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OH579	1290		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal Fixation Systems - Pedicle Screws - Poly Non Cannulated	Venus - Pedicle Screws - Polyaxial Non Cannulated	D 4.0-8.5mm L25-120mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			OV001	1290		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Polyaxial Screws - Non-Cannulated	Polyaxial pedicle screws, non-cannulated, non-reduction and reduction.	Diameter 4 - 8mm □ Length 30 - 95mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial			ZI994	1290		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Polyaxial Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Pedicle Screws Titanium	4.0mm X 20mm - 45mm in 5 mm increments; 4.5mm X 20mm - 45mm in 5 mm increments; 5.0mm X 25mm - 50mm in 5 mm increments; 5.5mm X 25mm - 60mm in 5 mm increments; 6.0 mm X 25mm - 60mm in 5 mm increments; 6.5mm X 25mm - 60mm in 5 mm increments; 7.5mm X 30mm - 120mm in 5 mm increments; 8.5mm X 30mm - 120mm in 5 mm increments; 9.5mm X 30mm - 120mm in 5 mm increments; 10.5mm X 30mm - 120mm in 5 mm increments;	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	DE593	1348		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Newport MIS Extended Tab Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polaxial Pedicle Screw	4.75, 5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.5 and 9.5mm diameter □ Lengths 30 - 60mm	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	EV006	1348		Evolution Surgical	Katana Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Pedicle Screw	4.5 – 9.5mm diameter □ 25 - 100mm length	236041	February 2018		Changed Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	HW632	1348		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Serrato Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	Dia 4.5mm-7.5mm; Length 20mm-60mm	279159	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	NK059	1348		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella Cannulated Pedicle Screw	Cannulated Pedicle Screw	4.75 to 8.5mm diameter □ 25 to 60 mm length	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	OH356	1348		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey Spinal Fixation System	Cannulated Polyaxial Screw	4.0-8.5	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	OH578	1348		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal Fixation Systems - Pedicle Screws - Poly Cannulated	Polyaxial Pedicle Screws - Cannulated	D 4.0-8.5mm L 25-100mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Cannulated	OV002	1348		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Polyaxial Screws - Cannulated	Polyaxial pedicle screws, cannulated, non-reduction and reduction.	Diameter 5 - 8mm □ Length 30 - 95cm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Complex	MI272	1290		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Dual Rod Multi-Axial Screw	Diameter: 5.5-8.5mm □ Length: 30-55mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	EY008	645		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Modular Polyaxial Screws	Module Polyaxial Screws	Diameter 4.5mm to 10.5mm □ Length 25mm to 120mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	NK068	645		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Polyaxial Spinal System Pedicle Screws	Polyaxial Spinal System Pedicle Screws	4.5 to 9.5mm diameter	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.02 - Pedicle, Polyaxial		Shank	OF076	645		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird Modular Screws	Modular pedicle screws - shank	Diameter - 4mm - 11.5mm □ Length - 25mm - 110mm	195012	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			BB069	194		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Bone Screws	Titanium alloy	All sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			BF011	194		Matrix Medical Innovations	WinLoc Cervical Plate System - screw	Variable self drilling screw/self tapping screw/oversized screw, expandable screw	Length: 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm □ Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm	218438	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			BF023	194		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Screw	Variable or constrained self-drilling/self-tapping/oversized screw	Length: 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 20mm □ Diameter: 4.0m (self-drilling and self-tapping); 4.5mm (oversized)	211536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			BH108	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Plate System	Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw	4 - 20mm	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DE387	194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	C-Plate - Fixed and Variable Screws	C-Plate Anterior Cervical Plates are inserted via an anterior approach to the cervical spine, in order to fix one or two levels of vertebrae together. Such fixation is performed to cause bony fusion between the levels and is done in order to address pain, instability, and/or a range of other indications. The C-Plate system consists of low-profile (1.6mm thick) pre-contoured plates of varying sizes and a full range of screws. The plates themselves contain an innovative screw-locking mechanism utilising an elastic locking ring which allows the surgeon choice between semi-fixed or variable-angle self-tapping screws.	Diameters: 3.5mm and 4.0mm, with lengths ranging from 10mm to 20mm in 1 mm increments	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DE628	194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma bone screw	Bone screw	5.5mm - 6.0mm x 20mm-30mm	275780	February 2018		Transferred from TV016
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DE629	194		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma-C Bone Screw	Variable angle bone screw	4.0-4.5mm x 10-18mm	275779	February 2018		Transferred from TV001
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DU012	194		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Scarlet AC-T Screw, Reduction Screw	Screw, reduction screw	Diameter: 3mm, 3.5mm Length: 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm	166154	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DU015	194		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik 2 Screw	Self-tapping screws, self-drilling screws - variable and fixed angle	Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm Length: 12mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm	166154	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DU029	194		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate bone screw	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate bone screws are designed to have a low profile and lock into the plate on insertion to prevent back out. The screw is made of Titanium	The product is available in 2 diameters, namely 3.8 and 4.5mm. The 3.8mm screw is available in 4 lengths: 12, 14, 16 and 18mm while the 4.5mm screw is available in 3 lengths, 14, 16 and 18mm	166154	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DY110	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Carbon Fibre Cages	Stackable Cage Titanium Interface Screws	M4 / M5	128255, 128257, 98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DY333	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Occipital Bone Screw	4.5 - 5.25 Dia x 6 -16mm length	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DY338	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Cortical, Cancellous and Rescue Screws	3.5-4.5mm x 12-48mm	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DY478	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Uniplate ACP System	Rescue Screw	12-18mm	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			DY479	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Uniplate ACP System	Primary Screw	12-18mm	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER053	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Blue Ridge Hybrid Cervical Plate System - Screw	Screw, Self-starting or Self-tapping	(4.0 - 4.3) mm Diameter x (12- 18)mm Length	154444	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER178	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Lamina Screw	Signus Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Lamina Screw	5.0;7.5;10.0 mm	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER187	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Solid Screw	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Solid Screw	Dia 6 mm, length 25-45 mm in 5 mm increments	216749	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER209	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Bone Screw	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Cervical Bone Screw, fixed or variable angle; self drilling or self tapping	dia (2.7-4.3 mm)x length (12-22 mm)	216749	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER265	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System- Screws	Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System-Screws (hex drive fixed or variable with Grip QuickTM Threads	dia 4.0/4.3 mm x length (12-20 mm)	233539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER276	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Blue Mountain Cervical Plate System-Screw	Spineway Blue Mountain Cervical Plating System-Screw	Diameter (3, 4, 4.5mm) x Length (7.2, 12-20mm)	235416	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER278	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Kili Lumbar Fusion Cage System-Screw	Spineway Kili fusion cage system screw	Diameter 4.5 mm, Length 20, 23mm	235415	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER312	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Occipital Screws	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Occipital screws, self tapping	dia 5 mm x length (6-16 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER348	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Screws	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Screws (for Peek or Titanium fusion cage)	dia (4.5-5.0) mm; length (20-35) mm	277038, 277039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER351	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device (ADDplus)-Screws, Osmium, cancellous	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device (ADDplus)-Screws, Osmium,cancellous	dia (4-4.5mm) x length (12-26mm)	279702	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER373	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Screw	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Screw (self tapping; fixed or variable)	dia (4-4.5 mm) x length (10-20 mm)	233539	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ER459	194		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Screw	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Screw, self tapping or self drilling; fixed or variable	dia (3.5-4.0mm) x length (12-20mm)	286127	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			EU009	194		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	E.2S Cervical Screw	Titanium self-tapping cervical screws	Diameter: 3.5 and 4mm Length 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22mm	171951	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			EV008	194		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Plate Bone Screw	Bone screw	4.0mm diameter 10-20mm, 4.5mm diameter 10-20mm	248233	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			EV011	194		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Cage Bone Screw	Bone screw for fusion cages	4.0 diameter, 12-16mm; 4.5 diameter, 12-16mm	248233	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			EV015	194		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ALIF Cage Screw	Thoracolumbar Cage Bone Screw	5.5mm Diameter, 20-35mm; 6.5mm Diameter, 20-35mm	248233	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			EV022	194		Evolution Surgical	Revolution ACDF Plate Screw	Anterior Cervical Bone Screws	Fixed and Variable Angle. Diameter 4 - 4.5mm. Length 10 - 20mm	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HC014	194		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Origin Screw	Origin Screw	6-26mm	205325	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HC018	194		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	KM Bone screw	Bone Screw	W:3.5-5.0mm L:6-22mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HC025	194		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Screw	The Screw is used with the Perfect-C implant to obtain cortical fixation.	Length 14 - 18mm	262490	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HW393	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Bone Screw	One size only	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HW409	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Aviator Anterior Cervical Plating System - Screw	Anterior Cervical Plate System - Screw	4 - 4.35mm diameter, 10 - 18mm length	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HW513	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor-L Lumbar cage System, Bone Screw	Bone Screw	Dia 5mm- 6mm, Length 20mm- 30mm	205486	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HW519	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVS Anchor C Cervical Cage System	Screw for use with Anchor C Cervical Cage	Diameter 3.5-4mm Length 8-14mm	189613	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			HW571	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	LiTe Plate System - Screw	Bone Screw	Dia 5mm-5.5mm, Length 22mm-60mm	277947	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			IB006	194		Implament	STACC Cervical Screw	Cervical Screw	4mm x 14,16 and 18mm	188902	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ512	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Skyline Cervical Plate System	Skyline anterior cervical screw, titanium	Self drilling 3.8mm, 10-18mm	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ513	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Skyline Cervical Plate System	Skyline anterior cervical screw. Titanium	Self tapping 3.8mm, 10-26mm	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ514	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Skyline Cervical Plate System	Skyline anterior cervical screw. Titanium	Self Tapping 4.3mm, 10-18mm	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ519	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AEGIS ALP	AEGIS ALP Bone Screws, Titanium	24-36mm	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ603	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	McGuire Bone Screw	Cancellous Bone Screw	3.5mm x 8 - 60mm	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			JJ690	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System - OC screw	Occipital - titanium bone screw	4.5 - 5.25 x 6 - 16	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB002	194		Globus Medical Australia	Independence Variable Angled Screw	Variable Angled Bone Screw	5.5mm x 20mm - 40mm	190071	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB003	194		Globus Medical Australia	Independence Fixed Angled Screw	Fixed Angled Bone Screw	5.5mm x 20mm - 40mm	190071	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB010	194		Globus Medical Australia	TRUSS® Thoracolumbar Variable Angle Screws	Variable Angle screw	5.5m and 6.5mm diameter x 22mm - 57mm length	190063	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB011	194		Globus Medical Australia	TRUSS® Thoracolumbar Fixed Angle Screws	Fixed Angle screw	5.5m and 6.5mm diameter x 22mm - 57mm length	190063	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB013	194		Globus Medical Australia	CITADEL® Anterior Variable Angled Bone Screws	Variable Angle screw	22m - 57mm length	190969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB014	194		Globus Medical Australia	CITADEL® Anterior Fixed Angles Bone Screws	Fixed Angle screw	22mm - 57mm length	190969	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB016	194		Globus Medical Australia	VIP Anterior Cervical Fixed Angle Screws	Anterior Cervical Fixed Angle Bone Screws	4.6mm - 5.1mm Diameter, 12mm - 20mm length	190972	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB017	194		Globus Medical Australia	VIP Anterior Cervical Variable Angle Screws	Anterior Cervical Variable Bone Screws	4.6mm - 5.1mm Diameter, 12mm - 20mm length	190972	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB033	194		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Bone Screw, Anterior Plate	Bone Screw	5.5mm - 7.5mm Diameter x 25mm - 50mm Length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB036	194		Globus Medical Australia	Coalition Variable Angled Screw	Bone screw Variable angle	3.6mm and 4.2mm diameter, 12mm - 20mm length	190040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB037	194		Globus Medical Australia	Coalition Fixed Angled Screw	Bone screw, Fixed Angle	3.6mm and 4.2mm diameter, 12mm - 20 mm length	190040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB041	194		Globus Medical Australia	XTEND Variable Angled Screws	Variable Angled Bone Screws	4.2, 4.6 and 5.1mm diameter x 10mm - 20mm length	190070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB042	194		Globus Medical Australia	XTEND Fixed Angled Screws	Fixed Angled Bone Screws	4.2, 4.6 and 5.1mm diameter x 10mm - 20mm length	190070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB052	194		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE® Stabilization System Occipital Screw	Bone Screw	4.0mm to 4.5mm Diameter x 6mm - 16mm Length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB054	194		Globus Medical Australia	CORRIDOR Fixation System Screw Non Cannulated Screws	Bone Screws	3.5mm - 4.5mm diameter, 30mm - 60mm Length	190041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB094	194		Globus Medical Australia	PLYMOUTH Thoracolumbar Plate System Screw	Bone Screw	5.5mm - 6.5mm□ 22mm - 57mm	190063	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB099	194		Globus Medical Australia	CANOPY Laminoplasty System Screw	Bone and graft screw for Laminoplasty Plate	2.2mm - 3.0mm □ 4mm - 12mm	219536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB107	194		Globus Medical Australia	InterContinental HA Screws	HA Coated Bone Screws	5.5mm x 30mm - 60mm	190063	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB112	194		Globus Medical Australia	ASSURE® Anterior Plate System – Screws	Standard - Self-drilling or Self Tapping □ Rigid – Self Drilling or Self Tapping	Diameter - 4.0 -4.5mm□ Length – 10-20mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB139	194		Globus Medical Australia	Fortify® I-R Corpectomy Spacer System - Screws	Bone Screws, fixed or variable angles, self-tapping or self-drilling	4.2, 3.6, and 5.5mm diameter, 12-60mm length	190055	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB145	194		Globus Medical Australia	Coalition Anchor	Titanium Anchor for Coalition Spacer	12mm, 14mm and 15mm	190040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LB160	194		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Occipital Screws	Occipital Screws	Diameter 4.2mm-4.6mm and Length 6mm-16mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LH325	194		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Lumbar Screw	ECF in PEEK optima	32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 65mm	129774	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LH537	194		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Klementine PL	Fixation Screw, Self Tapping	(3.5 - 3.7)mm dia x 13-17mm length	178660	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC296	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Occipital Screws	3.0 - 5.0 mm diameter, 4 - 30 mm length	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC310	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Centerpiece	TiMesh LP	Screw	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC423	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis	Fixed Angle Cancellous Screw	10-20mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC424	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis	Variable Angle Cancellous Screw	10-20mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC482	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Axis Cervical Plating System	Screw: Cancellous	6 - 24mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC611	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage Plates and Screws; Thoracic Screw	5.5-10.5 x 15-100mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC613	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage Plates and Screws; ATL Screw	6.5 x 30-55mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC656	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramid	Pyramid Bone Screws	6.5mm Diameter, 20 - 60mm length in 5mm increments	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MC988	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sovereign Spinal System - Screws	Sovereign Spinal System - Screws	20 - 35mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MI057	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis Anterior Cervical Plate System - Bone Screw	Screws - Self-Tapping / Self-Drilling and Fixed / Variable Angle	Diameter: 4.0mm - 4.5mm; Length 11mm - 17mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MI175	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Venture Screws	Self drilling and self tapping screws (fixed and variable angle)	4.0mm x 8mm - 21mm; 4.5mm x 8mm - 21mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MU123	194		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MectaLIF Anterior Stand-Alone Screws	Bone Screws	Diameter: 5 & 5.5mm□ Length: 25, 30, 35 & 40mm	222456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MU136	194		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T Screws for Pedicle Hooks	Bone Screws	∅ 3,5; L 15 - 20 mm	222456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK007	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Spider Cervical Plating System - Spider Screw	Titanium, Self Tapping and Self Drilling	4.0 - 4.25mm, lengths 12-16mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK031	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	IRIX - C Screws	Bone screws	Diameter 3.5mm and 3.7mm; Length 12-21mm	160750	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK042	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Cervical Screw	Cervical Screw	14-18mm	232017	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK044	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	IRIX-A Screw	Bone Screw	Diameter 5.5 and 6.0mm, Length 25-40mm	238872	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV007	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Gradient Cervical Plates	Bone Screw	4.0 - 4.7mm diameter 10 - 20mm length	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV023	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint Screw (occipital bone)	Bone Screw	4.5-5.0mm diameter, 6-14mm length	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV031	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Traverse Bolt	The Traverse system, of which the Traverse bolt is a component, is indicated for use as an adjunct to fusion via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach, above the bifurcation of the great vessels, in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar (T1-L	6.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm) 7.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm)	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV034	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Traverse Bone Screw	The Traverse system, of which the Traverse bone screw is a component, is indicated for use as an adjunct to fusion via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach, above the bifurcation of the great vessels, in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar	5.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm) 6.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm)	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV036	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XLP bolt	The XLP system, of which the XLP bolt is a component, is indicated for use via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach, above the bifurcation of the great vessels in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar (T1-L5) spine instability or via the an	5.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm) 6.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV039	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Halo Bone Screw	The Halo System, of which the Halo bone screw is a component, is indicated for use via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach above the bifurcation of the great vessels in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar (T1-L5) spine instability or via	5.5mm x (20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34 mm) 6.5mm x (20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34 mm)	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV041	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix Mini bone screw	The Helix Mini system, of which the Helix Mini bone screw is a component, is intended for anterior screw fixation of the cervical spine. These implants have been designed to provide stabilisation as an adjunct to cervical fusion. Indications for the use o	4.0mm x (11/13/15mm) 4.5mm x (11/13/15mm)	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV044	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix Bone Screw	The Helix system, of which the Helix bone screw is a component, is intended for anterior screw fixation of the cervical spine. These implants have been designed to provide stabilisation as an adjunct to cervical fusion. Indications for the use of this im	4.0mm x (11/13/15/17/19mm) 4.5mm x (13/15/17/19mm)	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV052	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Leverage LFS (Bone Screw)	The Leverage LFS, of which the bone screw is a component, is intended for use in the lower cervical and upper thoracic spine (C3 to T3) in laminoplasty procedures. Leverage LFS is used to hold allograft material in place in order to prevent the allograft	2.6/3mm x 5-8mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV070	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-Revolution (screw)	Bone Screw	4 x 11-19mm; 4.5 x 11-19mm	133466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV072	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Brigade standalone ALIF (screw)	Bone screw	4.5 x 20-35mm; 5.5 x 20-35mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV082	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Long Lateral Fixation System (Screw)	Bone Screw	5.5-12.5mm x 20-65mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV093	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-T (Bone Screw)	Anterior cervical plate bone screw	4/4.5x11-19mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV096	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Brigade Bone Screw	Anterior plate bone screw	5.5/6.5 x 20-35mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV104	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent Small Interlock (screw)	The CoRoent Small Interlock System is a stand-alone anterior cervical interbody fusion system indicated for use in skeletally mature patients with degenerative disc disease (DDD) at one level from C2 - T1.	10-20mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV107	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent (Screw)	Bone Screw	10-70mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV125	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XLP Lateral Plate System (Screw)	Bone Screw	5.5-6.5mm diameter; length 15-75mm	209200	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NV126	194		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	StruXure (Shank)	Anterolateral non-pedicle screw system	5.5-8.5mm diameter, 20-70mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF002	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Azure Anterior Cervical Plate System	Bone Screws	4.0 & 4.5mm diameter □ 12, 14, 16, 18mm length	195018	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF012	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Occipital Screw	6, 8, 10, 12, 14mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF013	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Unity Lumbar Plate	Unity Bone Screw	6-7mm	195018	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF014	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Pillar SA	Bone Screws	5.0 - 5.5mm X 20-35mm	206571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF015	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Medical ACP Bone Screw	Titanium Alloy Bone Screw	4.1mm x 10mm - 18mm. 4.5mm x 10mm - 18mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF055	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Lonestar Cervical Stand Alone System Bone Screw	Titanium Bone screw allowing intradiscal fixation to the vertebral body.	3.6mm x 10/12/14/16/18mm Self drilling & self tapping □ 4.0mm x 10/12/14/16/18mm Rescue self drilling & Rescue self tapping	206571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF060	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Occipital Bone Screws and Rescue Screws	Occipital Bone screws with non-anodized heads	6mm – 14mm in 2mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF070	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	SKYHAWK Bone Screws	Primary and Rescue Screws	Primary Screw: 5.5 mm diameter, 30mm- 60mm length (in 5mm increments) □ Rescue Screw: 6.5 mm diameter, 30mm - 60mm length (in 5mm increments)	206571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH053	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Interpore Bone Plate System	TPS Screw	14 - 22mm	135951, 69212	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH064	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Plate System	Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw	4 - 20mm	111779	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH256	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cancellous Screws	For use with Stalif Implants	5.5mm x 25mm (for use with 37mm Stalif), 6.5mm x 30mm (for use with 41/45mm Stalif), 6.5mm x 25mm (for use with 41/45mm Stalif). Pack of 4 screws.	134908	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH304	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	ADD / ADDplus	Cancellous bone screw, titanium. The cancellous bone screw is used for the biocortical fixation. The outer diameter is 4mm.	length = 12,14,16,18,20,24,26mm	130922	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH400	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Cortical screw	Cortical screws	8-18mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH506	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	PACH plate, screw	Titanium coated anterior interbody fusion device for the lumbar spine	26-50mm	228380	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH539	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate Screws	Self-Drilling and Self-Tapping Plate Screws	Diam - 4.0 - 4.5mm Length - 10 - 16mm	289731	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PB004	194		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Bone Screws	Bone Screws	Diameter:2.0-4.35mm, Length: 6-18mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PC003	194		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	WeCover Cervical System - Screw	Plate System - Screws	Self Drilling Screw Ø4.5 fixed angle 12mm - 22mm Self Drilling Screw Ø4.5 variable angle 12mm - 22mm Self Drilling Screw Ø4 fixed angle 12mm - 22mm Self Drilling Screw Ø4 variable angle 12mm - 22mm Self Tapping Screw Ø4.5 fixed angle 12mm - 22mm Self Tapping Screw Ø4 fixed angle 12mm - 22mm Self Tapping Screw Ø4 variable angle 12mm - 22mm	221268	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PZ014	194		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aquila Plate System	Bone Screw	10-20mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PZ048	194		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Borealis Spine System	Bone Screw	10-20mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PZ051	194		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Pegasus Plate System	Bone Screw	12-26mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			PZ052	194		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aurora Screw	Bone Screw	24mm - 32mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			RI008	194		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	PAC Anterior Cervical Plate System- Screws	Self-tapping screws, self-drilling screws; fixed and variable angle; Titanium Alloy	4mm diameter by 10 - 20mm in 2mm increments; 4.5mm diameter by 12 - 16mm in 2mm increments	233568	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SK223	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Cortical Screws	3.5mm x 6mm - 24mm 4.0mm x 6mm - 54mm 4.5mm x 6mm - 16mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SK489	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	THOR Anterior Screw	Anterior Plate Screw: Standard and Compression	Dia: 6 - 6.5mm	139620	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SK502	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trio Spinal Fixation System	Screw	Diameter: 4.5 - 8.5mm Length: 25 - 60mm Standard and Long Post	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SR039	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Techtonix System	Screw, titanium	5-6mm x 25mm-60mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ST914	194		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	REFLEX Anterior Cervical Plating System	Screw	Diameter 4 - 4.5mm lengths 10mm - 20mm	156424, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SX012	194		Scientx Australia	Stella	Screw	D: 4-4.5mm, L: 12-20mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SX054	194		Scientx Australia	Trestle Anterior Cervical Plating System - screw	Titanium allow self drilling screws, self tapping screws, self tapping rescue screws; fixed and variable angle	Diameter: 4.0mm, 4.5mm. Length: 10mm - 20mm (1mm increments)	178659	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SX076	194		Scientx Australia	Trestle Luxe Anterior Cervical Plating System - screw	Self-tapping screws, self-drilling screws; fixed and variable angle	Diameters: 4.0mm, 4.5mm. Lengths of self-drilling screws: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20mm. Lengths of self-tapping screws: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26mm	194965	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SX078	194		Scientx Australia	Avalon Occipital Fixation System - screw	Bone screw	Diameters: 4.5mm, 5.0mm. Lengths: 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm	194964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY149	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Schanz Screws	5-7mm dia	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY187	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervifix Posterior Cervical System	Screw	Dia 3.2 - 4.5mm, Length 6 - 55mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY299	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Locking Screw	10mm to 26mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY334	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Arch Fixation System	Screws, titanium	2.0mm - 2.4mm screws, 4 to 12mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY362	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Pedicle Hook Screw	Length 20 - 40mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			SY381	194		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Occipital Fusion System	Occipital Screws 4.5mm / 5.0mm diameter Titanium Alloy	Length 4 - 18mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ZI487	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica Screw	Titanium Screws, fixed and variable angle.	4.2mm x 12/14/16/18mm; 4.6mm x 12/14/16/18mm	118538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ZI517	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica Anterior Lumbar/Sacral Screw	Screw, Titanium, Fixed or Variable Axis	22 to 34mm lengths	118538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ZI879	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	V2F Screws	Dual-lead cortical/cancellous screws	Diameter 6mm and 7mm, 30-60mm in 5mm increments	118537	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ZI904	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Occipital Screws	Occipital Screws	4.5mm x 6-16mm, 5.25mm x 6-16mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			ZI950	194		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Timberline Lateral Fusion System	Bone Screws	30-60mm	282040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	BF015	204		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Lumbar Cage System - Locking screw, cannulated	Cannulated titanium screw	Diameter: 5.5mm; Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	ER261	204		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Spartan Transfacet Pedicle Screw System-Monoaxial Screw, Cannulated	Amendia Spartan Transfacet Pedicle Screw System-Monoaxial Screw, Cannulated	dia 4.3mm x length (20-35mm); dia 5.0 mm x length (20-55mm)	233732	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	LB053	204		Globus Medical Australia	CORRIDOR Fixation System Screw Cannulated Screws	Bone Screws	3.5mm - 4.5 diameter. 30mm - 60mm length	190041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	LB058	204		Globus Medical Australia	ZYFUZE Facet Fixation System Screw with washer	Facet Screw	5.0 - 6.0mm diameter x 30 - 60mm length	196053	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	LB059	204		Globus Medical Australia	ZYFUZE Facet Fixation System Screw	Facet Screw	5.0 - 6.0mm diameter x 30 - 60mm length	196053	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	LH558	204		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Atlas (Anterior Odontoid Fixation System)	Cannulated Bone Screw	(4.0 - 4.5)mm diameter x (28-55)mm length	275605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	MC447	204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	UCSS	Cortical Screws	30 - 50mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	MC448	204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	UCSS	Cortical Lag Screws	36 - 50mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	NK021	204		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Fixcet Spinal Facet Screw	Spinal facet screw	25mm - 45mm	160750	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	NV073	204		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Radian Facet Screw System, (Facet Screw)	Cannulated Facet Screw	Fully threaded 4.5-6.0mm x 20-55mm Partially Threaded 4.5-6.0mm x 20-55mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	OH511	204		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Golden Gate Standard Screw	Standard Screw	20 - 50mm	169136	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	SY141	204		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate/Plate System AO/ASIF Spinal Implants	Cannulated/self tapping screw (odontoid)	3.5mm dia, 36-50mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	SY302	204		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TeleFix Spinal System	Posterior Screw	20mm to 70mm in length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Cannulated	SY303	204		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TeleFix Spinal System	Anterior Screw	20mm to 70mm in length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	BF014	204		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Lumbar Cage System - Locking screw, closed	Titanium screw	Diameter: 5.5mm; Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	MC462	204		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Zephir	Cancellous Screw	13-17mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	NV099	204		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Archon Plate (Bone Screw)	The Archon system, of which the bone screw is a component, is intended for anterior screw fixation of the cervical spine. These implants have been designed to provide stabilisation as an adjunct to cervical fusion.	4/4.5 x 10-23mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	SX009	204		Scientx Australia	Antelys	Screw	D: 5mm, L: 32.5 to 50mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	SY148	204		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Pedicle Hook Screw	Length 20- 40mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	ER321	252		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Toggle	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Toggle, incl. nut and washer	N/A	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	ER374	252		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device	Ulrich Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device-Bone Screw	dia (7.5-10 mm) x length (40-140 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	OH405	252		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Toggle system	Toggle system consisting of toggle, Locking plate and hex nut.	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	OH510	252		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Golden Gate Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial Screw	25 - 55	169136	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	PC007	252		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	Advantage Cage System, Screw	Cage Screw	4.5mm and 5mm	268797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	SF100	252		Signature Orthopaedics	Advantage Cage System, Screw	Cage Screw	4.5mm and 5mm	246581	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER016	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System - Screw	Self-drilling, self-tapping and bone reduction screws	(3.5 - 4.7)mm diam x (10-20)mm length	154444	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER023	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cayman Thoracolumbar Plate System / Bone Screw	Self tapping screw, Ti	Length: 20mm to 60mm Diameter: 5mm and 7mm, titanium	159150	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER035	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Caspian OC screw	The Caspian OC screw is used to fixate the Caspian OC plate to the occiput	4.5mm diameter. 6-16mm length in 1mm increments 5.25mm diameter. 6-16mm length in 1mm increments	159828	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER047	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Chesapeake Spinal System - Fixation Screw	Locking screw for the Chesapeake Spinal System	Diameter: 3.5mm, 3.85mm. 5.5mm Lengths: 12mm to 35mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER325	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Cervical Plating System-Screws	Ulrich Mambo Anterior Cervical Plating System-Screws, self drilling	dia (3.5-4.0 mm) x length (13-19 mm)	279704	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER343	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich anterior lateral thoracolumbar plate-Screws	Ulrich anterior lateral thoracolumbar plate-Screws, mono and polyaxial, cannulated, dual thread, self tapping.	dia 7 mm; length 20-55 mm; polyaxiality 7°	279704	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	EV027	466		Evolution Surgical	Revolution Standalone ACDF bone screw	Anterior cervical fusion cage system Standalone screw	Diameter 4 - 4.5mm Length 12 -17mm	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	EV031	466		Evolution Surgical	Evolution Altus Dual Thread Screw	Thoraco Lumbar Cage Dual Thread Bone Screw	diameter: 5.5 - 6mm Length: 20 - 35mm	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI153	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ZEVO Anterior Cervical Plate System	Dual thread, self-drilling/self-tapping screw	Diameter: 3.5mm - 4.5mm; Length 10mm - 24mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI170	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence-L Anterior/Oblique Lumbar Fusion System	Self-drilling and Self-tapping Screws	20-40 mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI176	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Mini-Plate System	Divergence Miniplate Screw - Dual thread self drilling/self tapping screw	4.0mm x 9-24mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI177	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Mini-Plate System	Divergence Miniplate Screw - Dual thread self drilling/self tapping screw	3.5mm x 9-24mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI178	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Standalone System	Divergence anterior cervical fusion system Standalone screw	4.0mm x 9 -17mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI179	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Standalone System	Divergence anterior cervical fusion system Standalone screw	3.5mm x 9 -17mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	MI188	466		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PIVOX Oblique Lateral Spinal System	Bone Screw	Length: 20-50mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	NK017	466		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Fixcet Spinal Facet Screw	Spinal facet screw	30mm - 45mm	160705	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	NK046	466		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Silex Bone Screw	Dual-Thread Sacroiliac Locking Screw	7mm x 30-70mm	228758	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PC006	466		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	Alias Cage Screw	Alias Cage - Screw	12-17mm	268797	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PZ015	466		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Pegasus Plate System	Bone Screw	12-26mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PZ016	466		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aurora Spine System	Bone screw	20mm - 36mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PZ043	466		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Australis Spine System	Bone Screw	15mm-45mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PZ047	466		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Borealis Spine System	Bone Screw	10-20mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	PZ053	466		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aquila Plate System	Bone Screw	10mm-20mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SF063	466		Signature Orthopaedics	Aurora Screw	Bone Screw	20-36mm	208160	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SF105	466		Signature Orthopaedics	Alias Cage Screw	Alias Cage - Screw	12-17mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SF150	466		Signature Orthopaedics	XM Plate Screws	Dual thread screws for XM Plate	Diameter 5.5 & 6.0mm, 20-32mm	184460	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SV063	466		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Bone Screws with dual thread	Standard with dual thread	12mm x 3.5mm; 4.0 mm 13mm x 3.5mm; 4.0 mm 15mm x 3.5mm; 4.0 mm	273286	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SX062	466		Scientx Australia	Aspida Anterior Lumbar Plating System - Screw	Screw	Diameter: 6.0mm, 7.0mm; Length: 25, 30, 35mm	190252	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SY140	466		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AO/ASIF Spinal Implants	Locking Screws	Length 12 - 55mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SY251	466		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Ventroxix - MIS	Screw	25-65mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SY291	466		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Anterior Tension Band	Locking Screw	22mm to 36mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	SY297	466		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynFix Spinal system	Locking Screw	10mm to 40mm, 4.0mm diameter	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ZI901	466		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optio-C Anterior Cervical Bone Screws	Anterior Cervical Bone Screws	3.3mm diameter, 12, 14, and 16mm .	23716	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ZI920	466		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TriCor Sacroiliac Joint Fusion System, Locking Implant	Locking Implant	7mm diameter, 30-70mm	268152	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	BB158	291		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Cervical System	Titanium with locking mechanism	Dia 4 - 4.5mm, length 10-28mm	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	BF016	291		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Cage System - Locking screw, expandable	Expandable titanium screw	Diameter: 4.0mm; Length: 12, 14, 16, 18mm Diameter: 5.5mm; Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	ER163	291		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Anterior Cervical Plate - Bone Screws	Provides stability in patients undergoing anterior cervical spine fusion procedures. It consists of a pre-contoured titanium plate, secured onto the spinal vertebrae by either fixed or variable angle colour coded screws. These screws have an integral lock	4.0 & 4.5mm diameter x 12-16mm length	122274	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	ER188	291		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Expansion Screw	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Expansion Screw	6 mm dia, 25-40 mm long in 5 mm increments	216749	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	ER352	291		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device (ADDplus)-Screws, Osmium, expansion	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device (ADDplus)-Screws, Osmium, expansion, include bolt.	dia (4-5 mm) x length (12-18 mm)	279702	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	LB116	291		Globus Medical Australia	Unify Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plate System – Screws	Variable and fixed angle expanding titanium alloy screws	Diameter – 4.2mm and 4.6mm Length – 10mm – 20mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	LB121	291		Globus Medical Australia	Assure-X Anterior Cervical Plate System - Screws	Variable Angle and Fixed Angle Self-drilling and Self-tapping Expansion Bone Screws	Diameter 4.2-4.6 mm, Length 10-20mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	MU131	291		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta C Screws	Expansion Head Screws	Diameters 4 - 4.5. Length 12 - 22mm.	222456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	MU132	291		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta C Screws 2x	Expansion Head Screws	Diameter 4 - 4.5. Length 12 - 22 mm.	222456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	MU133	291		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta C Screws 4x	Expansion Head Screws	Diameters 4 - 4.5. Length 12 - 22 mm	222456	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	NV132	291		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Foundation LL (Screw)	The Foundation LL System is indicated for spinal fusion procedures in skeletally mature patients with degenerative disc disease (DDD) at one or two contiguous levels in the lumbar spine (L2 to S1). DDD is defined as back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies. DDD patients may also have up to Grade 1 spondylolisthesis or retrolisthesis at the involved levels. These patients may have had a previous non-fusion spinal surgery at the involved level(s). The Foundation LL System is intended for use with autograft. □ The Foundation LL System 10-20 degree lordotic cages may be used as a standalone system. □	5.0-6.0mm diameter, 20-30mm length	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	NV144	291		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Base (Screw)	Bone Screw	5.0-6.0mm diameter, 17.5-30mm length	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	OH305	291		Orthotech Pty Ltd	ADD / ADDplus	Osmium Screw including bolt, titanium. The osmium screw is a two-component system consisting of a screw and a bolt. Expansion of the screw is achieved by inserting the bolt. Hyper-expansion of the screw is not possible.	length = 14, 16, 18mm with outer diameter of 5mm	130922	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	RI019	291		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Slimfuse Cervical Plate System - Bone Screw	Self-tapping and self-drilling screws screw options with expandable heads and expandable tips. The screw has a unique locking mechanism whereby the screw head expands locking into the plate	4.5mm and 5.0mm diameter	194587	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	SY181	291		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Expansion Head Screw	Dia 3.5 - 4.5mm, Length 12 - 25mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	SY449	291		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	QuickLock Screw	4.0 or 4.5mm Diameter, 12-20mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			FC011	194		Five Corners Pty Ltd	Ally Bone Screw	For use with DTRAX Cages	One size	290978	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			FC012	194		Five Corners Pty Ltd	GL-DTRAX Bone Screw	Cortical screw	One Size	290978	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			LH588	194		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Truss System - Stand Alone Screw	Variable head locking screw	(3.5-3.85) mm diam x (12-16) mm length	252733	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			MI261	194		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Occipital Screws	Diameter 4.5 - 5.0mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK052	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Anterior Safety Screw	Fixation screw	D5 x 25mm - 55mm	295978	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK055	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Hemispherical Posterior Thoracic Screw	Hemispherical Posterior Thoracic Screw	D6 x 25mm - 60mm □ D7 x 25mm - 60mm	295978	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK067	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Stabolt Stabilisation Screws	Stabolt Stabilisation Screws	All sizes	295284	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			NK074	194		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Spinal System Screw	PASS Spinal System Screw	all sizes	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OF079	194		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Cetra Bone Screws	Self tapping and self drilling bone screws	Diameter: 4mm-4.5mm □ Length:10mm-20mm	195018	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH255	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Centinel Spine	Stalif Bone Screws	D: 4.5 - 6.0mm □ L: 25 - 40mm	196068	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH479	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif C	Stalif Screws	D: 4.0mm □ L: 13 - 17mm	196068	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OH618	194		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Hero Cervical Plate System - Screws	Cervical Plate Screws	D: 4.0mm L: 12 - 18mm	292270	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard			OV013	194		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ASPIRON ACP Screws	Variable and semi-fixed screws, self-drilling and self-tapping.	Diameter: 3.5 – 4.35mm □ Length: 10 – 20mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Closed	NK075	204		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Spinal System Screw	PASS Spinal System Closed Iliac Screw	all sizes	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Complex	ER473	252		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	KEYS Polyaxial Screw	Polyaxial screw	6.0 -7.0mm diameter, length 25-50mm	154442	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	ER474	466		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	KEYS Supplemental Screw	Dual lead thread bone screw	5.5 - 6.0mm diameter, length 20-40mm	154442	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Dual Thread	LH589	466		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Truss System - Stand Alone Starloc Screw	Starloc Screw	(3.5-3.85)mm diam x (12-16)mm Length	252733	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	NV106	291		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Decade Lateral Plate System (screw)	The Nuvasive Decade Lateral Plate System is indicated for use in the treatment of lumbar and lumbosacral (L1-S1) spine instability.	5.0-6.5mm diameter, length 15-75mm	209200	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.01 - Bone Screws	13.01.03 - Standard		Expansion Screw / Expansion Head Screw	OH617	291		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Hero Cervical Plate System - Expansion Head Screws	Cervical Plate Expansion Head Screws	D: 4.0mm L: 12 - 22mm	292270	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			BF008	165		Matrix Medical Innovations	Smartloc Spinal Fixation System / Set Screw	Set screw for polyaxial pedicle screw	8mm diameter, 5mm height	150778	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			BF017	165		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Lumbar Cage System - Locking Cap	Titanium locking cap	Diameter: 3mm; Length: 4mm or 6mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			BH076	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy Spinal System	Point/Double Hex Set Screw	4.75 - 6.35mm	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DE378	165		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TL - Set Screw	This component is a screw set that is inserted within the rod housing of the monoaxial and polyaxial screws to secure the rod to the screw.	One size only	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DE538	165		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Claw Posterior Fixation System (Set Screw)	Set Screw	one size	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DE630	165		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma-C Locking Cover	Screw Locking Cover	6-12mm	275779	February 2018		Transferred from TV010
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DE631	165		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Locking Cap	Locking cap with integral set screw	5.5mm and 6.35mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV012
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DU002	165		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Set Screw	Set screws for Perla spinal fixation system: set screws, extended set screws, hexagonal set screws	One size only	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DU019	165		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2/Romeo 2 MIS Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Set Screw	Set screw	One size only	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DY107	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Carbon Fibre Cages	Stackable Cage Titanium Interface Screw Nuts	One size only	128255, 128257, 98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DY293	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Crossover System (Titanium)	Crossover Nut or Ball Screw	One size only	128257	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER141	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Pedicle Screw System-Set Screw	Set Screw - as part of Signus Pedicle Screw System Construct	N/A	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER181	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Shear Nut	SIGNUS Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Shear Nut	N/A	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER189	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Locking Crown	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Locking Crown	M12 x 0.75 mm	216749	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER224	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Set Screw	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Set Screw	dia 9.7mm x height 4.2mm or N/A	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER232	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Locking Screw	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Locking Screw	Height 3.7 mm	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER252	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah T Pedicle Screw System-Set Screws	Pedicle Screw System-Set Screws	one size	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER287	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Ring Nut/set screws	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Nut/set screws	N/A	267145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER313	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Locking Screw	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Locking Screw, nut	N/A	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER326	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Cervical Plating System-set and locking screw	Ulrich Mambo Anterior Cervical Plating System-settling and clamping screws	N/A	279704	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER335	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Locking screws	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (cosmicMIA, uCentum, flamenco)-Locking screws	various	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER344	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich anterior lateral thoracolumbar plating system-Nut	Ulrich Golden Gate anterior lateral thoracolumbar plating system-hex nut	one size	279704	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER353	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device System (ADDplus)-Locking Screw	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device System (ADDplus)-Locking Screw	one size	279702	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER367	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Locking Screw	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Locking Screw (Blocker)	N/A	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER370	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Securis Screw System-Set Screw	Amendia Securis Screw System-Set Screw (Blocker)	One size	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER408	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK MIS Spinal System-Set Screw	LnK MIS Spinal System-Set Screw, Hex type	dia 9.7mm x height 5.6mm	286124	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER437	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Set screw	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Set screw	Dia (6-7 mm) x Height (3.6-3.7 mm)	286122	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER449	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Set screws	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Set screws; hex or star shaped	dia (8.7-9.7mm) x height (5.0-5.6mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			EU017	165		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine locking screw	Titanium locking screw for e.Spine hooks and e.Spine pedicular screws	One size	171952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			EV005	165		Evolution Surgical	Katana Setscrew	The Katana Pedicle Screw System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilisation of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients, as an adjunct to fusion in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral spine.	standard	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			EY012	165		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform POCT Cap Screw	Cap Screw	One size only	287906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			HC009	165		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	S14 Biospine Nut	Nut	One Size Only	166115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			HC017	165		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	KM Nut	Nut	Various sizes	201492	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			HC027	165		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	G2S Nut	locking nut	Nut	274075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			IB003	165		Implament	Vertefix II Locking Screw	Set/Locking Screw	One size only	188902	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ524	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VIPER Spine System	Viper Single Innie Set Screw	One size	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ656	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SI Set Screw - Expedium Anterior Spine System	Single Innie Set Screw - Titanium	one size only	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ913	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Spinal System	Screws and nuts	One size	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ915	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Si and Unitised Screw Set	4.35 -7.5mm	145290, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ916	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer Spinal System	Inner screws and out nuts	One size only	128255, 128257, 145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ942	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami Spinal System	Inner and outer screw, nuts and set screws	3 - 6.5mm	128257, 145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			JJ943	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Isola Spine System	Nuts, Set screws and locking screws	3/8, 5/16 and 1/4 inch, 6.35-120mm	128257, 128268, 148371, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			KH034	165		KH NXGEN (AUS) Pty Limited	G5 Locking Cap/Screw	setscrew, titanium alloy	one size only	187961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB019	165		Globus Medical Australia	REVOLVE Stabilization Locking Cap	Locking Cap	One Size	190043	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB023	165		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Locking Cap	Locking Cap	4.5, 5.5 and 6.35mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB048	165		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System, Locking Cap	Locking Cap	One Size	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB061	165		Globus Medical Australia	REVLOK Fenestrated Screw System Locking Cap	Locking Cap	One Size	196054	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB088	165		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Locking Cap	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB123	165		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MIS Posterior Stabilization System - Locking Cap	Threaded Locking Cap	9mm diameter	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB147	165		Globus Medical Australia	CAPITOL Locking Cap	Non-threading locking cap	One size only	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LB154	165		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Locking Cap	Threaded locking cap	One size only	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LH452	165		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Breaking Nut	The DSS Breaking Nut is a set screw that locks the DSS pedicle screw for final tightening. It is an integral part of the DSS pedicle screw system, is used every time and can not be used on its own.	One size only	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LH456	165		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Fusion Coupler Set Screw	The DSS Fusion Coupler set screw locks the telescoping fusion couplers rigidly in place. This set screw can only be used for this purpose, is used every case and can not be used for any other purpose.	DIA700-04 for 20mm - 22mm fusion coupler DIA70022-04 for 22mm - 25mm / 25mm - 31mm / 31mm - 43mm fusion couplers	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			LH486	165		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS HP Spinal System - Set Screw	Set Screw	One size only	186733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC394	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Set screw	Each in one size	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC399	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TSRH Spinal Implant System	3D - Nut, Eyebolt locknut, locknut 1/2 inch, locking screws, double hex, flush break, universal breakoff	Each in one size	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC504	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Breakoff Set Screw	25 - 55mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC546	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Set screw	One size only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC609	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon Spinal System	Percutaneous Set Screw	4.5 to 6.35mm dia	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC615	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage Plates and Screws; Lock Nut	One Size Only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC667	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SiLo	Set Screw	One Size only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MC674	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Set Screw	Set Screw	3.5mm - 6.35mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MU162	165		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Screws	Set Screw / Locking Screw	Varius	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK010	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Fortex Pedicle Screw Set	Pedicle Screw Set	3.1mm height	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK035	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Cap	Cap	One Size Only	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV002	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx	Cannulated Lock Screw	one size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV022	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint screw (inner set)	Screw	Tulip & Laminar Hook; <input type="checkbox"/> Offset & Occipital Connector; <input type="checkbox"/> Parallel Rod Connector; <input type="checkbox"/> Inline Rod Connector; <input type="checkbox"/> Cross Connector	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV032	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Traverse Lock Nut	The Traverse system, of which the Traverse lock nut is a component, is indicated for use as an adjunct to fusion via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach, above the bifurcation of the great vessels, in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar	One Size	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV037	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XLP Lock Nut	The XLP system, of which the XLP lock nut is a component, is indicated for use via a lateral or anterolateral surgical approach, above the bifurcation of the great vessels in the treatment of thoracic and thoracolumbar (T1-L5) spine instability or via the	One size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV045	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx PPS (Lock Screw)	Lock screw	5.5mm/6.25mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV061	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Lock Screw)	Lock screw	One Size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV077	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	X-CORE (Lock Screw)	Lock screw	Small and Large	132498	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV085	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Lock Screw)	Lock Screw	one size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV113	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Lock Screw)	Lock Screw	Open or Closed	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NV128	165		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	StruXure (Lock Screw)	Locking screw	Single size	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OF016	165		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Spinal Fixation System	Set Screw Spinal System	One size only	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OF017	165		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Set Screw	Titanium	One size only	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OF018	165		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Standard Ring Screw	Titanium	One size only	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OF061	165		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Set Screw	Universal set screw	One size only	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OF071	165		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	SKYHAWK Set Screw	Set Screw for SKYHAWK Lateral Interbody Fusion System	One size only	206571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH309	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cosmic implant system	Cosmic Locking Screw - titanium	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH399	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Hex nut	Hex nut	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH411	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Spine System Locking Screws	Locking screw	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH508	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Golden Gate Hex Nut	Hex Nut	One Size	169136	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			PB038	165		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System Single Locking Nut	Locking nut for pedicle screw.	One size	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			PZ024	165		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Set Screw, Centaur Screw System	Set Screw	Small, Standard and Large	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			PZ040	165		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Setscrew and outer nuts	various	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			RI011	165		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL/Streamline MIS - Set Screw	Set Screw for Locking Streamline TL polyaxial and fixed pedicle screws, offset connectors and parallel connectors and Streamline MIS Cannulated Polyaxial Screws	one size	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SF107	165		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Set Screw	Freedom Set Screw	5.5mm	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SK112	165		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	XIA/Oasys Spine System	Buttress thread locking nut	3.5mm - 6mm	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SQ102	165		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Set Screw	Set Screw	Small, Large	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SQ122	165		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System - BandLoc Screw	Set Screw	Large	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SQ127	165		Surgical Specialties	NEO Pedicle Screw System - Set Screw	Titanium Alloy	Diameter: 5.0mm - 7.0mm	289017	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SV031	165		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Set Screws	Set Screws form part of the following screw systems - MIS Screw System, Sky Screw, Sky Screw System and the AnyPlus Screw System	2 item numbers - 1/ 10.6 mm x 4.7 mm, 2/ 7mm x 3.7 mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SV047	165		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis Locking Cap/ Set Screw	Locking Cap/ Set Screw	9.5mm OD X 4.5mm Height	226443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SV067	165		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Set Screw	Sterile nut set screw or locking screw	One Size	273286	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX004	165		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Nut	Blocker, Hemispherical	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX034	165		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL Inner nut	Inner Locking Nut	One size only	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX048	165		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - set screw	Set screw	Diameter: 9.5mm, 10.8mm.	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX064	165		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Set Screw	Set Screw	5.3mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX079	165		Scientx Australia	Avalon Occipital Fixation System - Set screw	Hexalobe set screw	Diameter: 6.5mm; Length: 3.4mm	194964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SX095	165		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Set Screw	Set screws for polyaxial screw, rod, bridge and connectors	Diameter x Length: 5.6mm x 4.6mm; 6.32mm x 9.6mm; 6.32mm x 10.2mm; 7.5mm x 10.2mm; 9.3mm x 4.05mm.	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY010	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VentroFix	Set screw	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY135	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Locking Screw	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY152	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Set Screw	Standard	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY174	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Nut	Standard, SS	133919	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY186	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Posterior Cervical System	Nut	One size only	133919	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY286	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Ilio-Sacral Fixation system	Locking Screw	one size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY304	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TeleFix Spinal System	Posterior Locking Screw	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY308	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Spinal System	Locking Set screw	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY383	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synmesh	Locking Screw, Low Profile, For Synmesh End Rings	Small, Large	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY440	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synapse	Locking Screw	One size	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SY796	165		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vertebral Body Replacement System	Endplate Screw	One Size	133398	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			UL002	165		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Set Screw	Precision System Set Screw	5.5mm	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI511	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal System - Set Screw	Screw set	One size only	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI699	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Universal Clamp	Locking Screw	.	157605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI706	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nex-Link	Spinal Fixation System, Open Screw Closure	4.00mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI880	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	V2F Cap Screws	Cap Screws (fixed or variable)	One size	118537	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI906	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Closure Top	Closure Top and dome nut	One Size	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI953	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polaris Spine System	Set Screws	standard	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			BB230	165		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Set Screw - titanium	All sizes	134538	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			DE597	165		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Sierra OCT Locking Cap	Locking Cap and Set Screw	1 size each	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ER213	165		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems Set Screws	Set Screw	Diameter: 5-9mm	154442, 159828, 193653	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			EY003	165		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Locking Cap	Locking Cap	3.5mm to 5.5mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MI262	165		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Set screw	Standard, flat	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			MU107	165		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Set Screw	Set Screw	One Size	196964	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK054	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Locking Nut	Locking Nut	One size only	295978	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK057	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Locking Cap	Excella Pedicle Screw System Locking Cap	one size	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK063	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Locking Screw	Excella Pedicle Screw System locking Screw	one size	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			NK070	165		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Polyaxial Spine System Breakaway Nut	PASS Polyaxial Spine System Breakaway Nut	One size	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH351	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey set screw	Set screw	9.5 - 10mm	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH574	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Samson - Expandable Vertebral Body Replacement - End Plate Screw	End Plate Screw	One Size	291718	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OH581	165		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal Fixation System - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw	Venus - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw	Various Sizes	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			OV006	165		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Set Screws	Set screws for locking pedicle screws and connectors.	SF1319, SF1320	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			SV072	165		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Set Screw	Set screw with cross connector kit	One Size	273286	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.01 - Nut/Set Screw/Locking Screw			ZI995	165		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Set Screw	SET SCREW	One size only	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.02 - Collar/Sleeve			DY109	218		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Carbon Fibre Cages	Stackable Cage Titanium Protective Sleeve	5-15mm	135462	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.02 - Collar/Sleeve			HW445	218		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System (Saddle)	The Saddle Connector is available to connect the OASYS® Occipital-Cervico-Thoracic System to a construct with Xiz®II or Xia®3 Polyaxial screws. *The Saddle Connector is to allow the use of a larger size bone screw in the thoracic area of T1 to T3 per the current OASYS® indications.	one size only	179439	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.02 - Collar/Sleeve			SY151	218		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Sleeve	3.5 - 6mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.02 - Collar/Sleeve			SY363	218		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Sleeve	3.5 - 6mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.02 - Collar/Sleeve			NK073	218		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Pedicle Spine System Connector	PASS Pedicle Spine System offset connector	5.5 & 6.0mm rod	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			DE632	411		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma Spinal System Locking Cover	Locking Cover	10mm - 20mm	275780	February 2018		Transferred from TV005
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			ER349	411		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Cover Plate	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Cover Plate	N/A	277038, 277039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			HW514	411		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor-L Lumbar Cage System, Locking Plate	Final Locking plate	One Size	205486	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			NV009	411		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Gradient Cervical Plates	Slotted Hole/Round Cover assembly	one size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			OF020	411		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Unity Lumbar Plate	Unity Cover Plate	17-28mm	195018	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			OF056	411		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Lonestar Cervical Stand Alone System Cover Plate	The Cover Plate of the Lonestar Cervical Stand Alone System is designed to lock to the front of the cage to prevent screw back out.	6-9mm□ 10-14mm	206571	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			OH310	411		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cosmic implant system	Cosmic Cap - titanium	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			SY701	411		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Cap	One size	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			ZI682	411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Pathfinder	Minimally invasive pedicle fixation system	Open Implant Closure Top 5.5mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.03 - Cap/Cover Plate			ZI952	411		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Timberline Lateral Fusion System	Cover Plate	2 and 4 hole	282040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			CR213	587		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Locking Cap	Locking mechanism for the rods, screws and hooks of the posterior lumbar stabilisation system	one size	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			ER340	587		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Locking cap	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum/uBase)- Locking cap assembly (dual innie screw, nut, washer)	one size	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			JJ647	587		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Dual Innie Correction Key	5.5-6.35	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			NV083	587		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Long Lateral Fixation System (Locking Cap)	Locking Cap	Single/Dual	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			PB039	587		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System Double Locking Cap and Nut	Locking Cap and Nut	One size only	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			SY448	587		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Locking Cap	One Size	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.04 - Cap/Cover Plate, Complex			ZI883	587		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Set Screws	Apex Spine System - set screws	9.5mm, 11mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			DY337	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Open Cable Connector	One size only	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			ER223	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Screw Head (Tulip)	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Screw Head (Tulip)	dia 12.5 mm x height 14.9-150 mm	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			LB067	737		Globus Medical Australia	BEACON™ Stabilization System Clamp	Clamp	5.5mm and 6.35mm small, medium, large	219169	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			LB068	737		Globus Medical Australia	BEACON™ Stabilizer System Connector	Connector	5.5mm and 6.35mm small, medium, large, offset	219169	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			LB101	737		Globus Medical Australia	CREO AMP™ Tulip	Tulip Head	4.75mm and 5.5mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			LB124	737		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MIS Posterior Stabilization System - Screw Head	Modular Polyaxial Screw Head	10mm and 30mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			MC294	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Occipital Buttons	Bolt 6 - 30 mm Length	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			MC608	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TSRH	Connector	Small, Medium, Large	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			MC985	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Connectors	Small, medium, large	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			NV065	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx PPS (Tulip Screw)	Tulip screw	5.5mm/6.25mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			NV086	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Tulip)	Tulip screw	5.5mm/6.25mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			NV129	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	StruXure (Plate)	Plate	20-30mm	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			NV140	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Mod Tulip)	Tulip Screw	One size	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			NV141	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Mod Reduction Tulip)	Tulip Screw	One size	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			OF022	737		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird Phoenix screw heads	Modular screw heads; various sizes including reduction heads	Body Top Loading, NXG Body Top Loading, Body Closed, Body Reduction - All one size only Body Offset - 8mm, 11mm, 14mm Short, standard and tall (open and closed)	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			SX005	737		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Clamp	Snap-on, Short, Long and Monobloc	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			SX016	737		Scientx Australia	Easys	Straddler - titanium alloy	one size	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			SY008	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VentroFix	Clamp	Single, Double, Fracture, Left, Right	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			SY178	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Pedicle screw head	5 - 6mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			ZI911	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Cable Connector	Cable Connector	One Size	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			EY002	737		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Tulip Head	Tulip Head	3.5mm to 5.5mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.05 - Block/Screw head			MI263	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Occipital Screw Connectors	Standard, offset, open angle	169514	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.06 - Cross Link Rod			DU028	388		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Transverse Rod	Transverse rod	Length: 20mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm, 70mm, 80mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.06 - Cross Link Rod			SX015	388		Scientx Australia	Easys	Connector Bar - titanium	L: 40-100mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.06 - Cross Link Rod			SY146	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Cross Link Rod	40-80mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.06 - Cross Link Rod			SY361	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Cross Link Rod	40 - 80mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.06 - Cross Link Rod			SY415	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Micro-Crosslink	Crosslink Clamp Rod	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			DU025	388		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Transverse Hook Cross Connector	Transverse hook cross connector	One size only	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			ER180	388		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Clip	Signus Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Clip	N/A	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			LB162	388		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Occipital Clamp	Occipital Clamps	3.5mm to 4.0mm, short and long	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			MU160	388		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Cross connector Clamp	Cross connector Clamp	one size only	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY144	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Fracture Clamps	Cranial, Standard, Low Profile	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY326	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate/Plate System AO/ASIF Spinal Implants	Internal fixator - cross link clamp	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY357	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ECD - Expandable Corpectomy Device	Locking clip, PEEK/Titanium	Universal	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY359	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Fracture Clamps	Cranial, Standard, Low Profile	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY382	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Occipital Fusion System	Occipital Clamp Titanium Alloy	1 or 2 holes	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.07 - Hook/Clamp/Plate			SY414	388		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Micro-Crosslink	Crosslink Clamp	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			DE532	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Sublaminar Band	Sublaminar Band for use with Jazz Claw Connector	1 size	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			DE573	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Posterior Fixation System	System of Polyester Braid, connector and locking screw	4mm braid, 3.5-6mm connector	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			DE574	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Posterior Fixation System - Multipurpose Connector	Polyester braid, connector and set screw	5.5mm diameter	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			EV024	795		Evolution Surgical	NAJA ligament correction system	NAJA is dedicated to the correction and stabilization of the spine during fusion of the instrumented levels. □ It consists of: □ - A braid allowing correction and stabilization of the levels, after tensioning □ - A malleable lamella allowing guidance of the braid during surgery and attached to the braid through a shrink sleeve. □ These parts are not intended to a long term implantation □ - A connector designed to be fixed on a rod and holding the tension on the braid. □ Because of its conception, and in order to obtain symmetric constructions, two versions are available of the implant: one for the left size, one for the right side.	5.5mm diameter, left side and right side.	273278	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			LB109	795		Globus Medical Australia	SILC™ PET Band	PET Band	4 -6mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			SQ123	795		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System - BandLoc	Clamp and Band Assembly	One Size	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable			ZI708	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Universal Clamp	Construct consisting of hook, band and screw which serves as a bone anchor	5.5mm and 6.0mm	157605	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable		Complex	ER174	960		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nile Alternative Fixation System - Tether, Connector, Set Screws	Woven Braid, polyester; Clamp, Titanium; Set Screw, Titanium	(2.8-3.8)mm width, 60cm strap length, (50-110)mm leader □ (4.5-5.5)mm rod or rail □ Size 20 Hexalobe	193653	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.02 - Accessories for bone screws and connector components	13.02.08 - Sublaminar Cable		Complex	NV149	960		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Nuvasive Versatie System	Posterior fixation system	One Size	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			BH144	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polaris Domino	Parallel and axial, rod to rod connectors, titanium alloy	(3.5 - 6.35mm) x (3.5 - 6.35mm)	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			CR210	737		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Connection element in-line	Offers a longitudinal connection between rods used in posterior lumbar stabilisation.	Longitudinal	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DE359	737		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Axial Rod Connector	A connector to join two rods together end-to-end	One size only	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DE633	737		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System In-line Connector	In-line Connector	5.5mm and 6.35mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV009
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DU003	737		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Parallel Connector	Parallel rod connectors	Diameter: 3.5/3.5mm; 3.5/5.4mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DU022	737		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Parallel Rod Connector, Axial Rod Connector	Parallel rod connector, axial rod connector	one size only	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DY184	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Monarch Spinal System	Dual Rod Connectors End to End or Side by Side	4.75 to 6.35mm	145010, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			DY575	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit SI System	Connectors - wedding bands and axial	Various	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER182	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Cross Bar	SIGNUS Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Cross Bar	4.0x50 mm	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER227	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Parallel Connector	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Parallel Connector	5.5 mm x (4.5-6.0 mm)	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER228	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Sleeve	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Sleeve	Diameter 5.5 mm	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER235	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector (in line)	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector (in line; domino or axial)	15mm x(15-16 mm); dia (7.5-8.5mm) x length (30-80 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER314	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Connector, axial/parallel	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Connector, axial/parallel	one size	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER338	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-inline connector	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (flamenco)-inline connectors, axial or parallel	dia 5.5 mm to (5.5-6.0 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER362	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Connector (axial)	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Connector (axial)	accommodates dia (5.5-6.35 mm) x length 35 mm	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER452	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, in line	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, in line, parallel and domino, accommodates rods of 5.0, 5.5, 6.0 and 6.35 in diameter	length (14-40mm) x width (8-16mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			EU006	737		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine connector	Titanium connector for rods of diameter 5.5 mm	Straight (axial connexion), Open domino (parallel connexion), Closed domino (parallel connexion)	171952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			HW386	737		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Rod Clamp - Parallel, Axial	One size only	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			JJ635	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System – Dual Rod Connector	Dual Rod Connector	4.75, 5.5 & 6.35mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			JJ917	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer Spinal System	Connectors	3.5 to 6.35mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			JJ920	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami Spinal System	Axial Connector	4/4mm to 5/7mm	145010, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB028	737		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE ADDITION In-line Connectors	Connector, in-line	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.35mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB056	737		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE ADDITION In-line Rod Connectors with Integral Rod	IN-line Connector with integral rod	5.5mm-6.5mm 160-200mm length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB073	737		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System In-line Connector	Connector	3.5mm - 6.35mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB075	737		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE® Stabilization System Lateral Connector	Connector	3.5mm to 10.0mm - 3.5mm - 6.5mm Rod	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB102	737		Globus Medical Australia	CREO AMP™ Sacral Plate	Sacral Plate	One size	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB108	737		Globus Medical Australia	SILC™ Clamp	Inline connector	4.5 -6.35mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			LB158	737		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Inline Connectors	In-line connectors	4.0mm-4.0mm and 4.0mm-6.5mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MC407	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Domino	3.2mm, 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.35mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MC409	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Domino & Axial Connector	4.5mm, 5.5mm and 6.35mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MC542	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Connector	Length 10 - 13mm; diameter 3.2 - 6.35mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MC635	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Legacy In-Line Connector	Length 40-110mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MU149	737		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Connectors	Domino & In-line Connectors	5.5 mm and 6.35 mm	222457	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MU158	737		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Rod To Rod Connector	Rod To Rod Connector	3.5-5.5	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			NK039	737		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Connector	Connector	3.5mm x 22-26mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			NV021	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint inline connector	In-line connector	3.5mm x (3.5/4.5/6.5)mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			NV066	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada	In-line connector	3.5/5.5/6.35 x 5.5mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			NV135	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Rod to Rod Connector)	Rod-to-Rod Connector	To fit 4.5 - 6.5 mm rod diameter	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			OF066	737		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Rod Connectors	Parallel Rod Connector, Axial Rod Connector and Lateral Offset Adaptor	3.5mm by 5.5mm and 10mm offset (Lateral Adaptor)	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			PZ025	737		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System	In Line Connectors	5.5/6.35mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			PZ036	737		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Connectors	3.5mm - 6.35mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			RI015	737		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL- Parallel Connectors	Parallel Connectors for rods of 5.5mm diameter (Titanium Alloy)	One size of open parallel connector; one size of closed parallel connector	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SF014	737		Signature Orthopaedics	Centaur Screw System	In Line Connectors	5.5/6.35mm	166153, 203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SF106	737		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Axial Connector	Axial Connectors	2 and 4 hole	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SQ098	737		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Inline Connector	Inline Connector	14-36mm	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SV022	737		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Sky Spinal Fixation System-Connectors	The connectors are part of the Sky Spinal Fixation System, indicated for posterior instrumentation of the occipital, posterior cervical and upper thoracic spine.	3.5 x 35mm to 3.5 x 63mm for the Axial connectors and 10 to 50 mm for the Lateral connectors	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SV026	737		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System- Connectors	The connectors are part of the AnyPlus Screw Systems, intended to provide immobilization and stabilization of spinal vertebrae in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions.	16-29mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SV049	737		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis In Line Connectors	Axial and Domino inline connectors	One size only	226443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SX040	737		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - Axial Domino rod connector	In-line rod connector	Length: 31.75mm	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SX065	737		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Rod-to-Rod Connector	Axial and parallel rod-to-rod connectors	For 3.3mm to 3.3mm rods; For 3.3mm to 5.5mm rods	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SX093	737		Scientx Australia	Arsenal rod connector	In-line rod connector	Diameter: 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.3mm, 6.35mm Length: 15mm, 30mm, 40mm, 45mm, 60mm, 75mm, 80mm, 90mm, 100mm, 105mm, 120mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SY011	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VentroFix	Parallel connector	6.0/6.0mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SY015	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Parallel connector	3.5/3.5, 3.5/5.0, 3.5/6.0	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SY147	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Connectors	Parallel, In-line, Transverse, SS, 15 - 25mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			SY442	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synapse	Parallel Connector	3.5/3.5-6.0mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			UL001	737		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Axial Connector	Axial Connectors	2 and 4 hole	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ZI609	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal Fixation System	Optima Spinal Fixation System - Rod Connectors	Small, Large, 2 Hole, 3 Hole, 4 Hole	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ZI887	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine system - Rod Connectors	Tandem rod connectors	5.5mm to 6mm diameter	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ZI910	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Closed Rod Connector	Closed Rod Connector	3.5 to 5.5mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ZI954	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polaris Spine System	Axial Connectors	60-120mm	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line		Complex	JJ792	1028		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium 4.5 System Tandem Connectors	Expedium extended growth Tandem Connectors	40 - 80mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line		Complex	OH485	1028		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Olerud PF Spinal System	Fixation block connectors and locking screw	One size left and right	218298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			BB369	737		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	In-Line Connector	All Sizes	134538	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ER011	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems	Axial connectors, in-line, parallel, open and closed face	3.5 - 6.5mm rods	154442, 159828	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			EY005	737		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Dominoes	Dominoes - Axial and Parallel	Diameter 3.5mm to 6.0mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			MI264	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	In-line connector - Axial Domino	Enables connection from 3.2 - 6.0mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			NK072	737		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Pedicle Spine System Connectors	PASS Pedicle Spine System Connectors	5.5 & 6.0 mm rods	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			OH585	737		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal System - In-line/Domino Connectors	Venus Spinal System - In-line/Domino Connectors	4.5 / 5.5mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			OV010	737		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Axial Connector	In-line axial connector.	Small or large, 2 - 4 holes.	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.01 - In-Line			ZI996	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine system - Rod Connectors	Tandem rod connectors	5.5/6.0mm & 3.5mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			BB370	737		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Offset Connector	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			BH075	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Lateral Connectors (Closed Rod)	25-75mm	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			CR215	737		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Connection Element offset	Offers a lateral connection between rods used in posterior lumbar stabilization.	Lateral	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DE360	737		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Lateral Connector	A connector to connect the pedicle screw and a rod in an offset position	1 size only	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DP843	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Sacral Extender	5.5mm x 5 - 20mm in length	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DU004	737		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Axial Connector, Lateral Connector	Axial connectors, lateral connectors	Axial - Diameter: 3.5/3.5mm Lateral - small, large	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DU027	737		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Iliac Connector	Iliac connector	Length: 15mm, 20mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DY342	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Connectors Left or Right or Neutral	One size only	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			DY574	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit SI System	Connectors	Various	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER226	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Offset Connector	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Offset Connector	dia 5.5 mm x length (15-30 mm)	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER237	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector lateral (offset)	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector lateral (offset)	dia 5.5 mm x length (30-80) mm	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER253	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Connector (offset)	Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Connector (offset)	44 x 6 x 16.7mm	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER315	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Connector, offset	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Connector, offset, square or parallel, left or right	length (7-20 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER339	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Offset connector	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum, flamenco)-Offset connector	for dia 6mm x length (15-60 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER363	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Connector (offset)	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Connector, offset (short, long, "S" rod compatible)	accommodates dia (6; 6.35 mm) x length (20 mm; 35 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER453	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, offset	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, offset; open or closed; standard or knurled; standard or hex profile	dia (6.2-6.5mm) x length (overall) (26-66mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			HW391	737		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Connector - Axial, Dual, Offset	4.5mm - 6mm	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			HW392	737		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Sacral Block	One size only	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			JJ607	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Lateral Connector, Open or Closed with/without rod	4.5-6.35mm x 20 - 500mm length	145290	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			JJ692	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System - Lateral Offset, Cable and J Hook Connector	Lateral Offset, Cable and J Hook Connector	One size only	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			JJ739	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine system	Open and closed Polyaxial connectors with or without end tab	5.5 x 6.35 x 20-200mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB027	737		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE ADDITION Offset Connectors	Connector, offset	4.5, 5.5 and 6.35mm Diameter, 15-150mm Length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB029	737		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE ADDITION Offset Rod Connectors with Integral Rod	Offset Connector with integral rod	5.5mm - 6.5 mm, 20mm - 160mm length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB072	737		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System Parallel Connector	Connector	3.5mm to 4.0 - 6.5mm Rod	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB074	737		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE® Stabilization System Lateral Connector	Connector	Std, Short, medium, long	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB156	737		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Parallel Connectors	Parallel Connector	4.0mm Rod to 4.0-6.5mm Rod	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			LB157	737		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Lateral Connectors	Lateral Connectors	standard, short, long, extra long for 3.5mm and 4.0mm rods	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			MC668	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Lateral Connector	Lateral Connector	10mm - 100mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			MC676	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	SiLo	Lateral Connector	10-40mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			MU135	737		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T Lateral Connectors	Lateral Connectors	20 - 60 mm	222457	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			MU157	737		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Lateral Connector	Lateral Connector	Diameter 3.5 □ Length 10 - 15 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			NV029	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint offset connector	Offset connector	11mm, 25mm, 30mm, 45° Acute Angle - Offset Lateral Connector, □ 3.5mm x (3.5/4.5/5.5/6.25mm) - Offset Rod-to-Rod connector, □ Eyelet Connector (Occipital) - One Size	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			NV049	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Offset Connectors)	Offset connector	5.5mm x 20-120mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			NV114	737		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Offset Connector)	Offset Connector	10-60mm length for 4.5-6.5 mm diameter rod, Ti and CoCr	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			OF024	737		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird lateral offsets	lateral offsets in lengths from 8mm-80mm. Titanium.	15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 80mm; 8mm-35mm in 3mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			OH402	737		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon	Connector, including locking screw	15, 17, 19mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			PZ026	737		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Lateral Connector, Centaur Screw System	Cross Connector - Rod to Rod	20-500mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			PZ041	737		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Lateral Connectors	20-50mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			RI014	737		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL - Offset Connectors	Lateral Offset Connectors in lengths of 15-30mm (Titanium Alloy).	15,20 & 30 mm lengths available. Connects to a 5.5mm diameter rod	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SF109	737		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Domino Connector	Parallel Axial Connectors	2 and 4 hole	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SF110	737		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Offset Connector	Offset Connectors	15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SK250	737		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Trio Spinal Fixation System	Titanium - Offset Connector, Two Step Locking Connector, Variable Offset Connector	Offset Connector - Small, Medium, Large	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SQ099	737		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System - Offset Connector	Closed, Open Lateral	20-80mm	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX041	737		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - rod connector, offset	Offset rod connector	Length: 9.2mm, 15.75mm	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX042	737		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - offset connector	Offset connector	10mm, 15mm, 20mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm.	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX066	737		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Open Lateral Rod Connector	Open lateral rod connector	One size only	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX067	737		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Closed Lateral Rod Connector	Closed Lateral Rod Connector	One size only	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX094	737		Scientx Australia	Arsenal offset connector	Open offset connector	Length: 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm, 75mm, 90mm, 105mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SX106	737		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal offset connector	Angled connectors, closed offset connectors, rod connectors	Angled connectors: 25°, 30°, 35°, 40°, 45°, 50° Offset connectors: 5.5mm diameter; 15mm - 105mm length Rod connectors: 5.5mm diameter; 5.5mm or 6.35mm length	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SY012	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Clamp	Left, Right, Medial, Lateral, Pedicle, Lamina	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SY287	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Ilio-Sacral Fixation system	Transconnecting bar	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SY288	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	USS Ilio-Sacral Fixation system	Sacral clamp	One size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SY310	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Spinal System	transverse bar	one size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			SY366	737		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Spinal System	transverse bar	one size only	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			UL004	737		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Domino Connector	Parallel Axial Connectors	2 and 4 hole	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			UL005	737		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Offset Connector	Offset Connectors	15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI610	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal Fixation System	Optima Spinal Fixation System - Rod Connectors	Various Sizes - Open & Closed	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI685	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	NexLink	Occipital Cervical Plating System	Screw Offset Connector	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI884	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Closed Iliac Lateral Connector	Closed Iliac Lateral Connector	16mm, 21mm, 26mm, 31mm, 36mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI907	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Lateral Offset Connector	Offset Connector	10mm and 25mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ER010	737		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems	Offset connectors, Open or Closed	Length: 10mm - 100mm, Degree connector angle: 15 - +15	154442, 159828	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			MI265	737		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Offset connector: Offset Domino, Lateral, Multi Axial Screw Extension	Enables connection from 3.2 - 6.35mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			NK062	737		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Offset Connector	Excella Pedicle Screw System offset connector	25 to 45 mm	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			OH350	737		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medyssey Spinal Fixation System	Crosslink	41 - 66mm	148858	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			OH586	737		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal System - Lateral Connector	Venus Spinal System - Lateral Connector	15-50mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			OV009	737		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Domino Connector	Offset connector, open and closed.	2 and 4 holes.	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI997	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Iliac Lateral Connector	Open and Closed Iliac Lateral Connector	20mm - 50mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.02 - Offset			ZI998	737		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Tandem rod connectors	Tandem rod connectors	5.5/6.0mm & 3.5mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		BB228	407		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Cross Connector	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		BH074	407		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Fixed Transverse Connectors	10 - 31.5mm	146992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		CR212	407		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - CrossLink Rigid	Offers a rigid transversal connection between rods used in posterior lumbar stabilisation.	15-48mm (3mm increments)	215670	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DE553	407		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Claw Posterior Fixation System - Connector	Connector with dual locking screws for Jazz Claw Connector	One size	200830	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DE586	407		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Frame T-Bar	Fixed transverse rod-to-rod connector	25mm, 30mm, 35mm	200830	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DE634	407		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Lateral Connector	Lateral Connector	30mm - 60mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV007
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DU024	407		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Straight Cross Connector	Straight cross connector	Length: 18mm, 21mm, 24mm, 27mm, 30mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DY336	407		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Cross Connector	One size only	92307	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		DY545	407		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Monarch Spinal System	Threaded Connector	One size only	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ER140	407		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Pedicle Screw System-Cross Link	Cross Link-as part of Signus Pedicle Screw System Construct	MP 0150-0038-38 mm; MP-0150-0042-42 mm;MP-0150-0050-50 mm	216751	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ER200	407		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems – Fixed Cross Connector	Fixed Cross Connector	14-60mm	154442, 159828, 193653	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ER364	407		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Connector (transverse; rod to rod)	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Cross Connector (mono and polyaxial)	17-26 mm (mono) 6mm;6.35 x (45-85 mm) (poly)	281992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ER450	407		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, transverse	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, crosslink rod to rod; fixed	dia (5.2-6.5mm) x length (15-83mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		EU004	407		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine Transverse Link	Titanium spine transverse link	Lengths 35, 46, 60, 70, 80 mm	171952	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		HC010	407		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	S14 Biospine Connector	Transverse Telescopic Connector	30 - 75mm	166115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		JJ599	407		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System	Transverse Connector Plate	21 - 56mm	145364	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		JJ652	407		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cross Connector - Expedium Anterior Spine System	Drop and Lock One Piece Connector-Titanium	13 to 20mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		KH037	407		KH NXGEN (AUS) Pty Limited	G5 Crosslink Fixed	Fixed crosslink, Titanium alloy	Span 16 -26 mm	187961	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		LB051	407		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Occipito Cervico Thoracic Stabilization System	T-Connector and Locking Nut	21mm - 63mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		LB170	407		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Anterior Staple System - Cross Connector	Top Tightening Cross Connector	13mm -20mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		MI250	407		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Crosslink Plates - Fixed	10 to 200mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NK011	407		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Capless LI Pedicle screw system - X Link cross connector - Fixed	Titanium, lowprofile transverse crossconnector	low profile, multiple sizes, 25-35mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NK060	407		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Connectors	Excella Cross Connectors - Fixed	20 to 35 mm	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NV020	407		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint Fixed Cross Connector	Fixed cross connector	26mm-50mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NV055	407		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Fixed Connector)	Fixed connector	12-22mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NV063	407		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Fixed cross connector)	Fixed cross connector	5.5mm x 20-60mm 5.5mm, 5.5mm-6.35mm 5.5, 15mm-40mm x 200mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NV100	407		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Vuepoint (Adjustable Cross Connector)	The VuePoint OCT System is intended to promote fusion of the cervical spine and occipito-thoracic junction (Occiput-T3), and is indicated for; 1: Degenerative disc disease (as defined by back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies), 2: Degenerative spondylolisthesis with objective evidence of neurologic impairment, 3: Fractur/Dislocation, 4: Spinal Stenosis, 5: Atlantaxial fracture with instability, 6: Occipitocervical dislocation, 7: Spinal tumor and/or 8: revision of previous cervical spine surgery	One size only	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		NV111	407		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Fixed Cross Connector)	Fixed Cross Connector	11-80mm length; to fit 4.5-6.5 mm rod diameter	209199	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		OH308	407		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cosmic implant system	Cosmic Cross Links - titanium Bonit coating	cosmic transversal stabilizer, drop on left cosmic transversal stabilizer, drop on right	130920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		OV008	407		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Lateral Connector	Fixed lateral connector, open and closed.	16.5 - 35mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		PB011	407		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Transconnector Fixed	Fixed transconnector for spinal fixation system.	Diameter 5.5/6.0mm; Length 50 - 80mm.	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		PZ039	407		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spine System	Crosslink	18-60mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		RI012	407		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL- Fixed Crosslink	Fixed Transverse connector (Titanium Alloy)	Lengths ranging from 16mm-40mm in 3mm increments	233599	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		SF108	407		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Crosslink Connector	Crosslink Connectors	Small, medium, large, x-large	203838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		SK227	407		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Ti-6Al-4V	Transverse Connector; Offset Connector; Rod to Rod Connector	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		SK241	407		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spinal System	Titanium or Stainless Steel Cross Connector	15-20mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		SV064	407		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Cross Connector System (transverse rod to rod fixed)	STERISPINE™ Cross Connector System (transverse rod to rod, fixed)	20-36 mm □ 34-50 mm □ 48 -64 mm	273286	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		SX104	407		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal fixed bridge	Fixed bridges	Diameter: 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm □ Length: 16mm - 36mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		UL003	407		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Crosslink Connector	Crosslink Connectors	Small, medium, large, x-large	229115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ZA001	407		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Fixed Cross Connector	Fixed length cross connector, titanium	21mm X 5.5mm - 31mm X 5.5mm & 21mm Wide X 6.0mm - 31mm Wide X 6.0mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ZI661	407		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nex-Link	Spinal Fixation System, Transverse Connectors	4.00mm Rod x 25mm - 45 length; 4.00mm Rod x 4.00mm & 5.5mm (band), 4.00mm Rod x 4.00 & 5.5mm (inline)	157925	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ZI885	407		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Fixed Cross Connector	Fixed length cross connector, titanium	16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm, 28mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.01 - Fixed		ZI908	407		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Rod to Rod Transverse Connector	Rod to Rod Transverse Connector	XS, S, M, L, XL	111775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		BB229	1310		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Cross, Domino, Axial, Lateral Connector	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		BF007	1310		Matrix Medical Innovations	Smartloc Spinal Fixation System/Transverse Link	Cross link for Smartloc Spinal Fixation System	Telescopes to 70mm	150778	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		BH073	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Adjustable Transverse Connector	XXS-Medium	146992	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		CR211	1310		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Crosslink Modular	Offers a modular transversal connection between rods used in posterior lumbar stabilisation.	30-38mm; 37-52mm; 50-70mm	215670	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DE358	1310		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Transverse Connections	Connectors with open or closed ends connecting two rods together; can slide for full adjustability	Transverse connection, open; transverse connection closed.	188177	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DE361	1310		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Transverse Connections, Evolution	Transverse connections that are adjustable and connect two rods together	30-49mm; 50-69mm; 70-89mm	18177	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DE379	1310		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Spine Tune TL - Cross Connector	This component is a connector that links/fixates two rods together.	Cross Connector - 33-40mm Cross Connector - 40-50mm Cross Connector - 50-60mm Cross Connector - 60-70mm Cross Connector - 70-80mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DE635	1310		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System CrossBar	CrossBar	5.5mm and 6.35mm diameter rods 23mm - 75mm length options	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV013
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DP412	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Transverse Connector - Complete	One size only	142432, 145010	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DU005	1310		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Cross Connector	Adjustable rod-to-rod cross connectors, head-to-head cross connectors	RTR - Length: 21-23mm, 23-26mm, 26-32mm, 32-44mm, 44-45mm HTH - Length: 20-25mm, 25-30mm, 30-35mm, 35-40mm, 40-45mm, 45-50mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		DU023	1310		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Multiaxial Cross Connector	Multiaxial cross connector, Multiaxial pre-bent cross connector	Length: 33 - 36mm, 36-43mm, 43-55mm, 55-80mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER019	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems	Transverse Connector	3.5 - 5.5mm rod /rail diameter 14 - 93mm width	154442	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER236	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector (transverse rod to rod, adjustable)	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Connector (transverse rod to rod, adjustable)	15-20mm; 20-25mm; 20-30mm;25-30mm; 30-40 mm; 40-50mm; 40-55 mm; 55-70 mm; 70-85 mm;	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER254	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Connector Transverse (rod to rod), adjustable	Pedicle Screw System-Connector Transverse (rod to rod)	65-70 mm;70-75 mm; 75-80 mm	234195	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER316	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Connector, transverse	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Crosslink, adjustable, screw to screw and rod to rod	length adjustable within range of 34-50 mm	279706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER328	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Transverse Connector, adjustable	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Cross Connector, adjustable	small 35-45mm medium 41-58mm large 54-82mm	129774	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER337	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Transverse connectors, adjustable	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum,flamenco)-crosslink connectors, adjustable, with or without hook	closed (35-92) mm x open (43-107 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ER451	1310		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, transverse, adjustable	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Connector, transverse, adjustable	closed 30-50mm; extended 34-74 mm	286123	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		EV003	1310		Evolution Surgical	Katana Connector	The Katana Pedicle Screw System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilisation of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients, as an adjunct to fusion in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral spine.	Extra Small (19-27mm), Small (28-36mm), Medium (36-45mm) Large (45-60mm)	236041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		EY007	1310		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Crosslinks	Crosslinks Adjustable	Length 20mm to 100mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Size.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		EY011	1310		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform POCT Cross Connector	Cross Connector	Diameter 3.5mm	287906	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		HC012	1310		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	S14 Biospine Connector Bar and Blocker	Connector Bar and Blocker	40mm, 60mm, 80mm	166115	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		HW390	1310		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	XIA Spine System	Cross Link	Length 20mm - 99mm	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		IB002	1310		Implament	Vertefix II Locking screw	Transverse connector rod system	One size only	188902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		JJ766	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium SFX Cross Connector System	Fixed Length Cross Connector	15mm - 36mm Length, 4.5, 5.5, 6.35mm rod diameter	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		JJ767	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium SFX Cross Connector System	Variable Length Cross Connector	26mm - 100 mm Length, 4.5, 5.5, 6.35mm rod diameter	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		KH036	1310		KH NXGEN (AUS) Pty Limited	G5 Crosslink Adjustable	Adjustable crosslink (Straight or curved), titanium alloy	Straight or curved; Span 28 -70mm	187961	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LB026	1310		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Cross Connectors	Cross Connectors	4.5mm 20mm-78mm 5.5mm 29mm-91mm 6.35mm 29-90mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LB030	1310		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE H-LINK	Transverse Connector with integral Rods	5.5mm - 6.35mm Rod with 38mm - 71mm transverse connector and 40 - 45mm rod	190039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LB057	1310		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System, Top Loading T-Connector	T-Connector	21mm - 56mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LB086	1310		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Cross Connector	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5, 30-91mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LB159	1310		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX T-Connectors	Rod to Rod and Head to Head T-Connectors	21mm to 57mm - 27mm to 63mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LH517	1310		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS HPS Cross Connector	Complete system of clamps, set screws and connector bar, Titanium	40 - 66mm gap	186733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		LH578	1310		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Pine Adjustable Cross Link	Rod - Rod Connector	30-80mm	274913	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MC496	1310		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Tenor	Transverse Links - Titanium	40-100mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MC590	1310		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Reconstruction System	Crosslink/Bar	Extra small to large	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MI247	1310		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Crosslink Plates - adjustable	10 to 200mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MI249	1310		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Crosslink Plates - Adjustable	10 to 200mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MI266	1310		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Crosslink Connector	Small, medium, large	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MN044	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Crossover System (Titanium)	Crossover connector	Size 1 - 12, 18 - 107mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MU124	1310		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T LINK - Cross Connector	Cross Connector	20-100mm	222457	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		MU159	1310		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Cross Connector	Cross Connector	15-70 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NK012	1310		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Capless LI Pedicle screw system - X Link cross connector - Variable	Titanium, lowprofile transverse dual articulation crossconnector	Low profile, Multiple sizes, 37-80mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NK040	1310		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Connector Adjustable	Connector Adjustable	3.5mm x 28-33mm to 42-58mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NK061	1310		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Connectors	Pedicle Screw System Rod Connectors - Transverse adjustable	Fits 5.5 or 6mm rods Various sizes from 39 to 81 mm	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NK069	1310		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Polyaxial Screw System Crosslinks	PASS Polyaxial Screw System Crosslinks	5.5 & 6mm rods 22 to 62 mm	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NV003	1310		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx	Transverse X-Connector	45 - 100mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NV047	1310		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada	Arch, adjustable transverse connector	20-70mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		NV118	1310		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Adjustable Cross Connector)	Adjustable Cross Connector	20-100mm length; to fit 4.5-6mm rod diameter	209199	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OF025	1310		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Spinal Fixation System	Multi Axial Cross Connector Assembly – Titanium/Lateral Offset	5.5mm-80mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OF026	1310		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Cross-Connector	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OF065	1310		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Cross Connectors	Adjustable Cross Connector	20mm – 50mm in 5mm increments	195012	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OH407	1310		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Cross link system	Cross link system, consisting of xplate, hook and locking plate	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OH412	1310		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Spine System Cross Link	Cross Link	35-107 (XXS-XL)	130920	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		OV007	1310		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System T-Link Collet	Adjustable transverse connector.	33 - 90mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		PB012	1310		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Transconnector Adjustable	Adjustable transconnector for spinal fixation system.	Diameter 5.5/6.0mm; Adjustable lengths: 34-39mm, 38-49mm, 48-68mm.	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		PZ027	1310		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Cross Connector, Centaur Screw System	Cross Connector - rod to rod - Adjustable	10mm - 90mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		RI018	1310		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL- Variable Crosslink	Transverse rod to rod connector, Adjustable (Titanium Alloy)	Small, medium, and large sizes, with lengths ranging from 37mm-85mm.	233599	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SF015	1310		Signature Orthopaedics	Centaur Cross Connector, Centaur Screw System	Cross Connector - rod to rod - Adjustable	10mm - 90mm	166153, 203838	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SQ096	1310		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Cross Connector	Cross Connector	XS - XL	233454	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SV023	1310		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Sky Spinal Fixation System -Crosslink	Crosslink is part of the Sky Spinal Fixation System, indicated for posterior intrumentation of the occipital, posterior cervical and upper thoracic spine.	3.5 x 30mm to 3.5 x70mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SV050	1310		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis Adjustable Transverse Connectors	Adjustable Transverse Connectors	25-70mm	226443	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SX038	1310		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - adjustable bridge	Crosslink: adjustable bridge	xx-small, x-small, small, medium, large. Diameter: 5.5mm; Length: 23-75mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SX068	1310		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Adjustable Bridge	Adjustable bridge	26mm: adjustable length from 22mm to 26mm; 37mm: adjustable length from 27mm to 39mm; 60mm: adjustable length from 40mm to 60mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SX092	1310		Scientx Australia	Arsenal bridge	Variable bridge	Length: 24-32mm; 32-37mm; 35-42mm; 40-51mm; 47-66mm; 64-101mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SX105	1310		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal variable bridge	Variable bridges	26 - 32mm, 32 - 37mm, 35 - 42mm, 40 - 51mm, 47 - 66mm, 64 - 101mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SY250	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System	Low Profile Transconnector	18-83mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SY398	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Spinal System - Transconnector	Axon Transconnector	60mm - 75mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		SY569	1310		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Snap-on Transconnector	21mm - 90mm Length	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ZI510	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal System - Transverse Link Assembly	Transverse Link Assembly	Small, Medium, Large	121585	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ZI623	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	SEQUOIA PEDICLE SCREW SYSTEM	SpeedLink II Ti	Small, Medium, Large	157925	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ZI886	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Multi-Span Cross Connector	Adjustable length cross connector, titanium	24-28mm, 28-33mm, 31-39mm, 37-50mm, 48-71mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ZI909	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Head to Head Transverse Connector	Transverse Connector Adjustable	XS, S, M, L, XL	111775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.03 - Connector	13.03.03 - Transverse (Rod-to-Rod)	13.03.03.02 - Adjustable		ZI999	1310		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Multi-Span Cross Connector	Adjustable length cross connector, titanium	33-36mm Wide X 5.5mm - 70-90mm Wide X 6.0mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			BB002	795		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Hook System	Pedicle, Lamina, Thoracic and Offset Hooks	All Sizes	134538	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			CR209	795		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Hook	Various sized hooks for the posterior lumbar stabilisation	thoracic, lumbar wide-blade, lumbar narrow-blade, angled-blade, pedicle, extended body, angled right □ angled left, offset right, offset left	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DE352	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Laminar and Pedicle Hooks	Right under laminar hook, left under laminar hook, right alpha pedicle hook and left alpha pedicle hook for EasySpine spinal fusion system.	1 size only for Right under laminar hook, left under laminar hook, right alpha pedicle hook and left alpha pedicle hook	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DE539	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Claw Posterior Fixation System (Hook)	Left and Right Hook	Standard and large hook	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DE570	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Claw Posterior Fixation System (Hook)	Left and Right Hook	Standard and large hook	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DE636	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Hooks	Hook	5.5mm x 5.5mm - 9.0mm x 9.5mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV004
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DP410	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Hooks - Pedicle	3-5 mm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DP411	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Hooks - Laminar as Wide or Narrow or Angled or Reduced Distance Supra-laminar or Offset or Extended Body	One size only	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DP418	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Hooks - Translation	One size only	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DU006	795		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Hook	Straight hooks, offset hooks (left/right)	One size only	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DU020	795		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Hook	Laminar hook, pedicular hook, offset (left/right), angled (left/right)	Small, large, extended	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DY344	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Transverse Connector Hook	One size only	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DY438	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Hooks, Right, Left, Angled, Offset, Extended, Reduced Bladed	4.25 - 12mm including narrow - wide	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ER179	795		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Lamina Hook	SIGNUS Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3-Lamina Hook	5.0;7.5;10.0 mm	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ER234	795		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Hook	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Hook	dia (14-22 mm)x length (10.2-27.15 mm)x (height (14.4 to 29.7mm))	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ER317	795		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Hooks	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Hooks, counter hooks, right/left, short/long	short to long	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ER336	795		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Hooks	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (uCentum, flamenco)-Hooks, pedicle,lamina, offset (left or right)	width (5-9 mm) x length (5-11 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			EU003	795		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine Hook	Titanium Spine hook	Transverse process. Pedicular, Lumbar laminar, Thoracic laminar, Right offset lumbar laminar, Left offset lumbar laminar and raised body lumbar laminar hook, Progressive blade (small, medium, large), Pedicle (small, medium, large), Reduced blade (small, medium, large), Large blade (small, medium, large), and Laminar (Left offset - Reduced, Right offset - Reduced)	171952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			EV018	795		Evolution Surgical	Katana Hook	The Katana Pedicle Screw System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilisation of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients, as an adjunct to fusion in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral spine.	Pedicle, wide blade, narrow blade, thoracic supralaminar, thoracic angled, lumbar infralaminar, extended body, offset.	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			EY006	795		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Hooks	Hooks and Reduction Hooks	Various	287905	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			HW405	795		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spine System	Hooks	Laminar and Pedicle Hooks	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			JJ595	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System	CT Hook	3.5mm - Small, Medium, Large	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			JJ761	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Slotted Hook	One Size	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			LB025	795		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Hooks	Hook - various	small, medium, large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			LB049	795		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE® Stabilization System Hooks	Hooks	5 - 7mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			LB085	795		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Hook	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5; small, medium and large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			LB103	795		Globus Medical Australia	CREO AMP™ Lamina Clamp	Lamina clamp	Small, medium, large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			LB155	795		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Hooks	Left and Right Inline Hooks	One size only	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			MC406	795		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Hook	Hook - various	Extra Small - Large	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			MC591	795		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Reconstructive System Laminar Hook	Composition - titanium alloy	4.5 - 6.0mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			MU134	795		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Hooks	Hooks: Pedicle, Narrow, Extended Body, Wide Bladed, Offset L&R, Angled L&R	Various sizes	222457	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			MU161	795		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Hooks	Hooks	4.5-6.0 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NK036	795		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Hooks	Hook	4.5-6mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NV004	795		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx	Hooks	one size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NV030	795		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint hook (laminar)	Hook (laminar)	5.0mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NV058	795		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Hook - Various)	Hook	Pedicle - Small/Medium, 5.5mm Lamina - 6/8/10mm x 5.5mm Angled - 5.5mm Offset - 5.5mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NV110	795		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Hook)	Hook	4-12mm □ Lamina Narrow, Lamina Wide, Lamina Down Narrow, Lamina Down Wide, Trans Process Narrow, Trans Process Wide, Lamina Up Narrow, Lamina Up Wide, Lamina Tall Narrow, Pedicle, Thoracic, Offset Left, Offset Right, Angle Left, Angle Right, Offset Angle Left, Offset Angle Right, Sidewinder Left, Sidewinder Right	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			OF027	795		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Hook	Titanium	Large/Angled/Offset/Left/Right/Narrow/Wide/Thoracic/Laminar/Lumbar Laminar	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			OF064	795		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Cervical Hooks	Cervical Hooks	4.5mm and 6.0mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			OH403	795		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Atlas claw	Atlas claw - consisting of hook, counter part and locking screw.	One size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			PB013	795		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Hook	Hook for spinal fixation system.	Laminar and Pedicle; Diameter 5.5/6.0mm, Width - Broad, narrow; Left and Right	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			PZ028	795		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Hook, Centaur Screw System	Open hook	various	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SF012	795		Signature Orthopaedics	Centaur Hook, Centaur Screw System	Open hook	various	166153, 203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SK222	795		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Ti-6A1-4V	Hook, Standard Short; Hook, Standard Tall; Hook, Offset, Right; Hook Offset, Left	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SQ097	795		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System - Hook	Pedicle, Laminar, Thoracic	Open - Closed <input type="checkbox"/> Narrow- Wide <input type="checkbox"/> Left - Right <input type="checkbox"/> Offset 5-11mm	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SX006	795		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Hooks	Small, Large, offset	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SX039	795		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - hook	Hooks: laminar, thoracic, pedicle; offset and angled; narrow and elevated	Small, large	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SX069	795		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Hook	Hook	Depth of hook throat: 4.5mm and 6.00mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SX102	795		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal hook	Hooks: Thoracic Infralaminar; Thoracic Infralaminar Offset; Thoracic Infralaminar Reduction; Lumbar Infralaminar; Transverse Process, Offset Transverse Process; Pedicle; Pedicle Reduction; Thoracic Supralaminar; Offset Thoracic Supralaminar; Supralaminar Reduction; Claw Foundation; Claw Counter.	5.5mm, 6.5mm, 7.5mm, 8.5mm, 9.5mm, 10.5mm	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SY013	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Hook	Small, Large, Left, Right	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SY039	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate/Plate System AO/ASIF Spinal Implants	Spondylolysis hook screw (complete) small & large	Screw 45 - 60mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SY325	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System	Hook	Small, Medium, Large, Lamina, Thoracic, Pedicle	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SY443	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synapse	Lamina Hook, Top Loading	right, left, straight, short, long	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			SY568	795		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Pedicle and Lamina Hooks, straight, angled, off-set	Small, Medium, Large	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ZI527	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal Fixation System - Hooks	Titanium Alloy	Various	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ZI662	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nex-Link	Spinal Fixation System, Cervical Hooks	5 & 7mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ZI888	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Hooks	Laminar and Offset titanium hooks	5.0mm - 9.5mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ZI912	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Hooks	Virage Hooks	6mm and 8mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ZI955	795		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Polaris Spine System	Hooks	S,M,L	168658	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook		Integrated Locking Mechanism	ER211	960		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Mesa Hooks	Thoracic and Lumbar hooks	Various blade and throat sizes	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			DE598	795		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Sierra OCT Hook	Posterior Cervical Hook	4.5 and 6.0mm Hooks	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			ER013	795		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems	Lumbar Thoracic or Cervical Hooks; open or closed	Various blade and throat sizes	154442, 159828	February 2018		Changed Description, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			MI267	795		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Laminar Hook	4.5 - 6.0mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NK065	795		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella System Hook	Excella Pedicle Screw System Hook	7 to 9mm x 6 to 9mm	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			NK077	795		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Spinal System	System Hook	all sizes	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.04 - Hook	13.04.01 - Hook			OH583	795		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus - Spinal Fixation System - Hooks	Venus Hooks	4 - 9mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		DE385	1358		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	C-Plate Cervical Plates 22-54mm	C-Plate Anterior Cervical Plates are inserted via an anterior approach to the cervical spine, in order to fix one or two levels of vertebrae together. Such fixation is performed to cause bony fusion between levels and is done in order to address pain, instability, and/or a range of other indications. The C-Plate System consists of low-profile (1.6mm thick) pre-contoured plates of varying sizes and a full range of screws. The plates themselves contain an innovative screw-locking mechanism utilising an elastic locking ring which allows the surgeon choice between semi-fixed or variable-angle self-tapping screws.	Lengths 22 to 54mm in increments of 2mm	188175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		DU013	1358		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik 2 Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior cervical plate	Length: 20mm, 22mm, 24mm, 26mm, 28mm, 30mm, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm, 38mm, 40mm, 43mm, 46mm, 49mm, 52mm	166151	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		DY524	1358		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Uniplate Spinal System	Titanium Anterior Cervical Plate	13-55mm	148371	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER030	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System	Cervical Plate	18mm to 54mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER051	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Blue Ridge Hybrid Cervical Plate System - Plate	Low profile, anterior cervical plate. Locking, titanium	22- 53mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER207	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Plate	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Plate	22-54 mm, in 2 mm increments	216749	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER241	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System-Monoplate, Short	Pyrenees MonoPlate, Short	18-55mm length	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER263	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System- Plate	Amendia Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System- Plate	22-54 mm	233539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER289	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Segmental Plate	Single level fusion plate with shelf.	5-10mm shelf	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ER323	1358		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Cervical Plating System-Plate	Ulrich Mambo modular anterior cervical plating system	2-6 holes; length to 55 mm	279704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		EU008	1358		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	E.2S anterior cervical Plate	Titanium anterior cervical plate	15 lengths of plates from 24mm to 94mm 24mm 4 holes 26mm 4 holes 29mm 4 holes 32mm 4 holes 35mm 6 holes 39mm 6 holes 43mm 6 holes 49mm 6 holes 55mm 6 holes 60mm 8 holes 66mm 8 holes 69mm 8 holes 77mm 10 holes 89mm 10 holes 94mm 12 holes	171951	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		EV009	1358		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	1 level Plate (20mm-32mm), 2 level plate (34mm – 50mm)	247573	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		EV021	1358		Evolution Surgical	Revolution ACDF Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	Double and Mini Plates. Level 1 20 - 34mm, Level 2 Plate 36 - 50mm	273279	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		HC013	1358		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Origin System	Cervical Plate	L:22-72mm	205325	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		HW408	1358		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Aviator Anterior Cervical Plating System - Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate - Integral Locking	One, two and three level up to 55mm in length	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		JJ800	1358		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Skyline Cervical Plate System	Skyline anterior cervical plate. Various size plates, Titanium	12-55mm	148561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		LB015	1358		Globus Medical Australia	VIP Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	13mm - 46mm	190972	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		LB038	1358		Globus Medical Australia	XTEND Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	10mm - 54mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		LB040	1358		Globus Medical Australia	XTEND Anterior Cervical Extender Plate	Anterior Cervical Extender Plate	10mm - 46mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		LB110	1358		Globus Medical Australia	ASSURE® Anterior Cervical Plate System – Plate	Titanium Alloy Anterior Cervical Plate	1.8 mm depth, 16mm width, 14- 54mm length	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		LB114	1358		Globus Medical Australia	Unify Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plate System – Plate	Titanium Alloy Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plate	Depth - 2.8mm Width – 16.6mm Length – 10- 55 mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MC346	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Venture Anterior Cervical Plate	Single or multi level plate, titanium alloy and Nitinol	20mm - 50mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MC418	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis Anterior Cervical Plate	Plate	19.0mm - 47.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MC419	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	50mm - 55mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MC706	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Venture Anterior Cervical Plate	Single or multi level plate, titanium alloy and Nitinol	52.5mm - 55mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MC863	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Zephir Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	22.5mm - 55mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MI152	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ZEVO Anterior Cervical Plate System	Anterior Cervical Plate	15mm - 55mm	169574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		MI157	1358		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Mini-plate System	Divergence anterior cervical fusion mini-plate	15.5mm - 22.5mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NK013	1358		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Spider Cervical Plating System - Spider Plate	Titanium, Anterior Cervical Plate System -	22-54mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NK049	1358		National Surgical Pty Ltd	ASPIS Cervical Plate	The ASPIS anterior cervical plate system is intended for the surgical treatment of the cervical vertebrae.	22mm-55mm	195211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NV008	1358		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Gradient Cervical Plates	Titanium Anterior Plate	11 - 110mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NV068	1358		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-Revolution (Plate 20-54mm)	Anterior Cervical Plate	20-54mm	133466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NV091	1358		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-T (Plate 20-54mm)	Anterior cervical plate	20-54mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		NV108	1358		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Archon (Plate 18-55mm)	Anterior Cervical Plate	18-55mm	209196	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OF003	1358		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Azure Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate <55mm	18-54mm length	195018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OF029	1358		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Medical ACP Level 1 & 2	Titanium Alloy ACP L1-L2	20mm - 54mm	195018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OF077	1358		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Cetra Anterior Cervical Plate	Low profile anterior cervical plate	16mm-54mm	195018	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OH063	1358		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Plate System	Titanium Locking Plate	20 - 140mm	111779	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OH535	1358		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Pach Plate C - Plate	Cervical Plate	30 - 50mm	278075	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OH540	1358		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate - Cervical	Anterior Cervical Plate	20mm - 53mm	289731	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		OV011	1358		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ASPIRON Anterior Cervical Plate ≤55mm	Anterior cervical plate ≤55mm	19 - 54mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		PB003	1358		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Delta Plate	Anterior cervical plate	Length: 16-22mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		PB015	1358		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Plate System	Anterior cervical plate. Various size plates, Titanium	20-55mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		PC002	1358		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	WeCover Cervical System - Plate	Cervical Plate	One Level Plate - 22,24,26,28,30,32, 34mm Two Level Plate - 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50mm Three Level Plate - 52mm Width of all plates are 18mm and the plate profile is 1.9mm.	221268	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		PZ029	1358		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Pegasus Plate System, Pegasus Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	1 level plate (13mm-22mm), 2 level plate (28mm-40mm)	217032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		PZ030	1358		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aquila Plate System	Anterior Cervical Plate	1 level and 2 level plates (21 - 55mm Length)	217032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		RI006	1358		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	PAC Anterior Cervical Plate System- Plates (10-55mm)	Single and multi level anterior cervical plates, 10-55mm, titanium alloy and Nitinol	One level plates: 10-26mm in 2mm increments Two level plates: 29-44mm in 3mm increments Three level plates: 43-55 in 3mm increments	233568	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		RI020	1358		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Slimfuse Cervical Plate System - Plate	Low profile, narrow, scalloped, anterior cervical titanium plate	Length: 10mm to 44mm	194587	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SR085	1358		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Reflex Anterior Cervical Plate System	Plate	≤55mm	156424, 49029	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SX008	1358		Scientx Australia	Antelys	Plate	H: 19-23mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SX011	1358		Scientx Australia	Stella	Anterior cervical plate - titanium	L: 21-121mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SX052	1358		Scientx Australia	Trestle Anterior Cervical Plating System - Plate	Titanium alloy anterior cervical plate	12mm - 54mm	178150	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SX074	1358		Scientx Australia	Trestle Luxe Anterior Cervical Plating System - Plate	Anterior cervical plate	1 level plates: 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, 26mm; 2 level plates: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46mm; 3 level plates: 39, 42, 45mm	194965	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SY459	1358		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vectra T Anterior Spinal System	Titanium	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		SY520	1358		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vectra Anterior Spinal System	Cervical Plate	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical		ZI896	1358		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica/InVizia Anterior Cervical Plates	Titanium plate for anterior cervical spine	≤55mm	118537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	DE386	1649		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	C-Plate - Cervical Plates 56-70mm	C-Plate Anterior Cervical Plates are inserted via an anterior approach to the cervical spine, in order to fix one or two levels of vertebrae together. Such fixation is performed to cause bony fusion between levels and is done in order to address pain, instability, and/or a range of other indications. The C-Plate System consists of low-profile (1.6mm thick) pre-contoured plates of varying sizes and a full range of screws. The plates themselves contain an innovative screw-locking mechanism utilising an elastic locking ring which allows the surgeon choice between semi-fixed or variable-angle self-tapping screws.	Lengths: 56 to 70mm in increments of 2mm	118175	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	DU014	1649		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik 2 Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior cervical plate	Length: 55mm, 58mm, 61mm, 64mm, 68mm, 72mm, 76mm, 80mm, 84mm, 88mm, 92mm	166151	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER031	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System	Cervical Plate	57mm to 110mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER052	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Blue Ridge Hybrid Cervical Plate System - Plate	Low profile, anterior cervical plate. Locking, titanium.	56-77mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER208	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Plate (>55 mm)	SIGNUS Cervical Plating Implant System-Plate (>55 mm)	56-100 mm, in 3-5 mm increments	216749	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER240	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System-MonoPlate, Long	Pyrenees Cervical Plate System-MonoPlate, Long	Length 56-78 mm	154444	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER264	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System- Plate (large, greater than 55mm)	Diamond Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate (large, greater than 55mm)	56-92 mm	233539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER324	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Cervical Plating System-Plate (>55 mm)	Ulrich Mambo Anterior Cervical Plating System-Plate (>55 mm)	8-10 holes, length 56-92 mm	279704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	HW407	1649		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Aviator Anterior Cervical Plating System - Plate longer than 55mm	Anterior Cervical Plate - Integral Locking	Three and four level greater than 55mm in length	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	JJ801	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Skyline Cervical Plate System	Skyline anterior cervical plate. Various size plates. Titanium	56-105mm	148561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	LB039	1649		Globus Medical Australia	XTEND Anterior Cervical Plate >55mm	Anterior Cervical Plate >55mm	57mm - 104mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	LB111	1649		Globus Medical Australia	ASSURE® Anterior Plate System – Plate	Titanium Alloy Anterior Cervical Plate	1.8 mm depth, 16mm width, 57-100mm length	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	LB115	1649		Globus Medical Australia	Unify Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plate System – Plate	Titanium Alloy Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plate	Depth - 2.8mm Width – 16.6mm Length – 58 -70 mm	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	MC858	1649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Atlantis Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	57.5mm - 110mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	MC859	1649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Venture Anterior Cervical Plate	Single or multi level plate, titanium alloy and Nitinol	57.5mm - 150mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	MC864	1649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Zephir Anterior Cervical Plate	Anterior Cervical Plate	57.5mm - 70mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	MI162	1649		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	ZEVO Anterior Cervical Plate System	Anterior Cervical Plate	57 - 108mm	169574	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	NK014	1649		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Spider Cervical Plating System - Spider Plate	Titanium, anterior cervical plate system	56-77mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	NK050	1649		National Surgical Pty Ltd	ASPIS Cervical Plate	The ASPIS anterior cervical plate system is intended for the surgical treatment of the cervical vertebrae.	>55mm	195211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	NV069	1649		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-Revolution (plate 56-110mm)	Anterior Cervical Plate	56-110mm	133466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	NV092	1649		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix-T (Plate 56 - 110mm)	Anterior cervical plate	56-110mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	NV109	1649		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Archon (Plate 56-110mm)	Anterior Cervical Plate	56-110mm	209196	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OF004	1649		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Azure Anterior Cervical Plate System	Anterior Cervical Plate > 55mm	56-120mm length	195018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OF031	1649		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Medical ACP 3 and 4 Level	Titanium Alloy Anterior Cervical Plate - 3 and 4 Level	56mm - 122mm	195018	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OF078	1649		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Cetra Anterior Cervical Plate > 55mm	Low profile anterior cervical plate	56mm-94mm	195018	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OH541	1649		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate - Cervical 55mm+	Anterior Cervical Plate 55mm+	56 - 92mm	289731	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OV012	1649		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ASPIRON Anterior Cervical Plate >55mm	Anterior cervical plate >55mm	57 - 111mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	PB016	1649		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Plate System	Anterior cervical plate. Various size plates, Titanium	>55mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	PZ031	1649		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aquila Plate System	Anterior Cervical Plate	2, 3 and 4 level cervical plates (55m - 109mm length)	217032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	RI007	1649		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	PAC Anterior Cervical Plate System- Plates (58-84mm)	Multi level anterior cervical plates, 58-84mm, titanium alloy and Nitinol	Three level plates: 58, 62, 66 mm 4 level plates: 60-84 in 4mm increments	233568	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SR084	1649		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Reflex Anterior Cervical Plate System	Plate	>55mm	156424	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SX053	1649		Scientx Australia	Trestle Anterior Cervical Plating System - plate >55mm	Titanium alloy anterior cervical plate	57mm - 100mm	178150	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SX075	1649		Scientx Australia	Trestle Luxe Anterior Cervical Plating System - plate, >55mm	Anterior cervical plate	3 level plates: 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69mm. 4 level plates: 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84mm. 5 level plates: 85, 90, 95, 100mm	194965	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY458	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vectra T Anterior Spinal System	Titanium	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY519	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Vectra Anterior Spinal System	Cervical Plate	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ZI897	1649		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica/InVizia Anterior Cervical Plates	Titanium Plate for anterior cervical spine.	>55mm	118537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		ER024	2134		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cayman Thoracolumbar Plate System / Plate	Thoracolumbar Plate, Titanium	21mm to 109mm	159150	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		ER186	2134		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Frame Plate	Signus Contact Thoracolumbar Plating System-Frame Plate	40-70 mm, in 5 mm increments (straight); 70-120 mm in 5 mm increments (10 deg angled)	216749	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		HW572	2134		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	LiTe Plate System - Plate	Anterior and Lateral Lumbar Locking Plates	Buttress1Size, Universal and Sacral Length 21mm-37mm, Lateral Length 16mm- 28mm	277947	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		JJ518	2134		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	AEGIS ALP	Curved anterior lumbar plate	4-25mm	148371	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		LB008	2134		Globus Medical Australia	TRUSS® Thoracolumbar Plate with slider	Thoracolumbar plate	45mm-99.5mm	190063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		LB009	2134		Globus Medical Australia	TRUSS® Thoracolumbar Plate	Thoracolumbar plate	22mm - 55mm	190063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		LB012	2134		Globus Medical Australia	CITADEL® Anterior Lumbar Plate	Anterior Lumbar plate	20mm - 99mm length	190969	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		LB095	2134		Globus Medical Australia	PLYMOUTH Thoracolumbar Plate System Plate	Thoracolumbar Plate	15 - 24mm	190063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		LB106	2134		Globus Medical Australia	InterContinental Plate	Lateral Plate	20mm x 8mm - 21mm.	190063	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		MC610	2134		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage plates and Screws; Thoracic Plate	3.5 - 8cm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		MC612	2134		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage Plates and Screws; ATL Plate	4 - 10cm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		MC819	2134		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramid +4	Anterior Plate	Height: 33mm - 45mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		MI171	2134		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence-L Anterior/Oblique Lumbar Fusion System	Lumbar Plates	10-20mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		MI187	2134		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PIVOX Oblique Lateral Spinal System	Plate	Small, Large	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		NK053	2134		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Antero Lateral Thoraco Lumbar Plate	Antero Lateral Thoraco Lumbar Plate	Lengths 45mm - 135mm	288213	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		NK066	2134		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Stabolt Lumbosacral Plate	Lumbosacral Plate	3 & 4 hole plates	295278	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		NV105	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Decade Lateral Plate System (plate)	The NuVasive Decade Plate System is indicated for use in the treatment of lumbar and lumbarsacral (L1-S1) spine instability.	2-4 Hole Static, 2-4 Hole Translating, Lengths 6-20	209200	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		NV124	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XLP Lateral Plate System (Plate)	Lateral Plate	Size 6-16	209200	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		OF032	2134		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Unity Lumbar Plate	Unity Plate	17-28mm	195018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		OF069	2134		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	SKYHAWK Lateral Plate	Low profile Lateral Plate	6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		OH507	2134		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Golden Gate C Plate / Gate	C Plate / Gate	45 - 130mm	169136	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		PZ032	2134		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Aurora SPINE System	Thoracolumbar plate	15mm-51mm	217032	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SF020	2134		Signature Orthopaedics	Aurora SPINE System	Thoracolumbar plate	15mm-51mm	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SF149	2134		Signature Orthopaedics	XM Plate	Lumbar Fusion Plate	17-27mm, in 2mm increments.	208160	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SK488	2134		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	THOR Anterior Plate	Anterior Plate,	22mm to 100mm	139620	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SX061	2134		Scientx Australia	Aspida Anterior Lumbar Plating System - Plate	Lumbar, sacral plate	Height: 8 to 18mm with 2mm increments; Width: 26, 30mm	190252	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SY139	2134		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Plate/Plate System AO/ASIF Spinal Implants	Anterior thoracolumbar plate - locking	40mm - 109mm	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SY290	2134		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Anterior Tension Band	Plate	30mm to 110mm	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		SY301	2134		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	TeleFix Spinal System	Rod/Plate construct	40mm to 140mm in length	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		ZI518	2134		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica Anterior Lumbar Plate	Lumbar Plate, Titanium	37-51mm lengths	118537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.01 - Integral Fixation	13.05.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar / Lumbosacral		ZI519	2134		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trinica Anterior Lumbar Plate	Sacral Plate, Titanium	33-51mm lengths	118537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		BB374	1261		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Cervical System	Titanium Alloy	All Sizes < 55 mm	134538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		BF009	1261		Matrix Medical Innovations	WinLoc Cervical Plate System - plate	Titanium anterior cervical plate	1-Level: 25mm, 27mm, 30mm, 33mm, 36mm 2-Level: 39mm, 42mm, 45mm, 48mm, 51mm, 54mm	218438	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		DU035	1261		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate is designed to have low profile with screw holes that allow for up to 20 degree angulations. The plate is made of Titanium	The product is available in 8 lengths, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		ER166	1261		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Anterior Cervical Plate - L1-L2	Pre-contoured titanium plate, secured onto the spinal vertebrae by either fixed or variable angle colour coded screws.	22mm - 54mm	122274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		ER274	1261		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Blue Mountain Cervical Plate System-Plate	Spineway Blue Mountain cervical plate	Length (24-54mm) x Width (17.5mm)	235416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		ER371	1261		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate	12-55 mm; thickness 1.95 mm	233539	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		ER457	1261		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate, 1-3 levels	width 17mm x length (13-54mm)	286127	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		HC021	1261		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Butterfly Plate	Cervical Plate	L : 21-55mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		LB119	1261		Globus Medical Australia	Assure-X Anterior Cervical Plate System - Plates	Titanium Alloy Anterior Cervical Plate	1.8 mm profile, 16mm width, 10-54mm in length	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		MU130	1261		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta C Plates	Cervical Plates	L 1 to 3; 20 to 55 mm	222455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		NK041	1261		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PLAK RSF	Titanium Cervical Plate	17mm & 19mm	231600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		NV040	1261		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Helix Mini Plate	Anterior cervical plate	20mm-50mm (2mm increments)	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		OH615	1261		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Hero Cervical Plate System - Plates	Cervical Plate	L: 23 - 53mm	292270	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		SY365	1261		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	VA Plate	Length 23 - 109mm	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		SY455	1261		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Plate - Special Manuf.	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		SY457	1261		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Small Stature Plate	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		SY462	1261		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Posterior Cervical Plate System	Cervical Spine Reconstruction Plate	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical		SY464	1261		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	VA Plate	≤55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	BB140	1649		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Cervical System	Titanium Alloy	All Sizes >55mm	134538	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	BF010	1649		Matrix Medical Innovations	WinLoc Cervical Plate System - plate	Titanium anterior cervical plate	3-Level: 58mm, 62mm, 66mm, 70mm, 74mm, 78mm, 82mm 4-Level: 86mm, 90mm	218438	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	DU033	1649		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate (>55mm)	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Plate is designed to have a low profile with screw holes that allow for up to 20 degree angulations. The plate is made of Titanium	The product is available in 5 lengths, 60, 65, 70, 80 and 90mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER167	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Anterior Cervical Plate - L3-L4	Pre-contoured titanium plate, secured onto the spinal vertebrae by either fixed or variable angle colour coded screws.	56mm - 100mm	122274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER275	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Blue Mountain Cervical Plate System-Plate, >55 mm	Spineway Blue Mountain cervical plate, >55mm	Length (56-93mm) x Width (17.5mm)	235416	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER372	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate (> 55 mm)	Amendia Regent Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate (> 55 mm)	58-84 mm, thickness 1.95 mm	233359	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	ER458	1649		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate, >55mm	LnK Anterior Cervical Plate System-Plate, >55mm, 3-4 levels	width 17mm x length (57-93 mm)	286127	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	HC023	1649		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Butterfly Plate	Cervical Plate	L:55-86mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	LB120	1649		Globus Medical Australia	Assure-X Anterior Cervical Plate System - Plates > 55mm	Titanium Alloy Anterior Cervical Plate	1.8mm profile, 16mm width, 57-100 mm in length	190070	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	MU129	1649		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta C Plates	Cervical Plates	L 3 to 4; 58 to 92 mm	222455	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	OH616	1649		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Hero Cervical Plate System, Plate Lge	Cervical Plate Large	L: 57 - 97mm	292270	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY183	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Posterior Cervical Plate System	Plate	22-33 holes	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY454	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Plate - Special Manuf.	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY456	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	Small Stature Plate	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY463	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Posterior Cervical Plate System	Cervical Spine Reconstruction Plate	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.01 - Cervical	>55mm	SY465	1649		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Locking Plate (CSLP) System	VA Plate	>55	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		ER342	2134		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich anterior lateral thoracolumbar plating system-Plate	Ulrich Golden Gate anterior lateral thoracolumbar plating system-C Plate, A/B orientations	45-130 mm	279704	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		NV033	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Traverse Plate	Plate	Fixed Plate - Size 15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/80/90mm Compression Plate - Size 45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/85/95/105mm	132467	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		NV035	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XLP Lateral Plate	Lateral plate	6-20mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		NV038	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Halo Plate	Anterior Plate	Lumbar Plate (32mm-46mm) Sacral Plate (32mm-46mm) 2-level Plate (76mm-100mm)	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		NV095	2134		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Brigade Anterior Plate	Anterior plate	26-42mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		OH499	2134		Orthotech Pty Ltd	PACH Plate	Titanium	28-40	228380	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		ZI878	2134		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	V2F Plates	Thoracolumbar Plate made from a titanium ally (Ti-6Al-4V)	30-130mm in 5mm increments	118537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar		ZI951	2134		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Timberline Lateral Fusion System	Lateral Plate	6-16mm	282040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		DE599	2182		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Sierra Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate	25-35 □ 30-40 □ 35-45 □ 40-50	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		DY332	2182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Occipital Plates "Y" or "T" or transoral	31-45mm, small - large	92307	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		ER034	2182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems-Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate for posterior occipital/cervical/thoracic fixation	24-50mm	159828	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Size.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		ER322	2182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Plate	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Plate, occipital, midline for occipital and standard rod (4 mm).	47,57 mm	279706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		JJ694	2182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System -Lateral washer plate	Titanium Occipital - Lateral Washer Plate	One size only	148561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		JJ695	2182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System - OC Plate	Titanium Occipital Plate	31 - 45mm	148561	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		LB050	2182		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE® Stabilization System Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate	Small to Large	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		LB161	2182		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate	Small to Large	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		MC293	2182		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Occipital Plate	24 - 40 mm length	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		MI268	2182		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Occipital Plate	Small, standard	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		NV027	2182		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint Keel Plate (occipital)	Plate (occipital)	35/40/45mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		OF033	2182		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Occipital Anchor	31, 37, 45, 50mm	195018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		OF067	2182		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate	20-30mm Rod Spacing 30- 40mm Rod Spacing 40-50mm Rod Spacing	195012	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		SK226	2182		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Occipital Plate	Mini, SML, MED, LGE, LGE Long, 100 deg, 130 deg	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		SX077	2182		Scientx Australia	Avalon Occipital Fixation System - Plate	Occipital plate assembly	56mm, 66mm	194964	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		SY380	2182		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Axon Occipital Fusion System	Occipital Plate Medial / Lateral, Pure titanium	50mm / 60mm width, 3 or 4 holes	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.03 - Occipital		ZI913	2182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Occipital Plates	Modular adjustable occipital plates	small, medium, large	111775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.04 - Lumbosacral / Sacral		SR038	1620		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Techtonix	Plate, titanium	22mm-58mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		LB092	728		Globus Medical Australia	CANOPY Laminoplasty System Plate	Laminoplasty Plate	5 - 13mm	219536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		LB149	728		Globus Medical Australia	Canopy Radiolucent Spacer	Slide-on PEEK spacer with graft packing chamber	5-13mm in 2mm increments	219536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		MI174	728		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Centerpiece	TiMesh LP	Various	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		NV054	728		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Leverage LFS (Traditional Plate)	Laminoplasty plate	8/9.5/11/12.5mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		PB046	728		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Laminoplasty Mini Plate	Laminoplasty Plate	10/12/14mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.05 - Plate	13.05.02 - No Integral Fixation	13.05.02.05 - Laminoplasty Plate		SY335	728		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Arch Fixation System	Pre contoured mini titanium plates	4 to 16mm	155808	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			BF005	430		Matrix Medical Innovations	Smartloc Spinal Fixation System / Fixation Rod	Fixation Rod for Smartloc Spinal Fixation System	40mm - 80mm	150778	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			BH066	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Rods	4.75-6.35 diameter	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			BH067	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Synergy/Polaris Spinal System	Rods	30 - 60cm	146992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			CR208	430		Corin Australia Pty Ltd	3 Lock - Rod	The Rod is inserted in pedicle screw head	Diameter: 5.5mm Length: 40-100 (10mm increments), 120,150, 250, 350, 450, 500 Straight, pre-curved	215670	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE357	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - LDR Rods	Rods in 3 cross-sectional profiles: regular, medium and small	small, medium and regular; lengths 35mm to 500mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE383	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TL - Rod	This component is a rod that is inserted within the rod housing of the monoaxial and polyaxial screws in each pedicle, linking and fixing the vertebrae together. This group of components includes pre-curved rods.	Straight Rods: Diameter 6mm Lengths 30 to 600mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE384	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	SpineTune TL - Curved Rod	This component is a pre-curved rod that is inserted within the rod housing of the monoaxial and polyaxial screws in each pedicle, linking and fixing the vertebrae together	Diameter 6mm Lengths 30 to 150mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE527	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Jazz Posterior Fixation System Rod	Straight, contoured and transition rods, titanium and cobalt chrome	4mm - 6mm diameter, 70mm - 600mm length	200830	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE637	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System ESS CoNiCr Rods	Rod CoNiCr Precontored	5.5mm x 100mm - 600mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV006

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE638	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Malibu Spinal System Rods	Rod	5.5mm x 30mm - 600mm 6.35mm x 100mm	275794	February 2018		Transferred from TV008
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DP394	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Pre-Cut Rod	5.5mm x 30 - 90mm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DP400	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Rod - Standard	5.5mm x 12 - 48cm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DU007	430		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Rod	Straight rods, pre-bent rods - Titanium or cobalt chromium	Diameter: 3.5mm Length: 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 65mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm, 85mm, 90mm, 100mm, 110mm, 120mm, 240mm, 350mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DU021	430		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2/Romeo 2 MIS Posterior Thoraco-lumbar Fixation System - Rod, Percutaneous Rod	Rod, percutaneous rod	Rod - Diameter 5.4mm Length: pre-bent: 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 70mm, 80mm, 90mm; straight: 100mm, 120mm, 140mm, 160mm, 180mm, 200mm, 220mm, 240mm, 350mm, 500mm, 550mm Percutaneous Rod - Diameter: 5.4mm Length: pre-bent - 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm, 65mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm, 85mm, 90mm; straight - 100mm, 110mm, 120mm, 130mm, 140mm, 150mm, 160mm, 170mm, 180mm, 190mm, 200mm, 210mm, 220mm, 230mm, 240mm, 250mm	166153	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DY182	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Monarch Spinal System	Rods	6.35 & 5.5mm x 35-600mm	145010, 97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DY343	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Rod	3mm x 70-200mm	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DY578	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Rods	4.5 to 7.5 Diameter	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER027	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Caspian OCT Spinal System - Rod	cervico-thoracic posterior rigid fixation system - Rod	Diameter: 3.5mm Length: 1.80mm - 240mm	159828	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER139	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Pedicles Screw System - Rod	Titanium Rod- as part of the Signus Pedicle Screw System Construct	6.0mm x 30mm - 100mm in 5mm increments 6.0mm x 108mm - 204mm in 12 mm increments	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER177	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Scoliosis & Fracture System -LSZ3-Rod	Signus Scoliosis & Fracture System - LSZ3Scoliosis & Fracture System-LSZ3-Rod 5.5 x 500mm	5.5x500 mm	216747	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER225	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Rod-Straight or Curved	SIGNUS Diplomat Pedicle Screw System - Rod-Straight or Curved	dia 5.5 mm x length (30-150 mm)	216751	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER233	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Rod	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Rod	dia (4.0-5.5 mm) x length (40-500 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER238	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Rod (tapered)	Spineway Mont Blanc Pedicle Screw System-Rod (tapered)	dia 5.5 mm x length (50-550 mm)	235417, 235418	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER251	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Savannah-T Pedicle Screw System-Rods	Pedicle Screw System-Rods, Straight and curved	dia 5.5 mm x length (30-500 mm)	234195	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER284	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Rods (straight or bent)	Premia Spine Versalink Rods (straight or bent)	dia 6 mm, length (40-180) mm	267145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER286	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Cross Bar	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Cross Bar	one size	267145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER319	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Rods	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Rods, Titanium or Co-CR, straight or curved	dia 4 mm x length (20-400 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER334	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Rods	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (cosmicMIA, uCentum, flamenco)-Rods, straight, curved and scoliosis, open or percutaneous.	dia (5.5-6.0 mm) x length (30-500 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER361	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Rods	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Rods (straight or pre-bent)	dia (5.5-6.35 mm) x length (40-600 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER369	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Securis Screw System-Rods	Amendia Securis Screw System-Rods (CoCr, straight or pre-bent)	dia 5.0 mm x length (35-240 mm)	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER407	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK MIS Spinal System-Rods	LnK MIS Spinal System-Rods, bullet and hex shaped ends, straight or curved	dia (5.5-6.0mm) x length (35-600mm)	286124	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER436	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Rod	LnK Posterior Cervical Fixation System-Rod, straight or pre-bent	Dia 3.5mm x Length (40-240 mm)	286122	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER447	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Rods	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Rods; straight or curved; Titanium or CoCr alloy	dia (5.0-6.35mm) x length (40-600mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER448	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Rods, shaped	LnK Spinal Fixation System-Rods, shaped ends and single or double stopper features	dia (5.0-6.35mm) x length (40-600mm)	286123	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			EU002	430		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	e.Spine Rod	Spine straight or pre-bend rods	Diameter 5.5mm; Lengths: □ Titanium or CoCr Straight rods 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 110, 130, 160, 220, 440, 500, 600mm; □ Titanium Pre-bend rods: 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90mm	171952	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			EV028	430		Evolution Surgical	Katana Rod	The Katana Rod, part of the Katana Pedicle Screw System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilisation of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients, as an adjunct to fusion in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral spine. These are specialty rods for use in procedures such as the treatment for scoliosis.	Titanium or CrCo straight rods. □ 300 and 500mm	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			EY010	430		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform POCT Rod	Rod	Length 20mm to 350mm	287906	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			HC007	430		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	S14 Biospine Rod	Rod	40 - 150mm	166115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			HC020	430		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	KM Rod	Rod	40-400mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			HC028	430		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	G2S rods	Rod	L: 40-154mm	274075	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			HW483	430		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	ES2 Spinal System, Rod	Hex end rods	5.5mm x 20 - 600mm	179471	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			IB004	430		Implament	Vertefix II Alignment Rod	Alignment Rod	Diameters: 5.5 Length: 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 300mm	188902	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ597	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer Spinal System	CT Rod	3.5mm x 60 - 400mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ644	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Extra long rod - Expendium Anterior Spine System	Rod - Titanium	5.5mm x 450mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ648	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Pre-cut rod - Expedium Anterior Spine System	Rod - Titanium	Diameter 5.5mm x lengths 45-150mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ693	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer OCT Spinal System - Pre-bent Rod	Pre-bent Titanium Rod	3.5 x 200 - 85mm or 3.5 x 120 - 85 mm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ760	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Swedge Rod	One Size	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			JJ809	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Viper 2 Spine System - Cobalt Chrome Rods	Cobalt Chrome Rod	100-600mm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			KH035	430		KH NXGEN (AUS) Pty Limited	G5 Rod	Rod, titanium alloy	50 - 550mm	187961	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB020	430		Globus Medical Australia	REVOLVE Stabilization System Rods	Rod	5.5mm diameter 40mm - 300mm length	190043	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB046	430		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System, Rod	Rod	3.5mm Diameter x 40mm - 240mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB076	430		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Rods	Rod, precurved and straight	30mm-600mm in 4.5mm 5.5mm and 6.35mm diameter	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB087	430		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization System Rod	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5 diameter □ 15mm - 600mm length	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB125	430		Globus Medical Australia	CREO MIS Posterior Stabilization System	Titanium alloy and cobalt chrome straight and curved rods	30-500mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB148	430		Globus Medical Australia	CAPITOL Curved Rod	Pre-lordosed Rods	3.5mm diameter 25-60mm length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LB151	430		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Rods	Titanium alloy and cobalt chrome alloy curved and straight rods	3.5 and 4.0mm diameter, 25-500mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			LH485	430		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Spinal System	Rod, Titanium alloy	5.5mm diameter rod Length: 20mm to 300mm	186733	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MC396	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	TSRH Spinal Implant System	3D - Rod	Length 20-120mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MC404	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON Spinal System - Rod	Rod	20mm - 600mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MC440	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Eclipse: 4.5mm Rod	40 - 600mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MC587	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon Spinal System	Percutaneous Rod	20mm to 600mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MI248	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Rods	20-600mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MN113	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer Spine System	OC Adjustable Rod	3.5mm	145010	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MN169	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	VIPER Spinal System	Spinal Rods	30-480mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MU108	430		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	M.U.S.T. Rods	Straight and Pre-Bent Rods	5.5; length 35 - 480mm	196964	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MU155	430		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Rod	Rod	Diameter 3.5 Length 80 - 350 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NK015	430		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Capless Li Pedicle screw system - rod	Titanium rod. Straight and pre-bent	Straight and pre-bent, multiple sizes, 40-300mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NK037	430		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Rod	Rod	3.5mm x 30-500mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV018	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	System: SpheRX. Component: Rods - Dual/Pre Bent Ball	Rods - Dual/Pre Bent Ball	17.5 - 500mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV025	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint rod	Rod	60mm x 3.5mm, 120mm x 3.5mm, 240mm x 3.5mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV028	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint rod (pre-bent)	Pre-bent rod	80-240mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV059	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Rod)	Rod	25-150mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV060	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Armada (Rod)	Rod	5.5mm x (25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/85/90/100/120) 300/500mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV080	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Long Lateral Fixation System (Rod)	Rod	5.5mm x 50-500mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV088	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Precept (Rod)	Rod	15-600mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV116	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline (Rod)	Rod	4.5-6mm diameter, and 15-600mm length, Ti and CoCr	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV130	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	StruXure (Rod)	Rod	50-300mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NV136	430		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline System (Tapered Rod)	Tapered Rod	5.0- 6.0mm diameter, and 300-500mm length, Ti and CoCr	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OF037	430		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Occipital Rod	One size only	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OF038	430		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Posterior Cervical System	Rods - Titanium	3.0mmx70, 120, 200mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OF062	430		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Rods	Titanium or Cobalt Chrome Rods and Transition Rods	3.5mm diameter and 70mm, 120mm, and 200mm in length (Rods) 3.5mm – 5.5mm and 200/200mm, 200/300mm and 300/300mm in length (Transition Rods)	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OF063	430		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Centurion Occipital Rods	Titanium or Cobalt Chrome Occipital Rod	3.5mm, 110°, 120°, 135°	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH311	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cosmic implant system	Cosmic Rod (40,50,60,70,80mm) - titanium	diameter - 6.25mm, length - 40mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 50mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 60mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 70mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 80mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH312	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Cosmic implant system	Cosmic Rod (100, 120, 200mm)- titanium	diameter - 6.25mm, length - 100mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 120mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 200mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 70mm diameter - 6.25mm, length - 80mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH352	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Novel/Zenius Rods	Rod	5.5, 6.0, 6.5	148858	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH401	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Rod	Rods	20-230mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH413	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Spine System Rods	Rods	30-500mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH483	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Olerud PF Spinal System	Rods	7mm x 35-150mm	218298	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			PB007	430		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DPS Spine System - Rod	Rods for posterior pedicle screw fixation system.	Diameter 5/5.5/6mm; Length 40-500mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			PZ033	430		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Rod	Standard	30-480mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			PZ037	430		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Rod	20-250mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			PZ050	430		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System	Percutaneous Rods	30mm-480mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			RI010	430		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline MIS- Rods	Titanium Alloy straight and pre-bent Rods	Titanium 5.5mm pre-bent rod lengths range from 35-80mm in 5mm increments and 90-200 in 10mm increments; straight rod lengths range from 35-80mm in 5mm increments and 90-200 250mm in 10mm increments, 300 & 350mm.	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			RI017	430		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Streamline TL/Quantum-Rods	Titanium Alloy and Cobalt Chrome (CoCr) Spinal Rods	Titanium 5.5mm pre-bent rod lengths range from 35-150mm in 5mm increments; Titanium 5.5mm straight rod lengths of 35mm, 40-110mm in 10mm increments, and with hex end in lengths of 120mm, 150mm, 200mm, 400mm and 600mm. CoCr 5.5mm straight rod with hex end in lengths of 200mm, 400mm, and 600mm.	233599	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SF111	430		Signature Orthopaedics	Freedom Systems Rods	Freedom System Rods, Straight and Curved	Diameter 5.5mm, Lengths 40-500mm	203838	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SK224	430		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Oasys-Occipito Cervico Thoracic System	Rods - Ti-6Al-4V or Vitallium	Diameter 3.5mm, Length 25mm-350mm	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SQ101	430		Surgical Specialties	RESPONSE Spine System – Rod	CoCr, Ti	500mm-600mm Length	233454	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV020	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Sky Spinal Fixation System-Rod	The rod is part of the Sky Spinal System, indicated for posterior instrumentation of the occipital, posterior cervical and upper thoracic spine.	3.3 x 40mm to 3.5 x 250mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV032	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System - Rods	MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System - Straight Rod	5.5 x 100mm to 5.5 x 300mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV033	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System - Rods	MIS Percutaneous Pedicle Screw System - Pre-bent Rods	5.5 x 40mm to 5.5 x 300mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV034	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System - Straight Rods	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System - Straight Rods	40mm to 600mm	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV035	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System - Pre-bent Rods	AnyPlus Pedicle Screw System - Pre-bent Rods	30mm to 200mm for the pre-bent rods	205570	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV048	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	Santis Straight/ Prebent Rods	Rods- Including Pre Bent, Straight and Chromium Cobalt	Diameter 5.5mm -Pre Bent Length 40mm-200mm; Straight length 40-500mm; Chromium Cobalt length 250mm500mm	226443	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SV069	430		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ PS Sterile Connecting Rod	Sterile rod available in straight and prebent versions.	Pre bent rods-5.5mm □ Lengths (mm): 30-100 □ □ Straight Rods-5.5mm □ Lengths (mm): 100-380	273288	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX003	430		Scientx Australia	Isobar TTL	Rod	L: 45-450mm	119276	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX043	430		Scientx Australia	Zodiac Spinal Fixation System - rod	Rods: straight and pre-bent; Pure Titanium, Alloyed Titanium (TA6V ELI) or Cobalt Chromium	Diameter: 5.5mm. Length: 3cm, 3.5cm, 4cm, 4.5cm, 5cm, 5.5cm, 6cm, 6.5cm, 7cm, 7.5cm, 8cm, 8.5cm, 9cm, 9.5cm, 10cm, 11cm 12cm, 13cm, 17cm, 20cm, 25cm, 30cm, 45cm, 50cm, 60cm.	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX049	430		Scientx Australia	Illico MIS Posterior Fixation System - rod	Titanium rods: straight and pre-bent	Diameter: 5.5mm. Length: 3cm, 3.5cm, 4cm, 4.5cm, 5cm, 5.5cm, 6cm, 6.5cm, 7cm, 7.5cm, 8cm, 8.5cm, 9cm, 9.5cm, 10cm, 11cm, 12cm, 13cm, 14cm, 15cm, 16cm, 17cm, 20cm, 21cm, 22cm, 23cm, 24cm, 25cm, 26cm, 27cm, 28cm, 29cm, 30cm.	178631	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX070	430		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Rod	Rod	Diameter: 3.3mm; Length: 40 to 240mm with increments of 10mm, except 110mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX096	430		Scientx Australia	Arsenal rods	Straight rods, pre-contoured rods	Straight rods: □ Diameter: 5.5mm □ Length: 30mm - 130mm (5mm increments); 200mm - 600mm (100mm increments) □ Pre-Contoured rods: □ Diameter: 5.5mm □ Length: 30mm - 100mm (5mm increments); 110mm - 130mm (10mm increments)	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SX103	430		Scientx Australia	Arsenal Deformity Spinal Fixation System - Arsenal rod	Straight rods	5.5mm diameter; 30mm - 600mm length	178654	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SY143	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Rods	Length 40 - 500mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SY444	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Rod: Straight or pre bent	3.5mm diameter, 120-250mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SY564	430		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spinal Fixation System	Matrix Rods	20mm - 500mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			UL006	430		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Precision Systems Rods	Precision System Rods, Straight and Curved	Diameter 5.5mm, Lengths 40-500mm	229115	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI512	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optima Spinal System - Rod	Rod	Dia 5-7mm, length 40-400mm	121585	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI624	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	SEQUOIA PEDICLE SCREW SYSTEM	Sequoia Rod CP Ti	30mm - 510mm length	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI639	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	BacFix (Thoracolumbar System)	Spinal rod, rigid/flex - Titanium alloy	5.5 - 6mm x 50 - 125mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI663	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Nex-Link	Spinal Fixation System, Spinal Rod	120 & 240mm	157925	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI889	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Rods	Straight and contoured rods titanium and CoCR	Straight: 5.5mm x 30mm-90mm in 10mm increments, 5.5 x 300, 450, 600mm, 6mm x 30mm-90mm in 10mm increments, 6mm x 300, 350, 450, 600; Curved: 5.5mm x 30 - 90 and 6mm x 30-100 in 10mm increments	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZI914	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Rods	Virage Rods	3.5mm x 25-400mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	DU008	534		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Perla Posterior Cervico-Thoracic Fixation System - Transition Rod	Transition rods - Titanium or cobalt chromium	Diameter: from 5.4 to 3.5mm □ Length: 300mm, 600mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	DY334	534		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Transition Rod	3.0/4.0/3.0mm	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	DY335	534		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Summit Cervical Rod System	Dual Diameter Rod	3.0/4.75-5.5mm x 150-600mm	92307	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	ER341	534		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System-Rod, dual diameter	Ulrich Pedicle Screw System (flamenco)-Rod, hybrid	dia 5.5 mm /4.5 mm, length 400 mm dia 5.5 mm /6.0 mm, length 400 mm dia 5.5 mm /6.25 mm, length 400 mm dia 5.5 mm /6.25 mm, (threaded), length 400 mm	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	JJ596	534		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Mountaineer Spinal System	CT Dual Diameter Rod	3.5 - 6.35mm x 420 - 600mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	LB045	534		Globus Medical Australia	ELLIPSE Stabilization System, Tapered Rod	Dual Diameter Rod	3.5mm ti 4.0mm - 6.5mm x 350mm - 500mm length	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	LB091	534		Globus Medical Australia	CREO Stabilization Tapered Rod	The CREO Stabilization System implants are non-cervical spinal fixation devices intended for posterior pedicle screw fixation, posterior hook fixation or anterolateral fixation.	4.75 and 5.5 600mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	LB152	534		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Tapered Rods	Tapered rods which transition in diameter.	Diameter 3.5mm & 4.0mm transitioning up to 6.5mm Length 350mm -500mm	190061	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	MI168	534		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD HORIZON SOLERA Spinal System	Apex and Tapered Rods	4.75mm to 6.3mm diameter	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	MU156	534		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MUST MINI Transition Rod	Transition Rod	Diameter 3.5 / 5.5 Length 420 mm	291175	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	NK038	534		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Certex Spinal Implant System Transitional Rod	Transitional Rod	3.5mm - 5.5mm x100mm - 500mm	229876	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	NV026	534		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	VuePoint rod (transition)	Transition Rod	3.5mm to 5.5mm	209198	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	PZ038	534		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Corvus Spinal System	Dual Diameter Rod	3.5mm-6.35mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	SX071	534		Scientx Australia	Solanas Posterior Cervico-thoracic Fixation System - Transitional Rod	Transitional Rod	Diameter: 3.3mm and 5.5mm	182735	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	SY446	534		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Rod: Tapered	3.5/5.0 - 3.5/6.0 dual diameter, 300 -500mm	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	ZI916	534		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Rods	Virage Dual Diameter Rods	3.5/5.5mm x 450mm	111775	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	DY555	582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Contoured Scoliosis Rod	4.5 - 7.5 Diameter x - 320 - 455mm	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	ER243	582		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	MESA Rail	CoCr and Ti shaped beam rail rods	Diameter: 4.5-5.5mm Length: 375-500mm	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	ER285	582		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Rods (shaped)	Premia Spine Versalink Fixation System-Rods (shaped)	offset and angle (0-30 degrees), length (40-90) mm	267145	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	HW389	582		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	XIA Spine System	Rod - Titanium alloy, Stainless Steel	30 - 600mm	139620, 49029	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	LB077	582		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Rods Preshaped	Pre-shaped Rods	4.5, 5.5 - 6.35mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	MN114	582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	EXPEDIUM Spinal System	Pre-Shaped Rod	4.5 - 7.5mm Diameter	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	NV127	582		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	StruXure (Junction Rod)	Rod	300mm length	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	NV137	582		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Reline System (Curved Rod)	Curved Rod	5.0- 6.0mm diameter, and 300- 500mm length, CoCr and Ti	209199	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Shaped	SY385	582		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Speciality Rods	Scoliosis / J/S Rod, Precontoured, Titanium / Stainless Steel	5mm, 6mm diameter. Left / Right 50mm - 500mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			BB371	430		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Pre-bent Rods - Titanium Alloy	All Sizes	134538	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			BB372	430		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Spinal System	Straight Rods - Titanium Alloy	All Sizes	134538	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE594	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Newport MIS Rod	MIS bulleted pre-contoured rod	35-80 (5mm incr.) 90-110 (10mm incr.)	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			DE596	430		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Sierra OCT Rod	Sierra Pre-contoured OCT Rods	3.5mm diameter 20-80mm length	275794	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ER018	430		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Mesa/Denali/Everest Rod	Straight and Contoured, CoCr, Ti Rods	Length: 25mm - 500 mm; Diameter: 3.5mm - 6.5 mm	154442	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			EV007	430		Evolution Surgical	Katana Rods	Pre-Lordosed and Straight Rods - Ti and CoCr	Curved and Straight Rods Length: 25mm - 160mm	236041	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			EY004	430		E4 SURGICAL PTY LTD	Reform Rods	Straight and Lordotic Curved Rods	Length 20mm to 600mm	287905	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MI269	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Pre - curved rod	Length 25 - 200mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			MI270	430		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Straight Rod	Length 120 - 600 mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NK058	430		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Excella Systems Rods	Pedicle Screw System Rods, Straight and curved	5.5 & 6mm diameter 35 to 600mm length	295225	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			NK071	430		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Pedical Spine System Rod	PASS Pedical Spine System Rod	5.5 & 6.0 mm diameter Multiple lengths	295277	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OF073	430		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Firebird Rods	Firebird Rods - straight and pre-lordosed, titanium and CoCr	35mm-600mm	195012	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OH582	430		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus Spinal Fixation System - Rods	Venus - Rods	D 4.0 - 5.5mm L 40-480mm	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			OV005	430		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	ANAX 5.5 Spinal System Rods	Rod for spinal internal fixation system - Straight and curved, titanium and cobalt-chromium, sanded and non-sanded finish, anodizing and non-anodizing.	Diameter 5.5mm Length 35 - 600mm	292040	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SQ126	430		Surgical Specialties	NEO Pedicle Screw System - Rod	Straight, Titanium Alloy	30mm - 300mm length	289017	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			SQ128	430		Surgical Specialties	NEO Pedicle Screw System - Rod	Shaped, Titanium Alloy	30mm - 100mm length	289017	February 2018		Changed Size, Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard			ZA002	430		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vitality Spine System - Rods	Straight and contoured rods titanium and CoCR	5.5 x 25mm - 5.5 x 510mm & 6 x 25mm - 6 x 510mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.01 - Standard		Dual Diameter	ER201	534		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	K2M Spinal Systems- Transitional Rod	Transitional Rod	3.5-(4.5 /5.5)mm x (300-500)mm length or 5.5/5.5mm x 495 rod/rail	154442, 159828	February 2018		Changed Product Sub Group.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.02 - Telescoping			LH457	1310		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Fusion Coupler	The DSS Fusion Coupler is a telescoping coupler that rigidly joins the DSS pedicle screws.	20mm - 22mm 22mm - 25mm 25mm - 31mm 31mm - 43mm	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.01 - Thoracolumbar		EV029	1416		Evolution Surgical	Katana Unit Rods	Katana Unit Rods	200 - 500mm	236041	February 2018		Changed Product Name, Description, Size, Product Group, Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.01 - Thoracolumbar		LB078	1416		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Rods, Dual Unit	Scoliosis Rods	5.5mm - 6.35mm 450mm - 500mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.01 - Thoracolumbar		MC537	1416		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Danek Unit Rod System	Scoliosis Rods	5.5mm to 6.35mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.01 - Thoracolumbar		MC707	1416		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Danek Unit Rod System	Scoliosis S-Rods	Widths 5.5 - 6.35mm; left and right	169514	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.01 - Thoracolumbar		SY384	1416		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Speciality Rods	Unit Rod, Titanium / Stainless Steel	5mm, 6mm diameter 250mm - 500mm length	133401	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		ER318	2182		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Rods, occipital	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Rods, occipital, various shapes	dia 4 mm x length (240-300 mm)	279706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		HC019	2182		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	KM Occipital Plate	Occipital Plate Rod	3-5mm	201492	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		LB163	2182		Globus Medical Australia	QUARTEX Occipital Jointed Rod	Occipital Jointed Rods	Left and Right, 4mm -Left and Right	190061	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		MI271	2182		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Infinity Spinal System	Occipital Hinged Rod	Length 100 - 200mm	169514	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		NV101	2182		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Vuepoint (Hinged Rod)	The VuePoint OCT System is intended to promote fusion of the cervical spine and occipito-thoracic junction (Occiput-T3), and is indicated for; 1: Degenerative disc disease (as defined by back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies), 2: Degenerative spondylolisthesis with objective evidence of neurologic impairment, 3: Fractur/Dislocation, 4: Spinal Stenosis, 5: Atlantaxial fracture with instability, 6: Occipitocervical dislocation, 7: Spinal tumor and/or 8: revision of previous cervical spine surgery	one size only	132466	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		SX080	2182		Scientx Australia	Avalon Occipital Fixation System - Rod	Occipital pre-contoured transition rod	Length: 280mm	194964	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.03 - Dual Unit	13.06.03.02 - Occipital		ZI915	2182		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Virage Occipital Rod	Occipital Hinged Rod	One size	111775	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.06 - Rod	13.06.05 - Rod, Percutaneous Controlled Expansion			NV147	15132		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	MAGEC Spinal Bracing and Distraction System	Magnetically controlled growing rods	Actuator length: 70-90.mm	231043	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			ER320	2929		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Plate-rod	Ulrich posterior OCT System (neon3)-Occipital plate, lateral, with rod	One size	279706	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			MC509	2929		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Occipital-Cervical Loop	CD Occipital-Cervical Loop	One size only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			MC543	2929		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vertex Spinal System	Plate/rod	80 - 240mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			OH406	2929		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon M plate	M plate for OC stabilisation and OC rod	one size	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			SY184	2929		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Posterior Cervical Plate System	Plate - rod	Special Manufacture - One size only	155808	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.07 - Plate-Rod	13.07.01 - Plate Rod			SY445	2929		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CerviFix Posterior Cervical System	Occipital Plate Rod	one size	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			DE355	228		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	EasySpine - Spacers	Spacers that work to stabilise/take up length of the screw to enable secure fixation - EasySpine is a spinal fusion system	Single packs: diameters 5,6 and 7mm, lengths 5 to 10mm	188177	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			ER033	228		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	ARI Anterior Staple System - Washer	The ARI Anterior Staple System - washer	One size only	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			ER365	228		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Washer	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System-Washer	one size	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			JJ649	228		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Washer & Single Hole Staple - Expedium Anterior Spine System	Washer and Single Hole Staple - Titanium	One size only	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			JJ770	228		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expedium Spine System	Washer	Various	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			JJ830	228		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Washers - slotted / angled	One size only	128256	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			LB032	228		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Blocking Plate, Anterior Screw	Blocking Plate	One Size	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			LB168	228		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Anterior Staple System - Washer	Washers and Stackable Washers	5.5mm - 8.5mm	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			LH451	228		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Spacer	The DSS Spacer is an integral component of the DSS pedicle screw construct. It is used on the mono-axial DSS screw and is used each time a screw is placed. It can not be used on its own.	One size only	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			LH453	228		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	DSS Washer	The DSS Washer is a washer that is an integral part of the DSS construct. The DSS construct can not be used without the washer nor can the washer be used as a separate implant.	One size only	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			NK033	228		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Silex Sacroiliac Joint Fusion System	Washers for the Silex Sacroiliac Joint Fusion System	11, 13 & 15mm	228758	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			NK047	228		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Silex Washer	Silex Washer	13mm	228758	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			NV053	228		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Washer)	Washer	Small, Medium & Large	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			NV074	228		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Radian Facet Screw System (Washer)	Washer	one size	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			OF072	228		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Washers	Titanium	2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm	195012	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			OH404	228		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Ulrich Neon Spacer	Neon spacer	2-4mm	130920	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			OH509	228		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Golden Gate Inlay	Inlay	One Size	169136	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			PZ034	228		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System, Centaur Washer	Washer	1 size	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			SY150	228		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Washers	Pointed, Flat, 4.2 - 7mm	133921	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			ZI890	228		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	APEX Spine System - Screw Washers	2mm Washers (closed and open) for pedicle screws	2mm	216458	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			ZI919	228		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TriCor Sacroiliac Joint Fusion System - Washer	Washer	13mm	268152	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			NK076	228		National Surgical Pty Ltd	PASS Spinal System	Sacral Plate	one size	295277	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.01 - Washer			OH584	228		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Venus - Spinal Fixation System - Washers	Venus Washers	STD, SP	291719	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			DE467	398		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI-A Anchoring Plates	A pair of titanium anchoring plates to serve as integral fixation within the ROI-A ALIF Cage	Large - Plate length 27mm Medium - Plate length 24mm Small - Plate length 20mm	188176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			DE468	398		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI-C Anchoring Plates	A pair of titanium plates to serve as integral fixation within the ROI-C Cervical Cage	Short Long	188176	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			ER032	398		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	ARI Anterior Staple System - Staple	A non-cervical anterolateral thoracolumbar screw stabilization as an adjunct to fusion.	Single Hole Design and Dual Hole Design: 13mm, Left & Right; 16mm, Left & Right; 18mm, Left & Right.	154442	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			ER366	398		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System- Staple	Amendia ISSYS LP Spinal Fixation System- Staple (rostral or caudal)	Small;medium;large	281992	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			EV019	398		Evolution Surgical	Katana Staple	The Katana Pedicle Screw System is intended to provide immobilization and stabilisation of spinal segments in skeletally mature patients, as an adjunct to fusion in the thoracic, lumbar and sacral spine.	13-25mm, Caudal, Rostral, Single	236041	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			JJ643	398		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Dual Hole Staple - Expendium Anterior Spine System	Dual Hole Staple - Titanium	Small to Xlarge - 4 sizes	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			JJ657	398		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Single Hole Staple - Expendium Anterior Spine System	Single Hole Staple - Titanium	One Size Only	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			JJ771	398		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expendium Spine System	Staple	Various	97391	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			JJ829	398		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Moss Miami (Titanium)	Staple Washer	One size only	128256	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			LB031	398		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Integrated Staple Head Plate	Integrated Staple Head Plate	small, medium, large, x-large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			LB166	398		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Anterior Dual Staple	Dual Anterior Staple constructed of Titanium Alloy	small, medium, large, x-large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			LB167	398		Globus Medical Australia	REVERE Anterior Single Staple	Single anterior staple constructed of Titanium Alloy	small, medium, large	190039	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			MC437	398		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD-Horizon	Staples	10 - 30mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			MC614	398		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Vantage	Vantage Plates and Screws; Staple (rostral/caudal)	One Size Only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			NV046	398		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	SpheRx II Anterior (Staple - Various)	Staple	Small, Medium & Large	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			NV081	398		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Long Lateral Fixation System (Staple)	Staple	Single/Dual	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			PZ044	398		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Centaur Screw System, Centaur Staple	Staple	small - extra large	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			SK242	398		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Xia Spinal System	Titanium or Stainless Steel	Single Hole Staple; Dual Hole Staples (Caudal/Rostral) - Small, Medium, Large	94635	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple		Complex	MC592	1203		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon System	SMA Staple	Length 4-10mm	108421	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple		Complex	MC593	1203		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon System	SMA Staple	Length 12-18mm	108421	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple		Complex	MN157	1203		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Viper Spinal System	Polyaxial washer with barb	13 to 19mm	178040	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.08 - Washer/Staple	13.08.02 - Staple			ER475	398		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	KEYS Anterior Staple	Staple	13-18mm	154442	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.09 - C-Ring	13.09.01 - C-Ring			MC436	354		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD-Horizon	C-ring	One size only	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.09 - C-Ring	13.09.01 - C-Ring			SY145	354		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Half Ring	SS, Standard, Self-Holding	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.09 - C-Ring	13.09.01 - C-Ring			SY360	354		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Universal Spine System (USS)	Half Ring	SS, Standard, Self-Holding	133401	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		BF022	4414		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Cervical Cage	Stand-alone cervical interbody fusion cage with locking cap	14mm L x 15mm W; 5mm - 12mm H 15mm L x 15mm W; 5mm - 12mm H 15mm L x 17mm W; 5mm - 12mm H	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		DE350	4414		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI-C Cervical Cage	A cervical cage for anterior approaches to cervical spine	Footprints 12x14, 12x15.5, 14x14, 14x15.5; 14x17mm; Heights 4.5mm to 10mm	188176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		DE639	4414		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma-C Implant	Integrated low-profile titanium anterior fixation plate with PEEK Optima Interbody spacer	13x12x16mm - 17x13x12mm	275779	February 2018		Transferred from TV003
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		DU011	4414		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Scarlet AC-T Cervical Cage	Cervical cage - anatomical, lordotic	Height: 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm Footprint: 12 x 15mm (Small); 14 x 17mm (Large)	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		ER137	4414		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Chesapeake Cervical	Cage with intergral fixation	Height: 5mm - 15mm	193652	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		ER472	4414		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Chesapeake Cervical PEEK	Cervical fusion cage with integrated fixation	Heights 5-12mm	159146	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		EV013	4414		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Standalone Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	Standard - 6 and 9 degrees, height 4-10mm	248234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		EV026	4414		Evolution Surgical	Revolution Standalone ACDF cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	Standard - 6 and 9 degrees, height 4-10mm	236042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		HC024	4414		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Perfect-C	The Perfect-C implant is a stand-alone anterior cervical interbody fusion device.	Height - 5mm - 8mm	262490	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		HW518	4414		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVS Anchor C Cervical Cage System	Standalone Cervical Cage	12 x 14mm, 14 x 16mm, height range ; 6mm-12 mm.) 0, 4 and 8 degree angulation	189613	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		IB001	4414		Implament	STACC Cervical Cage	PEEK Stand alone interbody fusion cage	5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.5 (Height) x 14mm (Width)	188902	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		LB065	4414		Globus Medical Australia	COALITION Spacer	ACDF Spacer	12mm x 14mm, 14mm x 16mm and 15mm x 18mm ,5mm - 12mm height	190040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		LH536	4414		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Klementine PL	Interbody fusion cage	4.5 - 8.5mm height	178660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		LH587	4414		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Truss System - Stand Alone Cage	Cage and optional locking plate/locking screw	cage 6 - 12mm height, screw locking plate 6-12mm height.	252733	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		MI120	4414		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PEEK PREVAIL Cervical Interbody Device	Cervical intervertebral body fusion device	Height : 5mm-9mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		MI154	4414		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Standalone System	Divergence anterior cervical fusion Standalone interbody device	5-10mm height	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		NK030	4414		National Surgical Pty Ltd	IRIX - C Implants	Cervical intergrated fusion system	18 x 14mm and 16 x 13mm; Heights 5 - 12mm; Shape - Lordotic and parallel	160750	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		NK078	4414		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Cervical Cages	Cervical Cage	12.5 - 14.5 mm depth	298251	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		NV103	4414		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent Small Interlock (cage)	The CoRoent Small Interlock System is a stand-alone anterior cervical interbody fusion system indicated for use in skeletally mature patients with degenerative disc disease (DDD) at one level from C2-T1.	Width 14-18mm x length 10-14mm x Height 5-16mm x Lordosis 0-20°	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		OF054	4414		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Lonestar Cervical Stand Alone System Cage	The Lonestar Cervical Stand Alone device is a stand-alone cervical cage system consisting of cages, screws and a anti-backout cover plate. The Lonestar is manufactured from PEEK and Titanium with Titanium Bone Screws.	15mm W x 13mm L. Parallel & degree lordotic. 6-14mm H in 1mm increments 15mm W x 15mm L. Parallel & degree lordotic. 6-14mm H in 1mm increments 17mm W x 13mm L. Parallel & degree lordotic. 6-14mm H in 1mm increments 17mm W x 15mm L. Parallel & degree lordotic. 6-14mm H in 1mm increments	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		OH487	4414		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif C	Interbody Fusion Cage - Domed	5.5 - 9.5	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		OH497	4414		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif C	Interbody Fusion Cage - Tapered	5.5 - 9.5	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		OH498	4414		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif C Ti	Interbody Fusion Cage - Tapered Ti coated PEEK	5.5 - 9.5	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		PB006	4414		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	DCS System	Anterior cervical interbody fusion system	Cage Height: 5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12 mm	214788	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		PC005	4414		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	Alias Cage	PEEK Fusion Cage with Plasma coating	5-9mm, 4, 8 and 12 degree, Flat and contoured options	268893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		PZ046	4414		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Borealis Spine System	Cervical Cage IF	Extra small - Extra Large	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		SF104	4414		Signature Orthopaedics	Alias Cage	PEEK Fusion Cage with Plasma coating	5-9mm, 4, 8 and 12 degree, Flat and countoured options	181030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		SY752	4414		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Zero-P	Anterior Cervical Interbody Fusion System	5-12mm Height	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.01 - Cervical		ZI900	4414		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Optio-C Anterior Cervical Spacer	Anterior Cervical PEEK Spacer	12x14mm, 14x16mm and 15x18mm. Heights from 6mm to 12mm, Lordotic and Parallel.	23716	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BB346	6305		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Arcadius L Stand-Alone Interbody Device	Titanium Coated PEEK ALIF CAGE	4 degree, 9 degree & 14 degree lordosis with width 35mm x Depth 25mm X Height 10/12/14/16/18/20mm. □ 4 degree, 9 degree & 14 degree lordosis with Width 40mm x Depth 29mm x Height 10/12/14/16/18/20mm.	122641, 221528	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BF013	6305		Matrix Medical Innovations	Redmond Lumbar Cage System - Fusion Cage	PEEK titanium ALIF	Height: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20mm □ Width: 28, 34, 36, 39, 43mm □ Length: 24, 27, 30, 32mm □ Angle: 6°, 12°, 18°	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE349	6305		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI-A ALIF Cage	The ROI-A implant is an ALIF interbody/fusion cage manufactured from PEEK-Optima. □ If the surgeon so chooses, additional stability can be added to the construct by inserting optional self-guided, locking anchoring plates into the cage and the adjacent vertebral bodies.	Footprints 23x26mm, 30x33mm, 33x36mm, 27x36mm, 30x39mm. Lordosis angles 2, 6, 10, 14 degrees. Heights 9-19mm. 1 cage per pack.	188176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE640	6305		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Zuma implant with integral plate	PEEK Interbody cage with integral plate	26mm x 24mm, 32mm x 25mm, 38mm x 26mm Height 10mm - 18mm	275780	February 2018		Transferred from TV002
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER046	6305		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Chesapeake Spinal System	Thoracolumbar Cage Peek/Ti	Footprint: 24mm - 30mm x 30mm - 40mm □ Height: 11mm - 21mm	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER277	6305		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Kili Lumbar Fusion Cage System-Cage	Spineway Kili lumbar fusion cage □	Height (7-15mm) x Width (26-36mm) x Depth (21-29mm) x Angle (2-12 degrees)	235415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER347	6305		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Fusion Cage	Renovis S128 ALIF Fusion Cage System-Fusion Cage (Peek or Titanium)	Foot print (30-38mm)x(26-30mm); height 11-21mm, lordosis 7-12 degrees	277038, 277039	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER469	6305		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TAS	Titanium coated lumbar cage with integrated fixation	32-40 x 21-27 mm	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		EV014	6305		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ALIF Cage	ThoracoLumbar ALIF Cage	Small (34x25mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm □ Medium (38x29mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm □ Medium Long (38x34mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm □ Large (42x30mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm □ X Large (42x34mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 22mm □ XX Large (42x38mm) 13 degrees, 12 - 18mm	248234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		EV016	6305		Evolution Surgical	Evolution TM2 Cage	Thoraco Lumbar ALIF cage	standard	248234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		EV030	6305		Evolution Surgical	Evolution Altus ALIF Cage	ThoracoLumbar ALIF Cage	Small (34x25mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm Medium (38x30mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm Medium Long (38x34mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm Large (42x30mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 18mm X Large (42x34mm) 8 - 18 degrees, 10 - 22mm XX Large (42x38mm) 13 degrees, 12 - 18mm	236042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		HW512	6305		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Anchor-L Lumbar Cage System, Anterior Lumbar Interbody Cage	Anterior Lumbar Interbody Cage	Footprints; 22x30mm, 25x35mm, 28x40mm Heights 10-20mm (2mm incr.) Lordosis 4°, 8°, 12°, 16°	205486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB001	6305		Globus Medical Australia	Independence Spacer	Spacer with integral plate	small (24 X30mm), medium (26 X 34mm), large (29mm X 39mm) 8,15, 20, 25 and 30 deg 11mm – 25mm height	190071	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB171	6305		Globus Medical Australia	ELSA Expandable Lateral Interbody Fusion Spacer	Expandable lateral interbody fusion spacer with integrated fixation	Height (unexpanded): 7-11mm Height (expanded): 14-20mm Length: 40-65mm Width: 20mm	191535	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC987	6305		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Sovereign Spinal System - Interbody Spacer	Sovereign Spinal System - Interbody Spacer with Coverplate	Small - 32mm x 23mm, Medium - 37mm x 27mm, Large - 42mm x 30mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MU121	6305		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MectaLIF Anterior Stand-Alone TiPEEK Cages.	TiPEEK Anterior Interbody cage with integral plate.	24mm x 31mm, 27mm x 35mm, 30mm x 35mm, 30mm x 40mm. Height 12-18 in 2mm increments.	207288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MU122	6305		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MectaLIF Anterior Stand-Alone PEEK Cages	PEEK Anterior Stand-Alone PEEK Cage	24mm x 31mm, 27mm x 35mm, 30mm x 35mm and 30mm x 40mm. Height: 12-18mm in 2mm increments	207288	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NK043	6305		National Surgical Pty Ltd	IRIX-A Implant	Lumbar Integrated Fusion System.	33mm x 26mm, 38mm x 28mm, 42mm x 30mm at 8 degrees and 12 degrees.	238872	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV071	6305		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Brigade (implant)	Interbody fusion implant	4-20mm x 34-42mm x 24-32mm, 0-30 degrees	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF074	6305		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	PILLAR SA PTC	ALIF cage constructed of PEEK Titanium composite (PTC) with cover plate	Width - 33mm to 43mm Depth/Length - 28mm Height - 12mm to 20mm Cover Plate - 33mm to 43mm Lordosis - 7 to 12 degrees	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF075	6305		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	PILLAR SA	ALIF Cage constructed of PEEK with titanium cover plate	Width - 33mm to 43mm Length/Depth - 28mm to 32mm Height - 12mm to 20mm Lordosis - 7 degrees to 12 degrees Coverplate - 33mm-43mm	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH495	6305		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif	Interbody Fusion Cage	36/39/42/45	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH496	6305		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif Midline II Ti	Interbody Fusion Cage	30-42	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PB047	6305		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	ALIF Thoracic Lumbar Cage	Interbody Fusion Cage	30-42mm	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PC004	6305		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	Advantage Cage	Plasma Coated PEEK Cage	Small, medium, Medium Wide, Large, Extra Large	268893	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PZ045	6305		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Australis Spine System	Thoracolumbar Cage IF	extra small - extra large	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SF098	6305		Signature Orthopaedics	Advantage Cage	Plasma Coated PEEK Cage	Small, medium, Medium Wide, Large, Extra Large	181030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX090	6305		Scientx Australia	Solus Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion	Interbody Spacer	Medium (33.5 x 26mm) or Large (37 x 30mm) footprint Height: 10 to 18mm Lordosis: 7 degrees, 12 degrees	182733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY298	6305		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynFix Spinal System	Interbody fusion cage prefilled or unfilled	5mm to 19mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.01 - Interbody, Integral Fixation	13.10.01.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY801	6305		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	SynFix Spinal System	Evolution, Interbody Fusion Spacer	10.5mm - 19mm, small - large	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BB278	2428		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Interbody Cage	ACDF Interbody cage	All sizes	122641, 273761	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BF012	2428		Matrix Medical Innovations	Vigor PEEK Cervical Disc Spacer	PEEK cervical spine disc spacer	Height: 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm Width: 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm Length: 12mm, 14mm, 16mm Angulation: 0°, 5°	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BF018	2428		Matrix Medical Innovations	Combo Cervical Cage	Combination titanium PEEK cervical cage	Height: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm Width: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17mm Length: 12, 14mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BH110	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	C-Thru Anterior Spine System	Cervical Cage - PEEK	Lordotic 5-12mm, Parallel 5-12mm, Convex 5-12mm	169025	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BP004	2428		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	PEEK Interbody system - Cervical	ACIF Implants; Sterile and Non Sterile	Diameter 14mm; 16mm: Height (5mm, - 12mm): Lordosis Angle 0 - 7.5 degrees: Curevd , Straight	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		BP008	2428		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	TyPEEK Interbody system - Cervical	ACIF Implants; Sterile Commercially Pure Titanium and Polyetheretherketone (PEEK-Optima®)	Diameter 14mm; 16mm: Height 5-12mm: Lordosis Angle 0 - 7.5 degrees: Curved , Straight	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		DE561	2428		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	icotec ACDF Cage	Cervical Fusion Cage	Width: 13mm, 16mm and 18mm, □ Height: 5mm - 10mm, □ Depth: 13mm	283852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		DE592	2428		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Cambria Cervical Interbody Cage	Cambria NanoMetalene Cervical Interbody Cage	13x12mm, 15x13mm & 17x13mm footprints □ 5-12mm height	298001	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		DP514	2428		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Brantigan I/F Cage	Cervical Brantigan Cage	Standard/Large 4-10mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		DU036	2428		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Cage	Tryptik Anterior Cervical Cages are manufactured from PEEK and are anatomically shaped to fit between vertebral bodies. The cages have large graft windows for graft to increase the rate of fusion. The cage also features 4 stabilising spikes that provide s	The product is available in 2 sizes, the 12mm cage is available in 3 thicknesses, while the 14mm cage is available in 4 thicknesses 5, 6, 7, and 8mm	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER142	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aleutian Cervical Interbody System	Cage, Convex, or Lordotic. PEEK	[(11x11) or (11x14) or (13x16)] footprint x (5 to 14) mm height	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER151	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Nubic	Cervical Fusion Implant in interbody fusion of the Cervical Spine	4x13x14mm, 5x13x14mm, 6x13x14mm, 7x13x14mm, 8x13x14mm	122274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER259	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-Cervical	Zeus Fusion Cages-Cervical	width 14 mm x height (5-12 mm) X lordosis (0-5 degrees)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER260	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Phenix Fusion Cages-Cervical	Amendia Phenix Fusion Cages-Cervical (straight and lordotic), PEEK	width (12-17 mm) x length (12-14 mm) x height (5-36 mm) x lordosis (0-10 degrees)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER273	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Ayers Rock Cervical Cage	Spineway Ayers Rock cervical fusion cage □	Height (5-9mm) x Length (13-19mm) x Width (12-15mm)	235415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER308	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Pathway ACIF Fusion Cage	Amendia Pathway ACIF Fusion Cage	(5-12) mm, 0-7°	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER327	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Cervical Cage	Ulrich cerv-X Anterior Cervical Cage-PEEK, convex and lordotic	height (4-10mm) x width (12-16mm) x length (12-14mm) x angle (0-5°)	279703	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER438	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Cervical Interbody Fusion Cage System	LnK Cervical Interbody Fusion Cage System, PEEK	width (14-20 mm) x length (12-15 mm) x height (5-10mm)	286126	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER455	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cascadia Cervical Interbody System	Cascadia Interbody spacer, Porous Ti	5-13mm heights	193652	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER461	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TC	Titanium coated anterior interbody fusion device for the lumbar spine	12-16 x 14-18mm	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ER470	2428		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TCS	Titanium Stand Alone ADCF Cage	5-12mm Heights	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		EU005	2428		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Cervical Interbody Cage E.C.C	PEEK cervical interbody cage	7 cage sizes: □ -3 possible heights: 5, 6 and 7mm □ -2 possible widths: 16 and 19mm □ -2 possible depths: 12 and 14mm	171933	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		EV010	2428		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion. Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	small, large – flat	248234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		EV012	2428		Evolution Surgical	Evolution ACDF Contoured Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion. Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	small, large - contoured	248234	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		EV020	2428		Evolution Surgical	Fukiya ACDF Cage	Fukiya Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion. Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	6-9 degrees, 5-10mm. Small, Medium, Large, Extra large	236042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		EV025	2428		Evolution Surgical	Eurospine ACDF Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	Flat or angled 6 - 9 degrees. □ Anterior width 17 - 19mm □ Posterior width 14 - 15mm □ Height 5 - 10mm	273756	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		HC006	2428		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Squale	Cervical Cage	4-10mm	159781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		HC022	2428		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	PM cage	Cervical cage	L :4-11mm	201493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		HW636	2428		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Tritanium C	Porous Titanium ACDF Cage	H 5mm-9mm, Base 12mm x 14mm to 14mm x 17mm, 6deg to 10deg angle	297569	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		IT018	2428		Integrand Pty Ltd	Fuse It	Titanium alloy fusion cage - to use in situations such as anterior cervical fusion surgery	6mm x 1cm, 8mm x 1cm, 10mm x 1cm, 12mm x 1cm, 6mm x 1cm, 8mm x 2cm, 10mm x 2cm, 12mm x 2cm	235024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LB034	2428		Globus Medical Australia	Colonial Spacers	Anterior Cervical Interbody Cage	12x11 mm, 14x12mm, 16x14mm, 18x15mm 0deg and 7deg lordosis	190019	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LB117	2428		Globus Medical Australia	Colonial - TPS ACDF System	ACDF spacer with Titanium Plasma Spray	Height : 5-12mm, Width 12-18mm, Length: 11-15mm	191532	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LH530	2428		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Cervical Spine Truss System	Cage	5-16mm Height	252733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LH547	2428		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	SiNTx Interbody Fusion Device, AC	Cervical Fusion Cage	(14-16)mm x (12-14)mm	244559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LH569	2428		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Kasios KAGE	Cervical interbody cage, PEEK	Height 3mm - 10mm	178660, 186610, 192697, 269594, 269595	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LH575	2428		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT Cervical Cage	Cervical Cage with Titanium	4-10mm heights □ 4, 5, 6, 7, 8mm Large	227327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		LH584	2428		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT SMART ACDF	Cellular Titanium Cage with Graft Hole	4-12mm height	227327	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		MC413	2428		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Cornerstone Cage	Sterile and Non-sterile	4 - 14mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		MC589	2428		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Affinity Anterior cervical cage System	The Affinity Cage is constructed of titanium alloy - kit includes trials, reamers and inserters.	6mm to 14mm	99682	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		MI156	2428		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence Anterior Cervical Fusion Mini-plate System	Divergence Anterior cervical fusion Mini-plate cage	Height 5-11mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		MU102	2428		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mecta-C	Cervical Interbody Fusion Device made with PEEK	Width: 12,14,and 15mm. Length: 14,16 and 18 mm. Height: from 4 to 9 mm. Flat Dome Shaped versions	191090	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		NK001	2428		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Zoe Cervical Cage	The ZOE anterior cervical cage is an implant intended for the surgical treatment of the cervical vertebrae. It is designed for stabilisation and arthrodesis between the cervical vertebrae by the anterior approach, to optimize bone fusion from C3 to C7 levels.	Length: 12 - 14mm, Width: 14 - 16mm, Height: 4.5 - 10mm	195211	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		NK008	2428		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Calix Interbody Spacer	Cervical cage, PEEK	Heights 5-12mm. Lordotic and Convex	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		NK048	2428		National Surgical Pty Ltd	C-Spine	Composition - Ti-Porous Trabecular Metal	D 12.5 & 14.5 mm x W 14 - 16 mm X 4-7mm Height	278600	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		NV010	2428		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent	Cervical Cage	small	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OF001	2428		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Construx Mini PTC	Anterior cervical cage	12x12mm, 15x12mm, 15x15mm, 5-14mm height, parallel or 5 degree lordotic	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OF045	2428		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Construx Mini PEEK VBR System	The Construx Mini is an anterior Cervical Interbody PEEK Cage	12mm x 12mm 5 degrees lordotic. 5mm-12mm in 1mm increments. 12mm x 12mm, Parallel. 5mm - 12mm in 1mm increments. 15mm x 12mm, 5 degrees lordotic. 5mm - 12mm in 1mm increments. 15mm x 12mm, Parallel. 5mm-12mm in 1mm increments	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OH131	2428		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical Cage	Peek	Height 4 - 8mm Width 12 - 15mm Length 12 - 14mm	168810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OH543	2428		Orthotech Pty Ltd	C7 Cervical Cage	Cervical Cage	H 3-16mm L 12-16mm W 12-16mm	289247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OH611	2428		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Anterior Cervical Interbody Fusion Cages	Tristan - Anterior Cervical Interbody Fusion Cage	L 12-19mm W: 14-16mm H: 4-10mm A:0-10°	292520, 292835	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		OV014	2428		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	Velofix PEEK Cervical cage	Interbody fusion cage.	Width: 14 and 16mm Depth: 12 and 14mm Height: 5 - 10mm	292041	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		PB001	2428		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Anterior Cervical PEEK Cage	Interbody fusion cage	Height: 6 -10 mm in 1 mm increments	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		PC001	2428		Precision Surgical Pty Ltd	WeTop Cervical Cage	PEEK Cervical Cage	12x12mm, 12x16mm, 14x18mm, 16x18mm, 16x20mm 18x20mm - all available in height ranges 4.5mm to 14mm	221267	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		PZ017	2428		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc Spine System	Cervical Cage	extra small - extra large	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		RI002	2428		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	C-Plus Cervical Interbody Fusion Device	Cervical interbody fusion implant (anterior); PEEK with titanium alloy or tantalum markers	(12-17)mm width X (10-15)mm deep X (5-11)mm height; 0-6 degrees Lordosis	233565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		RI021	2428		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	NanOss Cervical Interbody	Cervical Cage with 6 degree of lordosis	Height 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 9mm, 11mm Footprints: 14mm Wide & 12mm Depth, 17mm Wide & 14.5mm Depth	191617	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ST712	2428		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Solis Cervical Cage	PEEK Cervical Interbody Cage	12/4-12/9 and 14/4-14/9	49029, 94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SV027	2428		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus ACIF PEEK Cage	The AnyPlus PEEK Cage System are designed for implantation between the endplates of adjacent vertebral bodies. It is intended to help fuse segments of the spine to treat anatomical abnormalities of the vertebra. Their size and shape have been adapted to the intervertebral spaces and to the specified surgical techniques. They comprise one or more cavities for bone grafts, as well as superior, inferior and lateral openings. The cages are available in different shapes and sizes.	Size (mm) - 12x14x5, 12x14x6, 12x14x7, 12x14x8, 12x14x9, 14x14x5, 14x14x6, 14x14x7, 14x14x8, 14x14x9, 13x15x5, 13x15x6, 13x15x7, 13x15x8, 13x15x9, 12x17x5, 12x17x6, 12x17x7, 12x17x8, 12x17x9, 13x17x5, 13x17x6, 13x17x7, 13x17x8, 13x17x9, 14x17x5, 14x17x6, 14x17x7, 14x17x8, 14x17x9, 15x17x5, 15x17x6, 15x17x7, 15x17x8, 15x17x9, 14x19x5, 14x19x6, 14x19x7, 14x19x8, 14x19x9	205569	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SV062	2428		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Cervical Cage	Sterile Cervical Interbody Fusion Device	H05- W.14.5 D12 H06- W.14.5 D12 H07- W.14.5 D12 H08- W.14.5 D12 H05- W.16 D14 H06- W.16 D14 H07- W.16 D14 H08- W.16 D14	273290	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SX014	2428		Scientx Australia	CBK Cage	PEEK	L: 15mm, W: 13mm, H: 4.5-9mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SX056	2428		Scientx Australia	Novel Cervical Spacer System	PEEK Vertebral body replacement, cervical	Small: 12mm width x 12mm depth; height: 12mm (1mm increments) Medium: 12mm width x 14mm depth; height: 12mm (1mm increments) Large: 14mm width x 16mm depth; height: 12mm (1mm increments)	178148	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SX088	2428		Scientx Australia	Samarys Anterior Cervical Cage System	Anterior Cervical Cage - PEEK	L15 x w17 x h5mm, L15 x w17 x h6mm, L15 x w17 x h7mm, L15 x w17 x h8mm, L13 x w17 x h5mm, L13 x w17 x h6mm, L15 x w20 x h5mm, L15 x w20 x h6mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SY273	2428		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cervios IBF Cage	Interbody Fusion Cage	Height 5-10mm (1mm increments)	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SY792	2428		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ACIS	Anterior Cervical Interbody Spacer	Small to large	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		SY838	2428		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Bengal System	Cervical Fusion Device	4 to 16mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZI330	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Spinal Devices	Composition - Trabecular Metal	Various heights, sizes and diameters	117781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZI482	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Spine-Tech BAK Cervical Implant	Cervical Cage	6 x 12mm, 8 x 12mm, 10 x 12mm, 12 x 12mm	117220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZI536	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Spinal Devices	Composition Trabecular Metal	Various heights, diameters and sizes	117781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZI696	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Fidji Cervical Cage	Fidji anterior interbody cage	12 x 15, 12 x 17, 14 x 17, 14 x 19	157604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZI988	2428		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Vista-S	Anterior Cervical Interbody	4-12mm height	117781	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZZ034	2428		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo C+CSC	Anterior Cervical Interbody Fusion Device	Footprint: 16-17mm X 12-14mm Height: 5-12mm Lordosis: 0-6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical		ZZ036	2428		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II C	Anterior Cervical Interbody Fusion Device	Footprint: 14-16mm x 12-14mm Height: 5-14mm Lordosis 0-6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical	Complex	LH551	2619		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	SiNTx Plus AC Cervical Interbody Fusion Device	Cervical Fusion Cage	5-12mm heights	244559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical	Complex	SX010	2619		Scientx Australia	PCB Plate-Cage	Titanium cervical plate-cage	L: 14-16mm, W: 12-15mm, Cage Height: 4.5-8mm, Plate Height: 23-29mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.01 - Cervical	Complex	SX072	2619		Scientx Australia	Samarys RF - PEEK Cage	Pre-filled cervical cage	Depth x width: 12 x 15mm, 13 x 17mm, 15 x 17mm, 15 x 20mm; Height: 4.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BB070	3492		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Prospace Block	Titanium	9mm-11mm	101789	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BB252	3492		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Interbody Cage	TLIF Interbody Cage	All sizes	122641, 273761	February 2018		Changed Description.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BB365	3492		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Interbody Cage	PLIF Interbody Cage	All sizes	122641, 273761	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BF019	3492		Matrix Medical Innovations	Latero Lumbar Cage	PEEK lumbar cage	Height: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 or 18mm Width: 16, 18, 20 or 22mm Length: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 or 55mm Angle: 9°	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BH143	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zyston Curved Interbody Spacer	Transformaminal Lumbar Interbody Spacer, PEEK	(7 to 18)mm height to (27x32)mm length, Parallel, Lordotic	169024	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP001	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	TyPEEK Interbody system – Lumbar PLIF/TLIF (single)	Sterile <input type="checkbox"/> PLIF Implants <input type="checkbox"/> TLIF Implants Commercially Pure Titanium and Polyetheretherketone (PEEK-Optima®)	Width 8-12mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 22-34mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 7-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 0-8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP002	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	PEEK Interbody System – Lumbar ALIF	Sterile and Non sterile <input type="checkbox"/> ALIF Implants	Width 24-28mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 28-38mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 8-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 6 - 8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP005	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	PEEK Interbody system – Lumbar PLIF/TLIF (single)	Sterile and Non sterile <input type="checkbox"/> PLIF Implants <input type="checkbox"/> TLIF Implants	Width 8-12mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 22-34mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 7-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 0-8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP006	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	TyPEEK Interbody system – Lumbar DLIF	Sterile <input type="checkbox"/> DLIF Implants Commercially Pure Titanium and Polyetheretherketone (PEEK-Optima®)	Width 18-22mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 40-60mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 8-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 0 - 8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP009	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	PEEK Interbody System – DLIF Lumbar	Sterile and Non sterile <input type="checkbox"/> DLIF Implants	Width 18-22mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 40-60mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 8-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 0 - 8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		BP010	3492		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	TyPEEK Interbody system – Lumbar ALIF	Sterile <input type="checkbox"/> ALIF Implants Commercially Pure Titanium and Polyetheretherketone (PEEK-Optima®)	Width 24-28mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Length 28-38mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 8-17mm: <input type="checkbox"/> Lordosis Angle 6-8 degrees,	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE377	3492		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI-T TLIF Cage	ROI-T is a TLIF (Transforaminal Lumbar Interbody Fusion) interbody fusion cage manufactured from PPEK-Optima, designed for ease of insertion and graft maximisation. The transforaminal approach allows for exposure of the disc space by removing the facet joints and protecting the nerve roots. The disc space is entered and disc material is removed. The ROI-T cage is filled with bone graft material and is placed into the cage space to maintain the disc height and impart additional stability to the construct. Note that ROI-T cages must be used in conjunction with a posterior screw and rod system to properly stabilise the segments and enable fusion to occur.	Lordotic angles 0, 5 and 9 degrees. Length 30mm. Heights: 8 to 16mm in increments of 1 mm.	188176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE558	3492		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	icotec ETurn Cage	TLIF Cage	32mm Length, 12 and 16mm width and 7-15mm height	283852	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE589	3492		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Hollywood TLIF	NanoMetalene Transforaminal Lumbar Interbody	11 x 27mm and 11 x 30mm width and length 7 - 14mm Height 8 degrees lordosis	298001	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DE591	3492		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Ventura TLIF	Ventura Nanometalene TLIF	9 & 11mm width 28 & 32mm length 8-18mm height	298001	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DP511	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Brantigan I/F Cage	ALIF C/F Cage	Small - Large, 21.5 - 29mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DU009	3492		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet Ti TL, Juliet Ti OL	Titanium lumbar cage	TL - Length: 30mm or 34mm Height: 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm or 16mm Width: 10.5mm Lordosis: 6° OL - Length: 28mm, 32mm or 36mm Height: 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm or 16 mm Width: 8mm, 8.5mm, 9mm or 10.5mm Lordosis: 6° or 12°	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DU016	3492		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet LL Lateral Lumbar Cage	Lateral lumbar - PEEK or titanium	PEEK- Width: 21mm Length: 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm Height: 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm Lordotic angle: 6° Titanium- Width: 17mm, 21mm, 25mm Length: 25mm, 30mm, 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm Height: 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm Lordotic angle: 0°, 6°	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DU031	3492		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet Anterior Lumbar Cage	PEEK cage with built in anatomical shape. The cage has built in stabilising Titanium spike to stabilise the implant in the disc space.	All 26 mm length. 10, 12, 14 and 16mm height. 5 or 10 degree slope.	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DU034	3492		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet TLIF Cage	PEEK cage with built in anatomical angulations	4 thicknesses - 8, 10, 12 and 14mm	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DY406	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Leopard 5 Lodotic Carbon Fibre Body Fusion Device	Carbon Fibre cage	7 - 18mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		DY407	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Leopard Parallel Carbon Fibre Body Fusion Device	Carbon Fibre Cage	7 - 18mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER021	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aleutian Anterior	Anterior/lateral lumbar interbody spacer	(30-60)mm wide x (18-28)mm long x (8-21)mm height	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER022	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aleutian TLIF	Transforaminal lumbar interbody spacer	(8.5-12)mm wide x (22-36)mm long x (4-17)mm height x (6-18) degree lordotic angle	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER045	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aleutian Lateral	Lateral Interbody Spacer	(16-22)mm width x (25-60)mm length x (6-20)mm height, (0-15) degreee □ lordotic angle	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER150	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus - Semial	Composition - PEEK	Height (ant) 7.80, 10.40, 13.20; Diameter 38, 43, 48; Height (post) 5.4, 8.0, 8.1, 10.8; Angle 5.00, 10.40	122274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER162	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Mobis Lumbar TLIF Cage	Peek-Optima Lumbar intervertebral TLIF cage	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18mm heights	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER190	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Mobis II TLIF Implant	Signus Mobis II Thoracolumbar Fusion Cage-Peek or Ti	Height (6-14 mm)xWidth 9 mm x Length 29 mm	122272	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER206	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus TLIF Implant	Signus TLIF Implant (Peek or Titanium)	Height (6-18 mm) x Width 11 mm x Length (28-40) mm x 0 or 6 degree angle	129772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER229	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	SIGNUS Noval Interbody Fusion Cage	SIGNUS Noval Interbody Fusion Cage	height (8-18 mm) x width (40-48 mm)x lordosis (5-15 degrees)	129772	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER242	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cascadia Interbody Spacer	Cascadia interbody spacer, porous Ti	8.5 -10mm wide	193652	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER244	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Twin Peaks TLIF Fusion Cage	Twin Peaks TLIF Fusion Cage	height (7-15 mm) x length (25-35 mm) x lordosis (4-9 degrees)	235415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER245	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Twin Peaks PLIF Fusion Cage	Twin Peaks PLIF Fusion Cage-oblique	height (7-14 mm) x length (28-32 mm)	235415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER255	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-TLIF	Zeus Fusion Cages-TLIF, PEEK (straight-versatile/curved/bullet nosed)	width (9-13 mm) x length (20-36 mm) x height (7-16 mm)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER256	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-ALIF	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-ALIF, PEEK	width (34-42 mm) x length (24-27 mm) x height (8-22 mm) x lordosis (0-13 degrees)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER258	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-Lateral (LLIF)	Zeus Fusion Cages-Lateral (LLIF)-straight/lordotic/oblique	width (9-25 mm) x length (24-60 mm) x height (8-18 mm) x lordosis (0-28 degrees)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER282	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Cascadia Lateral	Interbody spacer, Porous Ti	22mm wide, 45 -60mm length, 8-20mm high	193652	February 2018		Changed Size.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER306	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Pathway TLIF Fusion Cage	Pathway TLIF	28mm x 10 mm x (7-14) mm	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER356	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Fusion Cages-ALIF	Ulrich Fusion Cages pezo/tezo-ALIF (various shapes), PEEK or Titanium	height (8-26mm) x width (22-28mm) x length (28-34mm) x angle (0-12°)	279703, 279705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER357	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Fusion Cages-TLIF	Ulrich Fusion Cages pezo/tezo-TLIF (various shapes), PEEK or Titanium	height (7-14mm) x width (11-16mm) x length (29-34mm) x angle 5°	279703, 279705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER441	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-TPLIF	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-TPLIF, PEEK	length 32mm x width 11mm x height (6-16mm) x angle (0-8 degrees)	286125	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER442	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-TLIF	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-TLIF, PEEK, lordotic	length (26-32mm) x width 11mm x height (7-16mm) x angle (0-8 degrees)	286125	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER443	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-ALIF	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-ALIF, PEEK, lordotic	length (24-29mm) x width (32-38mm) x height (8-19mm) x angle (0-14mm)	286125	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER444	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-DLIF	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-DLIF, PEEK	length 18mm x width (40-60mm) x height (8-16mm) x angle (0-12mm)	286125	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER462	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TL	Lateral Vertebral Body Spacer. Titanium with Surface Treated Technology	Length: 45-60mm	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ER463	3492		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TA	Titanium coated anterior interbody fusion device for the lumbar spine	32-40 x 21-27mm	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		EV017	3492		Evolution Surgical	Shuriken Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	7-13mm height; 30-35mm length; 6-18 degrees lordosis	236041	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		EV023	3492		Evolution Surgical	Shinto PLIF Cage	Interbody Fusion Cages are used to restore disc height and support loading during intervertebral body fusion.	Angle 8 - 22 degrees Length 21 - 26mm Height 5 - 13mm	236042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		HW406	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Aria Spinal System / Peek DLIF Interbody Spacer	PEEK DLIF Interbody Spacer	H: 8-18mm L: 40-60mm W: 18-22mm 0-8 degree lordosis	178870	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		HW520	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVS Navigator	Steerable TLIF Cage	L 26-31mm, H6-15mm, 0 and 4 degree angulation	205486	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		HW560	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	Tritanium PL Posterior Lumbar Cage	Porous Titanium Alloy Interbody Cage	6-16mm height, 23-32mm length, 9-11mm width, 0, 6 and 12 degrees	265560	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		JJ520	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CONCORDE Spine System	Parallel Carbon Fibre Interbody Fusion Device	7 - 18mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		JJ569	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Cougar Spine System	Anterior/lateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage, Carbon Fibre Reinforced Polymer (CFRP)	Small - Large, 7 - 65mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		JJ899	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CONCORDE Spine System	Lordotic Carbon Fibre Interbody Fusion Device	7-18mm	149723	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB004	3492		Globus Medical Australia	TransContinental Spacer	PEEK Interbody cages	X-small, small, medium, large, x-large 0 deg, 6 deg and 10 degree 7 - 17mm Height	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB005	3492		Globus Medical Australia	TransContinental M Spacer	PEEK Interbody cages	0 degree, 6 degree, 20 degree and 25 degree, Height: 8mm - 21mm . Length: 35mm-60mm, Width: 20mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB006	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Signature Spacer	PEEK Interbody spacer	small, medium, large. 7mm - 17mm Height	190020	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB007	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Continental Spacer	PEEK Interbody spacer	x-small, small, medium, large. 0deg, 8deg, 15deg. 9mm - 21mm Height	190020	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB071	3492		Globus Medical Australia	SUSTAIN Spacer	TLIF Cage	8mm-17mm height, 8mm-12mm width, 26-30mm length	191534	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB118	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Continental TPS Spacer	ALIF PEEK spacer with Titanium Plasma Spray	Width 25-39mm, Length 20-28mm, Height 9-21mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB126	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Sustain - O TPS	TPS coated PEEK radiolucent lumbar interbody fusion device	Height-8mm-18mm, Width 8mm - 12mm, Length - 26mm-30mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB128	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Signature-R, Signature-R TPS & Signature-Ti TLIF System	PEEK or TPS Coated PEEK or Titanium lumbar interbody fusion device	Small - 10 x 28mm with heights from 7-17mm Large - 11 x 33mm with heights from 7-17mm PEEK TPS - 10-11mm x 32-37mm with heights from 7-17mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB132	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Sustain-IR and Sustain-IR Narrow	PEEK radiolucent interbody lumbar fusion device	Height 7-17mm, Length 26-30mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB134	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Calber Expandable Lumbar Fusion Device	Expandable titanium alloy and PEEK lumbar interbody fusion device	Un-expanded Height -7-12mm, Expanded Height 11-17mm, Width 10-12mm, Length 26-30mm	190042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB136	3492		Globus Medical Australia	TransContinental TPS	Lateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion (LLIF) Device	Length - 40-60mm in 5mm increments Height - 7-17mm Width - 18mm & 22mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB141	3492		Globus Medical Australia	RISE	Expandable Lumbar Fusion Device	Width:10mm, Length: 26mm, 30mm Width:12mm, Length: 26mm and 30mm Heights 7-17mm	214537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB143	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Rise IntraLIF	Intradiscal Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Width 8mm, Length 26mm, 30mm and 34mm Height 7-14mm	214537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB150	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Caliber -L	Expandable Lateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Width -16mm, Length 25-40mm in 5mm increments Width -18mm, Length 40-60mm in 5mm increments Width -22mm, 40 - 60mm in 5mm increments Heights - 7-10mm, 8-11mm, 9-13mm, 10-13mm, 10mm-14mm, 11-15mm, 11-16mm, 12-16mm, 12-17mm	190042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB169	3492		Globus Medical Australia	RISE-L Lateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Expandable titanium lumbar interbody fusion device	Width 18-22mm, Length 40-60mm, Height 7-10mm (unexpanded) - 14-17mm (expanded)	214537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LB172	3492		Globus Medical Australia	Altera Articulating Expandable TLIF	Articulating Expandable Titanium TLIF Spacer	Length: 26-36mm Height (non-expanded):8-12mm Height (expanded): 12-16mm	214537	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH520	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Kasios TLIF Kage PL	Interbody Fusion Cage	7 - 14mm height	178660	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH529	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	ALIF Spine Truss System	Cage	8-20mm height	252733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH543	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Posterior Spine Truss System Interbody Fusion Device	TLIF Cage	(9-12)mm x (22-34)mm	252733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH546	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Lateral Spine Truss System	Interbody spacer, Porous Ti	8-16mm high	252733	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH548	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	SiNTx Interbody Fusion Device, AL	Anterior Lumbar Fusion Cage	(30-36)mm x (24-28)mm	244559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH549	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	SiNTx Interbody Fusion Device, PL	Lumbar Fusion Cage, Inline	9mm x (21-32)mm	244559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH550	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	SiNTx Interbody Fusion Device, TL	Lumber Fusion Cage, curved	(10-12)mm x (27-33)mm	244559	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH570	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT ALIF Cage	Lumbar Cage with Titanium	8-18mm heights	227327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH573	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT TLIF Cage	Titanium Lumbar Cage	7-15mm heights	227327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH583	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT SMART ALIF	Cellular Titanium Cage with Graft Hole	8-20mm height	227327	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		LH586	3492		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT SMART TLIF	Cellular Titanium Cage with Graft Hole	7-15mm heights	227327	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC602	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Union	Verte-Stack	8 - 20mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC673	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Verte-Stack	Perimeter Cage	Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC685	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Verte-Stack Crescent	PEEK	Height 6 - 18mm	126313, 172926	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC974	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capstone Cage	TLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 32mm - 36mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MC975	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capstone Cage	DLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 40mm - 60mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI062	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capstone Control	TLIF vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 27-32mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI064	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Crescent Spinal System	Titanium	height: 7-16mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI065	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Clydesdale Spinal System	Lateral vertebral body spacer (PEEK & PTC)	Length: 40mm - 60mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI068	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Loop Spinal System	TLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 32.5mm - 37.5mm	200709	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI172	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Divergence-L Anterior/Oblique Lumbar Fusion System	Interbody cage	10-20mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI186	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	PIVOX Oblique Lateral Spinal System	Interbody Cage	20-27mm width	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MI273	3492		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	AVILA	Oblique or Anterior Cage	Small, Medium, Large	126313	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MU103	3492		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectalif Oblique	Oblique Transforaminal Interbody Fusion Device made with PEEK	Width: 12mm. Length 28, 30, 32,34, 36 and 40 mm. Height: from 7 to 15 mm	180172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MU105	3492		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectalif Transforaminal	Transforaminal Interbody Fusion Device _ Banana Shape - made with PEEK	Width: 12 and 14 mm. Length: 30 and 34 mm. Height from 8 to 15 mm	180172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		MU163	3492		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	MectaLIF Anterior SIMPLE - PEEK Cages	PEEK and Ti-PEEK Anterior Cages - Simple	Cage dimensions: 24mm x 31mm, 27mm x 35mm, 30mm X 35mm, 30mm X 40mm Height: 10-18mm in 2mm increments Lordosis: from 5° to 20°.	291730	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV012	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent	TLIF cage - PEEK or Titanium	Width 8-14mm x Length 20-40mm x Height 6-14mm x Lordosis 0-15°	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV013	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent	XLIF cage – PEEK or Titanium	Width 16mm-26mm x Length 25-60mm x Height 4-20mm x Lordosis 0-35 degrees	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV014	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent	ALIF cage	XLR	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV094	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Brigade Ti System	Interbody fusion implant	10-20mm x 34-42mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV131	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Foundation LL (Cage)	The Foundation LL System is indicated for spinal fusion procedures in skeletally mature patients with degenerative disc disease (DOD) at one or two contiguous levels in the lumbar spine (L2 to S1). DOD is defined as back pain of discogenic origin with degeneration of the disc confirmed by patient history and radiographic studies. DOD patients may also have up to Grade 1 spondylolisthesis or retrolisthesis at the involved levels. These patients may have had a previous non-fusion spinal surgery at the involved level(s). The Foundation LL System is intended for use with autograft. □ The Foundation LL System 10-20 degree lordotic cages may be used as a standalone system. □	6-12mm tall, 34-38mm wide, 24-28mm deep and 0-30 degree lordosis	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV143	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Base Interfixated	Interbody fusion implant	6-14mm tall, 34-42mm wide, 24-30mm deep and 0-30° lordosis	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		NV150	3492		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Nuvasive TLX Interbody System	Expandable Lumbar Fusion Device	Width 11mm x Length 26-36mm x Height 7-14mm x Lordosis 12-15°	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF046	3492		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Forza PLIF	PEEK PLIF cages in various sizes	9x23/27mm □ 11x23/27mm □ 0 and 8 degree □ 6-16mm height in 1mm increments	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF047	3492		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	FORZA TLIF	PEEK TLIF cages in various sizes	Width - 9mm to 11mm □ Length - 27mm to 33mm □ Height - 6mm to 16mm □ 0 - 8 degree	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF048	3492		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone Medical Pillar AL	Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion PEEK cage	26mm x 20mm, 7 degrees (lordotic). 8-20mm height in 2mm increments. 30mm x 24mm, 0 degrees (parallel). 8mm 18mm height in 2mm increments. 30mm x 24mm, 7 degrees (lordotic). 10-22mm height in 2mm increments. 30mm x 24mm, 12 degrees (lordotic). 12-24mm height	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF057	3492		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	FORZA PTC	PEEK/Titanium spacer with porous titanium endplates	9mm X 27mm, Height 7mm-14mm 11mm X 27mm, Height 7mm-14mm 11mm X 31mm, Height 7mm-14mm	191948	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OF068	3492		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	SKYHAWK Interbody Fusion Device	PEEK Interbody Fusion Device	Width - 16mm, 18mm and 20mm, 22mm, 26mm Length - 35mm, 40mm, 45mm, 50mm, 55mm, 60mm Height - 8mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 20mm	206571	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH128	3492		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Anterior Lumbar Cage	Titanium or PEEK	Height 2 - 20mm	168810	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH523	3492		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Stalif L	No Profile® Lumbar Integrated Interbody Device	45mm, 50mm, 55mm	196068	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH538	3492		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Taurus-P	Taurus-P Fusion Cage	0-8°, H7-16mm, L25-40mm, W9-12mm	289247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH612	3492		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Adonis Spinal Fusion Cage System - TLIF/UNILIF	Spinal Fusion Cage - TLIF/UNILIF	L: 30-35mm W: 11-12mm H: 7-15mm A: 0-5°	292520, 292835	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OH614	3492		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Adonis Spinal Fusion Cage System - ALIF	Adonis Spinal Fusion Cage System - PLIF	L: 22mm W: 32 H1: 9-17mm H2: 6.3 - 12.3 A: 7-12°	292520, 292835	February 2018		New Listing

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		OV015	3492		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS PTY LTD	Velofix PEEK Lumbar Cage	The Velofix PEEK Lumbar Cage is intended to facilitate spinal interbody arthrodesis. It is implanted via the posterior approach, and allows restoration of spinal disc height and natural curvature. Nerve root decompression is also achieved by opening the neural foramen. The cages are available in several sizes with implant selection based on each individual clinical case. The device is manufactured from PEEK (ASTM F2026) and includes three radiopaque markers made of tantalum. It is indicated for use with autogenous bone graft in patients with degenerative disc disease (DDD) at one or two levels for L2 to S1, and is intended to be used with supplemental fixation.	Design: Convex, bullet design Length: 22, 26, 30mm Height: 7 - 16mm Angle: 0, 4, 8°	292041	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PB005	3492		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	TLIF (D-REX) Cage	Interbody fusion cage.	Height: 7-15 mm.	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PB014	3492		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	ATP Cage	Lateral Interbody Spacer	22 mm width x (40-60)mm length x (8-16)mm height, (8 & 15) degree lordotic angle	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PB048	3492		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	ALIF Cage System	Lateral Interbody Spacer	Foot Prints 24 x 30 mm & 28 x 36 mm Angle 5°, 10°, & 15° Lordotic Options Cage Height 9mm-21mm in 1mm increment	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PZ018	3492		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc™ Spine System	Interbody Fusion Device	7mm - 18mm	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PZ019	3492		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Australis Spine System	Thoracolumbar Cage	small to extra large	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		PZ055	3492		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	Australis Spine System	Thoracolumbar Cage PC	Small to extra large	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		RI001	3492		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Bullet-Tip Interbody Fusion Device	TLIF interbody fusion implant; PEEK with tantalum markers	(8- 13)mm width X (22-32)mm long X (8-17)mm height; 0-6 degrees Lordosis	233565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		RI003	3492		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	CrossFuse II Interbody Fusion Device	Interbody fusion implant for Lateral Approach (LLIF); PEEK with tantalum markers	(14- 22)mm width X (35-70)mm long X (7-17)mm height; Lordosis 0-18 degrees; Cornal taper: 0-6 degrees	233565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		RI005	3492		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	T-Plus Interbody Fusion Device	TLIF interbody fusion implant; PEEK with tantalum markers	(10)mm width X (27-36)mm long X (7-15)mm height; 0-6 degrees Lordosis	233565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SF099	3492		Signature Orthopaedics	Advantage Plus Cage	Plasma Coated PEEK Cage	Small, medium, Medium Wide, Large, Extra Large	181030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SF101	3492		Signature Orthopaedics	Revolve Cage	Spinal Cage	9-17mm high, 21-27mm length, 12-22 degrees	181030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SF155	3492		Signature Orthopaedics	Ayers TLIF Cage	TLIF interbody fusion device	Curved and Straight, various sizes and angles.	181030	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SR050	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVS TL Peek Spacer System	Transforaminal Lumbar Interbody Fusion cage, PEEK	7-18mm x 25--30mm. 0-4 degree	94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SR066	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	AVS AL PEEK Spacer System	Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage	22mm deep x 28mm wide x 10mm - 50mm height and 28mm deep x 33mm wide x 10mm-50mm height. Both base sizes come in 4 degree and 8 degree angulations	94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SR082	3492		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	UniLIF	PEEK Unilateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage	Width 11mm, Height 6mm to 13mm, Length 30mm - 33mm	94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SV028	3492		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus ALIF PEEK Cage	The AnyPlus PEEK Cage System are designed for implantation between the endplates of adjacent vertebral bodies. It is intended to help fuse segments of the spine to treat anatomical abnormalities of the vertebrae. Their size and shape have been adapted to the intervertebral spaces and to the specified surgical techniques. They comprise one or more cavities for bone grafts, as well as superior, inferior and lateral openings. The cages are available in different shapes and sizes	Size in mm 23x31x10-4, 23x31x11-4, 23x31x12-4, 23x31x13-4, 23x31x14-4, 23x31x15-4, 23x31x16-4, 23x31x10-8, 23x31x11-8, 23x31x12-8, 23x31x13-8, 23x31x14-8, 23x31x15-8, 23x31x16-8, 27x31x10-4, 27x31x12-4, 27x31x13-4, 27x31x14-4, 27x31x15-4, 27x31x16-4, 27x31x10-8, 27x31x11-8, 27x31x12-8, 27x31x13-8, 27x31x14-8, 27x31x15-8, 27x31x16-8	205569	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SV030	3492		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus TLIF PEEK Cage	The AnyPlus PEEK Cage system are designed for implantation between the endplates of adjacent vertebral bodies. It is intended to help fuse segments of the spine to treat anatomical abnormalities of the vertebrae. Their size and shape have been adapted to the intervertebral space and to the specified surgical techniques. They comprise one or more cavities for bone grafts, as well as superior, inferior and lateral openings. The cages are available in different shapes and sizes	Size mm 9x28x7, 9x28x8, 9x28x9, 9x28x10, 9x28x11, 9x28x12, 9x28x13, 9x28x14, 9x28x15, 9x28x16	205569	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SV066	3492		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Lumbar Cage -Single	Curved and Straight Fusion Cage- Oblique/TLIF/PLIF PEEK (straight/curved/bullet nosed)	Straight: <input type="checkbox"/> Height 7-14mm <input type="checkbox"/> Width: 10-12mm <input type="checkbox"/> Length: 22-32mm <input type="checkbox"/> Curved <input type="checkbox"/> Height: 7-14mm <input type="checkbox"/> Length: 28-32mm	273286	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX007	3492		Scientx Australia	Antelys	Cage	H: 9-15mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX033	3492		Scientx Australia	Olys	PEEK TLIF Cage	Length 28mm, 35mm: Height 7mm, 9mm, 11mm, 13mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX055	3492		Scientx Australia	Novel Anterior Lumbar Interbody Spinal Spacer System	PEEK lumbar fusion cage	Small: 26mm wide x 23mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (2mm increments); 7° or 12° lordotic Medium: 32mm wide x 26mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (2mm increments); 7° or 12° lordotic Large: 36mm wide x 30mm depth; height: 10mm - 20mm (2mm increments); 7° or 12° l	178148	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX059	3492		Scientx Australia	Novel TL Spinal Spacer System	PEEK fusion cage	Standard design: Small: 22mm width x 10mm depth; height: 7mm - 14mm (1mm increments); 0° or 5° lordosis Medium: 24mm width x 10mm depth; height: 7mm - 17mm (1mm increments); 0° or 5° lordosis Large: 28mm width x 10mm depth; height: 7mm - 17mm (1mm increme	178148	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX060	3492		Scientx Australia	Guided Lumbar Interbody Fusion spinal spacer	Spinal spacer	Length: 40, 50, 60mm; Height: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18mm; Lordosis: 0 degrees, 7 degrees	190253	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX082	3492		Scientx Australia	Novel TL Spinal Spacer System (Sterile)	PEEK thoracolumbar fusion cage - Tapered design (Sterile)	Medium: 24mm width x 10mm depth; height: 6mm-15 mm (1mm increments); 5° lordosis <input type="checkbox"/> Large: 28mm width x 10mm depth; height: 6mm -15mm (1mm increments); 5° lordosis <input type="checkbox"/> Extra Large : 30mm width x 10mm depth; height: 6mm-15mm (1mm increments) 5° lordosis	200122	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX083	3492		Scientx Australia	Novel ALS Spinal Spacer System (Sterile)	PEEK lumbar fusion cage (Sterile)	Small: 26mm wide x 23mm depth; height: 8mm-18mm (2mm increments) 7° or 12° Medium: 32mm wide x 26mm depth; height 8mm-18mm (2mm increments); 7° or 12° lordotic Large: 36mm wide x 30mm depth; height 10mm-18mm (2mm increments) 7° or 12° lordotic	200122	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SX098	3492		Scientx Australia	Battalion Universal Spacer System	Spinal Fusion Cage	Battalion PC: Height 7-20mm (1mm increments); Width 10mm; Length 25, 30, 35 and 40mm; Lordosis: 0, 5 and 10 Battalion PS: Height 7-20mm (1mm increments); Width 9 and 10mm; Length 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40mm; Lordosis: 0, 5 and 10	252233	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY137	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Syncage	Interbody fusion cage	9-19mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY300	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Travios	Interbody fusion cage, prefilled or unfilled	5mm to 19mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY439	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	OPAL	Cage Spacer	7-177mm, 10 x 28-32mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY453	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Oracle	Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage	40-55mm M/L x 22mm A/P, 9-17mm Height	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		SY570	3492		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	T-PAL	Interbody Fusion Cage System - Lumbar	7-17mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		UL009	3492		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Revolution Cage	Spinal Cage	9-17mm high, 21-27mm length, 12-22 degrees	285840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		UL011	3492		Kynesis Pty Ltd	Revolution TC/TS lumbar interbody fusion implant	Revolution TC/TS lumbar interbody fusion implant	21, 24, 27 lengths; 9-17mm heights; 12, 16, 22 deg lordosis	285840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZI537	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Trabecular Metal Spinal Device	Composition Trabecular Metal	Various heights, sizes and diameters	117781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZI658	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Traxis Peek-Optima (sterile)	Vue Radiolucent Implant	12mm	157900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZI695	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Anterior Lumbar Cage	Titanium or PEEK	Height 2 - 20mm	157604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZI869	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TM (Trabecular metal) Ardis Interbody System	Fenestrated and non-fenestrated intervertebral body fusion device - for single insertion	Length 26mm x Width 9 & 11mm x Height - 8-16mm (1mm increments, excludes 15mm) Total 16 sizes Length 30mm x Width x 9 & 11mm x Height - 8-16mm (1mm increments, excludes 15mm) Total 16 sizes Length - 34mm x Width - 11mm x Height - 8-16mm (1mm increments, excludes 15mm) Total 8 sizes There are 40 sizes as above. The implant comes in both Fenestrated and un-fenestrated types, therefore there are 80 options in total.	11781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZI949	3492		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Timberline Lateral Fusion System	Interbody Fusion Implant	25-60mm length	282040	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZZ031	3492		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II AL	Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Footprint: 30 x 24mm, 36 x 28mm, 39 x 30mm Height: 9-22mm Lordosis: 4-12 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZZ033	3492		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II TL	Transforaminal Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Footprint: 10 x 27mm, 10 x 33mm, 12 x 27mm, 12 x 33mm Height: 7-16mm Lordosis: 6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZZ038	3492		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II and Valeo Gen 1 PL/OL	PLIF lumbar interbody fusion device	Footprint: 9 x 21mm, 9 x 25mm, 9 x 29mm, 9 x 32mm Height: 7-18mm Lordosis: 0-6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar		ZZ039	3492		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II LL	Lateral Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	Footprint: 18-22mm x 40mm-60mm Height: 8-16mm Lordosis: 0 - 6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	BF001	2910		Matrix Medical Innovations	Vigor/X'Plo PEEK Interbody Fusion Cage	Rotatable posterior lumbar interbody fusion cage	Heights: 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm and Lengths: 24mm, 26mm, 32mm	211536	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	BH170	2910		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Zyston Straight Interbody Spacer	Posterior Lumbar Interbody Spacer, PEEK	(7mm x 20mm) to (18mm x 30mm), Convex, Lordotic	169024	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	BP003	2910		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	TyPEEK Interbody System - Lumbar PLIF/TLIF (Paired)	Sterile PLIF Implants TLIF Implants Commercially Pure Titanium and Polyetheretherketone (PEEK-Optima®)	Width 8-12mm: Length 22-34mm: Height 7-17mm: Lordosis Angle 0-8 degrees	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	BP007	2910		ACRA REGULATORY SERVICES PTY LTD	PEEK Interbody System - Lumbar PLIF/TLIF (Paired)	Sterile and Non sterile PLIF Implants TLIF Implants	Width 8-12mm: Length 22-34mm: Height 7-17mm: Lordosis Angle 0-8 degrees,	273366, 273367, 273374	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DE351	2910		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	ROI PLIF Cages	The ROI PLIF cages are manufactured from PEEK-Optima and are implanted from the posterior approach for interbody fusion. The cages are supplied in pairs (2 per pack) as is standard for this procedure.	Lordotic angles, 0, 5 & 8 degrees, posterior heights 6 to 11mm, anterior heights 7 to 13mm.	188176	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DE590	2910		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Ventura PLIF	NanoMetalene Posterior Lumbar Interbody	9&11mm width 20&24mm length 8-16mm height	298001	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DP510	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Brantigan I/F Cage	PLIF C/F Cage	Straight / Wedge	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DP515	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	I/F Ramp	PLIF C/F Ramp	7-15 x 9-17 x 21 - 25 mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DP851	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Titanium Mesh System	Standard & Trapezoidal	10-16mm x 8-17mm Hgt	98094	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DU010	2910		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet Ti PO	Titanium lumbar cage	Length: 24mm Height: 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm or 16mm Width: 8mm, 8.5mm, 9mm or 10.5mm Lordosis: 6° or 12°	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	DU030	2910		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Juliet Posterior Lumbar Interbody Cage	PEEK cage built in anatomical slope.	All 22mm length. 8, 10, 12 and 14mm heights. 0 or 5 degrees anatomical slope.	166194	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER020	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Aleutian PLIF	Posterior lumbar spacer, PEEK	(22-28)mm long x (8.5-10)mm wide x (4-17)mm high x (0-18) degree lordosis	159146	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER149	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Tetris Lumbar Fusion Implant System	Titanium or peek, spinal implant	Footprint: 9 x 24mm, 9 x 20mm Heights: 7mm to 15mm Lordosis: 0, 4 and 8	122274	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER246	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Spineway Twin Peaks PLIF Fusion Cage-Paired	Twin Peaks PLIF Fusion Cage-Paired, (standard or bullet shaped)	height (7-14 mm) x length (20-25 mm) x lordosis (0-8 degrees)	235415	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER257	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-PLIF	Amendia Zeus Fusion Cages-PLIF (paired), PEEK	width (9-13 mm) x length (22-30 mm) x height (7-18 mm) x lordosis (0-8 degrees)	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER307	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Pathway PLIF Fusion Cage	Amendia Pathway PLIF Fusion Cage (paired)	23mm x 10mm x (7-14) mm, 0-6°	233730	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER358	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Fusion Cages-PLIF (paired)	Ulrich Fusion Cages pezo/tezo-PLIF, paired, various, PEEK or Titanium	height (7-14mm) x length (24-29mm) x angle (5-12°)	279703, 279705	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER440	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-PLIF	LnK Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage System-PLIF cages, paired, PEEK, bullet shape, lordotic	Length (25-28mm) x width 11mm x height (6-16 mm) x (angle 0-8 degrees)	286125	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ER460	2910		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Endoskeleton TT / TO	Titanium coated posterior interbody fusion cage	TT- 7-14mm Height /TO 8-16mm Height	285244	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	EU010	2910		Euros Orthopaedics Australia Pty Ltd	Posterior Interbody Cage PIC	PEEK posterior interbody cage	6 thickness available: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13mm 3 type of angulation: 0, 4, 8° 2 lengths available: 20 and 25mm	171933	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	HC005	2910		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	Swingo	Lumbar Cage	7-14mm	159781	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	HC015	2910		Health Care Surgical Pty Ltd	SHARK CAGE	Lumbar cage	L:8-16mm	201493	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	JJ900	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	CONCORDE Spine System	Interbody Fusion Device for paired insertion	7-18mm	149723	February 2018		Changed Description.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB070	2910		Globus Medical Australia	SUSTAIN spacer	PLIF cage	8mm-17mm height, 8mm-12mm width, 22mm length	191531	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB127	2910		Globus Medical Australia	Sustain - O TPS	TPS coated PEEK radiolucent lumbar interbody fusion device	Height 8-18mm, Width 8-12mm, Length 22mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB133	2910		Globus Medical Australia	Sustain-IR and Sustain-IR Narrow - Paired	PEEK radiolucent interbody lumbar fusion device	Height 7-17mm, Length 18-22mm	191535	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB135	2910		Globus Medical Australia	Caliber Expandable Lumbar Fusion Device - Paired	Expandable titanium alloy and PEEK lumbar inter-body fusion device	Unexpanded Height 7-12mm, Expanded Height 11-17mm, Width 10-12mm, Length 22mm	190042	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB142	2910		Globus Medical Australia	RISE - paired	Expandable Lumbar Fusion Device	Width: 8mm, 10mm and 12mm Length: 22mm Height 7-17mm	214537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LB144	2910		Globus Medical Australia	RISE IntraLIF - paired	Intradiscal Lumbar Interbody Fusion Device	8mm Width, 22mm Length 7-14mm Height	214537	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LH571	2910		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT PLIF Cage	Lumbar Cage with Titanium	7-16mm Heights	227327	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	LH585	2910		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	EIT SMART PLIF	Cellular Titanium Cage with Graft Hole	8-16mm	227327	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MC456	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Interfix	Titanium Cage	12 x 20mm - 24 x 50mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MC457	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	LordoTec Cage (LT-Cage)	Titanium, PEEK	18-28mm	99682	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MC577	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	R90 Spacer	Spinal Implant (Peek)	Height 7 - 16mm Lordosis 6 - 18 degrees	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MC976	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capstone Cage	PLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 22mm - 26mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MI063	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Capstone Control	PLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 22-26mm	126313	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MI066	2910		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Fuse Spinal system	PLIF Vertebral Body Spacer	Length: 24.5mm	200709	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	MU104	2910		Medacta Australia Pty Ltd	Mectalif Posterior	Posterior Interbody Fusion Device made with PEEK	Width: 11mm. Length: 22 and 25 mm. Height: from 7 to 15 mm	180172	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	NK009	2910		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Calix Peek Lumbar System	Peek lumbar interbody spacer for fusion of the lumbar spine using an anterior, posterior or transverse approach.	36mm x 24mm x 8mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 10mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 12mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 14mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 16mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 18mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 20mm x 8 deg 36mm x 24mm x 8mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 10mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 12mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 14mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 16mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 18mm x 12 deg 36mm x 24mm x 20mm x 12 deg 28mm x 10mm x 6mm 28mm x 10mm x 7mm 28mm x 10mm x 8mm 28mm x 10mm x 9mm	159605, 160750, 170220	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	NV011	2910		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	CoRoent	PLIF cage - PEEK or Titanium	Width 8-12mm x Length 20-40mm x Height 6-14mm x Lordosis 0-15°	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OF058	2910		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	FORZA PTC	PEEK/Titanium spacer with porous titanium endplates	9mm X 23mm, Height 7mm-14mm	191948	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OH129	2910		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Posterior Lumbar Cage	Titanium or PEEK	Height 7 - 20mm	114027, 168810, 82909	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OH536	2910		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Dynamic Cage	PLIF/TLIF Spinal Cage	Angle 0° - 12° Height 7-16mm Length 22-32mm Width 8-11mm	289247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OH537	2910		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Medussa-PL Cage	ThoracoLumbar/Lumbar Interbody Fusion Cage - PLIF, TLIF	0°-8°, H 6-16mm L 25-38mm W 9-11mm	289247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OH542	2910		Orthotech Pty Ltd	LP Cage	LP - PLIF Peek Cage	0°-8°, H 8-15mm L 22-27mm W 9-11mm	289247	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	OH613	2910		Orthotech Pty Ltd	HumanTech - Adonis Spinal Fusion Cage System - PLIF	Adonis Spinal Fusion Cage System - PLIF	L 24-32mm W: 9mm H: 7-15mm	292520, 292835	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	PB002	2910		Australian Pacific Medical Pty Ltd	Thoracic-lumbar PEEK cage	Interbody fusion cage	Height: 6 - 15mm	215887	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	RI004	2910		RTI Surgical Australia Pty Ltd	Rotate Interbody Fusion Device	Posterior interbody fusion implant; PEEK with tantalum markers; Paired	(7- 13)mm width X (20-25)mm long X (11-17)mm height	233565	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SF102	2910		Signature Orthopaedics	Revolve Spacer	Spinal Spacer	9-17mm high, 21-27mm length, 12-22 degrees	181030	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SF152	2910		Signature Orthopaedics	Ayers PLIF cage	PEEK PLIF Fusion Cage	Curved and Straight Cages in multiple footprints with 3 angles.	181030	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ST711	2910		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	PEEK Interbody Cages	Peek lumbar cages poly ether ether ketone 0, 4 & 8 degree	Size 7-18mm	49029, 94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SV029	2910		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	AnyPlus PLIF PEEK Cage	The AnyPlus PEEK Cage system are designed for implantation between the endplates of adjacent vertebral bodies. It is intended to help fuse segments of the spine to treat anatomical abnormalities of the vertebrae. Their size and shape have been adapted to the intervertebral space and to the specified surgical techniques. They comprise one or more cavities for bone grafts, as well as superior, inferior and lateral openings. The cages are available in different shapes and sizes	Size mm 25x11x8-0,25x11x9-0,25x11x10-0,25x11x11-0,25x11x12-0,25x11x13-0,25x11x14-0,25x11x15-0,25x11x9-4,25x11x10-4,25x11x11-4,25x11x12-4,25x11x13-4,25x11x14-4,24x11x15-4,25x11x16-4,25x11x10-8,25x11x11-8,25x11x12-8,25x11x13-8,25x11x15-8,25x11x14-8,25x11x15-8,25x11x16-8,28x11x8-0,28x11x9-0,28x11x10-0,28x11x11-0,28x11x12-0,28x11x13-0,28x11x14-0,28x11x15-0,28x11x9-4,28x11x10-4,28x11x11-4,28x11x12-4,28x11x13-4,28x11x14-4,28x11x15-4,28x11x16-4,28x11x10-8,28x11x11-8,28x11x12-8,28x11x13-8,28x11x14-8,28x11x15-8,28x11x16-8	205569	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SV071	2910		Signature Spine and Joint Pty Ltd	STERISPINE™ Lumbar Cage- Paired	Curved and Straight Fusion Cage- Oblique/TLIF/PLIF PEEK (straight/curved/bullet nosed)- Paired	7 – 14mm in height, 10 – 12mm in width, 22 and 28mm in length	273286	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SX013	2910		Scientx Australia	CC-CO Cages	PEEK Polymer	L: 23.5mm, W: 10-13.5mm, H: 8-14mm	119277	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SX058	2910		Scientx Australia	Novel SD Spinal Spacer System	Self-distracting PEEK fusion cage	Small: 9mm width x 22mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (1mm increments) 11mm width x 22mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (1mm increments) Medium: 9mm width x 25mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (1mm increments) 11mm width x 25mm depth; height: 8mm - 20mm (1mm increment)	178148	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SX081	2910		Scientx Australia	Novel SD Spinal Spacer System (Sterile)	Self-distracting PEEK fusion cage (Sterile)	Small 9mm width x 22mm depth; height 8mm-20mm (1mm increments) □ Medium 9mm width x 25mm depth; height 8mm-20mm (1mm increments) □ Large 9mm width x 28mm depth; height 8mm-20mm (1mm increments)	200122	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SY088	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Plif Cage: Cage	Contact fusion cage - bone compression screw for PLIF cage	Width 8 - 11mm / height 9 - 15mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SY274	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Plivios IBF Cage	Interbody Fusion Cage	Height 7-17mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	SY340	2910		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	PlivioPore	Ti PLIF cage	Height 7 - 17mm / width 7 - 13mm	133400	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	UL010	2910		Kynesys Pty Ltd	Revolution Spacer	Spinal Spacer	9-17mm high, 21-27mm length, 12-22 degrees	285840	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ZI483	2910		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Spine-Tech BAK "L" Cage	Lumbar Cage	9 x 20mm, 9 x 24mm, 11 x 20mm, 13 x 20mm, 13 x 24mm, 15 x 20mm, 15 x 24mm, 17 x 24mm, 17 x 28mm	117220	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ZI615	2910		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	ARDIS LUMBAR INTERBODY SPINAL CAGE	A lumbar interbody fusion cage	H 8 to 16mm; W 9 & 11mm; L 22 to 34mm	157900	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ZI694	2910		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Posterior Lumbar Cage	Titanium or PEEK	Height 7 - 20mm	157604	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ZI868	2910		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TM (Trabecular Metal) Ardis Interbody System	Fenestrated and non-fenestrated intervertebral body fusion device	Length 22mm x Width - 9mm x Height - 8-16mm (1mm increments, excludes 15mm) □ Total 8 sizes. □ The implant comes in both Fenestrated and un-fenestrated types, therefore there are 16 options in total.	11781	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.02 - Interbody, No Integral Fixation	13.10.02.02 - ThoracoLumbar / Lumbar	Paired	ZZ037	2910		AA-Med Pty Ltd	Valeo II and Gen 1 PL/OL - paired	PLIF lumbar interbody fusion device - paired	Footprint: 9 x 21mm and 9 x 25mm □ Height: 7-18mm □ Lordosis: 0 -6 degrees	287982	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.03 - Facet Joint			PZ020	1455		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	ZygoLoc	Facet Fusion Cage	3-15mm	217031	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.03 - Facet Joint			FC008	1455		Five Corners Pty Ltd	GL-DTRAX Expandable Cage System	Expandable titanium cage	One Size	290977	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.03 - Facet Joint			FC009	1455		Five Corners Pty Ltd	GL -DTRAX Cervical Cage- B	Cervical Cage with integral fixation.	One Size	293579	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.10 - Fusion Cage	13.10.03 - Facet Joint			FC010	1455		Five Corners Pty Ltd	GL-DTRAX Cervical Cage- T	Titanium Cervical Cage	One Size	293579	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		BB347	6305		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	activ C Cervical Disc Prosthesis	Cervical disc prosthesis consisting of superior and inferior endplates, plasmapore coated with anatomical adapted footprint and shape.	XS=16Wx13Lx5H or 6H; S=16Wx14Lx5H OR 6H; M=17Wx15Lx5H or 6H; L=18Wx16Lx5H or 6H; XL=19Wx17Lx5H or 6H; XXL=19Wx18Lx5H or 6H	181018	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		DE411	6305		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	Mobi-C Cervical Disc Prosthesis	A cervical intervertebral disc replacement consisting of superior and inferior spinal plates and a mobile bearing insert.	Depth (13-19mm) x width (15-19mm) x height (4.5-7mm)	188862	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		LB104	6305		Globus Medical Australia	SECURE Cervical Artificial Disc	Cervical Disc Replacement System	5mm - 9mm, 11x12 - 15x18mm	191978	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		LH490	6305		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	M6C Artificial Cervical Disc	The M6 artificial cervical disc is an intervertebral disc prosthesis designed to maintain motion of a functional spinal unit when the native disc is diseased.	Footprints: □ 12.5mm x 15mm □ 15mm x 15mm □ 14mm x 17mm □ 16mm x 17mm □ Heights: □ 6mm & 7mm	177101	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		MI058	6305		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Bryan Cervical Disc	Cervical intervertebral disc prosthesis consisting of a polyurethane nucleus designed to fit between two titanium alloy shells	14mm-18mm	100706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		MI059	6305		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Prestige Cervical Disc	Cervical intervertebral disc prosthesis with ball-and-trough designed articulation	5mm - 8mm x 12mm - 18mm	100706	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		NV090	6305		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	PCM Cervical Disc	Total disc replacement system	5.7-8.0mm	167239	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		OH521	6305		Orthotech Pty Ltd	CP ESP Cervical disc	Cervical disc prosthesis	13-15 x 15-20 H5/6/7		October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		OH630	6305		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Prodisc-C	Cervical Intervertebral Disc	5-7mm Height; 15-19mm Width; 12-18mm Depth	299017	February 2018		Duplicated from SY751
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		SX084	6305		Scientx Australia	Discocerv Cervical Disc	Cervical disc prosthesis, also supplied pre-loaded on single-use inserter tip.	Length x Depth:17mm x 13mm,20mm x 15mm; Height: 5.25mm, 6mm 6.7mm, 7.5mm, 8.25mm	142637	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.01 - Cervical		SY751	6305		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Prodisc-C	Cervical Intervertebral Disc	5-7mm Height; 15-19mm Width; 12-18mm Depth	133399	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		BB361	9264		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	activ L Lumbar Disc Prosthesis	activ L is the lumbar disc prosthesis for the motion preserving treatment of degenerative disc disease of the lumbar spine.	H= 8.5mm/10mm/ 12mm/ 14mm. □ Small: D= 26mm x W = 31mm □ Medium: D= 28mm x W = 34.5mm □ Large: D= 30mm x W = 39mm □ Extra Large: D= 33mm x W = 40mm	120419	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		DR001	9264		MEDIVANCE PTY LTD	Freedom Lumbar Disc	Lumbar Disc Replacement Prosthesis	26mmx36mm, 28mmx38mm, 30mmx40mm, 12-16mm, 4-12 degrees.	279935	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		LH531	9264		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	M6L Artificial Lumbar Disc	Intervertebral Artificial Disc – Lumbar	(Medium, Large, Xlarge) footprint, 3 - 16 degrees lordosis	177102	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		MC585	9264		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Maverick Artificial Disc	Cobalt Chrome	8mm - 14mm	126312	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		NV138	9264		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	XL-TDR (Total Disc Replacement)	NuVasive's XL TDR is indicated for reconstruction of the disc following discectomy in skeletally mature patients with symptomatic degenerative disc disease (DOD) of the lumbar spine at one or more levels from L 1 to L5, where disc arthroplasty is indicated.	45/50/55mm x 8-13mm	169347	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.01 - System	13.11.01.02 - Lumbar		OH467	9264		Orthotech Pty Ltd	LP-ESP® Intervertebral Disc Prosthesis	Lumbar disc prosthesis	10-12mm thickness, 7/9/11 degrees	181919	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.02 - End Plate			OH631	4074		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, superior plate component	3 Degree, 6 Degree, 11 Degree, Medium, Large	299018	February 2018		Duplicated from SY327
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.02 - End Plate			OH632	4074		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, inferior plate component	0 Degree, 3 Degree, 8 Degree,Medium, Large	299018	February 2018		Duplicated from SY329
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.02 - End Plate			SY327	4074		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, superior plate component	3 Degree, 6 Degree, 11 Degree, Medium, Large	133399	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.02 - End Plate			SY329	4074		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, inferior plate component	0 Degree, 3 Degree, 8 Degree,Medium, Large	116262	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.03 - Core			OH633	1116		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, polyethylene inlay	10,12,14mm, Medium, Large	299018	February 2018		Duplicated from SY328
13 - Spinal	13.11 - Disc Replacement	13.11.03 - Core			SY328	1116		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Spine Solutions Prodisc	Artificial mechanical disc, polyethylene inlay	10,12,14mm, Medium, Large	133399	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.01 - Integral Fixation		LB137	2231		Globus Medical Australia	Fortify® I Integrated Corpectomy Spacer System - Core	PEEK and Titanium Cores with option of fixed lower endplate	12mm, 14mm and 20mm diameter Height 24-90mm to 32-120mm (expanded)	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	Cervical	LB066	3007		Globus Medical Australia	XP and R Corpectomy Spacer System	Expandable Corpectomy spacer	Small, Medium, 15-88mm in varying lordotic/kyphotic angles	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	Cervical	NV102	3007		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	X-Core Mini	the NuVasive X-CORE Mini expandable VBR System is a vertebral body replacement device for use in the spine (C3 to L5) to replace a diseased or damaged vertebral body caused by tumor or fracture, to restore height of a collapsed vertebral body, and to achieve decompression of the spinal cord and neural tissues,	15-80mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	Cervical	OH303	3007		Orthotech Pty Ltd	ADD / ADDplus	Addplus is an anterior distraction device and is also used for vertebral column replacement which can be used for the anterior cervical column and for the cervico-thoracic transition. The ADD/ADDplus effects the reconstruction, support and stabilization	12mm, 14mm, 16mm Diameters. 10 - 65mm Heights. 0 - 18 degrees.	130922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	Cervical	SX035	3007		Scientx Australia	TeCorp Vertebral Body Replacement System	TeCorp Cervical	All sizes	164923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	Cervical	SY356	3007		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	ECD - Expandable Corpectomy Device	Vertebral body replacement system, PEEK/Titanium	Angle 4.5Deg/7Deg, Height 17mm - 70mm	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	BB288	4171		B Braun Australia Pty Ltd	Aesculap Vertebral Body System	Vertebral Body System, Titanium Alloy	All sizes	132297	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER184	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Poseidon Vertebral Body Replacement System-Vertebral Body	SIGNUS Poseidon Vertebral Body	Dia 20mm x (Height 35-88mm);	216750	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER210	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Capri Vertebral Body Replacement System-Cage	Cage, Internal or External Component	23 - 122mm height, multiple footprints	204117	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER309	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device (ADD)-telescoping cage, thoracolumbar	dia (12-16 mm) x height collapsed (10-39 mm) x height extended (13-65 mm) x angle (0-6°)	279702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER350	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich Anterior Distraction Device System (ADDplus)-Telescoping cage	Ulrich Anterior Distraction System (ADDplus) telescopic cage, integral end plate, cervical.	dia 12 mm x collapsed height (13-40 mm) x expanded height (18-65 mm) x angle (0-18°)	279702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER354	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich thoracolumbar body replacement system (ObeliscPro)-Telescoping cage	Ulrich thoracolumbar body replacement system (ObeliscPro)-Telescoping cage, thoracolumbar	dia 20 mm x collapsed height (17-76 mm) x expanded height (23-132 mm)	279702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	ER471	4171		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	CAPRI Small Expandable Corpectomy Cage System	Vertebral Body Replacement	(13-16) x (16-20) mm – height 18-74mm	291618	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	HW515	4171		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	GIZA vertebral Body Replacement System	A Titanium expandable Vertebral Body Replacement System with integral variable angled endplates	14mm diameter, 18mm - 54mm length, 2 deg to 10deg angulation.	207282	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	JJ782	4171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	X-MESH - Expandable Cage System	Telescoping, vertebral body replacement device	Footprint/diameter 10-40mm, variable height range	149723	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	LB055	4171		Globus Medical Australia	Xpand Corpectomy Spacer System	Expandable corpectomy spacer	small, Medium, Large. 15-120mm in varying lordotic/kyphotic angles	190055	October 2017		Changed Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	LB093	4171		Globus Medical Australia	FORTIFY Ti Corpectomy Spacer Core	Expandable corpectomy spacer	12mm and 20mm x 15mm-120mm	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	LB097	4171		Globus Medical Australia	FORTIFY R Corpectomy Spacer Core	Expandable corpectomy spacer	14mm □ 15mm-88mm	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	MC507	4171		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	LIFT/VERTE-SPAN	Vertebral Body Cages	Short - Extra Long	169501	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	MC820	4171		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	T2	Expandable vertebral body replacement cage	Diameters: 13 - 31mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	MI278	4171		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	AsterX Expandable Cage	Expandable Cage - Base, Post, Locking Screws, End Cap Set Screw	Base diameter: 12mm □ Post diameter: 12mm □ Screws: Locking Screw, Low Profile Locking Screw, End Cap Set Screw	290495	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	NK051	4171		National Surgical Pty Ltd	GIZA vertebral Body Replacement System	A Titanium expandable Vertebral Body Replacement System with integral variable angled endplates	14mm diameter, 18mm - 54mm length, 2 deg to 10deg angulation.	286771	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	NV078	4171		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	X-CORE (Expandable cage)	Expandable VBR Cage	Diameter: 12-22mm □ Height: 15-121mm	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	OH301	4171		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Obelisc vertebral body replacement	Centre Piece □ Made from titanium.	Diam. 20mm □ Height 17 - 132mm	130922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	OH576	4171		Orthotech Pty Ltd	SAMSON - Expandable Vertebral Body Replacement - Center Piece	Center Piece	Height 20mm - 120mm □ Diam 20mm	291718	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	PZ042	4171		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc Expandable System	Expandable Cage	20-100mm	217031	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SK448	4171		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VLIFT	Vertebral Body Replacement System, DIS Implant	Diameters 12 to 22mm	130216	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SX036	4171		Scientx Australia	TeCorp Vertebral Body Replacement System	TeCorp Thoracic	All sizes	164923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SX037	4171		Scientx Australia	TeCorp Vertebral Body Replacement System	TeCorp Lumbar	All sizes	164923	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SY341	4171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expandable Cage Titanium	Synex II, Titanium	Height 14mm-123mm	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SY343	4171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expandable Cage Titanium	Synex, Titanium, with endplates	Height 14mm - 93mm, Angle 0 - 40 degree	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.02 - No Integral Fixation	ThoracoLumbar	SY794	4171		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	XRL	Expandable Vertebral Body	22 - 121mm Height	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		ER185	1164		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Poseidon Vertebral Body Replacement System-End Plate	Signus Poseidon End Plate	(23-26mm)x(25-43mm); 0-15 degrees	216750	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		ER355	1164		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Ulrich thoracolumbar body replacement system (ObeliscPRO)-End plates	Ulrich thoracolumbar body replacement system (ObeliscPRO)-End plates, various shapes	dia (20-32 mm) x angle (0-15°); oval (32x26 mm) x angle (0-15°); lateral length (35-55 mm) x angle (0-15°)	279702	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		LB096	1164		Globus Medical Australia	FORTIFY Ti Corpectomy Spacer Endplate	Expandable corpectomy spacer endplate	12 and 20mm x 12-50mm 0-12deg	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		LB098	1164		Globus Medical Australia	FORTIFY R Corpectomy Spacer Endplate	Expandable corpectomy spacer endplate	14-30mm X 14-25mm	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		LB138	1164		Globus Medical Australia	Fortify I Integrated Corpectomy Spacer System - Endplates	PEEK and Titanium endplates	Lateral – 22mm X 40-50mm, 14mm X 14-16mm, 12-14mmX 14-16mm, 21x23mm and 25 X 30mm	190055	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		MI279	1164		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	AsterX	End Cap	Standard, Pre-Angulated	290495	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		NV079	1164		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	X-CORE (End Cap)	End plate	Round 12-30mm x -8° to 16°; Rectangular 12-22mm x 15-60mm x -8° to 16°	132498	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		OH302	1164		Orthotech Pty Ltd	Obelisc vertebral body replacement	End Piece Made from titanium.	diameter - 20 - 32mm angle - 0° - 20° length - 35 - 55mm	130922	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		OH575	1164		Orthotech Pty Ltd	SAMSON - Expandable Vertebral Body Replacement - End Plates	End Plates	L: 20mm W: 25-55mm A: 0-8°	291718	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		SK339	1164		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VLIFT	End cap	Diameters 12 to 22mm	94643	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		SY342	1164		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Expandable Cage Titanium	Synex II, Titanium endplate	Angle 0 - 40 degree. Endplate Size 19x20, 22x25, 26x30	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.01 - Telescoping Cage	13.12.01.03 - End Plate		SY795	1164		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	XRL	Endplate	-10°/+15° Degrees	133398	October 2017		Changed Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			DP513	4268		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Stackable Corpectomy CFRP Cage System	Stackable Cage	Xsmall-Xlarge	98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			DY322	4268		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Carbon Fibre Interbody Fusion Device	Stackable C/F Cage System Wedges	11 Degree Small-Large	98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			ER164	4268		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Athlet VBR System - Main Body	Peek Vertebral Body Replacement System (Main body)	12, 18, 24, 30, 36 and 42mm lengths	129772	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			ER165	4268		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Athlet VBR System - End Body	Peek Vertebral Body Replacement System (End body)	4, 6, 8mm heights	129772	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			ER175	4268		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Santorini Stackable Corpectomy Cage-Small	Corpectomy Cage, Peek	(12x17)mm footprint x (2-62)mm height	198786	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			ER176	4268		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Santorini Stackable Corpectomy Cage-Medium/Large	Corpectomy Cage, Peek	(16x20) or (21x25)mm footprint x (2-98)mm height	198786	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			MC603	4268		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Union	Verte-Stack	8 - 20mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			MC606	4268		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Union	Verte-Stack	Centre Piece 5-40mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			MC632	4268		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Verte-Stack	XS Centre Piece. Stackable Corpectomy Device.	Height 5-50mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			NV145	4268		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Monolith Corpectomy System	Vertebral Body Replacement System	Diameter 12-14mm	209197	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			PZ021	4268		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc Spine System	Locking Screw	20mm - 150mm	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			PZ022	4268		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc Spine System	Stackable Cage	Extra Small- Extra large	217031	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.02 - Stackable Cage			PZ023	4268		Prism Surgical Designs Pty Ltd	VerteLoc Spine System	Locking Nut	one size only	217033	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			BF002	3497		Matrix Medical Innovations	A-Mesh Spinal Titanium Mesh Spacer	A-Mesh® Spinal Titanium Mesh is designed to restore biomechanical integrity throughout the thoracic and lumbar spine following vertebrectomy or corpectomy for patients with spine tumors or fractures.	Diameter: 10mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm 70mm Diameter: 12mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm Diameter: 14mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm Diameter: 16mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm, 90mm Diameter: 20mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm, 90mm Diameter: 25mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm, 90mm Diameter: 30mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm, 90mm Diameter: 35mm, Length: 20mm, 50mm, 70mm, 90mm	187179	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			DP427	3497		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Titanium Mesh System	Various shapes	10- 26 x 15 -150mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			DP438	3497		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Titanium Mesh System	Mesh - Oblong	12 - 13 x 15 -17mm x 10-20mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			MC378	3497		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	Titanium Surgical Mesh	51 - 500mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			MC379	3497		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	Titanium Surgical Mesh	5 - 50mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			MC449	3497		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	Angled	25 - 150mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			MC450	3497		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	Curved / Round	20 - 150mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			MC451	3497		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	Ovoid	8 - 130mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			NV015	3497		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Titanium Mesh	Oval/Flat/Long/Round	10mm - 16mm Diameter, 6mm - 14mm Length	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			NV016	3497		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Titanium Mesh	Oval/Flat/Long/Round	10mm - 16mm Diameter, 15mm - 90mm Length	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			NV017	3497		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Titanium Mesh	Oval/Flat/Long/Round	20mm + Diameter, 30mm - 90mm Length	132467	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			OF051	3497		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - Surgical Mesh	4 lobe, 6 lobe	4 lobe: 12 x 15mm, 8mm - 17 x 22, 15mm, 6 lobe: (diameter x height) 10 - 16 x 10 - 16mm (2mm increments), 7 - 70mm	185173	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			SK338	3497		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VBOSS/VLIFT	Titanium	Available from 10 to 25mm in Diameter and from 8 to 120mm in Length	94643	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			SX057	3497		Scientx Australia	Novel CP Corpectomy Spinal Spacer System	PEEK vertebral body replacement, thoracolumbar	Small: 14mm width x 12mm depth; height: 10mm - 50mm (2mm increments) Medium: 17mm width x 15mm depth; height: 10mm - 50mm (2mm increments)	178148	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			SY293	3497		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synmesh	Mesh, Oblong	6mm - 88mm	133398	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.03 - Mesh			SY294	3497		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synmesh	Mesh, Round	6mm - 88mm	133398	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			BF020	1285		Matrix Medical Innovations	A-Mesh Spinal Titanium Mesh Plate and Set Screw	A-Mesh Spinal Titanium Mesh is designed to restore biomechanical integrity throughout the thoracic and lumbar spine following vertebrectomy or corpectomy for patients with spine tumors or fractures	Diameter 10m 12, 14, 16, 20, 15, 30 or 35mm	187179	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			DY087	1285		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Titanium Mesh System	End Plate or Screws or End Cap (Round / Oblong / Trapezoidal)	10-33mm	128257, 97391, 98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			DY088	1285		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Surgical Titanium Mesh System	Rings (Standard and Angled)	17-26mm x 22-33mm	98094	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			MC539	1285		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Pyramesh	End ring/cap	10 - 25mm	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			MC821	1285		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	T2	End Cap	13-31 mm, 0, 4, 8, 15 degree lordosis	169501	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			OF052	1285		Orthofix Australia Pty Limited	Blackstone - End Ring	Surgical Mesh	[Surgical mesh X Angle] 10-16mm (2mm increments) X 0-2.5 degrees	185173	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			SK424	1285		Stryker Australia Pty Ltd	VBOSS	End cap	Sizes 10 to 25mm	94643	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.04 - Mesh, End Plate			SY295	1285		Johnson & Johnson Medical Pty Ltd	Synmesh	End rings	round/oblong	133398	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.05 - Non Stackable Cage, other			ER138	3497		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Santorini Solid Corpectomy Cage System	Cage, fixed height, Peek	(12x14) or (16x20) mm footprint x (18-62) mm height	198786	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.05 - Non Stackable Cage, other			ER262	3497		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Amendia Samson Corpectomy Vertebral Body Replacement System	Amendia Samson Corpectomy Vertebral Body Replacement System	dia 13.5x height (14-48 mm)	233540	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.05 - Non Stackable Cage, other			ER409	3497		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Capri Small Solid Corpectomy Cage System	Non Stackable vertebral body replacement	(12 x14)mm or (13x16)mm footprint	204117	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.05 - Non Stackable Cage, other			LB131	3497		Globus Medical Australia	Niko Corpectomy Spacer	PEEK Thoracolumbar pre assembled corpectomy cage	Width 12 and 14mm, Length 14mm and 16mm, Height 15-33mm in 2mm increments	190055	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.12 - Vertebral Body Replacement	13.12.05 - Non Stackable Cage, other			LB140	3497		Globus Medical Australia	Fortify® I-R Static Corpectomy Spacer System -Spacer	PEEK spacer with integrated titanium plates	Footprint - 12 X14mm Heights 15-33mm (2mm increments)	190055	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			DU032	1382		SPINEART AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	Romeo 2 PAD System	Interspinous fusion device	8mm to 18mm	198720	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			LB113	1382		Globus Medical Australia	SP-Fix™ Spinous Process Fixation	Posterior non-pedicle supplemental fixation device	35-55mm	237299	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			LH483	1382		Lifehealthcare Pty Ltd	Coflex-F	Interspinous fusion device	8, 10, 12, 14, 16mm	151022	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			MC637	1382		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	CD Horizon	Spire Plate	35-41mm	169514	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			NK027	1382		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Axle Interspinous fusion System	Interspinous fusion plate system	Plates: 28mm to 55mm Inserts: 8-18mm	160750	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.

Prostheses List

Product Category	Assessment Body	Product Group	Product Sub-Group	Suffix	Billing Code	Min Benefit	Max Benefit	Sponsor	Product Name	Description	Size	ARTG	Last Updated	Note	Change1
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			NV064	1382		Nuvasive Australia and NZ Pty Ltd	Affix Plate	Spinous process plate with an integrated canted-coil locking mechanism.	25mm - 55mm	132466	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			SX091	1382		Scientx Australia	Bridgepoint Spinous Process Fixation System	Spinous process fixation system with intergrated set screws	Small 35-40mm, Medium 40-45mm, Large 45-50mm	178208	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.13 - Interspinous Fixation	13.13.01 - Interspinous Fixation Device			ZI986	1382		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	Alpine XC Adjustable Fusion System	Adjustable Fusion System	6-18mm	287242	February 2018		New Listing
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	DE608	1940		Device Technologies Australia Pty Ltd	iFuse Implant System-Implant	iFuse Implant System-Implant	4-10.75 mm; length 30-90 mm	212886	February 2018		Transferred from ER272
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	ER345	1940		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Signus Diana SI Joint Fusion Device	The DIANA® sacroiliac fusion device is a titanium alloy, tapered hollow cylindrical implant with radial fenestrations to encourage bony in-growth and a threaded outer surface for fixation and stabilisation of the sacroiliac joint.	Tapered design: dia at wide point (13-21 mm) x dia at narrow point (12-20mm) x length 30mm	216752	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	LB062	1940		Globus Medical Australia	SI-LOK Stabilization System	Fusion Screw	8.0-12.0mm diameter x 25-60mm length	199414	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	MI197	1940		Medtronic Australasia Pty Ltd	Rialto	SI Fusion System	12mm Dia. 40mm to 60mm Length	218942	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	NK045	1940		National Surgical Pty Ltd	Silex Joint Fixation Device	Single-Thread Sacroiliac Anchor Implant or Dual-Thread Sacroiliac Anchor Implant	12.5mm x 30-70mm	228758	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.14 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation	13.14.01 - Sacroiliac Joint Fixation Device		no suffix	ZI918	1940		Zimmer Biomet Pty Ltd	TriCor Sacroiliac Joint Fusion System, Anchor Implant	Anchor Implant	12.5mm diameter, 30-70mm	268152	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Suffix, Benefit.
13 - Spinal	13.15 - Annular closure/reconstruction	13.15.01 - Annular closure/reconstruction device			ER305	5723		Emergo Asia Pacific Pty Ltd	Barricaid	Annular replacement prosthesis	Height: 14mm; Width 8mm, 10mm, 12mm	273822	October 2017		Changed Product Sub Group, Benefit.